

University of Mississippi

eGrove

---

Archives & Special Collections: Finding Aids

Library

---

## Finding Aid for the James Howard Meredith Collection (MUM00293)

Follow this and additional works at: [https://egrove.olemiss.edu/finding\\_aids](https://egrove.olemiss.edu/finding_aids)

---

### Recommended Citation

James Howard Meredith, Archives and Special Collections, J.D. Williams Library, The University of Mississippi

This Finding Aid is brought to you for free and open access by the Library at eGrove. It has been accepted for inclusion in Archives & Special Collections: Finding Aids by an authorized administrator of eGrove. For more information, please contact [egrove@olemiss.edu](mailto:egrove@olemiss.edu).

# James Howard Meredith Collection

## MUM00293

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

- [Summary Information](#)
- [Biographical Note](#)
- [Scope and Content Note](#)
- [Arrangement](#)
- [Administrative Information](#)
- [Related Materials](#)
- [Controlled Access Headings](#)
- [Collection Inventory](#)
  - [Series 1. Papers,](#)
  - [Series 2. Papers,](#)
  - [Series 3. Papers,](#)
  - [Series 4. Papers,](#)
  - [Series 5. \*Outlook\* Records,](#)
  - [Series 6. Papers,](#)
  - [Series 7. Africa & Pan-Africanism Papers,](#)
  - [Series 8. Papers,](#)
  - [Series 9. Papers,](#)
  - [Series 10. Papers,](#)
  - [Series 11. Papers,](#)
  - [Series 12. Audio-Visual Materials](#)
  - [Series 13. Oversize Materials](#)
  - [Series 14. Photographs](#)

### SUMMARY INFORMATION

**Repository**

University of Mississippi Libraries

**Creator**

Meredith, James, 1933-

**Title**

James Howard Meredith Collection

**ID**

MUM00293

**Date [inclusive]**

1950-1997 (bulk 1960-1990)

**Extent**

75.0 Linear feet 146 boxes (BB-1 thru BB-5)

**General Physical Description note**

146 boxes (75 linear feet)

**Mixed materials [Box]**

1-146

**Abstract:**

Materials documenting the family, educational, and professional life of James Meredith, the first African American to attend the University of Mississippi. Includes a variety of materials relating to Meredith's enrollment process at Ole Miss and his time as a student there, as well as materials from his military service, family, later civil rights activities, and professional endeavors.

**Preferred Citation**

James Howard Meredith, Archives and Special Collections, J.D. Williams Library, The University of Mississippi

---

## **BIOGRAPHICAL NOTE**

---

James Howard Meredith was born on 25 June 1933, in Kosciusko, Mississippi, and raised on his family's eighty-four-acre farm in Attala County. After graduation from St. Petersburg (Florida) High School in 1951, he served in the U.S. Air Force from 1951 to 1960, including a three-year tour of duty at Tackikawa Airforce Base in Japan.

He returned to his home state determined to become the first African American to attend The University of Mississippi. He attended Jackson State College from 1960 to 1961, and applied for admission to The University of Mississippi in January 1961. The state took several measures to prevent his admission. In February, the University sent Meredith a telegram denying his admission. When Meredith's responses to this telegram went unanswered, he filed suit with the assistance of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People Legal Defense Fund. After a protracted court battle, the United States Supreme Court ruled on 10 September 1962, that Meredith was to be admitted to the University. Governor Ross Barnett tried to prevent Meredith's enrollment by assuming the position of registrar and blocking his admission. On 30 September 1962, when a deal was reached between Governor Barnett and U.S. Attorney General Robert Kennedy to allow Meredith to enroll, a riot broke out on campus. A mob of angry whites confronted U. S. marshals stationed on campus to protect Meredith. The crowd assaulted the marshals with bricks and bullets outside the Lyceum, the university's administration building, until the arrival of federal troops quelled the violence in the early morning hours. Two bystanders died in the confrontation, 206 marshals and soldiers were wounded, and two hundred individuals were arrested. James Meredith was finally allowed to register for courses in October 1962.

Messages of support for Meredith arrived from all over the world, including from Rosa Parks, Josephine Baker, and Langston Hughes. However, Meredith was ostracized by most of his fellow students at the University and needed twenty-four-hour protection from marshals. As a result, he described himself as "the most segregated Negro in America." The broadside "Rebel Resistance" was created by students, in collaboration with the Citizens' Council, to urge students to avoid any association with Meredith. Federal troops remained on campus for over a year to ensure his safety. In spite of these challenges, Meredith graduated with a bachelor's degree in August 1963. He went on to earn his LL.B in 1968 from Columbia University

Law School.

Meredith has dedicated his life to supporting individual rights. Aside from being the first African American to attend The University of Mississippi, Meredith is noted for leading the 1966 "March Against Fear" from Memphis to Jackson in protest of the physical violence that African Americans faced while exercising their right to vote. When Meredith was shot on the second day of the march, civil rights leaders, including Martin Luther King, Jr., stepped in to complete the march. Meredith campaigned on behalf of a number of black politicians in several states, and in 1972 ran unsuccessfully for a congressional seat. In 1989, he joined the staff of North Carolina's arch-conservative Senator Jesse Helms. In 1996, he led the "Black Man's March to the Library." He is the author of numerous publications, including *Three Years in Mississippi*, which describes his experience integrating The University of Mississippi, and *Mississippi: A Volume of Eleven Books*.

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

---

## SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

---

The James H. Meredith Collection documents the family, educational, and professional life of James Meredith, the first African American student to attend The University of Mississippi. The collection is housed in 146 archival boxes and is approximately 86 linear feet in extent. It spans the years from 1950 through 1997 but focuses primarily on the years from 1960 through 1990.

Items within each series have been arranged chronologically. Within each year the materials have been divided into subject categories. The earlier years have item-level description; later years have box/folder listings with significant items noted.

For the most part the Meredith Collection arrived without a systematic arrangement imposed by its creator, but Meredith did maintain folders on various subjects. The materials in each of these folders have been maintained as a unit even though they usually span several years. These files are identified as "Meredith Subject Files" in the inventory. Each subject file has been placed in the overall collection's chronological arrangement based on the date of the last item in the folder. The date span of items in the folder has been noted in the inventory.

Series 1, Papers 1952-1961, contains business and professional papers, family records, and personal papers covering Meredith's life from 1952 to 1961, including his military service and studies at Jackson State College.

Series 2 and 3, spanning the period 1962 to 1969, contain extensive documentation of Meredith's battle to enroll at The University of Mississippi in 1962, including his

correspondence with the NAACP and all of the positive and negative letters he received from around the world during his ordeal. It also covers his later civil rights activities, including the James Meredith Educational Fund and the 1966 "March Against Fear" from Memphis to Jackson. In addition, it contains material related to family matters, his attendance at Columbia Law School, speaking engagements, and publication of *Three Years in Mississippi*.

Series 4 and 5, covering the 1970s, contain correspondence and printed material covering Meredith's political activism on behalf of various candidates, his campaigns for Congress and Hinds County Tax Assessor, and various business ventures.

Series 6 contains the records of *Outlook* magazine, a publication created by Meredith Enterprises, including copies of the magazine, drafts, financial documents, subscription records, layouts, research, and general correspondence. These records date from the 1970s.

Series 7 documents Meredith's interests in Africa and Pan-African affairs from 1965 to 1989, including extensive correspondence with business people, diplomats, and activists in several countries, particularly Nigeria.

Series 8 and 9, spanning the 1980s, consist of correspondence and printed material regarding Meredith's public engagements, writings, academic endeavors such as the Meredith Educational Institution, family relationships, legal affairs, conferences, business ventures, political activism, and his tenure with Senator Jesse Helms. Also included are Meredith's subject files on race, higher education, and law.

Series 10 and 11, covering the 1990s, contain files from his work as Special Assistant to Senator Jesse Helms, publications, manuscripts, notes, financial and business documents, subject files on various topics and current events, and materials related to his speaking engagements, political activism, and publicity. Series 11 also contains undated documents similar to those found in the earlier series.

Series 12, Audiovisual Materials, contains audio cassette tapes, videos, and film from 1984 to 1995, as well as many undated items, including 163 audio cassettes, one 8mm film reel, one Beta video, six VHS cassettes, and six floppy disks.

Series 13, Oversize Materials, contains posters, certificates, awards, oversize newspaper clippings from 1963 to 1996, scrapbooks, and maps.

Series 14, Photographs, contains prints and negatives, primarily depicting James Meredith's family and later career.

Series 15, Publications, contains a variety of magazines and journals collected by Meredith.

## **ARRANGEMENT**

---

The James H. Meredith Collection is arranged into the following sections:

1. [Series 1: Papers, 1952-1961 \(Box 1\)](#)
2. [Series 2: Papers, 1962-1964 \(Boxes 2 -11\)](#)
3. [Series 3: Papers, 1965-1969 \(Boxes 12-18\)](#)
4. [Series 4: Papers, 1970-1974 \(Boxes 19-23, 26\)](#)
5. [Series 5: Papers, 1975-1979 \(Boxes 27-28, 30-33\)](#)
6. [Series 6: \*Outlook\* Records \(Boxes 24-25, 29, 34\)](#)
7. [Series 7: Africa & Pan-Africanism Papers \(Boxes 35-45\)](#)
8. [Series 8: Papers, 1980-1984 \(Boxes 46-57\)](#)
9. [Series 9: Papers, 1985-1989 \(Boxes 58-80\)](#)
10. [Series 10: Papers, 1990-1994 \(Boxes 81-112\)](#)
11. [Series 11: Papers, 1995-1997 and undated \(Boxes 113-121\)](#)
12. [Series 12: Audio-Visual Materials \(Boxes 122-128\)](#)
13. [Series 13: Oversize Materials \(Boxes 129-142\)](#)
14. [Series 14: Photographs \(Box 143\)](#)
15. [Series 15: Publications \(Boxes 144-146\)](#)

## **ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION**

---

### **Publication Information**

University of Mississippi Libraries 15 September 2004

### **Access Restrictions**

The James Howard Meredith Collection is open for research.

*Photographs in this collection are stored at an off-site facility; however, photocopies of the images are available in the Special Collections reading room. Researchers needing original photographs must contact Archives and Special Collections at least two business days in advance of their planned visit.*

*Select items have been restricted due to their inclusion of personal information.*

### **Copyright Restrictions**

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are

authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use", that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

### **Processing Information**

Collection processed by Jennifer Ford, S. E. Sarthou, Andrew Gladman, and Brian O'Flynn, 1998. The Institute of Museum and Library Services supported the digital encoding of this finding aid through a National Leadership Grant for Libraries. Encoding by ByteManagers, 23 December 2005. Finding aid updated by Jason Kovari, 2010.

### **Alternative Formats**

The integration related correspondence (boxes 3-6) have been digitized and available as part of the [Integration of the University of Mississippi digital collection](#).

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

---

## **RELATED MATERIALS**

---

### **Resources at the University of Mississippi**

For more materials on Civil Rights and Integration housed at the University of Mississippi Archives & Special Collections, see our [Civil Rights & Race Relations subject guide](#).

For digitally available materials related to the Integration of Ole Miss, see our [Integration of the University of Mississippi digital collection](#).

### **Separated Material**

Photographs have been moved to [Collection Photographs](#) for preservation.

Audio reels have been removed to cold storage for preservation.

Some materials have been moved to Framed Items (<http://purl.oclc.org/umarchives/MUM00193/>). Advanced notification is required to transfer these items from an off-site facility.

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

---

## CONTROLLED ACCESS HEADINGS

---

### Corporate Name(s)

- March against Fear (1966)
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
- University of Mississippi -- History

### Personal Name(s)

- Meredith, James, 1933-

### Subject(s)

- African Americans -- Civil rights
- Civil rights - Mississippi -- Oxford -- History
- College integration -- Mississippi -- Oxford -- History
- Political activists
- Riots - Mississippi - Oxford
- Segregation in education

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

---

## COLLECTION INVENTORY

---

### Series 1. Papers, 1952-1961

#### Box 1

#### Papers, 1952-1961. Business and Professional Papers

Folder 1: *Restricted*. Tax Information, 1952

#### Scope and Content

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

Folder 2: *Restricted*. Tax Information, 1956

#### Scope and Content

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

Folder 3: *Restricted*. Tax Information, financial records, 1958

#### Scope and Content

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

Folder 4: *Restricted*. Tax Information, 1959

#### Scope and Content

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

Folder 5: *Restricted*. Military Records: Air Force Discharge, 4 October 1955

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

Folder 6: *Restricted*. Military Records: receipts and financial transactions

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

The Little Wheels' Service Club calendar of social activities July 1960

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available to view.

Organization and duties of a Japanese family undated

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available to view.

Memo in Japanese undated

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available to view.

Note written in Spanish undated

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available to view.

Folder 7: *Restricted*. Military Records: Service information, 1958-1960

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

American National Red Cross Membership Card 1959

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available to view.

Information Booklet for USAF Hospital Tachikawa undated

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available to view.

Tachikawa Air Base Daily Bulletin 27 June 1960

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available to view.

Instructions for completion for form requesting reimbursement of dependent travel undated

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available to view.

Pamphlet about discharge from the Armed Forces 23 March 1959

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available to view.

Pamphlet about the Unemployment Compensation Act of 1958 for ex-servicemen undated

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available to view.

Christmas Greetings message from Forbes Air Force Base 1952

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available to view.

List of activities on Tachikawa Air Base undated

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available to view.

Air Force mobilization assignment program information sheet undated

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available to view.

Certificate of Completion of course for morning report clerks 23 March 1956

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available to view.

Letter of Appreciation to Meredith from Colonel Albert J. Shower (Forbes Air Force Base) 8 June 1953

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available to view.

Letter to Meredith from Major Mervyn T. Johns (Lowry Air Force Base) about aircrew classification testing 28 August 1952

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available to view.

Folder 8: *Restricted*. Military Years/Post Military: Continuing Education, rights to education, GED certificate, etc, 1958-61

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

List of Forbes Air Force Base Summer College classes 1954

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Washburn University Bulletin for Spring Semester classes 1953-1954

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

University of Michigan Ann Arbor map 1951

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Blank University of Michigan Ann Arbor Freshman application for admission 1955

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Letter to Meredith from Dean Donald Emery of the University of Omaha 14 January 1955

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Card to Meredith from Registrar J. K. Neal about transcript transfers from Gibbs High School in Florida 29 April 1954

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Cards (3) to Meredith from Gerald Pearson about extension class work from the University of Kansas 1953-1954

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Meredith's paper about his past educational record, interest, and goals undated

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Notes from Russian I class 12 May 1959

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Social Science notes undated

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Notes for a speech that Meredith gave for a class undated

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Notes from English III written on the back of a syllabus 29 January 1959

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Notes and assignment pages undated

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Paper on A Comparison of Biblical Views with Those of Dante undated

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Outline of English III course 1959

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Copy of VA Form 22-1997c November 1959

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Folder 9: *Restricted*. James Meredith. Last Will and Testament, 28 March 1960 (And copy. Annotated "not valid until December 10, 63")

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

Invalid copies of Meredith's Last Will and Testament 28 March 1960

### **Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Folder 10: *Restricted*. Bank book. Deposit Guaranty Bank & Trust Co. Jackson, MS, 1960

### **Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

### **Papers, 1952-1961. Family Records**

Folder 11: James Howard Meredith

High school diploma. James H. Meredith. Tibbs High School, Pinellas County, FL (Photocopy)

Folder 12: *Restricted*. Mary June Wiggins (Meredith)

### **Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

Folder 13: *Restricted*. John Howard Meredith

### **Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

### **Papers, 1952-1961. Personal Papers**

Folder 14: Student Life. Jackson State College, 1960-1961

Folder 15: Schoolwork, notes. Jackson State College, 1960-1961

Folder 16: Schoolwork, notes. Jackson State College, 1960-1961

### **Papers, 1952-1961. Miscellaneous Items**

Folder 17: Recommendations for Genevieve Jones, 1957-61

Folder 18: "Freedom Rally." Featured speaker, Martin Luther King, Jr. Oklahoma City, OK, 29 July 1960 (Program)

Folder 19: Action Order #1. Mississippi Improvement Association of Students. Jackson State College. Asking for a boycott of student elections, undated (Typed manuscript signed)

Folder 20: Miscellaneous Items - Early 1960s undated

Ingram, Margaret Jane Foglesong. *The Status of the Negro in the U.S.A.* Private Printing. Palo Alto, CA, 1959 (Signed by the author)

Ma page "Congressional Districts of Mississippi" Mississippi Census of 1960 (Photocopy. 1 pages)

"Reporter's Certificate" Hinds county reporter's affidavit regarding the deposition of James Howard Meredith, 10 June 1961 (Typed manuscript signed) (Photocopy. 1 page)

Folder 21: Maps of Jackson, MS 1960-1961

Asburn's Jackson City Map 1961 (Holographic annotations indicating Negro populations)

Jackson, Mississippi, by blocks. U.S. Census Bureau U.S. Department of Commerce (1960 Labeled "Exhibit #1." Coded to indicate Racial populations)

Folder 22: Photographic negatives

Folder 23: Newspaper clippings 1961

#### **Separated Materials**

Moved to Meredith Oversize 1960 Clippings

Folder 24: Miscellaneous items through 1961 1961

Policy Letter #3 of the Mississippi Improvement Association of Students. Tougaloo, MS, 20 April 1961 (Typed manuscript signed) (Mimeograph. 1 pages)

Mission statement. Mentions Citizen's Council and Sovereignty Commission

#### **Papers, 1952-1961. Correspondence**

Folder 25: Personal Correspondence 1958-1961

Moses Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 4 February 1956 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Armour J. Blackburn, Director of Admissions, Howard University, to June Meredith, 31 August 1960 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Beverly - to June Meredith, 19 September 1960 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 2 pages)

Cap Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 21 February 1961 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to "Sisters and Brothers" Re: Education, 4 July 1958 (Typed letter) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. undated James Howard Meredith to Delma [Meredith]. Carbon. 2 pages

Folder 26: Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship

Bond Fleming to James H. Meredith, 1 November 1961 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Application and envelope

James Howard Meredith to Registrar, University of Maryland, 8 November 1961 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

Folder 27: Admissions

James Howard Meredith to Director of Graduate Admissions, Howard University, 6 December 1961 (Typed letter) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Director of Graduate Admissions, University of Atlanta, 6 December 1961 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

---

**Series 2. Papers, 1962-1964**

**Papers. 1962**

**Box 2**

Folder 1: Autobiographical Notes undated (Typed manuscript signed) (Pages 2, 3, and 5. 3 pages)

Folder 2: Resolution, No. 319, Saluting James Meredith. Council of the City of New York, 11 October 1962 (Document) (1 page)

Folder 3: Proclamation, denying Meredith admission to University of Mississippi. Issued by the Office of the Secretary of State, H. Ladner. Signed by H. Ladner and Ross Barnett (Document) (3 pages)

Folder 4: NAACP literature

Folder 5: *Restricted*. Tax return, 1962

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

Folder 12: Restricted. Correspondence.  
Personal, August - December, 1962

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

James Howard Meredith to Robert B. Ellis. Re: Monies paid in, 24 August 1962 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Naomi Levine to [Illegible]. (Levine, with the American Jewish Congress), 3 October 1962 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Badly faded, barely legible. Appears to be an invitation for Meredith to speak.

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Aaron E. Henry to James Howard Meredith, 5 October 1962 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

J.C. Meredith to James Howard. Meredith with attached graduate school application from Jackson State University 10 October 1962 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

William H. Trombley to James Howard Meredith. (Trombley, Associate Editor with *The Saturday Evening Post*), 11 October 1962 (Typed letter signed) (Autograph note on reverse, "Haddy." 2 pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Cleve McDowell to James Howard Meredith, 15 October 1962 (Autograph letter signed) (On lined notebook paper. Encapsulated. 3 pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

[Roxie Meredith] to James Howard Meredith, 21  
October 1962 (Autograph letter) (2 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

L. L. Reaton (sp?) to James Howard Meredith, 22  
October 1962 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Cleve McDowell to James Howard Meredith, 22  
October 1962 (Typed letter signed) (Onionskin. 1  
page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 24 October 1962.  
Cleve McDowell to Admissions Office, U of MS School  
of Law. Re: Application for admission. Carbon. 1 page  
And Typed letter signed. 24 October 1962. Cleve  
McDowell to Constance Baker Motley. Re: Application  
for admission to U of MS. Carbon. 1 page

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Edward Kuhn and Steven Isenberg (McGraw-Hill) to  
James Howard Meredith and A.W. Willis, Jr, 31  
October 1962 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 2  
pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Roxie Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 1  
November 1962 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Beverly Expose to James Howard Meredith, 5  
November 1962 (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Roxie Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 7  
November 1962 (Autograph letter) (3 pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Byron Dobell to James Howard Meredith. (Dobell,

Asst. Managing Ed. For *Esquire*), 8 November 1962 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. 1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

"Aunt Lillie" to James Howard Meredith, 12 November 1962 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

June Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 13 November 1962 (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

A.W. Willis, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. Re: *Esquire Magazine*, 13 November 1962 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Constance Baker Motley to Henry Volkening, 15 November 1962 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Edward Kuhn, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. Re: McGraw-Hill Book Company, James Silver, 15 November 1962 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

James Howard Meredith to A.B. Lewis, Dean of Liberal Arts, University of Mississippi. Re: Academic progress, 15 November 1962 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Roxie - to James Howard Meredith, 17 November [1962] (Autograph letter signed) (1 pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

A.B. Lewis to James Howard Meredith. Re: School work, 20 November 1962 (Typed letter signed) (Mimeograph 1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Jack Greenberg to James Howard Meredith, 20  
November 1962 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

R.R. Renfrew to Philip S. Tyus. Re: Insurance, 28  
November 1962 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1  
page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Steven Isenberg to James Howard Meredith, 30  
November 1962 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Edward Kuhn, Jr. To James Howard Meredith, 30  
November 1962 (Typed letter signed) (1 pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Samuel H. George to James Howard Meredith, 5  
December 1962 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

William I. Gardner (Dean of Liberal Arts, U. Of Miss.)  
to James Howard Meredith, 5 December  
1962 (Typed note signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Willie - to James Howard Meredith, 6 December  
1962 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

June Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 11  
December 1962 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Cleve McDowell to James Howard Meredith. Re: U. Of  
Miss, 11 December 1962 (Autograph letter  
signed) (Lined notebook paper) (Encapsulated. 2  
pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Arthur page Schwartz (Monarch Press, Inc.) to James Howard Meredith. Re: Study guides, school, 13 December 1962 (Typed letter signed) (3 pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Christmas card, 18 December 1962 (Card)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Edward Kuhn, Jr. To James Howard Meredith. Re: Book contracts, 20 December 1962 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Re: Telegram from Registrar, Robert B. Ellis, 17 September [1963] (Autograph note signed) (3 pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Christmas card. Italian, undated (Card)

**Scope and Content**

This item is not restricted and is available for view.

Folder 6: Miscellaneous Clippings

**Separated Materials**

Moved to Meredith Oversize 1960 Clippings

Folder 7: Miscellaneous Clippings/Photocopies

**Separated Materials**

Moved to Meredith Oversize 1960 Clippings

Folder 8: The Community Citizen. New Albany, MS, 22 March 1962

Folder 9: Miscellaneous Items

Folder 10: Veteran's Administration Correspondence, 1962

Form 22-1996, Authorization of Education and Training Allowance (Document) (Envelope. 2 pages)

Folder 11: Correspondence. Personal, January - July, 1962

Walter Williams to James Howard Meredith, 8 January 1962 (2 pages)

Office of the Registrar, Jackson State College to James Howard Meredith, 19 February 1962 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Mr. Peter Osnos, 12 March 1962 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 4 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. Re: Decision to enroll at University of Mississippi. Lined notebook paper. 3 pages

James Howard Meredith to Registrar, Jackson State College. Re: Dormitory for June Meredith, 1962/63, 12 March 1962 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Wallace F. Swann, III (Registrar, Jackson State College) to James Howard Meredith, 20 March 1962 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Office of the Registrar, Jackson State College to June (Mary J.) Meredith. Grades, 3 April 1962 (Document) (7 pages)

Folder 13: Alfaniette Bracy Correspondence, 1962

Horst Mahncke to Miss Alfaniette Bracy. Germ, 8 October 1962 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

With enclosed: Autograph note signed. undated Horst Mahncke to Miss Alfaniette Bracy. German. Post Card And. Metal chain [bracelet]

Folder 14: Responses to Correspondence, 1962

List of Responses to Supportive Letters, By Address (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. Four pages originals and four carbons. 8 pages)

**Box 3**

Correspondence - Positive, 1962

**Scope and Contents note**

This sub-subseries contains correspondence supporting James Meredith's efforts to integrate the University of Mississippi. Many of the letters included money, which

was, at that time, noted on the item. Some carbons of responses are included with the original correspondence.

Folder 1: Letters of Support Jan./Feb. 1962

"A Friend" to James Meredith. Greenwood (Miss.), 13 January 1962 (3p.)

Laila Lindgren to Friend. Solna (Sweden), 2 February 1962 (2p.)

Folder 2: Letters of Support September 1962 1962

Mouvement Contre Ricsme to Lt James Meredeith. Paris (France), 28 September 1962 (1p.)

Dan T. Carter to Mr. Meredith. Madison (Wis.) , 29 September 1962 (3p.)

Rosland Hassinger to James Meredith. Santa [?] (Calif.), 30 September 1962 (3p.)

Winifred Scott to Mr. Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 30 September 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Kaye [Brooke] to Mr. Meredith. Montréal (Québec), 30 September 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Joyce Finn to Mr. James Meredith. Ontario (Can), 30 September 1962 (5p.)

Joyanne Marcus to Mr. Meredith. Longmeadow (Mass.), 30 September 1962 (3p.)

Miss Lucy Horton to Mr. Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 30 September 1962 (1p.)

Bonnie [Jeffuis] to Jim. Glendale (Calif.), 30 September 1962 (2p.)

John E. Flood to Mr. Meredith. Geneva (N.Y.), 30 September 1962 (1p.)

Constance Hamilton to Mr. Meredith. Palmdale (Calif.), 30 September 1962 (1p.)

Barbara Arnold to Mr. Meredith. Lakeland (Fla.), 30 September 1962 (2p.)

Susan [H.] Pocaterra to Mr. Meredith, 30 September 1962 (1p.)

Betty C. Carter to Mr. James H. Meredith. Washington

(D.C.), 30 September 1962 (1p.)

Thomas Hudson McKee to Mr. Meredith. Dallas (Tex.), 30 September 1962 (2p.)

Richard Paneliance to James. Brooklyn (N.Y.), 30 September 1962 (2p.)

Katrina Frank to Mr. Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 30 September 1962 (1p.)

Trent Cheyney to Mr. Meredith. San Antonio (Tex.), 30 September 1962 (4p.)

Dr. Camille Lherisson to Mr. James Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 30 September 1962 (1p.)

James and Suilsua McCray to Mr. James Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 30 September 1962 (1p.)

(Miss.) Ernestine Cofield to Mr. Meredith. East Chicago (Ind.), 30 September 1962 (2p.)

Nancy Treusch to Mr. Meredith. Beverly Hills (Calif.), 30 September 1962 (1p.)

"A Friend" to Mr. Meredith, 31 September 1962 (2p.)

Kay Johnson to James Meredith. Ithaca (N.Y.), 31 September 1962 (1p.)

### Folder 3: Letters of Support September 1962 1962

Berard [Duintal] to James Meredith. Charlemagne (Québec), 2 September 1962 (1p.)

[?]ida and Thomas Hollace to Mr. Meredith. Baltimore (Md.), 7 September 1962 (2p.)

Ruth Post to Mr. Mardit. Munich (Germany), 10 September 1962 (3p.)

Eveline Bowley to Mr. Meredith. Oxford (England), 10 September 1962 (2p.)

Nick Maskal to Mr. Meredith. Eugene (Or.), 19 September 1962 (1p.)

Peggy [Donnond] to Mr. Meredith. Brookline (Mass.), 20 September 1962 (2p.)

Simone Smith to Mr. Meredith. Long Island City (N.Y.), 21 September 1962 (2p.)

Brian Lockwood to Mr. Meredith. Honolulu (Hawaii), 24 September 1962 (2p.)

Willem to James H. Meredith. Amsterdam (Netherlands), 25 September 1962 (2p.)

Rhoda F. and Henry J. Sandler to Mr. Meredith. Philadelphia (Pa.), 25 September 1962 (1p.)

Miss Jerry Woke to Mr. and Mrs. James Meredith; Governor Ross Barnett. Bethesda (Md.), 25 September 1962 (1p.)

L. Walker to Mr. Meredith. Saint Louis (Mo.), 26 September 1962 (1p.)

Bonnie Kilstein to Meredith. Cambridge (Mass.), 26 September 1962 (2p.)

Anne [Lyndenberg] to Mr. Meredith. Geneva (N.Y.), 26 September 1962 (1p.)

Mr. J. P. Palone to Mr. Meredith. Metairie (La.), 26 September 1962 (1p.)

Barbara Wetterer to Mr. Meredith, 27 September 1962 (2p.)

Mr. and Mrs. Darold L. Hemphill to James Meredith. Bethlehem (Pa.), 27 September 1962 (1p.)

Donald D. Brown ; [James Meredith] to Mr. Meredith ; Mr. Brown. Los Angeles (Calif.), 27 September 1962 ; 28 December 1962 (2p.)

Irwin D. Shapiro ; James Meredith to Mr. Meredith ; Mr. Shapiro. Flushing (N.Y.), 27 September 1962 ; 28 December 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Layton Miller to "Sir". Wilkes-Barre (Pa.), 28 September 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Richard Whitaker to Mr. Meredith. Wilkes-Barre (Pa.), 28 September 1962 (2p.)

Robert E. Johnson ; [James Meredith] ; Mr. Manderville to Mr. Meredith ; Mr. Manderville. Chicago (Ill.) ; Newark (N.J.), 28 September 1962 ; 7 July 1962 (5p.)

Margaret Buffett to Mr. Meredith. Danvers (Mass.), 28 September 1962 (1p.)

Avron [A] Blumberg to Mr. and Mrs. J.H. Meredith. Pittsburgh (Pa.), 28 September 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. J. Zagarnaga to Mr. Meredith. Lauderdale (Calif.), 28 September 1962 (2p.)

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Thuis, Jr. to Jim. Brooklyn (N.Y.), 28 September 1962 (3p.)

Doris Taylor to Mr. Meredith. Philadelphia (Pa.), 29 September 1962 (1p.)

Steven Rifle to Sir. Toronto (Ont.), 29 September 1962 (2p.)

Mrs C "An Interested Detroiter!" to Mr. Meridith. Detroit (Mich.), 30 September 1962 (1p.)

Mr. and Mrs. George Megginson to Mr. Meredith. Fort Lauderdale (Fla.), 30 September 1962 (1p.)

Folder 4: Letters of Support October 1, 1962 1 October 1962

Yemima Kofman to Mr. Maradit. Giv'atayim (Israel), October 1962 (5p.)

Ida McMichael to Mr. Meredith. Scotland, 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Dien de Jong to Mr. Meredith. Groningen (Netherlands), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Norma Gabriel to Mr. Meredith. Corner Brook (N.L.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Anita Gabriel to Mr. Meredith. Corner Brook (N.L.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Clarence G. and Hilary G. Chow to Mr. Meredith. Kaneohe (Hawaii), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Tim, Elisabeth, and Courtenay Bond to James Howard Meredith. Ottawa (Ont.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Kenneth Turnbull to Mr. Meredith. Melbourne (Vic.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Mr. W. Dale Malleck ; [James Meredith] to Mr. James Meredith ; Mr. Malleck ; Mr. William H. Pinkett. Pueblo (Colo.), 1 October 1962 ; 14 January 1963 (4p.)

Mrs. H. Bradley Putnam to Mr. James Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (6p.)

Mrs. H. Bradley Putnam to Robert F. Kennedy. New York (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (4p.)

Ethel West to Mr. Meredith. Long Beach (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

James and Jacques Read to Mr. Meredith. Teaneck (N.J.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Edna Clark to Mr. Meredith. San Francisco (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Betty Krainis to Mr. Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Alice Palmatier to Mr. Meredith. Poughkeepsie (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (3p.)

Ellen King to Mr. Meredith. Brooklyn (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Martha Burns to Mr. Meredith. Eugene (Or.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Rhoda Manheim to Mr. Meredith. Palo Alto (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Judith [Sabotko] to Mr. Meredith. Medford (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Sally Carter to Mr. Meredith. Torrance (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Talbert and Barbar Dowling to James. Washington (D.C.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Annette W. Bristol to Mr. Meredith. Encinitas (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Helen K. Amter to Mr. Meredith. Denver (Colo.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Ann Franklin to Mr. Meredith. Dayton (Ohio), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Catherine Kellman to Mr. Meredith. Westport (Conn.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Judy C. Franz to Mr. Meredith. Urbana (Ill.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Jeanne O. Jackson to Mr. Meredith. Santa Monica (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Alice Bybee to Mr. Meredith. Denver (Colo.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Arle and Charles Silberman to Mr. Meredith. Freeport (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Perry Swirsky to . Agawam (Mass.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Lois Heagler to Mr. Meredith. Dayton (Ohio), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Don Brewer to James. Shawnee Mission (Kan.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Edna R. Evans to . Riverton (N.J.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Martin Levine to Mr. Meredith. Batavia (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Mr. and Mrs. Donalt Lathrop to James Meredith. Canaan (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Michael D. Healy to Mr. Meredith. San Rafael (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Barbar Lathrop to Mr. Meredith. Pasadena (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. [Marinie ] Pleshette to Mr. Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Kathryn Williams to Mr. Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Miss Veva Howell to "Sir". Portland (Or.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Julia B. Mozley ; [James Meredith] to Mr. Meredith ; Miss Mozley. Portola Valley (Calif.), 1 October 1962 ; 28 December 1962 (4p.)

Marcia Yerman to Mr. Meredith. Long Island (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

David Buehrens to Mr. Meredith. New Brunswick (N.J.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Roger Zimmerman to James. Woodside (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

[Janiu Reger] to Mr. Meredith. Plymouth (Mich.), 1

October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Toinette Laurant to Mr. Meredith. Palo Alto (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

[Dorothea]Eggers to Mr. Meredith. Chicago (Ill.), 1 October 1962 (3p.)

Rosemary Cabo to Mr. Meredith. Sioux City (Iowa), 1 October 1962 (6p.)

Deborah Weinstein to Mr. Meredith. Chicago (Ill.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Folder 5: Letters of Support October 1, 1962 1 October 1962

Elizabeth f. Mi[uter] to Mr. Meredith. Marion (Mass.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Edward Dewey to Mr. Meredith. Oakmont (Pa.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mary G. Phelan to Mr. Meredith. Miami (Fla.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Kitty D. Woods to Mr. Meredith. Huntington (W. Va.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Carole Strong to Mr. Meredith. Schenectady (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

John W. Konvalinka, Jr. to Mr. Meredith. Yonkers (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Judy Unell to James H. Meredith. Hollywood (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Lucille Monroe to James Meredith. Waco (Tex.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Patrick Lavery to James Meredith. San Francisco (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Philip A. [K?]indler to Mr. Meredith. New Hyde Park (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Rita Newman to Mr. Meredith. Tulsa (Okla.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Elizabeth Bateholder to Mr. Meredith. Highland Park (Mich.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mr. and Mrs. [T.J. Sualoz] to Mr. Meredith. Saint Paul

(Minn.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Paul J. Carr, Jr. to Mr. Meredith. Hyde Park (Mass.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Virginia Nordstrom to James. Jacksonville Beach (Fla.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Judith A Lewis to Mr. Meredith. Rothschild (Wis.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Miss Sydnes A[k]erstein to Mr. Meredith. San Diego (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Helen Hemingway to Mr. Meredith. Braintree (Mass.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Ross Dugan to Mr. Meredith. Forest Hills (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Stanley Brady to Mr. Meredith. Forest Hills (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Bernard Bowler to James H. Meredith. E. Peoria (Ill.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Elaine Denhoetz to Mr. James Meredith. Livingston (N.J.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Gilbert L. Boorum to Mr. Meredith. Elmira (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. C.D. Carnes to Mr. Meredith. Crane (Ind.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mr. J. reade to Mr. James Meredith. Riverhead (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Harry Denman to "Friend". Nashville (Tenn.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Alan C. Filley to Mr. Meredith. Madison (Wis.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

La Quita Dail to Mr. Meredith. Marion (Ind.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Fred Reynolds to "Sir". San Diego (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Vivian Mayer to Mr. Meredith, 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Beverly Persson to Mr. Meredith. Shrub Oak (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Kivie Kaplan to Brother Meredith. Boston (Mass.), 1 October 1962 ; 24 September 1962 ; 9 July 1962 (7p.)

Louise Harris to Mr. Meredith. Stockton (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. A. M. El-Negoumy to Mr. Meredith. Bozeman (Mont.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Lisa Krochmal to Mr. Meredith. Pittsburgh (Pa.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Dr. William Pine ; [James Meredith] to Mr. Meredith. Binghamton (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 ; 11 December 1962 (4p.)

Mr. and Mrs. James Kay to Mr. Meredith. Great Neck (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Tomgard Bonnell to Mr. Meredith. Cincinnati (Ohio), 1 October 1962 (3p.)

Cal. McCarthy to Mr. James H. Meredith. Waterville (Me.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Mary Osness to Mr. Meredith. Dassel (Minn.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Susan Heard to Mr. Meredith. Montréal (Québec), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Jennifer to Mr. Meredith. Winnipeg (Man.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Miss Jay Herman to Mr. Meredith. Montréal (Québec), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Rena to Mr. Meredith. Hamey (B.C.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Esme Vellacott to "Sir". Victoria (B.C.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Tom Parker ; [James Meredith] to James H. Meredith ; Mr. Thomas Parker. Armonk (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 ; 28 December 1962 (2p.)

Patrick K. Chiwenda to James. Salisbury (R.I.), 1 October 1962 (3p.)

Jack Klein to Mr. Meredith. Toronto (Ont.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Susan Blaylock to Mr. Meredith. Bizard Island (Québec), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Maurice Yacowar to James H. Meredith. Edmonton (Alta.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

International Longshoremen Union to James Meredith. Honolulu (Hawaii), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Ødegaard Family to Mr. James Meredith. Lillehammer (Norway), 1 October 1962 (3p.)

Ma del Pilar Martin ; [James Meredith] to Mr. James Meredith ; Ma del Pilar Martin. Madrid (Spain), 1 October 1962 ; 4 January 1962 (3p.)

Carol Kalish to Mr. Meredith. Parmaribo (Surinam), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mr. Sinet Giuette to "Monsieur". Paris (France), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Sallie Wright to Mr. Meredith. Petesburg (Va.), 1 October 1962 (3p.)

Fred [James] to Mr. James Meredith. Newark (N.J.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Barbara [O]rgan to James Meredith. Toronto (Ont.), 1 October 1962 (3p.)

Unknown to James H. Meredith. Los Angeles (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. V. Boudreau to Mr. Meredith. Melrose (Mass.), 1 October 1962 (4p.)

Mrs. Harold Taxel to Mr. Meredith. San Antonio (Tex.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Ann Conrad to Mr. Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (3p.)

T.G. Zimmerer to Mr. James Meredith. Seattle (Wash), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Elizabeth Charles Welborn to James Meredith. Greenwood (S.C.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Booton Herndon to Mr. Meredith. Charlottesville (Va.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Folder 6: Letters of Support October 1, 1962 1 October

1962

Paul Pascaura to Mr. Meredith. Norfolk (Va.), 1  
October 1962 (1p.)

Joyce Cortland to Mr. Meredith. Houston (Tex.), 1  
October 1962 (1p.)

Sandra Clarke to Mr. Meredith. London (Ont.), 1  
October 1962 (1p.)

Rober J. and Janet R. Pasquesi to Mr. Meredith.  
Highland Park (Ill.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Katharyn McVey to Mr. James Meredith. Alhambra  
(Calif.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Frances M. Brooks to Mr. Meredith. Monrovia  
(Calif.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

James Worth to Mr. Meredith, 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Elaine Bebo to Mr. Meredith. Academy (S.D.), 1  
October 1962 (1p.)

"A White Lady from the North" to Mr. Meredith , 1  
October 1962 (3p.)

Carole Yawney to Mr. Meredith. Toronto (Ont.), 1  
October 1962 (1p.)

Nancy Boyer to James Meredith, 1 October 1962  
(2p.)

Mr. B. [Sutzman] to Mr. Meredith. Mamoroneck  
(N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Robert V. Sherer to James H. Meredith. Sandusky  
(Ohio), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Robert L. Brackney to Mr. Meredith. Whittier  
(Calif.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Julian and Roz Frederick to Mr. Meredith. Los Gatos  
(Calif.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Ann-Marie Walsh to Mr. Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 1  
October 1962 (1p.)

June Wineinger to Mr. Meredith. Ventura (Calif.), 1  
October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Marguerite Copp to "My Friend". Lyons (Kan.), 1  
October 1962 (1p.)

Sanford Aschinger to James Meredith. San Francisco (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mary [Guacley] to Mr. Meredith. Montrose (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mr. and Mrs. B.B. Conable, Jr. to Mr. Meredith. Batavia (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Jason T. Nicol to Mr. Meredith. Mankato (Minn.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Lynn G. Walker to Mr. Meredith. Decorah (Iowa), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Norwood Cox to Mr. Meredith. Springfield (Mass.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Joe Minkley to James. Cuyahoya Falls (Ohio), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Miriam Tanner to Mr. Meredith. Brooklyn (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Zielr ; [James Meredith] to Mr. Meredith ; Mrs. Zieler. Santa Barbara (Calif.), 1 October 1962 ; 4 December 1962 (3p.)

Harriet Frantz to Mr. Meredith. Brooklyn (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Ursula T. Shouldice to Mr. Meredith. Los Angeles (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Carolyn H. Larsen to "Sir". Chicago (Ill.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Ingrid Altman to Mr. Meredith. Downey (Calif.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Sue Mumford to "Friends". Buffalo (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Sue Mumford to [James Meredith]. Buffalo (N.Y.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Folder 7: Letters of Support October 2, 1962 2 October 1962

Alan Cohen to John Meredith. Milford (Conn.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Caroljean Fitting to Mr. Meredith. Leesville (Lous), 2

October 1962 (1p.)

Brenda J. Roth to Mr. Meredith. Cambria (N.Y.), 2  
October 1962 (3p.)

Miss June Humble to Mr. Meredith. Los Angeles  
(Calif.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Becky Brown to Mr. Meredith. Hollywood (Calif.), 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

J.Z. to Mr. Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 2 October  
1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Paul Jr. Corrigan to Mr. Meredith. Lynn  
(Mass.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

M.J. Woodby to Mr. Meredith. Sylvan Lake (Alta. :  
Lake), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Frances E. Loe to Mr. Meredith. Memphis (Tenn.), 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

Judith P. Coen to Mr. Meredith. For Rockaway  
(N.Y.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Minaw and Neil McKenzie to Mr. Meredith. New York  
(N.Y.), 2 October 1962 (3p.)

Judy Walman to Mr. Meredith. Fulshing (N.Y.), 2  
October 1962 (1p.)

Elizabeth Louis to Mr. Meredith. Mount Vernon  
(N.Y.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Jonita Borchar[s] to Mr. Meredith. Krum  
(Tex.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Robin Latham to Mr. Meredith. Hudson Falls (N.Y.), 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

Agatha Talbott to Mr. Meredith. Upland (Calif.), 2  
October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Vernon Cobb to Mr. Meredith. Saint Louis  
(Mo.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Lynn Buchanan to Mr. Meredith. Hudson Falls  
(N.Y.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Corless Brown to Mr. Meredith. Hudson Falls (N.Y.), 2  
October 1962 (1p.)

Sally Jones to Mr. Meredith. Hudson Falls (N.Y.), 2

October 1962 (1p.)

Jean H. Stewart to Mr. Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 2  
October 1962 (1p.)

Joan Eldridge to Mr. Meredith. Hudson Falls (N.Y.), 2  
October 1962 (1p.)

G. Annette Loller to Mr. Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

Elizabeth Kaminski and Family to Mr. Meredith.  
Webster Groves (Mo.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Mr. and Mrs. Neil Buechel and Family to Mr. Meredith.  
Madison (Wis.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Miss Maonyeen Brown to Mr. Meredith. Chicago  
(Ill.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Dick Diers to Jim Meredith. Norman (Okla.), 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

Patricia C. Leitch to Mr. Meredith. Derby (Conn.), 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

Judy Howson to Mr. James Meredith. Parkersburg  
(WVa), 2 October 1962 (3p.)

Mrs. Florence Larrowe to Mr. Meredith. Troy (N.Y.), 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

Suzanne Jones to Mr. Meredith. Houston (Tex.), 2  
October 1962 (1p.)

Juliet Coxon to Mr. Meredith. Wellesly (Mass.), 2  
October 1962 (1p.)

William Dutrieville to Mr. Meredith. Bordentwon  
(N.J.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Maurice Scott to James H. Meredith. Washington  
(D.C.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Linda Richard to Mr. Meredith. Baltimore (Md.), 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

Mr. and Mrs. Minott to Mr. Meredith. Brooklyn  
(N.Y.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Anita Bolden Fitts to Mr. Meredith. Pittsburgh (Pa.), 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

Lucy Stillsman to Mr. Meredith. San Francisco

(Calif.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Marion J. Brooks to Mr. Meredith. Kirkwood (Mo.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Philp E. Band to Mr. Meredith. Toronto (Ont.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Folder 8: Letters of Support October 2, 1962 2 October 1962

Unknown to Mr. James Meredith. Pittsburgh (Pa.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Krysta Krachmalnicoff to Meredith. Milan (Italy), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Sol Rissner to James Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Alice J. and N.J. Campbell to Mr. Meredith. Wiltshire (England), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. James Dean to James. Memphis (Tenn.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Ingeborg M. Beck to Mr. Meredith. Westfield (N.J.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

"A Friend and Well-Wisher" to "To one who has shown Courge,...", 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith], (3p.)

Terra J. Wright to Mr. Meredith. Baltimore (Md.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

M. Boss to Mr. Meredith, 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Jim Foster to Mr. Meredith. Wichita (Kan.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

"A Californian" to Mr. Meredith, 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Margaret Torgersen to Mr. Meredith, 2 October 1962 (2p.)

"Two Northern Friends" to Mr. Meredith, 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Anne M. Kelly to "Sir", 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Marjoni White to Mr. Meredith, 2 October 1962  
(1p.)

[Coralie] McCuen to Mr. Meredith. Covina (Calif.), 2  
October 1962 (3p.)

Mrs. Janice Rush to Mr. Meredith. Nebraska, 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

"A Teacher" to . Boston (Mass.), 2 October 1962  
(3p.)

Henning Tegelberg ; [James Meredith] to "Sir" ; Mr.  
Henning Tegelberg. Transcona (Winnipeg, Man.), 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

James Zak to Jim. Cleveland (Ohio), 2 October  
1962 (2p.)

Ms. Frances Jacobs to Mr. and Mrs. Meredith.  
Cambridge (Mass.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

[Rorban] W. [F??s] to "Sir", 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Leo Christine Stem to "Sir". Reno (Nev.), 2 October  
1962 (3p.)

W.J. Hamilton and Family to Mr. Meredith. Brooklyn  
(N.Y.), 2 October 1962 (9p.)

Catherine Carse to Mr. Meredith. Burlington (Vt.), 2  
October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. J.J. Bridwell to Mr. Meredith. Tucson (Ariz.), 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

Welma Feliciano to Mr. Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

Jon K. Presnell to James. Manchester (N.H.), 2  
October 1962 (1p.)

Alma Altimus to Mr. Meredith. San Mateo (Calif.), 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

Mary Lynne Swatook to Mr. Meredith. Cedar Falls  
(Iowa), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Grover F. Hutchinson to Mr. Meredith. Oxford  
(Miss.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Jane Whitlow to Mr. Meredith. Tenafly (N.J.), 2  
October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. [Florrie] Campbell to Mr. Meredith. Kingston (N.Y.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Willie Franks to Mr. Meredith. Saint Louis (Mo.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Julia J. Si[tle] to "Sir". Lansdale (Pa.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Joy S. Cooke to Mr. Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Karl Buchberg to Mr. Meredith. Ardsey (N.Y.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Julia Thornbury to Mr. Meredith. Denver (Colo.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. [Walres] W. Sutton to Mr. Meredith. Los Angeles (Calif.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Alfred L. Frank to James H. Meredith. Queens (N.Y.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Pearl Powdrill to Mr. and Mrs. Meredith. Detroit (Mich.), 2 October 1962 (5p.)

S. Reston to "Friend". Sydney (N.S.W.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Walter C. Daniel to Mr. Meredith. Durham (N.C.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

[Ler] Samson to "Sir". Great Falls (Mont.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Myrtis Dowdell to James. Birmingham (Ala.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Enrique Bayo' to "Sir". London (England), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Reynaldo Huerta to "Sir". Monterrey (Mex), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Phoebe McNeil to Mr. Meredith. Cheshire (England), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Bev. Clayton to James Meredith. Winnipeg (Man.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Shirley Arkilander to Mr. Meredith. Toronto (Ont.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

M.A. Ansari to Mr. James Meredith. Pandey Haweli (India), 2 October 1962 (4p.)

Moira Fitzgerald to Mr. Meredith. Chicago (Ill.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Bernadette Sulgis to Mr. Meredith, 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Fraugoise Bernon to Master Meredith. Rennes (France), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Wellesly Sh. W. to Mr. James Meredith. Toronto (Ont.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Mr. and Mrs. Pam and Barrie Brown to Mr. Meredith. Runcorn (Qld.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

John May to Mr. Meredith. Kingston (Ont.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Carolyn Montgomery to Mr. Meredith. Paris (France), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Michile Masset to "Monsieur". Paris (France), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Folder 9: Letters of Support October 2, 1962 2 October 1962

Bob McDermott to James H. Meredith. San Jose (Calif.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

George and Donald MacKinzie to Mr. Meredith. Penticton (B.C.), 2 October 1962 (3p.)

J. Loots to Mr. Meredith. Enkhuizen (Netherlands), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Greer Fay Cashman to James Meredith. Victoria (Australia), 2 October 1962 (3p.)

Joan Irwin to Mr. Meredith. Toronto (Ont.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Eliud Mwai Wahome ; [James Meredith] to James H. Meredith ; Mr. Wahome. Oshkosh (Wis.), 2 October 1962 ; 11 December 1962 (2p.)

Abraham C. Brandenburg to James H. Meredith. Guelph (Canada), 2 October 1962 (3p.)

L. Gander to Mr. Meredith. Ottawa (Ont.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Jose Luis Feliu Pesquera to James Meredith. San Juan (P.R.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Students of University of Waterloo to James H. Meredith. Ontario (Can), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Pilar Elena to James. Palencia (Spain), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

C.C. Oakes ; [James Meredith] to "Sir" ; Mr. Oakes. Chattanooga (Tenn.), 2 October 1962 ; 28 December 1962 (3p.)

Simon Burriss, Jr. ; [James Meredith] to James ; Mr. Burriss. Los Angeles (Calif.), 2 October 1962 ; 28 December 1962 (3p.)

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Hendrickson ; [James Meredith] to "Sir" ; Mr. and Mrs. Hendrickson. Grand Rapids (Mich.), 2 October 1962 ; 28 December 1962 (4p.)

Lee Shapiro to James Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Miss Margaret E. Walters to Mr. Meredith. La Puente (Calif.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Pat Miller to Mr. Meredith. Manchester (Mich.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Student Christian Fellowship to Mr. Meredith. San German (P.R.), 2 October 1962 (3p.)

Joan Ulrich and Helen Leo to Mr. Meredith. Toronto (Ont.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Kathryn Kraus to Mr. Meredith. Bardstown (Ky.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Pearl J. Flemister to Mr. Meredith. Hartford (Conn.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Madame Kingue-Ntoko-Andree ; [James Meredith] to [James Meredith] ; Madame Kingue-Ntoko-Andree. Clichy (France), 2 October 1962 ; 14 January 1963 (6p.)

Folder 10: Letters of Support October 3, 1962 3 October 1962

"A Friend" to James, 3 October 1962 (6p.)

Mrs. Gertude Austein to Mr. Meredith. Queens

(N.Y.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Betty Putters to Mr. Meredith. Edmonton (Alta.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Dennis McCoy to Mr. Meredith, 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Thomas Herdigen to Mr. Meredith, 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Evangelist E.J. Paige to "To a courageous young man of ...". New York (N.Y.), 3 October 1962 (4p.)

"A negro mother of three sons" to Mr. Meredith. Mt. Clemens (Mich.), 3 October 1962 (3p.)

Unknown to Mr. Meredith. Berkshire (England), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

"A Friend" to Mr. Meredith, 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Maria to Mr. James Meredith, 3 October 1962 (4p.)

Unknown to Mr. Meredith. Clarksburg (W. Va.), 3 October 1962 (3p.)

Joyce W. Bonura to Mr. Meredith, 3 October 1962 (2p.)

George MacDonald ; [James Meredith] to James ; Mr. MacDonald. Floral Park (N.Y.), 3 October 1962 ; 28 December 1962 (2p.)

Frances Reis to Mr. Meredith. Alamo (Calif.), 3 October 1962 (5p.)

Mr. James Smith, Sr. ; [James Meredith] to Mr. James H. Meredith ; Mr. Smith. New Orleans (La.), 3 October 1962 ; 28 December 1962 (2p.)

James Bankole to "Brother". Lagos (Nige), 3 October 1962 (3p.)

Patricia Garfinkel ; [James Meredith] to Mr. Meredith ; Mrs. Garfinkel. New York (N.Y.), 3 October 1962 ; 28 December 1962 (3p.)

Students of Victoria College to Mr. Meredith. Victoria (B.C.), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Vinsonsan to Mr. Meredith. Glyncorrwg (Wales), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Ys Lyu to Meredith. Seoul (Korea), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Claire Nailen to Mr. Meredith. Melbourne (Vic.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Sheila McA and Robert F. Brown to Jim. Paris (France), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Margaret Moxon to Mr. Meredith. Port Coquitlam (B.C.), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Raphael J. Ndumbalo to Jimmy. Moscow (Russia), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Enid L. Howard to James Meredith. Kent (England), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Miss B.M. Dougall to Mr. Meredith. Toronto (Ont.), 3 October 1962 (3p.)

Beverly C. Fisher to Mr. Meredith. Little Rock (Ark.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Sally Pardy to Mr. Meredith. St. Catherine (Ont.), 3 October 1962 (3p.)

Hugelo Balsamo to James Meredith. Firenze (Italy), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Susan Eggimann to "Sir". Bern (Switzerland), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

[L]idiuin Van Groenestein to James. Amsterdam (Netherlands), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

J.H.B. Blok to James. Driebergen (Netherlands), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Laudia B. Bocke to "Friend". Utrecht (Netherlands), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Gladys [Tuitrup] to Mr. Meredith, 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Students Representative Council to James Meredith. Johannesburg (South Africa), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Pierre De Neufville to James H. Meredith. Paris (France), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

New Democratic Party Club to James H. Meredith. Vancouver (B.C.), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Seven Hundred Independent Students to James Meredith. Victoria (B.C.), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Leon M. Despres to Mr. Meredith. Chicago (Ill.), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Uri Vered to Mr. Meredith. Holon (Israel), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Folder 11: Letters of Support October 3, 1962 3 October 1962

Mary Cassidy to Mr. Meredith. Riverside (Ont.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Michael Vaughan to Mr. Meredith. Worcestershire (England), 3 October 1962 (4p.)

R.H. Denis to "Brother". Ottawa (Ont.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Swenne Becker to Mr. Meredith. Dundas (Ont.), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Dorothy Thornton to Mr. Meredith, 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Mariana Schwiertz to "Sir". Donaueschingen (Germany), 3 October 1962 (4p.)

Mrs. Raizi Fleischmann to Mr. Meredith. Winnipeg (Man.), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Jean and Jim LaMorle to Mr. Meredith. Anaheim (Calif.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Patty Lerin and Joyce Block to Mr. Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Mei Key Kao to Mr. Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Miss Aileen Patts to Mr. Meredith. Audubon (N.J.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Gil Oberfield to Mr. Meredith. Huntington (N.Y.), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Alline Fetter to Mr. Meredith. Springfield (Mo.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Kerry Hill to Mr. Meredith. Santa Monica (Calif.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Miss Terry King to Mr. Meredith. Springfield (Mass.), 3  
October 1962 (3p.)

E.S. Wybourn to Mr. Meredith. Don Mills (Ont.), 3  
October 1962 (1p.)

[Hawkins] to Mr. Meredith. Sydney (N.S.W.), 3  
October 1962 (1p.)

A.J. Robertson to "Sir". Halifax (N.S.), 3 October  
1962 (1p.)

W.S. Broughton to Mr. Meredith. Auckland (N.Z.), 3  
October 1962 (1p.)

Miss Teresa Sanchez Roldan to "My Good Colored  
Friend". Spain, 3 October 1962 (3p.)

Louisa Irwine to Mr. James Meredith. Edinburgh  
(Scotland), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Lewis Scheuer to Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 13  
October 1962 (1p.)

Lewis Scheuer ; [James Meredith] to Meredith ; Mr.  
Scheuer. New York (N.Y.), 3 October 1962 ; 28  
December 1962 (3p.)

[Cyrus] H. Nero ; [James Meredith] to Mr. Meredith ;  
Mr. Nero. Washington (D.C.), 3 October 1962 ; 28  
December 1962 (3p.)

James Hoffman to Mr. Meredith. Los Angeles  
(Calif.), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

David Pearce ; [James Meredith] to Mr. Meredith ;  
David. Los Angeles (Calif.), 3 October 1962 ; 11  
December 1962 (2p.)

Students of Preparatoria Nocturna to Mr. Meredith.  
Mexico City (Mexico), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

R. Hansen to Mr. Meredith. Sydney (N.S.W.), 3  
October 1962 (2p.)

Barbara Harmel to James Meredith. Johannesburg  
(South Africa), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Gloria Shephard to Mr. Meredith. Toronto (Ont.), 3  
October 1962 (1p.)

Patricia Dobbs to Mr. Meredith. Toronto (Ont.), 3  
October 1962 (2p.)

C.M.M. Hoes to Mr. Meredith. Lisse (Netherlands), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Dr. C Dulgr to Mr. Meredith. Tampico (Tamaulipas, Mexico), 3 October 1962 (3p.)

Agnes Mulford to Mr. Meredith, 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Betty to Mr. Meredith. Colorado, 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Rita to Mr. Meredith. Union City (N.J.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Sam P. Jones and wife to Mr. Meredith. Salvisa (Ky.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Allen W. Sharp ; [James Meredith] to Mr. Meredith ; Mr. Sharp. San Francisco (Calif.), 3 October 1962 ; 28 December 1962 (2p.)

Louis H. Morton to Mr. Meredith. Pacoima (Calif.), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Patricia Tiedje ; [James Meredith] to Mr. Meredith ; Mrs. Tiedje. Oshkosh (Wis.), 3 October 1962 ; 12 December 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Barbara Greenblatt ; [James Meredith] to Mr. Meredith ; Mrs. Greenblatt. New York (N.Y.), 3 October 1962 ; 12 December 1962 (2p.)

David Ruskin ; [James Meredith] to Mr. Meredith ; David. Los Angeles (Calif.), 3 October 1962 ; 11 December 1962 (2p.)

Robert L. Hughes to Mr. Meredith. Portland (Or.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Margaret Cans to Mr. James Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 3 October 1962 (3p.)

Cecilia Sanchez to James Meredith. Los Angeles (Calif.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Vivian Martinez to Mr. Meredith. Denver (Colo.), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Carol Jones to Mr. Meredith. Pennside Ridge (Pa.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Ruth Payne to Mr. Meredith. Woodbury (N.Y.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Barbara Brestow to Mr. Meredith. Chicago (Ill.), 3 October 1962 (3p.)

Jerome F. Downs ; James Meredith to Mr. Meredith ; Mr. Jerome F. Downs. San Francisco (Calif.), 3 October 1962 ; 28 December 1962 (2p.)

Miss F. Lousie Madella ; [James Meredith] to Mr. James H. Meredith ; Mr. Downs. Washington (D.C.), 3 October 1962 ; 28 December 1962 (2p.)

Mary E. Williams to Mr. Meredith, 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Edward B. Witte ; [James Meredith] to Mr. Meredith ; Mrs. Witte. Belmont (Mass.), 3 October 1962 ; 28 December 1962 (4p.)

#### **Box 4**

Folder 1: Letters of Support October 4, 1962 4 October 1962

Unknown to "James Meredith another Lincoln" (4 October 1962) (1p.)

Marjorie Wright to Mr. James H. Meredith (4 October 1962). New York (N.Y.) (1p.)

"A white mother of 4" to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962) (9p.)

Mrs. Rosalie McK. Shelton to Mr. James H. Meredith (30 September 1962). Washington (D.C.) (2p.)

Elizabeth Sargent to "Mr. Meridith" (4 October 1962). Lancaster (Ohio) (3p.)

Unknown to Mr. James Meredith (3 October 1962). Boston (Mass.) (2p.)

Unknown to Mr. James Meredith (4 October 1962). Oklahoma City (Okla.) (2p.)

Margjnie Eisinger (Mrs. E) to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962) (1p.)

Unknown to Mr. James Meredith (4 October 1962). New York (N.Y.) (2p.)

Folder 2: Letters of Support October 4, 1962 4 October 1962

Miss Helen L. Bass to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962).

Chicago (Ill.) (6p.)

Geo R. Cadman to Mr. James H. Meredith (4 October 1962). New York (N.Y.) (1p.)

Karen Larsen to Mr. James Meredith (4 October 1962). Copenhagen (Denmark) (1p.)

Mr. and Mrs. Ed Smagge to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). Koyuk (Alaska) (1p.)

"An observer" to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). Manila (Phillippines) (1p.)

Samuel Hamilton Wiley to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1951). Lagos (Portugal) (1p.)

Elizabeth Timberman to Mr. James H. Meredith (4 October 1962). New York (N.Y.) (3p.)

Michael Davidson to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). New York (N.Y.) (1p.)

Loretta Green to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). New York (N.Y.) (1p.)

Guy Lesser to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). Los Angeles (Calif.) (1p.)

Carol Feinberg to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). Huntington Station (N.Y.) (2p.)

Mrs. Margaret Talbot and Rev. Donald [] to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). Marion (Mass.) (1p.)

Joan E. Pedersen to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). Vancouver (B.C.) (2p.)

Irene Wilsing to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). Munich (Germany) (1p.)

Robert E. Post to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). New York (N.Y.) (3p.)

Otto A. Steen to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). Bishop (Calif.) (2p.)

Greenville Clark to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). Dublin (N.H.) (2p.)

E.W. Farrow to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). San Diego (Calif.) (1p.)

Robert Rossi to Mr. James Meredith (4 October

1962). Naples (Italy) (1p.)

Hope N. Lawiah to Mr. James Meredith (4 October 1962). Detroit (Mich.) (1p.)

Mack E. Larkins to Mr. James Meredith (4 October 1962). Marshall (Tex.) (1p.)

Nelly Feliz to James (4 October 1962). Concepción (Chile) (2p.)

Solveig to "Dear friend - James Meredith" (undated). Stockholm (Sweden) (1p.)

Henk v/d. Werf to James (4 October 1962). Amsterdam (Netherlands) (1p.)

Lloyd Killam to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). Honolulu (Hawaii) (1p.)

Elizabeth Lok (Mrs. S.H. Lok) to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). Ottawa (Ont.) (1p.)

Sally Marwick to James Meredith (4 October 1962). London (England) (1p.)

Walter B. Pridmore to "Dear sir" (4 October 1962). Moonah (Tas.) (1p.)

Lee Leaning to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). Sydney (N.S.W.) (1p.)

Raphael Cohen to "Cher Monsieur" (4 October 1962). Draguignan (France) (3p.)

Yvonne B. Hammond to James Meredith (4 October 1962). Paris (France) (2p.)

John Smallman to "Dear Jimmy" (4 October 1962). Toronto (Ont.) (1p.)

Mindy A. Laivins to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). Riverwood (N.S.W.) (1p.)

Ursula, Frances, Evelyn K., Anne, and J. Newell to James Meredith (4 October 1962). Victoria (1p.)

Regine Richter to Mister Meredith (4 October 1962). Hannover (Germany) (1p.)

C.H. Yeh to "Dear Jim" (4 October 1962). Hong Kong (1p.)

(Miss) M.M. Terry to "Dear sirs" (4 October 1962).

Toronto (Ont.) (2p.)

Catherine Batten to James Meredith (4 October 1962). Toronto (Ont.) (1p.)

K.J. Coates to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). Melbourne (Vic.) (1p.)

Virginia Pratt to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). Kingston (R.I.) (2p.)

T.C. Davis to Mr. James H. Meredith (9 October 1962). San Bruno (Calif.) (2p.)

Alice to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). New York (N.Y.) (2p.)

Brise Janine to "Dear friend James" (4 October 1962). Belgium (5p.)

Patsy Margriter to James Meredith (2 October 1962). Hannibal (Mo.) (5p.)

Edgar M. to Mrs. S. Johansson (28 September 1962). Angola (La.) (2p.)

Folder 3: Letters of Support October 5, 1962 5  
October 1962

Adelaide Morgan to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962) (1p.)

"A reader of Baltimore" to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962). Baltimore (Md.) (1p.)

Unknown to Mr. James H. Meredith (5 October 1962). Miami Beach (Fla.) (3p.)

Nelly De Wilde to James Meredith (5 October 1962). Hague (Netherlands) (2p.)

G. [Tiu?] VI [Medi?], Momi Jeuci IV Fisua, [Be?] Rossi VI [Mes?], Giammetti Alberto VI [] to Meredith (5 October 1962). Paris (France) (1p.)

Roger K. Shaw to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962). London (England) (1p.)

Me Upper Sixth Dorm to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962). Staffordshire (England) (1p.)

Unknown to James Meredith (10 October 1962). Jackson (Miss.) (2p.)

Stanley M. Zuckerberg to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962). Levittown (N.Y.) (p.)

Mary Mazanera to "Dear friend James" (5 October 1962 [letter hand-dated 1956]). Murcia (Spain) (2p.)

J.M.M. Cunningham to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962). Edinburgh (Scotland) (2p.)

Claude Tutty to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962). Wellington (N.Z.) (1p.)

Miss Birgitta Wiggstrom to Mr. James Meredith (5 October 1962). Hedemora (Sweden) (1p.)

Gail C. Kristensen to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962). Burnaby (B.C.) (2p.)

M[er?] Ottonello, Mariarosa Sangalli, Mario Leusinni to Mr. James Meredith (5 October 1962). Savona (Italy) (1p.)

William Ritchie to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962). West Scarborough (Ont.) (1p.)

Ann Zucker to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962). Los Angeles (Calif.) (3p.)

E[?] Hughes (President) to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962). Hull (England) (2p.)

Cecil Moody to James Meredith (5 October 1962). Saskatoon (Sask.) (1p.)

Tomoko Okunchi to Mr. James Meredith (5 October 1962). Osaka (Japan) (4p.)

Janine Peterson to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962). Paris (France) (2p.)

Silvia Navarro Aubasart to James (5 October 1962). Concepción (Chile) (3p.)

Beryl Addison to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962). London (England) (2p.)

([K?]) [P?] to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962). New South Wales (2p.)

Betty Griffen (Mrs. Harold T. Griffen) to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962). Anchorage (Alaska) (1p.)

[?] Rankin to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962).

Vancouver (B.C.) (1p.)

M.R. Flecknoe, Gillian Bratley, Josephine Hinstock, Alan Cooper, Sandra Hillcock to "Dear Sir" (5 October 1962). Nottingham (England) (1p.)

Austin Clarke to "My Dear James" (5 October 1962). Toronto (Ont.) (3p.)

Irma Jarlind to James Meredith (5 October 1962). Stockholm (Sweden) (3p.)

Folder 4: Letters of Support October 6, 1962 6  
October 1962

Isabella Johnson to Mr. Meredith (6 October 1962). British Columbia (3p.)

Antony R. Smith to Mr. Meredith (6 October 1962). Paris (France) (1p.)

(Mrs B.L.) Laura Sage Jones to Mr. Meredith (6 October 1962). Los Angeles (Calif.) (1p.)

Lorraine West to Mr. James Meredith (6 October 1962). Detroit (Mich.) (3p.)

Avram Rosenthal to Mr. Meredith (6 October 1962). Livonia (Mich.) (3p.)

Jules Carlier to Mousieur (6 October 1962). Belgium (2p.)

Charlotte Daigle to Mr. Meredith (6 October 1962). San Francisco (Calif.) (5p.)

V.J. Carrigy to Mr. Meredith (6 October 1962). London (England) (4p.)

Unknown to Mr. James Meredith (5 October 1962). Newark (N.J.) (2p.)

[F?] [?] to Mr. and Mrs. Meredith (6 October 1962) (3p.)

Mrs. P.G. Tyler to Mr. Meredith (6 October 1962). Hong Kong (1p.)

Kamala Kelly to Mr. Meredith (6 October 1962). Hyderabad (India) (1p.)

Miss Laura Davidson to Mr. Meredith (6 October 1962). Kampala (Uganda) (1p.)

Jenny Goodman to Mr. James Meredith (6 October 1962). New South Wales (1p.)

Dorothy Lockwood to Mr. Meredith (6 October 1962). Batticaloa (Sri Lanka) (1p.)

Sandra and Ruth Goldbloom to Mr. Meredith (6 October 1962). Victoria (1p.)

Frank McCallister to Mr. Meredith (undated). Chicago (Ill.) (6p.)

David Barbou[r?] to James (6 October 1962). Thornhill (Ont.) (1p.)

Raymond Lipa to "Cher ami" (6 October 1962). Rosny-sous-Bois (France) (2p.)

Folder 5: Letters of Support October 7, 1962 7  
October 1962

"Interested to be sure" to "Dear Sir" (7 October 1962). New York (N.Y.) (1p.)

Dorothy and Julian Matika to Mr. Meredith (7 October 1962). Los Angeles (Calif.) (1p.)

Unknown to Mr. Meredith (7 October 1962) (3p.)

J.H. Standen to Mr. Meredith (7 October 1962). Big Rapids (Mich.) (1p.)

Isabelle Goldzweig to Mr. Meredith (7 October 1962). Long Island (N.Y.) (1p.)

Kim Glasen to Mr. Meredith (3 October 1962). Pacific Palisades (Calif.) (2p.)

Homer W. Smith to Mr. James H. Meredith (7 October 1962). Roslyn, Long Island (N.Y.) (1p.)

Thomas Aubino to Mr. Meredith (7 October 1962). Levittown (N.Y.) (1p.)

(Mrs.) Margaret Thomson to Mr. Meredith (7 October 1962). Glasgow (Scotland) (1p.)

Elaine Johnson (Mrs.) to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962). Sussex (England) (1p.)

Ted Durso to Mr. Meredith (7 October 1962). Brisbane (Qld.); Woolloongabba (Qld.) (1p.)

[Maya?] Woodward to Mr. Meredith (7 October

1962). Oslo (Norway) (2p.)

Limiea Woolf, Mildred E. Mowe, Madge E. Iverson, Cynthia Cynthia J. Willett, Reve J. Abelow, Ruth S. Elderkin, Carl Locke, Rev. Brown, Barbara Dascher, John H. Doscker to James Meredith (7 October 1962). Denver (Colo.) (1p.)

Paul Aschenbrenner to Jim (7 October 1962). Callao (Peru : Province) (1p.)

Ken Kneebone to Mr. Meredith (7 October 1962). Washington (D.C.) (2p.)

William Kingslow to Mr. Meredith (7 October 1962). New York (N.Y.) (2p.)

Jice Abood to Mr. Meredith (7 October 1962). Sydney (N.S.W.) (2p.)

William H. Brown, Jr. to Mr. Meredith (7 October 1962). Edinburgh (Scotland) (2p.)

Barbara Charles to Mr. Meredith (7 October 1962). Lancashire (England) (1p.)

Fraser Jebacq to Mr. Meredith (7 October 1962). Vancouver (B.C.) (1p.)

R. Neal to James (7 October 1962). Sydney (N.S.W.) (3p.)

Joel H. Bonuke to James (7 October 1962). Baltimore (Md.) (2p.)

Folder 6: Letters of Support October 8, 1962 8 October 1962

Ereny E. Scares to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962). Porto Alegre (Brazil) (1p.)

Frank and Maryanne Wess Family to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962). Gibson (B.C.) (1p.)

Nicholas Manitius to Brother James Meredith (8 October 1962). Canberra (A.C.T.) (1p.)

Janet Swing (& John) to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962). Salisbury (Conn.) (2p.)

Mary C. Oddy to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962). Hellertown (Penn.) (1p.)

Violet Hamilton to James (8 October 1962).

Moncton, N.B. (Canada) (2p.)

J.C. Adams, Chairman to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962). Cape Town (South Africa) (2p.)

Jackie Duran to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962). Boulder (Colo.) (1p.)

Marilyn Moore to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962). Thalwil (Switzerland) (1p.)

Betty S. Bates (Mrs. Geo. W. Bates) to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962). Curundú (Panama, Panama) (1p.)

Catherine Pascue to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962). Toronto (Ont.) (3p.)

Charles and Gertrude Armitage to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962). Amsterdam (N.Y.) (3p.)

Marion West to "Dear Sir" (8 October 1962). Pensacola (Fla.) (1p.)

Mrs. Andy Dillon to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962) (1p.)

"A Northern White Family" to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962). New York (N.Y.) (1p.)

Unknown to "Dear Friend" (9 October 1962). Pueblo (Colo.) (6p.)

Mr. and Mrs. Ike Eisenstein to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962). Cleveland (Ohio) (1p.)

Unknown to Mr. James H. Meredith (8 October 1962). Pensacola (Fla.) (1p.)

James P. Alter to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962). Dehra Duān (India) (1p.)

Anita Zelman to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962). Los Angeles (Calif.) (3p.)

Elli Emborg to Mr. James Meredith (8 October 1962). Sydfyn. (Denmark) (1p.)

M.M. de Maine to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962). University (Miss.) (1p.)

Susan Tyer to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962). Wellington (N.Z.) (3p.)

Geison de Macido [Lo?] Brazilian Navy Admiral,  
Retired to "My dear Mr. Meredith" (8 October 1962).  
Rio de Janeiro (Brazil) (2p.)

Charles Palant to "Cher Monsieur" (8 October 1962).  
Paris (France) (6p.)

Folder 7: Letters of Support October 9, 1962 9  
October 1962

Anita Ruthling to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962).  
Chapel Hill (N.C.) (2p.)

Elizabeth Souier to Mr. Meredith (9 October 1962).  
Vienna (Austria) (1p.)

Julia M. Brown to James (9 October 1962). Belize  
(1p.)

Edward Gogued to Mr. James Meredith (9 October  
1962). New Brunswick (3p.)

Randi Smith to "Mr. Merideth" (11 December 1962).  
New Rochelle (N.Y.) (2p.)

Grace M. Barclay to Mr. Meredith (9 October 1962).  
Montréal (Québec) (1p.)

(Mrs.) Joyce Rogalsky to "Mr. Merideth" (9 October  
1962). Australia (1p.)

Charles M. Leach to Mr. Meridith (9 October 1962).  
Bristol (England) (1p.)

B.I. Basse to "My dear Mr. J. Meredith" (9 October  
1962). Ikeja (Lagos State, Nigeria) (2p.)

M.S. Bergmann to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962).  
Abington (Penn.) (3p.)

Tom Davis to Mr. Meredith (9 October 1962). San  
Bruno (Calif.) (1p.)

"A Friend" to Mr. Meredith (9 October 1962).  
Memphis (Tenn.) (3p.)

Clifton E. Bryant to "Dear Sir and Friend" (9 October  
1962). Dry Branch (W. Va.) (3p.)

Eleanor Goodman to "Dear Mr. Meredith and Family"  
(10 October 1962). New Orleans (La.) (2p.)

Luella Ann Jenkins to "Dear Mr. and Mrs. Meredith"  
(9 October 1962). Honolulu (Hawaii) (1p.)

Marjahisa Sappanen to Mr. Meredith (9 October 1962). Kokintic, Roraniomi (Finland) (2p.)

P.J. Rankin to Mr. Meredith (9 October 1962). Auckland (N.Z.) (2p.)

"An interested friend" to Mr. Meredith (9 October 1962) (3p.)

Revs. Bruce L. Nicholas, Jack King, C.L. Potts, W.L. Robinson to Mr. Meredith (9 October 1962). Lula (Miss.); Belden (Miss.); New Albany (Miss.); Tupelo (Miss.); (1p.)

James Meredith to D.M. Pratt (11 January 1963) (1p.)

Folder 8: Letters of Support October 10, 1962 10 October 1962

Ella Braley to "Dear Sir" (10 October 1962). Belfast (Me.) (1p.)

"A white Southerner" to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962). Columbia (S.C.) (1p.)

Mrs. N.G. to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962). Glen Oaks (N.Y.) (1p.)

"Good Luck" to "Dear James" (10 October 1962) (1p.)

"A fellow American" to "Dear Mr. Jas. H. Meredith" (10 October 1962). Valley Forge (Penn.) (4p.)

(Mrs.) Margaret S. Ball to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962). Skokie (Ill.) (2p.)

Nat 'King' Cole to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962). Beverley Hills (Calif.) (2p.)

W.C. Brown to "Dear friend" (10 October 1962). Houston (Tex.) (2p.)

Marcia Smith to "Dear Sir" (10 October 1962). Terre Haute (Ind.) (2p.)

Mickey McManus to "Dear Sir" (10 October 1962). Saint John (N.B.) (3p.)

(Mrs) Pearl Cohen, (Mrs) Ruby Bjalohoh to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962) (1p.)

(Mrs) Rosemary Muru. to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962). Auckland (N.Z.) (3p.)

Sunday Jacob to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962). Calabar (Nigeria) (1p.)

Ben Entwi to "Dear negro" (10 October 1962). Sekondi (Ghana) (1p.)

David L. Dickie to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962). Brisbane (Qld.) (1p.)

Sandra Carpenter; Janis Hopkins to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962). Auckland (N.Z.) (1p.)

Franz to James (10 October 1962). Austria (2p.)

Joseph T. Simon to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962). Vienna (Austria) (3p.)

Andre Boi, Riri Leoni, Amelia Muscetto to "Carissimo James" (9 October 1962). Italy (2p.)

Tom Fulton to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962). Glasgow (Scotland) (1p.)

"Members of Form IV" to "Dear Sir" (10 October 1962). Derbyshire (Australia) (2p.)

Eytan Ayalon, President to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962). Haifa (Israel) (3p.)

Z. Hollo[] to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962). Lima (Peru) (2p.)

Eureka Youth League to "Dear Friend" (10 October 1962). Sydney (N.S.W.) (1p.)

Folder 9: Letters of Support October 11, 1962 11  
October 1962

Grade Five to Mr. Meredith (11 October 1962). Murtoa(Vic.) (3p.)

Claus H. Geisel to Mr. James H. Meredith (11 October 1962). Elphant (Ind.) (1p.)

Dra. Nella Host Hollander to Mr. Meredith (11 October 1962). Montevideo (Uruguay) (2p.)

Unknown to Mr. Meredith (11 October 1962). Holyoke (Mass.) (8p.)

St. Paul's United Church Women to Mr. Meredith (11

October 1962). Chatham (Ont.) (1p.)

Mores Conner to Mr. Meredith (11 October 1962).  
Paris (France) (1p.)

Barbara Lane to Mr. Meredith (11 October 1962).  
Middlesex (England) (1p.)

John Blofety to Mr. Meredith (11 October 1962).  
Bangkok (Thailand) (1p.)

"Uncle Leland" to "Jim" (11 October 1962). Fargo  
(N.D.) (2p.)

Carlos Jesus Perez to Mister Meredith (11 October  
1962). Ponce (P.R.) (5p.)

Harry Kellawell to Mr. Meredith (11 October 1962).  
Lancashire (England) (1p.)

George and Elise Pettigrew to Mr. Meredith (11  
October 1962). Queensland (1p.)

George Beard to Mr. Meredith (11 October 1962).  
Queensland (1p.)

Miss Barbara Finn and Mr. E.J. Stanistreet to Mr.  
Meredith (11 October 1962). Sydney (N.S.W.) (2p.)

Layle Lane to Mr. Meredith (11 October 1962).  
Mexico City (Mexico) (2p.)

"A Pakistani to "My Brother James" (11 October  
1962). Lahore (Pakistan) (1p.)

Aurore [Ceytere] to "Cher Monsieur" (11 October  
1962). Riom (France) (4p.)

Folder 10: Letters of Support October 12, 1962 12  
October 1962

Ral[] Pisi to "Dearest Mister James" (12 October  
1962). Belluno (Italy) (1p.)

Sister Shirley White to "Dear Brother []" (12 October  
1962). Baltimore (Md.) (1p.)

Ernst Schwarcz to "Dear Mr. Meredith!" (12 October  
1962). Germany (p.)

Mrs. Lisa Baeyil to Mr. Meredith (12 October 1962).  
Kirkland Lake (Ont.) (2p.)

B. Canlet to Mr. Meredith (12 October 1962). Bluff

(N.Z.) (4p.)

Unknown to Mr. Meredith (12 October 1962).  
Kingston (N.Y.) (4p.)

Unknown to Mr. James Meredith (12 October 1962).  
Avondale Estates (Ga.) (2p.)

Juanita Sanders, Howard Carter, Robert Jones,  
Bennie Stoudmire, Lillian Hudson, Rosetta Turner,  
Virginia Awkward and Maude [] to Mr. James  
Meredith (12 October 1962). Pittsburgh (Penn.)  
(2p.)

"A Christian Negro" to "Dear Sir" (12 October 1962).  
Memphis (Tenn.) (2p.)

Nnadmi Odeluga to Mr. Meredith (12 October 1962).  
Onitsha (Nigeria) (1p.)

Renee von Bronneck to Mr. Meredith (12 October  
1962). Wein (Austria) (1p.)

R. Neubauer to Mr. Meredith (12 October 1962).  
Vienna (Austria) (1p.)

Gervaise Blier to M. James Meredith (12 October  
1962). Québec (Québec) (5p.)

Solange Lepine to "Cher Monsieur" (12 October  
1962). Québec (Québec) (4p.)

Miss J. Coryn to Mr. Meredith (12 October 1962).  
Kalamazoo (Mich.) (6p.)

Folder 11: Letters of Support October 13, 1962 13  
October 1962

James Sinclair to Mr. Meredith (13 October 1962).  
Centerville (La.) (1p.)

Unknown to "Alas Brother" (13 October 1962).  
Montréal (Québec) (1p.)

P.K. Das to "My dear brother" (13 October 1962).  
Kerala State (India) (2p.)

Viola Westfall to "Dear Sir" (13 October 1962). San  
Diego (Calif.) (2p.)

Carson M. Smith to Mr. Meredith (13 October 1962).  
Culver City (Calif.) (3p.)

A.O. Jones to Mr. Meredith (13 October 1962).

Louisville (Ky.) (4p.)

Chris C. Diem to Mr. Meredith (13 October 1962).  
Torrance (Calif.) (4p.)

Celeste C. Arth to Mr. Meredith (13 October 1962).  
Roselle (N.J.) (2p.)

Charles D. Wherry; Sammy Davis, Jr. to "Sir" (13  
October 1962). Los Angeles (Calif.) (7p.)

Fred Florence to James Meredith (13 October 1962).  
Honolulu (Hawaii) (1p.)

See Colgate Reed to Mr. Meredith (13 October  
1962). Mallorca (Spain) (1p.)

Dr. H. Flegaric and Kurt Pordes to "Dear Sir" (13  
October 1962) (2p.)

Jacques Louis Gougelin to "Dear Sir" (13 October  
1962). Montbieliard (France) (6p.)

Anna and Rudi Fischer to Mr. Meredith (13 October  
1962). Vienna (Austria) (2p.)

Folder 12: Letters of Support October 14-16,  
1962 14-16 October 1962

Marjorie Malaiperuman to Mr. Meredith (14 October  
1962). London (England) (2p.)

G.J. Brown to Mr. Meredith (14 October 1962).  
Toronto (Ont.) (3p.)

Doris Hettlich and Family to Mister Meredith (14  
October 1962). Germany (1p.)

Dawn Ingram to "Dear James" (14 October 1962).  
Melville, Hamilton (N.Z.) (1p.)

Constance Hyslop to Mr. Meredith (16 October  
1962). Haverford (Penn.) (1p.)

Unknown to Mr. Meredith (16 October 1962). Oxford  
(Miss.) (1p.)

Heide Hoefler to Mr. Meredith (15 October 1962).  
Vienna (Austria) (1p.)

Beiy Westbrook to Mr. Meredith (16 October 1962).  
London (England) (1p.)

Dr. Andre Poulain, minister to Mr. James Meredith

(16 October 1962). Montréal (Québec) (4p.)

Mrs. H. Fristad to Mr. Meredith (15 October 1962).  
Canberra (Australia) (1p.)

Adolf, Maidi, Charles and Helen Grossmann to Mr.  
Meredith (16 October 1962). Vienna (Austria) (1p.)

John S. Bernheimer to Mr. Meredith (16 October  
1962). Philadelphia (Penn.) (3p.)

P.E. Toler to "Fearless James" (14 October 1962).  
Hot Springs (Ark.) (1p.)

Russell Jack Ballard to Mr. Meredith (16 October  
1962). Wichita Falls (Tex.) (2p.)

Miss Suvada Meggs to Mr. Meredith (16 October  
1962). Honolulu (Hawaii) (1p.)

Martha Murphy and Kay Torrence to Mr. Meredith  
(19 October 1962). Stanford (Calif.) (2p.)

Richard Tewkesbury to NAACP re: James Meredith  
(30 October 1962). New York (N.Y.) (2p.)

Unknown to "Dear James" (19 October 1962). Los  
Angeles (Calif.) (2p.)

Wm. Johnson to Mr. Meredith (20 October 1962).  
Washington (D.C.) (1p.)

Marva E. Draper to Mr. Meredith (22 October 1962).  
Oxford (Miss.) (2p.)

Unknown to James Meredith (undated) (2p.)

Folder 13: Letters of Support November/December  
1962 November-December 1962

Mrs. Gordon's Class; (Mrs.) Lois Gordon to Mr.  
Meredith (6 November 1962). Sebastopol (Calif.)  
(2p.)

TSgt. Harold L. Johnson to James (13 November  
1962). Topeka (Kan.) (2p.)

Henry Volkening to Mrs. Motley (7 November 1962).  
New York (N.Y.) (2p.)

Tom and Margot Olmstead to James Meredith (30  
September 1962). Monmouth (Or.) (1p.)

Jane A. Dick to Mr. Farmer (21 November 1962).

Park Forest (Ill.) (3p.)

J. Horner to Mr. Meredith (22 November 1962).  
Sydney (N.S.W.) (1p.)

Unknown to James Meredith (9 October 1962). Amir  
(Israel) (2p.)

Patricia Perryman to "Dearest Meredith" (11  
December 1962). Jackson (Miss.) (4p.)

### **Box 7**

Folder 1: Tuskegee General Alumni Association,  
1963

Henry M Miller to James Howard Meredith. (Miller,  
Treasurer, Tuskegee Genera Alumni  
Association), 1 February 1963 (Typed letter  
signed) (1 pages)

Henry M. Miller to James Howard Meredith, 8  
February 1963 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

Henry M. Miller to James Howard Meredith, 15  
February 1962 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

Henry M. Miller to James Howard Meredith, 8 March  
1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Henry M. Miller to James Howard Meredith, 13 June  
1963 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Henry M. Miller.  
Carbon, 20 June 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1  
page)

Souvenir Program. Annual Founder's Day Banquet,  
Tuskegee Institute. Tuskegee General Alumni  
Association. Los Angeles, 13 April 1963 (16  
pages) (2 copies)

Folder 2: Autobiographical notes on Roxie Meredith  
(Mother of James Howard Meredith), 1963

"My Life Story" (Autograph letter) (6 pages)

"The Roxie Meredith Story" (Typed letter) (2  
pages)

Carbon sets (Autograph letter) (2 pages)

Carbon and some intact carbon sets (Autograph  
letter) (6 pages)

Plays, Poems & Photographs, 1963

Folder 3: James Howard Meredith, 15 October 1963 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. Resume. 3 pages

Folder 4: Playscript: "All God's Children" by Katherine F. Allou (Holographic annotations. 10 pages)

Folder 5: "A salute to a brave American James Meredith." Poem by Georgia Edna Robinson (AM) (Pencil on lined notebook paper. 3 pages)

Folder 6: Photographs, ca. 1962-1963 (4 items)

**Scope and Contents note**

*Valley Times TODAY*. Alan Hyde, photographer

Documents, 1963

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

Folder 7: *Restricted*. June Meredith's National Defense Student Loan deposit and repayment schedule. Office of the Comptroller, Jackson State College, undated (Typed manuscript) (2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated Past due notice

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

Folder 8: *Restricted*. Financial Records

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

Folder 9: Medgar Evers, 1963

"Statement by James H. Meredith on the Death of Medgar Evers", 12 June 1963 (Typed manuscript) (Labeled "#5" Holographic annotations. 2 pages)

"Statement by James H. Meredith", 14 June 1963 (Typed manuscript) (Labeled "#6")

Holographic annotations. 3 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Mr. Charles Evers.  
(Evers, Field Secretary for NAACP, Mississippi), 18  
June 1963 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1  
pages)

#### Editorial Statement, 1963

Folder 10: Editorial Statement, broadcast by Radio  
Station WMCA, New York, February 4-5, 1963

Folder 11 (a and b): NAACP, 1963

Text of Address by James Howard Meredith to the  
NAACP 54th Annual Convention, Chicago, IL, 5 July  
1963 (Typed manuscript)

Bishop Stephen Gill Spottswood to James Howard  
Meredith. (Spottswood, Bishop with AME Zion  
Church) Re: Speech of 5 July 1963, 26 July  
1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Arthur B. Spingarn to James Howard Meredith. Re:  
Speech of 5 July 1963, 31 July 1963 (Typed letter  
signed) (2 pages)

John A. Morsell to James Howard Meredith.  
(Morsell, Asst. To the Exec. Secty) Re: 1963 NAACP  
Convention, 31 May 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1  
page)

John A. Morsell to James Howard Meredith, 21 June  
1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

John A. Morsell to James Howard Meredith 24 June  
1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Arthur B. Spingarn.  
(Spingarn, President of NAACP) Re: Speech of 5  
July 1963, 7 July 1963 (Typed letter  
signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

Re: Speech of 5 July letters and  
responses, undated (Typed  
manuscript) (Holographic annotation: "to take the  
place of the two letters. "Carbon. 1 page)

N.A.A.C.P. Legal Defense and Educational Fund,  
Inc

Rufus W. Smith to James Howard Meredith. (Smith,  
Director of Development), 6 March 1963 (Typed  
letter signed) (1 page)

Constance Baker Motley to James Howard Meredith. (Motley, Associate Counsel), 7 March 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 7 March 1963. Constance Baker Motley to Lelia page Hill and Edna C. Wells. (Wells and Hill, with Friends of Africa and America, PA.) Re: Award for Meredith and invitation for him to speak. Carbon. 1 page

Jack Greenberg to James Howard Meredith. Re: Television invitations for Meredith, 18 March 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Rufus W. Smith to James Howard Meredith. Re: Speaking engagement, 28 March 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Jack Greenberg to James Howard Meredith. Re: Persons impersonating Meredith at speaking engagements, 11 April 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Jack Greenberg to James Howard Meredith, 15 April 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Derrick A. Bell, Jr. to James Howard Meredith, 3 July 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Folder 12: Miscellaneous School Work, [1963]

*Restricted.* Grade Report from University of Mississippi, 28 January 1963 (FORM) (1 page)

Meredith Family Correspondence, 1963

Roxie Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 12 January 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

B. I. Harrison to June Meredith, [24 January 1963] (Autograph note signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

June Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 6 February 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (4 pages)

Willie [Meredith] to James Howard Meredith, 8 February 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

June Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 8 March 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (Small, lined

paper such as might be torn from a spiral notebook. 9 pages)

Roxie Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 14 March [1963] (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

June Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 22 March 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages)

Roxie Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 24 March [1963] (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Claudell Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 25 March 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Roxie and Cap Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 17 June [1963] (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Roxie Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 30 December [1963] (Autograph letter signed) (Page torn from steno pad. 1 page)

June Meredith to James Howard Meredith, undated (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages)

June Meredith to James Howard Meredith, undated (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

June Meredith to James Howard Meredith, undated (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

June Meredith to James Howard Meredith, undated (Autograph letter signed) (4 pages)

June Meredith to James Howard Meredith, undated (Autograph note) (1 page)

June Meredith to James Howard Meredith, undated (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Roxie Meredith to James Howard Meredith, undated (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Claudell Meredith to James Howard Meredith, undated (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages)

General Correspondence, January 1963

---

Unknown to James Howard Meredith, 6 January 1963 (Autograph note) (Greeting card)

Ruby [Magee] to James Howard Meredith, 7 January 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (8 pages)

Dr. Clarence F. Holmes to James Howard Meredith. (Holmes, Basilious of Omega Psi Phi) Re: Meredith choice as "Man of the Year" by Omega Psi Phi, 10 January 1963 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Edward Kuhn, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. Re: McGraw-Hill, 11 January 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Layle Lane. Re: Contribution, 11 January 1963 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Arthur Beverly Lewis. (Lewis, Dean of Liberal Arts, U. of MS) Re: Math 121-18 final exam, 14 January 1963 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Arthur B. Lewis to James Howard Meredith. Re: Deferral of final exam, Math 121-18, refusal, 15 January 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Robert C. Wynn to James Howard Meredith. Re: Request to speak. Centenary Methodist Church. Akron, OH, 19 January 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Tommy Williams to James Howard Meredith. Re: Funds from Meredith Educational Fund, 20 January 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Herbert Marks to James Howard Meredith. (Marks, with Herbert Marks Talent Agency, Inc.), 22 January 1963 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

L. E. Noble, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. (Noble, Associate Professor, School of Bus. U of MS.), 24 January 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Russell H. Barrett to Editor of the *Clarion-Ledger*. Re: James Howard Meredith and University of Mississippi, 26 January 1963 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. Carbon. 1 page)

A.W. Willis, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. Re: Contracts for Articles *Look*, 24 January

1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

A.W. Willis, Jr. to James Howard Meredith, 28  
January 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

General Correspondence, February 1963

Allan B. Ecker to James Howard Meredith. (Ecker,  
with Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison,  
attys.) Re: Negotiations for book contract with  
McGraw-Hill, 4 February 1963 (Typed letter  
signed) (1 page)

Annie Ruth - to James Howard Meredith, 5 February  
1963 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Annie Ruth - to James Howard Meredith, 10  
February 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (Lined  
loose leaf notebook paper. 6 pages)

Thelma - to James Howard Meredith, 11 February  
1963 (Autograph letter signed) (Lined notebook  
paper. 2 pages)

*Restricted.* E. George Harris to James Howard  
Meredith. Re: Article for *LOOK*. Attached: Invoice.  
Cowles Magazines, Inc. Payment of \$6,695 to J.H.  
Meredith, 14 February 1963 (Typed letter signed)

Otis - to James Howard Meredith, 17 February  
1963 (Autograph letter signed) (On Fort Leonard  
Wood, MO stationery. 3 pages)

Ruby Hurley to James Howard Meredith. (Hurley,  
Regional Secretary, NAACP), 19 February  
1963 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

Aaron Henry to James Howard Meredith. (Henry,  
Secretary, Mississippi NAACP), 22 February  
1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 pages)

Annie Ruth - to James Howard Meredith, 26  
February 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (2  
pages)

Tommy Gillespie to James Howard Meredith. Re:  
Purchase of Thunderbird, 27 February  
1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

General Correspondence, March 1963

Lucius J. Barker to James Howard Meredith. Re:  
Research in Integration, 2 March 1963 (Typed  
letter signed) (Indiana University stationery. Badly

eaten on edges. 2 pages)

Edward Kuhn, Jr. to James Howard Meredith, 4 March 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 pages)

Everett [Meredith] to James Howard Meredith, 6 March 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 2 pages)

Annie Ruth - to James Howard Meredith, 6 March 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Annie Ruth - to James Howard Meredith, 18 March 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Everett [Meredith] to James Howard Meredith, 18 March 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Oscar Donbrow to James Howard Meredith. (Donbrow, Principal, Charles Evans Hughes High School, New York City) Re: Meredith election as school "Citizen of the Year;" and request for appearance, 18 March 1963 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

Carl R. Andrews to James Howard Meredith. Re: Boys' Clubs of Newark, 19 March 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Ruth (Annie Ruth) - to James Howard Meredith, 19 March 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages)

Samuel H. George to James Howard Meredith, 21 March 196[3] (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Walker Williams to James Howard Meredith, 24 March 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Lawrence E. Spivak to James Howard Meredith. Re: "Meet the Press" appearance, 27 March 1963 (Typed letter signed) (On "Meet the Press" stationery. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to "George" Carbon, 28 March 1963 (Typed letter) (1 page)

Ruth (Annie Ruth) -- to James Howard Meredith, 30 March 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages)

General Correspondence, April 1963

Minnie Lee Hatten to James Howard Meredith, April, 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (Holographic annotation)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Card. Advertising Clinton C. Collins, Sr. as candidate for Justice of the Peace

Lucius J. Barker to James Howard Meredith. (Barker, with Indiana University), 2 April 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Nancy -- to James Howard Meredith. Greeting card, 5 April 1963 (Autograph note signed)

Ruth (Annie Ruth) to James Howard Meredith, 6 April 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages)

Leroy - to James Howard Meredith, 6 April 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Cleve McDowell to James Howard Meredith, 8 April 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Oscar Dombrow to James Howard Meredith. Re: Invitation to appear, 9 April 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Walt - to James Howard Meredith, 10 April 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Robert B. Ellis to James Howard Meredith. Re: Summer session, 1963, 11 April 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Registrar, University of Mississippi. Re: Summer school/housing, 11 April 1963 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Registrar, University of Mississippi. Re: Summer school/housing, 11 April 1963 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

[Dolal] Doongaji, (Mrs.) to James Howard Meredith, 26 April 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (On Hotel Carlyle stationery. 2 pages)

Bradford Daniel to James Howard Meredith. Re: Submission for forthcoming anthology, 27 April 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated Copy of Contractual Provisions. 1 page

Ruth (Annie Ruth) - to James Howard Meredith, 29 April 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (Lined notebook paper. 3 pages)

General Correspondence, May-June 1963

Betty Cole to James Howard Meredith. Re: "Meet the Press", 3 May 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Gladys Battle, (Mrs.) to James Howard Meredith, 4 May 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Betty Cole to James Howard Meredith. (Cole, Associate Producer, "Meet the Press.") Re: Appearance, 10 May 1963 (Typed letter signed) ("Meet the Press" stationery. 1 page)

Danny Sloan to James Howard Meredith. Re: Recordings of "Meet the Press", 21 May 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Wofford Smith to James Howard Meredith. (Smith, Episcopal Chaplain to U of MS), 8 June 1963 (Typed letter signed) (On letterhead. 1 page)

Betty Cole to James Howard Meredith. "Meet the Press" appearance, 12 June 1963 (Typed letter signed) ("Meet the Press" stationery. 1 page)

Genevieve S. Jones to James Howard Meredith. Re: Public Relations, 13 June 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Fragment.-- to James Howard Meredith, 13 June 1963 (Typed letter) (1 page)

L. L. Love to James Howard Meredith. (Love, Dean of Student Personnel, University of Mississippi), 17 June 1963 (Typed note signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Genevieve S. Jones, 20 June 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Vivian Malone. Re: Cover photograph, 20 June 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Dennis Yeager to James Howard Meredith (Yeager, with U.S. National Student Association), 23 June 1963 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Henry Lee Moon to James Howard Meredith. (Moon, Director, Public Relations, NAACP) Re: 54th Annual Convention, 26 June 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Betty Cole. Re: "Meet the Press" Appearance, 29 June 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

General Correspondence, July-December 1963

James Howard Meredith to "Mrs." Holloway, 2 July 1963 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

Emmett C. Thomas to James Howard Meredith. Re: Chicago NAACP Convention, 7 July 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (4 pages)

[Prane] J. Mantin to James Howard Meredith, 8 July 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Paul Young to James Howard Meredith. (Young, with TV10) Re: Interview, 24 July 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Bettina Rubicam to James Howard Meredith. Re: Reading Reform Foundation/phonics, 17 August 1963 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

*Note: See 1963 Miscellaneous folder for attached promotional and educational materials.*

Joseph Lederer to James Howard Meredith. Re: il nuovo osservatore, 2 August 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Irv Kupcinet to James Howard Meredith, 5 August 1963 (Typed note signed) (1 page)

A. B. Lewis to James Howard Meredith. (Lewis, Dean, College of Liberal Arts, University of Mississippi), 6 August 1963 (Memorandum) (Signed. 1 page)

Eddie Bell to James Howard Meredith. Contribution, 7 August 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Ruby Dee Holloway to James Howard Meredith, 8 August 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Genevieve S. Jones to James Howard Meredith, 9 August 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Genevieve S. Jones to James Howard Meredith, 9 August 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Alice Glaser to James Howard Meredith (Glaser,

Assistant Editor of *Esquire*), 9 August 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Ruby Magee to James Howard Meredith, 9 August 1963 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

Irwin [ ] to James Howard Meredith, 11 August 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

L. I. Gilbert to James Howard Meredith, 13 August 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Sara Slack to John Meredith. Post Card scene of Amsterdam, 29 August 1963 (Autograph note)

Vincent K. Inniss to James Howard Meredith, 31 August 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 12 February 1964. N. Denis Robinson to "Dear Friend" Re: Unity of Trinidad. 1 page

J.W. Bunkley, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. (Bunkley, Director of Admissions, U of MS School of Law) Re: Application, 2 October 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Application forms. 5 pages

Mark E. Talisman to James Howard Meredith. (Talisman, Asst. To Charles A. Vanik, Re page OH) Re: Quincy House seminar, 8 October 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Beverly Expose to James Howard Meredith, 8 October 1963 (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages)

Dr. W.C. Schuiling to James Howard Meredith. Re: Among others, Cleve McDowell, 13 October 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

C. Vito Beltione to James Howard Meredith. Italian, 1 November 1963 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Photograph. Holographic annotations

Edward Kuhn, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. Re: McGraw-Hill Book, 11 November 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Dick - to James Howard Meredith, 19 November [1963] (Autograph note signed) (On Statler Hilton, Washington notepad. 1 page)

Cleve McDowell to James Howard Meredith. Re: Volkswagon, 19 November 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Albert M. Lewis to James Howard Meredith, 18 December 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Program. 6 December 1963. Sabbath Service. Temple Isaiah. Meredith - Guest speaker. 4 pages

General Correspondence, undated [1963]

Telephone message. Re: James Baldwin, undated (Autograph note)

Wofford Smith. Re: Photographs, undated (Autograph note signed)

Delta Airlines. Re: payment, undated (Typed Note)

Charles Butts to "Concerned Friend." Re: subscription to *The Mississippi Free Press*, undated (Typed letter) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Promotional information, return card

James Allen, Jr to James Howard and June Meredith, undated (Autograph note signed) (2 pages)

Theodore Kelter. Re: Contribution, undated (Autograph note signed) (1 page)

George Harris to James Howard Meredith. Re: Public reaction to an unknown article, undated (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

"Jim" to James Howard Meredith. Re: University of Colorado newspaper, undated (Autograph note signed) (Steno pad page. Reverse has the address of Dick Gregory. 2 pages)

Fragment. James Allen, Jr. to James Howard Meredith, undated (Autograph letter signed) (Page 3, only. 1 page)

L.L. Keaton to James Howard  
Meredith, undated (Autograph letter signed) (1  
page)

Fragment. Draft of letter to Mr.  
Andrews, undated (Autograph note) (Holographic  
annotations. 1 page)

Frank Howard to James Howard  
Meredith, undated (Autograph note) (Holographic  
annotations on reverse. 2 pages)

Joan and Murray Kiok to James Howard  
Meredith, undated (Autograph note) (Envelope  
from Macy's. 1 page)

Robert L. Etheridge to James Howard  
Meredith, undated (Telegram) (Envelope. 1 page)

Invitation to the graduation of Charlayne A. Hunter,  
University of Georgia, 22 May  
1963 (Card) (Envelope)

#### Mississippi Tax Commission, 1963

*Restricted.* Dexter Barr to James Howard Meredith  
and June Meredith. (Barr, Chairman MS State  
TaxCommission) Re: Taxes, 5 June 1963 (Typed  
letter signed)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated State of  
Mississippi Income Tax Return. 1962. 6 pages

*Restricted.* James Howard Meredith to Dexter  
Barr, 18 June 1963 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon.  
1 page)

#### Miscellaneous Items, undated

Paul Benzaquin. Text of broadcast on WEEI,  
Boston, 31 January 1963, undated (Typed  
manuscript signed) (Carbon. 2 pages)

James Allen, Jr. "My Association With the World's  
Most Talked About Student", undated (Typed  
manuscript signed) (Holographic annotations. 4  
pages)

Presidents of America. Before the death of John F.  
Kennedy, undated (Broadsheet) (Damp)

Dollar bill. U.S (Holographic annotations)

## Financial Records, 1959-1964

"Quote of the Century." Quote from Theodore Roosevelt, undated (Typed Note) (Holographic correction. 2 pages)

## Autobiographical Notes

"Why I Went To the University of Mississippi", undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 3 pages)

"The first quarter of Jazkson(sic) State College. Jack", undated (Typed manuscript) (7 pages)

"I. MY FAMILY", undated (Typed manuscript) (2 pages)

"The first quarter ....", undated (Typed manuscript) (9 pages)

"Autobiographical Statement", undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 3 pages)

## Box 5

Folder 1: "Josephine Baker and her children who represent 5 corners of the world" to Mr. Meredith (2 October 1962)

Folder 2: Rosa Parks to Mr. Meredith (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.) 27 September 1962

Folder 3: Postcards 1962

Unknown to "Hi James" (1 September 1962), Montgomery (Ala.)

George Kalenin to Mr. Meredith (21 September 1962), New York (N.Y.)

Mrs. Sadie Jackson to Mr. Meredith (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

T.S. Rogue and B.J. Thomas to "Dear James" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Onerly C[ol...] to James Meredith (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Barbara and Gladys to Mr. Meredith (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Dora E. McDonald to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (27

September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Aaron E. Henry to "Dear Jim" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Katie Felton to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

A Southern University to Mr. James Meredith (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Bob [Z?]ellner to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mrs. Barbara Thompkins to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Rev. Avery C. Alexander to "Dear James" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Rev. Van J. Malone to "Hello James" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Rev. R.C. Guico, D.D. to "Dear James" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

W.C. Colbin to "Dear James!" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

"a Friend" to Mr. Meredith (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Vivian Cararn to "Dear James" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Carolyn Edwards to "Dear James" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mamie to "Dear James" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Patricia to "Dear James" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Herman L. Hill to "Dear James" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Barbara Baker to Mr. Meredith (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Miss LaVerne Arnold to "Dear James" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Johnny White to "Dear James" (27 September

1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

"A friend, Jan" to Mr. Meredith (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mildred Williams to Mr. James H. Meredith (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Harry Blake to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Carolyn Edwards to "Dear James" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Miss M. Nobles to Mr. Meredith (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mrs. Sadie Jackson to "Dear James" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

"Yours as a friend, F. Bome[]" to Mr. Meredith (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

[?] Samuel Lowe to "Dear Meredith" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

"Your friend, Sarah" to Mr. Meredith (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Eloise Watts to "Dear James" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mildred Riddle to Mr. Meredith (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mrs. Pansy L. Alexander to Mr. Meredith (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Rev. C.C. Gray to "Hi James Meredith" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mozelle White to Mr. Meredith (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

E.M.B. to "Dear James" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

E. Perlotte to Mr. Meredith (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mrs. O.V. Mitchell to "Dear James" (27 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Annie D. Hammod to Mr. Meredith (28 September

1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

R.L. Ray to Mr. Meredith (28 September 1962),  
Birmingham (Ala.)

Mrs. Lola H. Hendrick to Mr. Meredith (28 September  
1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mary and Ella Mae to "Dear James" (28 September  
1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Septima P. Clark to Mr. Meredith (28 September  
1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

"Melvin Crocket, your brother in Christ" to Mr.  
Meredith (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Bob McClain to "Jim" (28 September 1962), Anniston  
(Ala.)

Maxine Herring to Mr. James Meredith (28  
September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

**Scope and Content**

(2 pieces)

Marie Hopkins to "Dear James" (28 September  
1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mary to "Hello James" (28 September 1962),  
Bessemer (Ala.)

Margery B. Gaillard to "Dear James" (28 September  
1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mr. O. Wilkerson to Mr. Meredith (28 September  
1962), Pulaski (Tenn.)

Terrie Moore to "Dear James" (28 September 1962),  
Birmingham (Ala.)

Dianne Black to Mr. Meredith (28 September 1962),  
Birmingham (Ala.)

Earline and Barbara to "Hi James" (28 September  
1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Brenda Stinson to "Dear James" (27 September  
1962), Birmingham (Ala.) (28 September 1962) (2  
pieces)

Miss Ruby Hendking and Miss Carrie Jones to Mr.  
Meredith (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Emory O. Jackson to Mr. Meredith (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mrs. E. Lou Thompson to "Hi Meredith" (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Bryant Graller to "Dear James" (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Jacqueline Cayne, Minnie Cennil to Mr. Meredith (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Joyce Heard to Mr. J.H. Meredith (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Barbara and Arrie to Mr. Meredith (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

(Rev.) A. [J.?] Dunlap to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Rev. L. W. Chu[r]e to "Hello James" (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mrs. Lee to "Dear James" (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Dorothy Miller to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Herbert [V.] Caulton to "Dear Jim" (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mr. Walter Dunn to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Leonard Pass to "Dear Mr. James Meredith" (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Vera Mae Thomas to "Dear Friend" (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mrs. D. L. Kirkland to Mr. James Meredith (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

J. Metz Rollins, Jr. to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Marvin E. Robinson to "Dear Jim" (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

[V?]assie Lee Oden to "Dear James" (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

P.S. Franklin to Mr. Meredith (28 September 1962),  
Birmingham (Ala.)

Mary to "Hello James" (28 September 1962),  
Bessemer (Ala.)

"A supporter and believer of human rights" to Mr.  
Meredith (29 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

A. Hatcher to James Meredith (29 September 1962),  
Birmingham (Ala.)

Mrs. Sonner to Mr. Meredith (29 September 1962),  
Birmingham (Ala.)

Rev. Terry M. B[a]tts to "Dear James" (29  
September 1962), Mobile (Ala.)

Miss Catherine Williams to Mr. James H. Meredith  
(29 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

The Mason Family to "Hi Meredith" (29 September  
1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

"One of your many supporters" to Mr. Meredith (29  
September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

W.E. Elliot to Mr. Meredith (29 September 1962),  
Oroville (Calif.)

Mrs. D. J. Cl[i?]ck to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (29  
September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Minnie Abernathy, Miles College to James Meredith  
(29 September 1962), Bessemer (Ala.)

Ida Mae to "Dear James" (30 September 1962),  
Birmingham (Ala.)

"A Friend from Birmingham, Ala." to "Dear Meredith"  
(30 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Deenie Drew to Mr. Meredith (30 September 1962),  
Birmingham (Ala.)

Barbara Spearman to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (30  
September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Leonard Pass to "Dear James" (30 September 1962),  
Birmingham (Ala.)

Daisy Mal to "Hi Meredith" (1 October 1962),  
Birmingham (Ala.)

Harry J. Kennedy to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (1 October 1962), Raleigh (N.C.)

"A Friend" to Mr. James Meredith (1 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Maxine Herring to "Dear James" (1 October 1962)

Miss Maggie Anita Coleman to "Dear James" (1 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Margaret to "Hi James" (1 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mr. and Mrs. R.B. Parker to Mr. Meredith (1 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Irene Feltman to Mr. Meredith (1 October 1962), New Haven (Conn.)

Mr. David Brown to Mr. Meredith (1 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Walter M. Hogue to "Hello James" (1 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

"One that is with you." to Mr. Meredith (1 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Unknown to Mr. Meredith (28 September 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mamie to "Hi James" (1 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mrs. James to Mr. Meredith (1 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Sue Gehobe to Mr. Meredith (1 October 1962), Boston (Mass.)

"Alabama" to "Hello Jas." (2 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mrs. Ernestine Davise to Mr. Meredith (2 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mrs. F. Bozewicz to Mr. Meredith (2 October 1962), Prospect Park (Penn.)

"A friend, Mary Robertson to "Dear James" (2 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Unknown to James Meredith (2 October 1962),

Leesburg (Ohio)

Mrs. A. P. Terrell to Mr. James Meredith (2 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Virginia Cobbs to "Dear Friend" (2 October 1962), Docena (Ala.)

W. T. Thompson to Mr. James Meredith (2 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Linda Martin to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (2 October 1962), South Pittsburg (Tenn.)

Carole Schindler to "My Dear Mr. Meredith" (2 October 1962), Los Angeles (Cal.)

Rob[ert] [D.] Cooper to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (2 October 1962), Arlington (Virginia)

Fern Shumate to James Meredith (2 October 1962), Springfield (Mo.)

J.J. Ryles to Mr. Meredith (2 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mary Frances Bland to Mr. Meredith (2 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Don Davis to Mr. Meredith (2 October 1962), San Jose (Calif.)

"A fellow citizen" to James Meredith (3 October 1962), Gary (Ind.)

"Two co-eds from Denver" to James Meredith (3 October 1962), Denver (Colo.)

Mrs. O. P. [M?]oolen to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (3 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

"Old Pal, Archibald of Vicksburg" to "Honorable Sir" (3 October 1962), Long Beach (Cal.)

Miss Delatha Hallaway to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (3 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Unknown to Mr. James Meredith (3 October 1962), Chicago (Ill.)

Jay Scott to "Dear Sir" (3 October 1962), Grand Rapids (Mich.)

The Swans to "Dear Meredith" (3 October 1962),

Bessemer (Ala.)

Gloria to Mr. James Meredith (3 October 1962),  
Birmingham (Ala.)

Ms. Fogleman to Mr. Meredith (3 October 1962),  
Nashville (Tenn.)

"a friend" to Mr. Meredith (3 October 1962),  
Nashville (Tenn.)

Jan Jackson to Mr. Meredith (3 October 1962),  
Nashville (Tenn.)

S.H. Lloyd to Mr. Meredith (3 October 1962), Suring  
(Wisc.)

Mr. and Mrs. Cahaso to James Meredith (3 October  
1962), Chicago (Ill.)

Mrs. C.M. Kennedy to Mr. Meredith (3 October  
1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mrs. H.C. Brummond to "Dear Sir" (2 October 1962),  
Hutchison (Minn.)

Mary Johnson to "(James)" (3 October 1962),  
Brooklyn (N.Y.)

Beatrice Shaw to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962),  
Mount Vernon (N.Y.)

Samuel Goldfine to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962),  
Milltown (N.J.)

Mrs. Sarah Lee Ellis to "Dear Meredith" (4 October  
1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mrs. H. Taylor to "Dear James" (4 October 1962),  
Jamaica (N.Y.)

Pat Wesson to "Dear brave people" (4 October  
1962), Fairfield (Iowa)

Miss Marie Montrs. to James Meredith (4 October  
1962), Pensacola (Fla.)

Unknown to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962),  
Brooklyn (N.Y.)

Unknown to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962),  
Nashville (Tenn.)

P. La Corte to Mr. Meredith (4 October 1962), New

York (N.Y.)

Political Science Class to "Dear Meredith" (4 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Stan Garrison to "Dear James" (4 October 1962), Norfolk (Va.)

Verdell Williams to "Dear Meredith" (4 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Margaret Devine to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962), Boston (Mass.)

"Paulex" to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (5 October 1962), Nashville (Tenn.)

E. D. Clark to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (5 October 1962), Detroit (Mich.)

Joanne Hertig to James Meredith (5 October 1962), Landenberg (Penn.)

Mrs. Caroline Cowan to "Dear Sir" (5 October 1962), Brooklyn (N.Y.)

Margie Barritt to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962), Boston (Mass.)

"A pal, Lue" to "Dear James" (6 October 1962), Montgomery (Ala.)

NSA to James Meredith (6 October 1962), Worcester (Mass.)

Veronica Lake Cox to "Dear James" (5 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Veronica Lake Cox to "Dear James" (5 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Annie Carrington to Mr. James Meredith (5 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Judy Guderian to James Meredith (5 October 1962)

Chris Blum to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962), Chicago (Ill.)

Kathy Luinn to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962), Chicago (Ill.)

Evelyn Dhile to Mr. Meredith (5 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Marcia Crimmins to "Dear Sir" (5 October 1962),  
Boston (Mass.)

John R. Parry to Mr. Meredith (6 October 1962),  
Long Branch (N.J.)

"Yours truly, as a mother, Ms. R.M." to "Dear Son"  
(6 October 1962), Amityville (N.Y.)

Robert Newkirk to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (6 October  
1962), Salisbury (N.C.)

James A. Muench to Mr. James Meredith (6 October  
1962), Glenview (Ill.)

Rudolph Young to Mr. James Meredith (6 October  
1962), Salisbury (N.C.)

Mary Swain to Mr. Meredith (6 October 1962),  
Chicago (Ill.)

Mrs. Peter E. Goodwan to Mr. Meredith (6 October  
1962), Hagerstown (Md.)

Mrs. Francis Rosscau to Mr. Meredith (6 October  
1962), Old Saybrook (Conn.)

Unknown to "Dear James" (7 October 1962),  
Nashville (Tenn.)

St. John Fisher's Young Adults Club to Mr. James  
Meredith, Esq. (7 October 1962), Chicago (Ill.)

William Watkinson to "Dear James" (8 October  
1962)

Julie O'Connor to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962),  
West Long Branch (N.J.)

Dan P. Weir to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962), West  
Long Branch (N.J.)

Terence R. Evans, D.D.S to James Meredith (8  
October 1962), New York (N.Y.)

Susanne Paul to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962), New  
Brunswick (N.J.)

Byron Thompson to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962),  
West Long Branch (N.J.)

A.O. Jones to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962), New  
York (N.Y.)

Anthony J. Colasurdo Jr. to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962), West Long Branch (N.J.)

Art Sanders to "James" (8 October 1962), West Long Branch (N.J.)

Unknown to "Jim" (8 October 1962), West Long Branch (N.J.)

Roger C. Power III to Mr. Meredith (8 October 1962), West Long Branch (N.J.)

Charles H. Smith to "Mr. Meredith" (8 October 1962), West Long Branch (N.J.)

BS Mauny to "Dear James" (8 October 1962), Kaysville (Utah)

Unknown to James Meredith (9 October 1962), Philadelphia (Penn.)

N.S.A. to "Equal rights for all" (9 October 1962), Auburn (Mass.)

Dorothy A. Heagen to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (9 October 1962), Maryville (Tenn.)

A Supporter to Mr. James Meredith (10 October 1962), Fayetteville (N.C.)

Terry Runat to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962), Boston (Mass.)

Martha Rougham to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962), Boston (Mass.)

Anne Sweeney to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962), Boston (Mass.)

Pat Ryan to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962), Boston (Mass.)

"An admirer" to James Meredith (10 October 1962), Washington (D.C.)

Mary E. Tdussey to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962), Boston (Mass.)

Libby Miller to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962), Boston (Mass.)

Judy Mullen to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962), Boston (Mass.)

Denise Lemane to "Dear James" (10 October 1962),  
Boston (Mass.)

Sandra J. Pueini to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962),  
Boston (Mass.)

Mayor Paddock to Mr. Meredith (10 October 1962),  
Boston (Mass.)

Laura R. Daly to "Dear Sir" (11 October 1962),  
Glassboro (N.J.)

Jane E. Bianco to Mr. Meredith (11 October 1962),  
Boston (Mass.)

E.M. to Mr. Meredith (11 October 1962), New York  
(N.Y.)

Mr. and Mrs. Patrick J. Dawling to Mr. Meredith (11  
October 1962), Madison (Wisc.)

Unknown to "Fellow American" (11 October 1962),  
Chicago (Ill.)

Tiz to "Dear James" (12 October 1962), Birmingham  
(Ala.)

Eleazer J. Watson (Frosh) to Mr. Meredith (12  
October 1962), Washington (D.C.)

Fred J. Boddie, Jr. to "Dear Jimmy" (12 October  
1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

Gail Smith to Mr. Meredith (13 October 1962),  
Maryville (Tenn.)

Mrs. Lillie Hanson to Mr. James Meredith (13 October  
1962), Bellingham (WA)

J.A.B. DuBose to James Meredith (14 October 1962),  
New York (N.Y.)

Beverly Walker to Mr. Meredith (14 October 1962),  
New York (N.Y.)

Linda S. Jackson to "Dear Jimmy" (14 October  
1962), Jefferson City (Mo.)

"From one who sympathizes (one of many)" to Mr.  
Meredith (15 October 1962), Trenton (N.J.)

Mrs. BM Davis to "Brothers of the Faith" (15 October  
1962), Louisville (Ky.)

Unknown to Mr. James H. Meredith (16 October 1962), Birmingham (Ala.)

"Two Well Wishers" to Mr. Meredith (undated), Birmingham (Ala.)

Mr. and Mrs. Ambrose Joseph to James Meredith (undated), New York (N.Y.)

Edward Lawrence J and Family to James Meredith (undated), Bay Shore (N.Y.)

Chuck Hassol to "Dear Sirs" (undated)

N/A to "Hi James" (undated)

T.W. Lockhart to James Meredith (undated), Pacoima (Calif.)

Mary H. to James H. Meredith (undated), Philadelphia (Penn.)

"A small prayer group in First Methodist Church" to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated), Wichita (Kansas)

"An American" to "Dear Sir" (undated), Manchester (Conn.)

Unknown to James H. Meredith (undated)

Folder 4: Letters of Support 1962/undated

Nick Mathis to James Meredith (3 October 1962), Boston (Mass.)

Zeeva to "Dear Geims!" (4 October 1962)

Maurine Bachman to James Meredith (4 October 1962), Palm Springs (Calif.)

Julius Joseph to James Meredith (9 October 1962), Milwaukee (Wisc.)

"A Friend" to "Dear Friend" (10 October 1962), Chicago (Ill.)

Unknown to Mr. Meredith (undated)

Mrs. J. Reinstein Jr. to Mr. James Meredith (undated), Washington (D.C.)

Jill McLaren to Mr. Meredith (undated), Houston (Tex.)

"13856049" to Mr. Meredith (undated), Oxford (Miss.)

Bill Epstein to Mr. Meredith (undated)

Unknown to James Meredith (undated)

Mrs. D.C. Johnson to Mr. Meredith (undated), Louisville (Ky.)

Unknown to James Meredith (undated), Nashville (Tenn.)

Ceyne Maloney to Mr. Meredith (undated), Greenwich (Conn.)

Maude Williams and Mrs. Rositta Turner to James Meredith (undated), Pittsburg (Penn.)

Unknown to Mr. Meredith (undated)

Philip Carney to "Dear Jim" (undated)

"A graduate student at the University of California" to Mrs. Meredith (undated), California

The Coopers to Mr. Meredith (undated)

The Bond Family to James Meredith (undated), St. Albans (N.Y.)

Hudson McKee to "Meredith" (25 September 1962), Dallas (Tex.)

Lois Hennessy to "Dear Jim" (undated), Carpinteria (Calif.)

Maria Luisa Bravo to James Meredith (undated), Madrid (Spain)

Unknown to James Meredith (undated), Caribbean

Miss Marcia Davidson to Mr. Meredith (undated), British Columbia (Canada)

Patricia Gabriel to Mr. Meredith (undated), Newfoundland (Canada)

(Miss.) Barbara Reid to Mr. Meredith (undated), New South Wales (Australia)

Rev. and Mrs. S. Tose to Mr. Meredith (undated),

Ontario (Canada)

Waikato Branch University - Students Association to James Meredith (undated), New Zealand

Student Representative Council - University of Natal to James Meredith (undated), Pietermaritzburg (South Africa)

Prince Albert No. 56 Teachers Association to James H. Meredith (undated), Prince Albert, Saskatchewan (Canada)

Laura Herrero de Pancela to James H. Meredith (undated), Mexico City (Mexico)

Rev. W.R.B. Nixon and Members of the Trinity Memorial United Church to Mr. Meredith (undated), Abbotsford, British Columbia (Canada)

Peter Lattey to "Dear Sir" (undated), Vancouver, British Columbia (Canada)

Marjorie McKenzie to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated), Jamaica

Alice S. Cary to Mr. Meredith (undated), Kyoto (Japan)

Louise Tolmar to "Dear James" (undated), Trieste (Italy)

Toshiko Yoshida to "Dear Friend" (undated), Niigata (Japan)

Brigitte Voucha to "Dear Mr. Meredith, dear colleague" (undated), Wien (Austria)

Charles Drake-Long to Mr. James Meredith (undated), Cheraw (S.C.)

Janet Pebric to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated), Holland

Thomas Conover to James Meredith (undated), Bahamas

Inge Madsen to "Dear James Meredith" (undated), Port Arthur, Ontario (Canada)

(Mrs.) Aileen Vincent Barwood to "Mr. Meredith" (undated), Toronto (Canada)

Mrs. G. Bryant to "Dear Sir" (undated), Ontario

(Canada)

Unknown to Unknown (undated)

William G. Howes to "Jim" (undated), Dundas, Ontario (Canada)

Vivienne Kendrick (Mrs.) to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated), North Vancouver, British Columbia (Canada)

Fritz Quester to "Lt. James H Meredith" (undated), Wien (Austria)

Thomas and Nina Golding to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated), Vaucluse, New South Wales (Australia)

Ronia to "Go on, James!" (undated), Italy

(Mrs.) Daphne Moyan to "Dear Friend" (undated), Bristol (England)

"Rubin Myriam, Paelia Eliane" to "Dear James" (undated), Brussels (Belgium)

F. Elizabeth Jenkins to "Dear Mr. James Meredith" (undated), New South Wales (Australia)

Yolanda and Gene Magazzini; Rev. Francis J. Farrell to James Meredith (undated), Brooklyn (N.Y.)

Susie Harter to James Meredith (undated), El Paso (Tex.)

Henry Thompson to James Meredith (undated), Los Angeles (Calif.)

Mrs. Annie Taylor to James Meredith (undated), New York (N.Y.)

Mrs. Fannie Pearson to James Meredith (undated), New York (N.Y.)

Mrs. Jane Myers to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated)

Mr. and Mrs. Ansel McGrain and Family to James Meredith (undated)

Mr. and Mrs. Walter Carter to James Meredith (undated)

Dorothy Moffett to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated), Birmingham (Ala.)

(Mrs.) Marion Rosser to "Dear Mr. Meredith"  
(undated), Victoria (Australia)

(Mrs.) Phyllis Meier to "Dear Mr. Meredith"  
(undated), North Vancouver, British Columbia  
(Canada)

Peter A. Matsumoto to "Dear Mr. Meredith"  
(undated), Honolulu (HI)

Palmer Wheeler to James Meredith (undated), Dallas  
(Tex.)

Members of Young Peoples Fellowship to "Dear Sir"  
(undated), Perth (Australia)

"Grandma Hoff" to "My dear Son" (undated),  
Millersville (Penn.)

#### Folder 5: Letters of Support 1962/undated

Barbara Davis to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated)

Joan Levin to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated), Merion  
(Penn.)

Margaret Vandeman Tuttle to James Meredith  
(undated), Bedminster (N.J.)

Andrew M. France, Jr. to "Dear Mr. Meredith"  
(undated), E. Hyattsville (Md.)

Stuart Gordon and Gary Marinse to "Dear Mr.  
Meredith" (undated), Brooklyn (N.Y.)

Ellis G. Bradley to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated),  
Branford (Conn.)

A white sympathizer' George N. Mercier to James  
Meredith (undated), Massachusetts

Michael Bailey to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated),  
Portsmouth (N.H.)

Miss Lucille Douglas to James Meredith (undated)

Chris Gomberg to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated),  
Santa Monica (Calif.)

Joseph Harting to "Dear James" (undated),  
Gardnerville (NV)

Philip Gallagher to "Dear Mr. James Meredith"

(undated)

Kathy Hays to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated),  
Lakewood (Colo.)

Bonnie Rosenberg to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated),  
Maywood (N.J.)

Dan McGinnis to "Dear James" (undated), Madison  
(Wisc.)

Joan Levins to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated),  
Southampton (Penn.)

John Cutler to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated),  
Stamford (Conn.)

Lynn Zeppetezzo to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated),  
Buffalo (N.Y.)

Loretta Brown to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated),  
Detroit (MI)

Ray Benedict to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated),  
Suffern (N.Y.)

Bevolene McDowell to James Meredith (undated),  
Detroit (MI)

Mrs. Paul Jewell to "Dear James" (undated), Portland  
(OR)

Edward Franklin to James Meredith (undated),  
Washington (D.C.)

Mary Gray to James Meredith (undated), New York  
(N.Y.)

Mary M. Newson to James Meredith (undated),  
Brooklyn (N.Y.)

Dr. and Mrs. H.V. Speights and Sons to "Dear Mr.  
Meredith" (undated), Camden (N.J.)

Mrs. Minne L. Geiger to "Dear Mr. Meredith"  
(undated), New York (N.Y.)

"Two admirers from Dallas, Texas (White Race)" to  
James Meredith (undated), Dallas (Tex.)

Mrs. H.L. Rafford to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated)

Gladys R. Winblad to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated),  
Albuquerque (N.M.)

"A white woman from the old coast of Newfoundland in USA" to "Mr. James Meredith" (undated), New York (N.Y.)

"God bless you" to James Meredith (undated)

Mrs. G.B. Primes and Family to James Meredith (undated)

Astrid Gustavson to James Meredith (undated), Sweden

Denise Tumpane and Karren Harrington to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated), Ontario (Canada)

Miss Winifred Dawson to James Meredith (undated), Long Island (N.Y.)

Roy and Lillian Johnson to James Meredith (undated), Hales Corners (Wisc.)

Neil Frink to James Meredith (undated), Camden (N.J.)

(Mrs) Margaret Kennedy to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated), Dayton (Ohio)

(Mrs) Dorothy Mais to James Meredith (undated)

Mrs T. Saracin and son Leroy to James Meredith (undated), Brooklyn (N.Y.)

Mrs. J. Patterson to James Meredith (undated), New York (N.Y.)

Alma and C.L. John to "Dear wonderful Soldier" (undated), Milltown (N.J.)

Mr. and Mrs. Brown and Family to James Meredith (undated), Brooklyn (N.Y.)

Edward Laurence [Jr.?] and Family to James Meredith (undated) undated

Adele Conner to James Meredith (undated), Queens (N.Y.)

Katie Alstor to James Meredith (undated), Brooklyn (N.Y.)

the Griffins to James Meredith (undated), New York (N.Y.)

Junior Chamber of Commerce to James Meredith  
(undated), Ponce (Puerto Rico)

Unknown to "Mr. Meredith" (undated)

Barbara Harman to "Dear Sir" (undated),  
Albuquerque (N.M.)

"From a Friend" to James Meredith (undated)

"A white southern housewife" to "Dear Mr. Meredith"  
(undated)

Meg Maloney to "Dear James" (undated), Stamford  
(Conn.)

Folder 6: Letters of Support 1962/undated

Albert J. Nock to James Meredith (July 1962),  
Irvington-on-Hudson (N.Y.)

Unknown to James Meredith (3 October 1962), San  
Francisco (Calif.)

Carl R. Brown to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated),  
Desert Hot Springs (Calif.)

Unknown to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated)

Cathy to "Hi James" (undated)

Dr. and Mrs. H.E. Thompson to "Dear Mr. Meredith"  
(undated)

Ellen Momhero to James Meredith (undated)

"A fellow American college student" to "Dear Mr.  
Meredith" (undated)

Unknown to James Meredith (undated)

M.I. Fitzgerald to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated)

Unknown to James Meredith (undated)

Paul Lawrence to "Mr. Meredith" (undated),  
Cleveland (Ohio)

Mrs. Sahmia Nelson to "Dear Mr. Meredith"  
(undated)

Unknown to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated)

Kathleen Anne to James Meredith (undated)

Unknown to James Meredith (undated), Toronto,  
Ontario (Canada)

A[] Bagley to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated)

"A high school senior who wants to be a friend" to  
"Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated)

"I'm not brave enuff to sign" to "Dear Sir"  
(undated)

The Coopers to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated)

"A student nurse and friends" to James Meredith  
(undated), Salem (Mass.)

"A well-wisher on your side" to "Dear Sir" (undated)

"JC" to "Mr. Meredith" (undated)

"Remaining your friend always, J.M." to "Dear Mr.  
Meredith" (undated)

Sandra Brown to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated)

Chris Kastis to "My Dear Friends" (undated)

Lynn B. to "Mr. Jim Meredith" (undated)

Unknown to "Dear James Meredith" (undated)

Unknown to James Meredith (undated), Scranton  
(Penn.)

Unknown to James Meredith (undated), Chicago  
(Ill.)

Unknown to James Meredith (undated)

Mrs. S. Lelepmare to "My dear Mr. Meredith"  
(undated)

Unknown to James Meredith (undated)

"A well wisher" to "Dear Sir" (undated)

Lois Mengel to "Dear Sir" (undated), Brush (Colo.)

Mrs. S.W. Goetz to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated),  
Delaware

Folder 7: Letters of Support 1962/undated

Mrs. Abbie Morris to "Mr. Meredith" (undated),  
Chicago (Ill.)

Clifton Wayne Bryant to "Dear Mr. Meredith"  
(undated)

Edith M. Dubuque to James Meredith (undated)

H. Faith to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated)

George and Ann Purnell to "Dear Mr. Meredith"  
(undated)

Georgia to James Meredith (undated)

"Ron" to "Dear James" (undated), Colorado

Barbara to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated), Brooklyn  
(N.Y.)

Mrs. David Shelton to "Dear Mr. Meredith"  
(undated), Eldon (Mo.)

"Your brother in Christ" to "Dear Mr. Meredith"  
(undated)

"An Atlanta Housewife" to "Dear James Meredith"  
(undated)

Ruth Ann Pasch to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated),  
Sylvania (Ohio)

Mrs. Janet Scott to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (undated),  
Memphis (Tenn.)

Edward Maharewig to "Dear James" (undated)

Folder 8: Letters of Support 1962/undated

Unknown to James Meredith (20 September 1962),  
Houston (Tex.)

A.E. Brettauer to James Meredith (28 September  
1962), Hollywood (Calif.)

"A Family of Five" to James Meredith (30 September 1962), Madison (Wisc.)

Mrs. I.B. Jones to James H. Meredith (30 September 1962), Augusta (GA)

J.L. Leflore to James H. Meredith (30 September 1962), Mobile (Ala.)

James and Beverley Vaughan to James Meredith (30 September 1962), New Haven (Conn.)

Lorraine Noye, Emily and Jenkins, C. Dorsey, Mr. and Mrs. Pearce Richburg, Barbara Warner to James Meredith (30 September 1962), Brooklyn (N.Y.)

Tmaara and Stanley Greenberg to James Meredith (30 September 1962), Hammond (Ind.)

The Richardson and Seymour Families to James Meredith (30 September 1962), Newark (N.J.)

The Burkes of New Rochelle to James Meredith (30 September 1962), New Rochelle (N.Y.)

Unknown to James Meredith (1 October 1962), Ft. Smith (AR)

Sylvia and Larry Kamisher, Thelma and Steve Engel to Mr. and Mrs. James Meredith (1 October 1962), Roslyn Heights (N.Y.)

Nat and Ruth Kameny to James H. Meredith (1 October 1962), Bergenfield (N.J.)

Bill Valade to James H. Meredith (1 October 1962), Champaign (Ill.)

A.R. Lasley Pastor to James Meredith (1 October 1962), Hopkinsville (Ky.)

Huldah Champion to James Meredith (1 October 1962), Tarzana (Calif.)

Dr. Clay F. Barritt to James Meredith (1 October 1962), Kensington (Md.)

"5 Lehigh Students" to "James Meredith" (1 October 1962), Bethlehem (Penn.)

Leon and Elaine Wteinstock to James H. Meredith (1 October 1962), Bergenfield (N.J.)

Mrs. Martin Seham to James Meredith (1 October

1962), Tenafly (N.J.)

Marian S. James to James H. Meredith (1 October 1962), San Francisco (Calif.)

Lynn De Angelo to James Meredith (1 October 1962), New York (N.Y.)

Mark and Josephine Saxton to James Meredith (1 October 1962), Newton (Mass.)

Mr. and Mrs. Russel G. Claflin to James Meredith (1 October 1962), Wolfeboro (N.H.)

Mr. and Mrs. T. Nelson to James Meredith (undated), Boulder (Colo.)

Mr. and Mrs. McKinley Harris to James Meredith (1 October 1962), Denver (Colo.)

Ministers of the United Church of Christ to James Meredith (2 October 1962), Bloomington (Ill.) 2 October 1962

Roger Kirkpatrick to James Meredith (2 October 1962), Boulder (Colo.)

"An American Mother" to James Meredith (2 October 1962), East Elmhurst (N.Y.)

Mr. and Mrs. Jehu L. Hunter to James Meredith (2 October 1962), Washington (D.C.)

Sarah Kay Goodwin, Mary Kay Rowland to James Meredith (2 October 1962), Portland (OR)

Mrs. William H. Ordway to James Meredith (2 October 1962), Somers (Conn.)

Mrs. M.J. Anderson to James Meredith (2 October 1962), Austin (Tex.) 2 October 1962

Clarence A. Laws to James H. Meredith (2 October 1962), Dallas (Tex.) 2 October 1962

"Unsigned" to James Meredith (2 October 1962), Purchase (N.Y.)

"A sympathetic friend" to "Mr. George Meredith" (2 October 1962), Edmonton, Alberta (Canada)

Richard Kiley to James Meredith (2 October 1962), New York

"The Students of Tufts University" to James Meredith (2 October 1962), Medford (Mass.)

Peter and Ann Weisman to James Meredith (2 October 1962), New York (N.Y.)

Fritz Van to "Dear James" (2 October 1962), Greenbay (Wisc.)

E.J. McLuckie to James Meredith (2 October 1962), Melbourne (Fla.)

National Association of College Women - The New Orleans Branch to James H. Meredith (2 October 1962), New Orleans (LA)

Lester Cohen to James Meredith (2 October 1962), Racine (Wisc.)

"The Baptist Ministers Conference Washington and Vicinity" to James Meredith (2 October 1962), Washington (D.C.)

Peter Collins to James Meredith (3 October 1962), Medford (Mass.)

John Valentin to James Meredith (3 October 1962), New York (N.Y.)

"Elizabeth M. Heterington Old South" to James Meredith (3 October 1962), Redondo Beach (Calif.)

Martha H. Grant to James Meredith (3 October 1962), Corona (N.Y.)

Russell Young to James Meredith (3 October 1962), Groton (Mass.)

Paul Vohl to James H. Meredith (3 October 1962), Sommerville (N.J.)

Mr. and Mrs. Wolfgang Homburger to James Meredith (3 October 1962), Berkeley (Calif.)

Mr. and Mrs. B. Belfield to "Dear Mr. Meredith" (3 October 1962), New York (N.Y.)

Ade Poole to James Meredith (3 October 1962), New York (N.Y.)

Henry and Alice Hecht to James Meredith (3 October 1962), Teaneck (N.J.)

Patrick J. Clinton to James Meredith (3 October

1962), New York (N.Y.)

Dwight and Marilyn Rettie to "James H. Miridith" (3 October 1962), Arlington (Va.)

William R. Edmondson, M.D. to James H. Meredith (3 October 1962), East Orange (N.J.)

Guilmenot Family to James Meredith (3 October 1962), Great Neck (N.Y.)

Byron Alexander to "James Meredith" (3 October 1962), Culver City (Calif.)

Mrs. Ada Alford to James Meredith (3 October 1962), New York (N.Y.)

Mr. and Mrs. N.E. Burns to James H. Meredith (3 October 1962), Brooklyn (N.Y.)

Marlene Neihadrt to James Meredith (3 October 1962)

The Rev. and Mrs. Nelson B. Higgins, Jr. to "James Meredith" (3 October 1962), Los Angeles (Calif.)

Raphael Boguslav to James H. Meredith (3 October 1962), New York (N.Y.)

Ophelia Lema and Family to James Meredith (3 October 1962), New York (N.Y.)

"Edner Jude and Mrs. And Mrs. Norman Lerner" to James Meredith (3 October 1962), Great Neck (N.Y.)

L. Raynor to James Meredith (3 October 1962), New York (N.Y.)

Maria de Oliveria to James H. Meredith (3 October 1962), New York (N.Y.)

Rev. A.J. Moore to James Meredith (3 October 1962), Brooklyn (N.Y.)

Mr. and Mrs. Stewart and Mother to James Meredith (4 October 1962), Brooklyn (N.Y.)

Heobia Chestnut to James H. Meredith (4 October 1962), White Plains (N.Y.)

Jim Dudding, Bob Drury to James Meredith (4 October 1962), Albuquerque (N.M.)

Lottie Lewis to "Mr. Meredith" (4 October 1962),  
Pittsburg (Penn.)

The Burtons to James Meredith (4 October 1962),  
New York (N.Y.)

Eteopia Social Club to James H. Meredith (4 October  
1962), Omaha (NE)

University Baptist Church Student Cabinet to James  
Meredith (4 October 1962), Austin (Tex.)

Mr. and Mrs. J. Kohl to James H. Meredith (4  
October 1962), Delmar (Calif.)

Interdenominational Minterial Alliance of Jersey City  
and Vicinity to James Meredith (4 October 1962),  
Jersey City (N.J.)

"Thomas Tamara Konrad Bieber Totoket" to James  
Meredith (5 October 1962)

Helen Coleman, Ruby Joscelyn Dunn and Geoffrey  
Dunn to James H. Meredith (5 October 1962),  
Toronto, Ontario (Canada)

Hon. Justice Franklin W. Morton, Jr. Acting Chairman  
to James H. Meredith (6 October 1962), Brooklyn  
(N.Y.) 6 October 1962

Vida Carson, Sylvia Ashler, Howard Jones and  
Thornton Taylor to James Meredith (7 October  
1962), Philadelphia (Penn.)

"(Hughes for Senate Committee" to Mr. and Mrs.  
James Meredith (1 October 1962), Cambridge  
(Mass.)

Americus Long to James Meredith (undated),  
Brooklyn (N.Y.)

Patricia Kelley to James H. Meredith (undated),  
Hempstead (N.Y.)

"Friends" to James Meredith (undated), Laurel  
(Miss.)

Dr. and Mrs. George W. Hill to James Meredith  
(undated), Hudson (N.Y.)

Gwen Wells to James Meredith (undated), Auckland  
(New Zealand)

"United Church Youth of Grinnell" to "James C.

Meredith" (undated), Memphis (Tenn.)

George Jackson to James H. Meredith (undated),  
Detroit (MI)

The Bryon Kigh Family to James Meredith (undated),  
Chicago (Ill.)

Irma Gang to James Meredith (undated), Danbury  
(Conn.)

Luella Gardner to James Meredith (undated), New  
York (N.Y.)

Dr. J.M. Whittico, President to James Meredith  
(undated), St. Louis (Mo.)

Rhodes University to James Meredith (undated)

Bryn Mawr Alliance Political Affairs to James  
Meredith (undated), Ardmore (Penn.)

Unknown to James Meredith (undated), Wenham  
(Mass.)

"Socs and Mrs. Wilson Reidinger" to James H.  
Meredith (undated), Newport News (Va.)

Anne Bostroem, Peter Kurz and Jan Houtermans to  
James Meredith (undated), Madison (Wisc.)

Edwin T. Dahlberg, Pastor - Delmar Baptist Church  
to James H. Meredith (undated), St. Louis (Mo.)

W.J. and Nathalie Patterson and Alice Branham to  
"Jameies Meredith" (undated), Chicago (Ill.)

L. John Collins, Chairman Christian Action to James  
Meredith (undated), London (England)

Mrs. Eleanor B. Hull and Friends to James Meredith  
(undated), Far Rockaway, Queens (N.Y.)

Mr. and Mrs. J. Caple to James Meredith (undated),  
Bay Shore (N.Y.)

Judge and Mrs. Lawrence G. Brooks to James  
Meredith (undated), Medford (Mass.)

"Swedish Admirers" to James Meredith (undated)

Mrs. George Dwyer to James Meredith (undated),  
Kansas City (Mo.)

---

Mr. and Mrs. R.J. Sellers to James Meredith (undated), New York (N.Y.)

Bill and Anne McAfee to James Meredith (undated), Austin (Tex.)

Louise and Francis Newton to James Meredith (undated), Nashville (Tenn.)

"Educators In The Louisville Public Schools" to "Mr. Meredith" (undated), Louisville (Ky.)

Pastor Arne Kvaalen et al. to "Attn James Meredith" (6 October 1962), Iowa City (Iowa)

Correspondence - Negative, 1962

**Scope and Contents note**

This sub-subseries contains correspondence opposing James Meredith's efforts to integrate the University of Mississippi.

**Box 6**

Folder 1: Letters of Opposition 1962-1963

Chas. C. Spencer Sr. to "Sir". Tonganoxie (Kan.), 4 June 1963 (2p.)

J.W. Noblet to "Friend". Denham Springs (La.), 27 September 1962 (1p.)

Paul B. Shawen to "Sir", 30 September 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Mary Wilcox to "Sir". Norfolk (Va.), 6 September 1962 (2p.)

M.B. Grace to "Sir". Birmingham (Ala.), 30 September 1962 (1p.)

Nellie Woicsek to Mr. Meredith. Fond du Lac (Wis.), 30 September 1962 (2p.)

Unknown to "Open Letter to the Negro who...". Detroit (Mich.), 28 September 1962 (3p.)

Mrs. Sanders to Mr. Meredith. Tell City (Ind.), 30 September 1962 (2p.)

[W. Gary ?gletrey] to Maradith Dear. Miersdale (Fla.), 28 September 1962 (4p.)

"The Klu Klux Klan" to [James Meredith], undated (1p.)

Unknown to James H. Meredith. Jackson (Miss.), 8  
October 1962 (2p.)

Folder 2: Letters of Opposition September - October  
1962

Alice [Laurie] to Mr. Meredith, 25 September 1962  
(2p.)

Mrs. J.E. Hollander to Mr. Meredith. Louisville  
(Ky.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Susan Footh to Mr. Meredith. Eugene (Or.), 1  
October 1962 (2p.)

[Unknown] to Meredith. San Francisco (Calif.),  
(3p.)

Elmer E. Frees to "Sir". Red Bud (Ill.), 5 October  
1962 (1p.)

Alfred Albert F. Feisal to "brother American". Fall  
River (Mass.), 4 October 1962 (1p.)

Harry Priest to James H. Meredith. Miami (Fla.), 1  
October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Monnie Hiers to Mr. Meredith. San Francisco  
(Calif.), 4 October 1962 (2p.)

Ann Heller to Jas. H. Meredith. Cocoa (Fla.), 1  
October 1962 (1p.)

[Unknown] to Mr. Meredith. Indianapolis (Ind.), 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

W.R. Butler to Mr. James H. Meredith. Richmond  
(Va.), 4 October 1962 (2p.)

"A Friend" to James H. Meredith. Forest (Miss.), 4  
October 1962 (2p.)

M. Wilson to Mr. James H. Meredith, 2 October  
1962 (3p.)

[Cayns] to James, 2 October 1962 (2p.)

"Us" to Mr. Merideth. Hazlehurst (Miss.), 1 October  
1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Elizabeth Cartur[jlt] to Mr. Meredith.  
Minneapolis (Minn.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Joyce to Mr. Meredith. Natchitoches (La.), 2  
October 1962 (3p.)

[Unknown] to James H. Meredith. Miami (Fla.), 2  
October 1962 (1p.)

Andrew Jensen to James Meredith. Racine (Wis.), 3  
October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Asthore Reynulde to James. Auburn (Ky.), 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

F. [ LeMaster] to James. Lanett (Ala.), 2 October  
1962 (2p.)

"Mayor of Columbus" to "Negro", 3 October 1962  
(2p.)

"A Friend" to Mr. Meredith. New Orleans (La.), 2  
October 1962 (3p.)

"Miss St. Louis, MO" to James Meredith. Saint Louis  
(Mo.), 3 October 1962 (3p.)

[Unknown] to James Meredith. Orlando (Fla.), 3  
October 1962 (3p.)

H.B. Morgan to James. Laurinburg (N.C.), 1 October  
1962 (1p.)

Unknown Boston (Mass.), (1p.)

Mrs. E. M. Stella Dean to "Sir". Spokane (Wash.), 3  
October 1962 (6p.)

Mrs. Doris Barton to "Sir". San Francisco (Calif.), 4  
October 1962 (2p.)

Unknown to James H. Meredith, 4 October 1962  
(3p.)

Kathy Lee to James Meredith. Lakeside (Calif.), 1  
October 1962 (3p.)

George Lockhart to "Nigger". Cheney (Wash.), 4  
October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. E.J. Dalby to Mr. Meredith. Portland (Or.), 2  
October 1962 (1p.)

A Colored Friend to James Meredith. Murfreesboro  
(Ark.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. Eliza Peverill to Mr. Meredith. Marion (Va.), 2

October 1962 (2p.)

Harold Kearney to Mr. James H. Meredith,  
"Nigger", 3 October 1962 (1p.)

"Negger Heater" to Mr. James Meredith, 1 October  
1962 (1p.)

Folder 3: Letters of Opposition October 1962

"A Texan" to James Meredith. Dallas (Tex.), 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

Susan to Mr. Meredith. Spokane (Wash.), 5 October  
1962 (1p.)

"A White American" to "Sir", undated (1p.)

Mrs. Marie Pohl to James Meredith. Londonville  
(N.Y.), 5 October 1962 (4p.)

"The Whites" to "Nigger Bastard", undated (2p.)

Unknown to James H. Meredith. Elba (Ala.), 9  
October 1962 (3p.)

H.L. Webb to "Sir". Odessa (Tex.), 9 October 1962  
(5p.)

Alvin D. Webb (A Friend) to Mr. Meredith. San  
Francisco (Calif.), 9 October 1962 (3p.)

"Just a Souther Negrt" to James Meredith. Orlando  
(Fla.), 6 October 1962 (1p.)

J.D. Eckhart to Mr. Meredith. Caseyville (Ill.), 9  
October 1962 (1p.)

Robert Lee Williams to Merideth. Norfolk (Va.), 9  
October 1962 (2p.)

Midge (colored) black to "Nigger". Saint Louis  
(Mo.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Miss Nancy Edmondson to James Meredith. Pine  
Bluff (Ark.), 6 October 1962 (2p.)

Unknown to James Meredith. New York (N.Y.), 5  
October 1962 (2p.)

"A Nigger Hater" to Mr. Meredith. Philadelphia  
(Pa.), 2 October 1962 (12p.)

Margaret Gordon to Mr. Meredith. Amityville (N.J.), 6 October 1962 (2p.)

Unknown to Mr. Meredith, 8 October 1962 (3p.)

Unknown to James H. Meredith. Richmond (Va.), 10 October 1962 (2p.)

Maybelle Walton Ball to Mr. James P. Merideth. Helen Springs (Ark.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

C.B. Gilless to Mr. Meredith. Hallettsville (Tex.), 9 October 1962 (1p.)

Unknown to James Meredith "Negro Student". Memphis (Tenn.), 9 October 1962 (4p.)

Albert Speir to Mr. Meredith. Detroit (Mich.), 6 October 1962 (2p.)

L.P. Wasson to Mr. Merideth. Columbus (Miss.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Lewis K. Garrison to Mr. Meredith. Memphis (Tenn.), 4 October 1962 (1p.)

Folder 4: Letters of Opposition October 1962

Unknown to James Meredith, 11 October 1962 (2p.)

Mr. Joseph Swepson to "Sir", 14 October 1962 (8p.)

"A United States Citizen., & A Southerner" to James. Birmingham (Ala.), 13 October 1962 (3p.)

Yvonne Brown and George Williams to "Sir". Washington (D.C.), 13 October 1962 (2p.)

Mr. Jennis Smith to James Meredith. Modesto (Calif.), 13 October 1962 (3p.)

A.W. Midkiff to Meredith. Hot Springs (Ala.), 12 October 1962 (1p.)

Unknown to James Meredith. Jackson (Miss.), 12 October 1962 (3p.)

Frances Hanan to Mr. President. Denver (Colo.), 12 October 1962 (2p.)

An Unsympathetic Yankee to Mr. Meredith. Peabody (Mass.), 12 October 1962 (2p.)

[Henry T. Long] to James Meredith. Lavonia (Ga.), 12 October 1962 (3p.)

"A Citizen" to Mr. Meredith. Philadelphia (Pa.), 11 October 1962 (1p.)

"A Chicagoan" to Jim. Chicago (Ill.), 11 October 1962 (3p.)

Unknown to James Meredith. Poplarville (Miss.), 11 October 1962 (9p.)

"A Believer in equal rights for all U.S. Citizens" to James Meredith and All Concerned, 14 October 1962 (1p.)

Nella B. Pascal to James Meredith. Houston (Tex.), 11 October 1962 (3p.)

Lottie A. Cooper to James. New Orleans (La.), 13 October 1962 (1p.)

Lottie A. Cooper to Mr. Meredith. New Orleans (La.), 12 October 1962 (1p.)

"No NAACP'er" to James. Jackson (Miss.), 11 October 1962 (3p.)

Unknown to "Nigger". Fort Meyers (Fla.), 10 October 1962 (5p.)

Laura Lawson to Mr. James Meredith. Napa (Calif.), 10 October 1962 (2p.)

Unknown to James Meredith. Louisville (Ky.), 10 October 1962 (2p.)

A Southern White man to James. Birmingham (Ala.), 10 October 1962 (4p.)

Mrs. Nora Adams to Mr. James Meredith. Oroville (Calif.), 10 October 1962 (4p.)

C. [Hoones} to "Sir". Knoxville (Ky.), 10 October 1962 (2p.)

Unknown to "You black nigger s-- of --- a ---". Saint Louis (Mo.), 10 October 1962 (2p.)

E.M. Harris to James Meredith. Jackson (Miss.), 10 October 1962 (4p.)

Unknown to James H. Meredith. Atlanta (Ga.), 10

October 1962 (2p.)

"An admiring admirer" to Jimmy Boy. Jeffersontown (Ky.), 11 October 1962 (3p.)

"Buddy" to James H. Meredith. Memphis (Tenn.), 13 October 1962 (2p.)

[Flimson McMillon] to James H. Meredith. Pinson (Ala.), 10 October 1962 (7p.)

Unknown to Mr. Meredith. Buffalo (N.Y.), 10 October 1962 (2p.)

"An American" to James. Union City (Tenn.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

E.J. Burns to James. Carthage (N.C.), 12 October 1962 (1p.)

#### Folder 5: Letters of Opposition October 1962

Unknown to Comrade James Meredith. Allentown (N.J.), 15 October 1962 (3p.)

Mrs. White to James H. Meredith. Shreveport (La.), 17 October 1962 (3p.)

Mrs. W.A. Orrell to James. Jackson (Miss.), 17 October 1962 (4p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith]. Hallandale (Fla.), 16 October 1962 (3p.)

Richard T. Kusiolek to "Sir". San Francisco (Calif.), 16 October 1962 (1p.)

Manny to [James H. Meredith]. New Orleans (La.), 16 October 1962 (2p.)

David As[eler] to Mr. J. Meredith. Long Beach (N.Y.), 15 October 1962 (1p.)

"A White teacher from La." to James Meredith. Collinston (La.), 15 October 1962 (4p.)

"A Spectator" to [James Meredith], 15 October 1962 (1p.)

"150 Million Americans" to [James Meredith]. Washington (D.C.), 15 October 1962 (6p.)

#### Folder 6: Telegrams of Opposition 1962

Albert M. Campo to James H. Meredith. New Orleans (La.), undated (1p.)

Victor E. Ehorn to James Meredith. Oak Park (Ill.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

Jane Ware to James Meredith. Wilmington (Calif.), 30 September 1962 (1p.)

California League of Christian Parents to James Meredith. Malibu (Calif.), 30 September 1962 (4p.)

Hubert H. Jacobs to James H. Meredith. Deland (Fla.), 30 September 1962 (2p.)

Ruth Moria Jacobsen to James Meredith. Milwaukee (Wis.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

"An American Citizen" to Mr. Meredith. Haverford (Pa.), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Mary Gracek to James Meredith. Albany (N.Y.), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

John Brinson to James Meredith. Elizabethtown (Ky.), 28 September 1962 (1p.)

A White, Texas Christian to James Meredith. San Antonio (Tex.), 30 September 1962 (1p.)

L. G. Selman to James Meredith. Houston (Tex.), 30 September 1962 (1p.)

Harry Tubbs to James Meredith. Sarasota (Fla.), 29 September 1962 (1p.)

A. Campbell to [James Meredith]. Fairfield (Conn.), 1 October 1962 (1p.)

Andy Wallace to James Meredith. Demopolis (Ala.), undated (1p.)

L. M. Browning to James Meredith. Florence (Colo.), 30 September 1962 (1p.)

Folder 7: Letters/Notes of Opposition 1962

Unknown to Meredith, undated (2p.)

Unknown to James Meredith. Chicago (Ill.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Unknown to Mr. James H. Meredith. Los Angeles

(Calif.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Bill Brown to Mr. [Wilsas]. Pittsburgh (Pa.), 4 October 1962 (2p.)

T.J. Green to Mr. James Meredith. (Altoona), 19 September 1962 (2p.)

Unknown to Meredith "- The Jig". Miami (Fla.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

"A Realist" to Mr. Meredith. Washington (D.C.), 30 September 1962 (2p.)

Unknown to Meredith. Washington (D.C.), 4 October 1962 (2p.)

Sonny Liston to Jimmy . West Long Branch (N.J.), 5 October 1962 (2p.)

James Dunn to James Meredith. Cleveland (Ohio), 4 October 1962 (2p.)

Unknown to Mr. James Meredith. Chicago (Ill.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

W.C. Williams to James Meredith. Winter Park (Fla.), 9 October 1962 (2p.)

Nancy Edmo[ndson] to James Meredith. Pine Bluff (Ark.), 10 October 1962 (2p.)

Unknown to James Meredith. Chicago (Ill.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

May Caldwell to James Meredith. Chicago (Ill.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Barbara Emory to Ja. Meredith. Jacksonville (Fla.), 8 October 1962 (2p.)

Unknown to Mr. Meredith, 1962 (2p.)

Unknown to Meredith. Salt Lake City (Utah), 13 October 1962 (2p.)

"A Colored Waiter" to James Meredith. Bridgeport (Conn.), 5 October 1962 (2p.)

R. Moore to Mr. James Meredith. Jackson (Miss.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

J. "Chico" Ramos to James H. Meredith. Denver (Colo.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

"A Worried Colored Parent" to Mr. James Meredith. Bridgeport (Conn.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Mrs. Richard to "Negro" Meredith. New Orleans (La.), 9 October 1962 (2p.)

Jules Chopak to James Meredith. Brooklyn (N.Y.), 4 October 1962 (2p.)

Unknown to Meredith "The Nigger Buck". New York (N.Y.), 4 October 1962 (3p.)

A. G. Smith to James Meredith. San Francisco (Calif.), 3 October 1962 (2p.)

Unknown to Meredith. Crete (Ill.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

#### Folder 8: Letters of Opposition September 1962

George C. Coffey to Meredith. Memphis (Tenn.), 29 September 1962 (1p.)

#### Folder 9: Religious/Biblical Letters of Opposition 1962

Mrs. Reichert to Mr. Meredith, 13 October 1962 (1p.)

Unknown to Mr. Meredith, 3 October 1962 (5p.)

J.B. Cox to James H. Meredith. Memphis (Tenn.), 4 October 1962 (2p.)

Bro. Sam to Mr. Meredith. Tuscaloosa (Ala.), 5 October 1962 (6p.)

Unknown to James Meredith, 8 October 1962 (4p.)

Unknown to "SIR", 13 October 1962 (1p.)

"(The little Girl) Douie" to "Negro", undated (1p.)

Unknown to Mr. Meredith, 15 October 1962 (4p.)

Unknown to James Meredith. Bessemer (Ala.), 18 October 1962 (3p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith], undated (12p.)

"A Friend" to Mr. Meredith, undated (2p.)

Unknown to James Meredith, undated (1p.)

Newton Ramsey to James Meredith, undated (3p.)

Unknown to Mr. James H. Meredith, undated (4p.)

Unknown to [James H. Meredith], undated (1p.)

Lillian A. Wassum to Mr. James Meredith.  
Canonsburg (Pa.), 4 October 1962 (1p.)

Mrs. J. R. Leonard to "Sir". Canonsburg (Pa.), 2  
October 1962 (1p.)

"A Friend from Mississippi" to [James H.  
Meredith], undated (4p.)

A, Philipsburg to Mr. James Meredit. Torrance  
(Calif.), undated (2p.)

Unknown to "Sir", undated (1p.)

"Who? It doesn't matter" to J. H.  
Meredith, undated (4p.)

#### Folder 10: Neutral Letters/Curiosity Letters 1962

Mrs. E.B. Middleswart to "Sir". San Diego (Calif.), 2  
October 1962 (3p.)

Henry L. Phillips to [James Meredith]. Mtn Home  
(Tenn.), 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Ellen Stone to Mr. Meredith. Stinson Beach (Calif.), 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

"A White Yankee" to Mr. Meredith. Indianapolis  
(Ind.), 8 October 1962 (3p.)

Ruby Agee to Mrs. Meredith. Brooklyn  
(N.Y.), undated (2p.)

Supporters to Mr. Meredith. Los Angeles  
(Calif.), undated (1p.)

William A. Whitcomb, JR. to [James H. Meredith].  
New Bedford (Mass.), July 7 1963 (1p.)

Nancy Schmidt to Mr. Meredith. Syracuse (N.Y.), 2  
October 1962 (2p.)

Imre Domonkos to James H. Meredith. Budd Lake  
(N.J.), 4 October 1962 (2p.)

---

Unknown to [James H. Meredith]. Los Angeles (Calif.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Anonymous to Mr. James Meredith. Boston (Mass.), 4 October 1962 (1p.)

Folder 11: Letters of Opposition 1962

Unknown to James Meredith, undated (2p.)

Unknown to James Meredith, undated (3p.)

Unknown to James Meredith, undated (1p.)

"A Sad Mother" to James Meredith, 11 October 1962 (1p.)

Unknown to James Meredith, undated (1p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith]. Dallas (Tex.), undated (2p.)

"The Organization" to [James Meredith]. Topeka (Kan.), 17 October 1962 (1p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith], 3 October 1962 (1p.)

Unknown to James H. Meredith, undated (1p.)

Unknown to Mr. Meredith, undated (2p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith], undated (1p.)

Unknown to James Meredith. Gadsden (Ala.), 5 October 1962 (1p.)

Unknown to James Meredith, Verona (Miss.) undated (1p.)

Unknown to "Mr. Meredith", undated (1p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith], undated (6p.)

"A Southerner" to [James Meredith], undated (2p.)

Louis Berger to Mr. James Meredith. Santa Monica (Calif.), 4 October 1962 (5p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith], undated (1p.)

Unknown to "James Meredithe". Erie (Pa.), undated (1p.)

"A Northern Nigger" to "MEREDITH", undated (1p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith]. New York (N.Y.), undated (1p.)

Unknown to James Meredith. Memphis (Tenn.), undated (2p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith], undated (1p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith], undated (2p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith], undated (1p.)

Unknown to James Meredith. Saint Louis (Mo.), 12 October 1962 (1p.)

Unknown to James H. Meredith. Trenton (N.J.), undated (1p.)

Unknown to James Meredith, undated (2p.)

Unknown to James Meredith. Baton Rouge (La.), 15 October 1962 (1p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith], undated (1p.)

Joe [?] to James H. Meredith. New Orleans (La.), 8 October 1962 (1p.)

## Folder 12: Letters of Opposition 1962

Unknown to [James Meredith], undated (1p.)

George Prawl to [James Meredith]. Shreveport (La.), [November 1962] (1p.)

F. Glenn Jacobs to "Mr. Meredith". Scottsdale (Ariz.), undated (1p.)

Mrs. L.O. Bushy to "Mr. Meredith". Advance (Mo.), undated (2p.)

Ethel Terry to James Meredith. Louisville (Oh.), undated (1p.)

Carl H. [Henderson] to [James Meredith]. Fort Worth (Tex.), undated (5p.)

Mrs. Gooding to "Student and C.A.P.". Menasha (Wis.), undated (1p.)

John T. Burgess to "Mr. Meredith". Birmingham (Ala.), 1 October 1962 (2p.)

Wallace Kimbrough to James [Meredith]. Jackson (Miss.), undated (1p.)

Unknown to James H. Meredith. Springfield (Mo.), 11 October 1962 (3p.)

W.M. of Philadelphia to "Mr. Meredith". Philadelphia (Pa.), [October 1962] (1p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith], undated (1p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith], undated (1p.)

"K" to James H. Meredith, undated (1p.)

Unknown to "Mr. James Meredith". Richmond (Va.), 2 October 1962 (2p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith], undated (1p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith], undated (1p.)

Unknown to "Meredith". Los Angeles (Calif.), 9 October 1962 (1p.)

Unknown to "Mr. Meredith". Lexington (Tenn.), 11 October 1962 (1p.)

#### Folder 13: Letters of Opposition 1962

Unknown to [James Meredith], undated (1p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith], undated (1p.)

Unknown to "Mr. Meredith", undated (1p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith]. Reading (Mass.), 13 October 1962 (1p.)

"A Friend" to "Jim". Detroit (Mich.), 2 October 1962 (1p.)

[Mrs.] Lee Jones to [James Meredith], undated (1p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith], undated (1p.)

Unknown to James Meredith, undated (1p.)

"The Soverign States of Alabama and Georgia" to

[James Meredith]. Troy (Ala.), undated (1p.)

Byron Kelly to "James". Dallas (Tex.), undated (2p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith] N.A.A.C.P. Application. Norfolk (Va.), undated (1p.)

"An irate northerner" to James Meredith, undated (1p.)

Unknown to James Meredith, undated (3p.)

Mrs. W.J.S. to "James". Greenwood (Miss.), 10 October 1962 (3p.)

Unknown to "Mr. James Meredith", undated (2p.)

"A thankful American Citizen" to "Mr. Meredith", undated (3p.)

Unknown to "Mr. Meredith". Toronto (Ont.), 9 October 1962 (1p.)

Milinda Lucas to "Mr. James Meredith". Clinton (Miss.), undated (1p.)

Unknown to "Mr. James Meredith". New York (N.Y.), 10 October 1962 (1p.)

"Your Fellow Comrade" to [James Meredith], undated (1p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith]. Baton Rouge (La.), undated (1p.)

Unknown to [James Meredith]. Carthage (N.C.), undated (1p.)

## **Papers. 1963**

### **Box 7**

Folder 1: Tuskegee General Alumni Association 1963

Letters from Henry M. Miller to Mr. James Meredith, Los Angeles (Cal.) 1 February 1963, 8 February 1963, 15 February 1963, 8 March 1963, & 13 June 1963

#### **Scope and Content**

Five letters (8 pieces)

Letter from J. H. Meredith to Mr. [Henry] Miller, Oxford (Miss.) 20 June 1963

Tuskegee General Alumni Association Annual Founders  
Day Banquet Program 13 April 1963

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

Folder 2: Roxie Meredith Autobiographical Notes 1963

Folder 3: James Meredith Resume 15 October 1963

Folder 4: Short Play " All God's Children" by Katherine  
F. Allou 1963

Folder 5: Poem "A Salute to a Brave America" by  
Georgia E. Robinson 1963

Folder 6: Undated photographs c. 1962-1963?

Three photos of James Meredith and wife 1962-1963?

Photo of James Meredith 1962-1963?

Folder 7: *Restricted*. National Defense Student Loan  
Information 1963

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved  
to Box 1 of Restricted

Folder 8: *Restricted*. Meredith Financial Records 1963

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved  
to Box 1 of Restricted.

Folder 9: James Meredith speeches/letters about the  
death of Medgar Evers 1963

Statement by James H. Meredith on the Death of  
Medgar Evers 12 June 1963

**Scope and Content**

(3 pieces)

Statement by James H. Meredith after death of Medgar  
Evers 14 June 1963

**Scope and Content**

(3 pieces)

Letter from J. H. Meredith to Mr. Charles Evers, Oxford  
(Miss.) 18 June 1963

Folder 10: Radio Appearances 4-5 February 1963

## Folder 11: NAACP Speeches and Correspondence 1963

Address by James H. Meredith at NAACP 54th Annual Convention, Chicago (Ill.) 5 June 1963

Letter from J. H. Meredith to Mr. Arthur B. Spingarn (President of NAACP), Oxford (Miss.) and Meredith's commentary on Mr. Spingarn's response 17 July 1963

### **Scope and Content**

(2 pieces)

Letter from J. H. Meredith to Dr. Arthur Beverly Lewis (Dean of Liberal Arts at UM), Oxford (Miss.) 14 January 1963

Letters from John A. Morsell (Assistant to NAACP Executive Secretary) to James Meredith, New York (NY) 31 May 1963, 21 June 1963, & 24 June 1963

### **Scope and Content**

Three letters (3 pieces)

Letter from Bishop Stephen Gill Spottswood (NAACP Chairman) to Mr. J. H. Meredith, Washington D.C. 26 July 1963

Letter from Arthur B. Spingarn (President of NAACP) to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New York (NY) 31 July 1963

Letter from Aaron E. Henry to "Dear Jim," Clarksdale (Miss.) 2 February 1963

## Folder 12: Correspondence with NAACP Legal Defense and Education Fund

Rufus W. Smith (Director of Development) to "Dear Jim," New York (NY) 6 March 1963

Constance Baker Motley (Associate Counsel) to "Dear Meredith," New York (NY) 7 March 1963

Constance Baker Motley (Associate Counsel) to "Dear Mmes Wells and Hill:" New York (NY) 7 March 1963

Jack Greenberg (Director-Counsel) to "Dear Meredith," New York (NY) 18 March 1963

Rufus W. Smith (Director of Development) to "Dear Jim," New York (NY) 28 March 1963

Jack Greenberg (Director-Counsel) to "Dear Meredith," New York (NY) 11 April 1963

Jack Greenberg (Director-Counsel) to "Dear Meredith,"  
New York (NY) 15 April 1963

Derrick A. Bell, Jr. to "Dear Meredith," New York (NY) 3  
July 1963

#### Folder 13: Miscellaneous Schoolwork 1963

##### **Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted  
and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Report of Grades from the University of  
Mississippi 28 January 1963

##### **Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of  
Restricted.

*Restricted.* Marked and graded scantron for an  
unknown class 22 March 1961

##### **Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of  
Restricted.

*Restricted.* Graded exam for Political Science 309 at  
the University of Mississippi 21 March 1963

##### **Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of  
Restricted.

*Restricted.* Letter from B.[J.] Harrison to "Dear Mr.  
Meredith" about grades 24 January 1963

##### **Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of  
Restricted.

#### Folder 14: Meredith Family Correspondence 1963

June [Meredith] to "Dear James" undated [1963?]

"Your mom and dad, Cap and Roxie" to "Dear J. H.,"  
Kosciusko (Miss.) 12 January 1963

"Your loney mother, Roxie" to "Dear J.H.," Kosciusko  
(Miss.) 14 March [1963]

"Your sister, Willie" to "Dear James," Jackson (Miss.) 8  
February 1963

Claudell to "Dear James," Laughlin Air Force Base  
(Texas) 25 March 1963

"Your lonely mother, Roxie and Cap" to "Dear J.H.,"  
Los Angeles (Cal.) 17 June [1963]

"Your mom, Roxie" to "Dear J.H.," Detroit (Mich.) 30  
December [1963]

"Your mom Roxie" to "Dear J.H.," Kosciusko  
(Miss.) undated [1963?]

"Yours, June Meredith" to "Dear James" 6 February  
1963

"Your wife, June Meredith" to "Dearest" 22 March  
1963

"Your mom Roxie" to "Dear J.H.," Kosciusko (Miss.) 24  
March [1963]

"Love you, June Meredith" to "Darling" undated

"Your wife, June [Meredith]" to "Dear Darling"

"Your wife, Mrs. J. Meredith" to "Dear James" 8 March  
1963

"Love, June Meredith" to "Dear My Man," Jackson  
(Miss.) undated

"With Love Always, June Meredith" to  
"Dearest" undated

"Brother Claudell" to "Dear James," Laughlin Air Force  
Base (Texas) undated

Folder 15: Meredith General Correspondence January  
1963

Russell H. Barrett to "To the Editor [of the Clarion  
Ledger]," Oxford (Miss.) 26 January 1963

"From Friend where you stopped" to [James  
Meredith] 6 January 1963

"Always, Ruby" to "Bravo Jay!" 7 January 1963

Dr. Clarence F. Holmes to "Dear James," Denver  
(Colorado) 10 January 1963

James Meredith to Mr. Layle Lane 11 January 1963

Edward Kuhn, Jr. to "Dear Jim," New York (NY) 11  
January 1963

A. B. Lewis (Dean of Liberal Arts at UM) to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Oxford (Miss.) 15 January 1963

Robert C. Wynn to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Akron (Ohio) 19 January 1963

Tammy Wilborn to "Dear Mr. Meredith" 20 January 1963

Herbert Marks to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Miami Beach (Flo.) 22 January 1963

L. E. Noble, Jr. to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Oxford (Miss.) 24 January 1963

A.W. Willis, Jr. to "Dear J.," Memphis (Tenn.) 24 January 1963

A.W. Willis, Jr. to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Memphis (Tenn.) 28 January 1963

Folder 16: General Correspondence February 1963

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* T. George Harris to "Dear Friend," New York (NY) 14 February 1963

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

Aaron E. Henry to "Dear Jim," Clarksdale (Miss.) 22 February 1963

Allan B. Ecker to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New York (NY) 4 February 1963

Annie Ruth to "Hi James," Memphis (Tenn.) 5 February 1963

"Sincerely, Ruth Ruth" to "Dear James," Memphis (Tenn.) 10 February 1963

"Love, Thelma" to "Dear James," Jackson (Miss.) 11 February 1963

"A Devoted Friend, Otis" to "Dear Meredith" 17 February 1963

Ruby Hurley to "Dear Jim," New York (NY) 19 February 1963

Annie Ruth to "Hello Ole Miss," Memphis (Tenn.) 26  
February 1963

Tommy Gillespie to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Gary  
(Indiana) 27 February 1963

Folder 17: General Correspondence March 1963

Lucius J. Barker to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Bloomington  
(Indiana) 2 March 1963

Edward Kuhn, Jr. to "Dear Jim," New York (NY) 4  
March 1963

Everett Meredith to "Hello James," Panama City  
(Flo.) 6 March 1963

Annie Ruth to "Dear Meredith," Memphis (Tenn.) 6  
March 1963

Annie Ruth to "Dear James," Memphis (Tenn.) 18  
March 1963

Everett [Meredith] to "Hello James" 18 March 1963

Oscar Dombrow to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New York  
(NY) 18 March 1963

Carl R. Andrews to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Newark  
(N.J.) 19 March 1963

[Annie] Ruth to "Dear James," Memphis (Tenn.) 19  
March 1963

"A Friend Samuel" to "Dear J.H.," Chicago (Ill.) 21  
March 1963

Walter Williams to "Hello James" 24 March 1963

Lawrence E. Spivak to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New York  
(NY) 27 March 1963

[James Meredith] to "Hello George," Oxford (Miss.) 28  
March 1963

[Annie] Ruth to "Dear James," Memphis (Tenn.) 30  
March 1963

Folder 18: General Correspondence April 1963

Robert B. Ellis to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Oxford  
(Miss.) 11 April 1963

Oscar Dombrow to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New York (NY) 9 April 1963

J.H. Meredith to "Dear Sir" to the Office of the Registrar at UM, Oxford (Miss.) 11 April 1963

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

[Annie] Ruth to "Hi Rat," Memphis (Tenn.) 29 April 1963

Mrs. Dol[el?] Doon[g]aji to "Dear Mr. Meredith" 26 April 1963

Bradford Daniel to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Fort Worth (Texas) 27 April 1963

"Always a friend, Walt" to "Hello James" 10 April 1963

Cleve McDowell to "Dear James" 8 April 1963

"Your Bro: Leroy" to "Dear J.H.," El Centro (Cali.) 6 April 1963

[Nancey?] to "James" 5 April 1963

Jucius J. Barker to "Dear Jim," Bloomington (Indiana) 2 April 1963

"Your play sister always, Minnie Lee Hatten" to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Laurel (Miss.) April 1963

[Annie] Ruth to "Hello James," Memphis (Tenn.) 6 April 1963

Folder 19: General Correspondence May-June 1963

L.L. Love to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Oxford (Miss.) 17 June 1963

J.H. Meredith to "Dear Mrs. Jones," Oxford (Miss.) 20 June 1963

J.H. Meredith to "Dear Miss Cole," Oxford (Miss.) 29 June 1963

J.H. Meredith to Miss Vivian Malone, Oxford (Miss.) 20 June 1963

Miss Betty Cole to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New York (NY) 3 May 1963

Mrs. Battle and Family to "Hi Jimmy," Indianapolis

(Indiana) 4 May 1963

Miss Betty Cole to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New York (NY) 10 May 1963

Danny Sloan to "Dear Mr. Meredith," White Plains (NY) 21 May 1963

Wofford Smith to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Oxford (Miss.) 8 June 1963

Miss Betty Cole to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New York (NY) 12 June 1963

Genevieve S. Jones to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Philadelphia (Penn.) 13 June 1963

Unknown to "Mr. James Meredith" 13 June 1963

Dennis Yeager to "Dear James," Philadelphia (Penn.) 23 June 1963

Henry Lee Moon to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New York (NY) 26 June 1963

Folder 20: General Correspondence July-December 1963

J.H. Meredith to "Dear Mrs. Holloway," Oxford (Miss.) 2 July 1963

Em[m]ett C. Thomas to "My Dear Mr. Meredith," Detroit (Mich.) 7 July 1963

P[?] J. Martin to "My dear Mr. Meredith" 8 July 1963

Paul Young to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Amarillo (Texas) 24 July 1963

Bettiva Rubicam to "Dear Mr. Meredith," West Boothbay Harbor (Maine) 17 August 1963

Joseph Lederer to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Florence (Italy) 2 August 1963

Irv Kupcinet to "Dear Jim" 5 August 1963

A.B. Lewis to Mr. James H. Meredith 6 August 1963

Eddie Bell to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Los Angeles (Cali.) 7 August 1963

Ruby Dee Holloway to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New York

(NY) 8 August 1963

Alice Glaser to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New York (NY) 9 August 1963

Genevieve S. Jones to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Philadelphia (Penn.) 9 August 1963

Ruby Magee to "Dear J.," Washington D.C. 9 August 1963

Irwin to "Dear Jim" 11 August 1963

L.[D.?] Giedert to "Mr. Meredith" 13 August 1963

Unknown to "Darling Little Dachi," Amsterdam (Netherlands) August 1963

Vincent K. [Inniss?] to Mr. James Meredith, Trinidad (West Indies) 31 August 1963

J.W. Bunkley, Jr. to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Oxford (Miss.) 2 October 1963

**Scope and Content**

Letter and blank copies of University of Mississippi student personnel data sheet, application for housing, and medication examination applications. (4 pieces total)

Mark E. Talisman to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Washington, D.C. 8 October 1963

Beverly Expase to "Dear James," Detroit (Mich.) 8 October 1963

Walt, Erna, and Ty Schuiling to "Dear Mr. Meredith," San Bernardino (Cali.) 13 October 1963

"Un amico dall'Italia" to "Carissimo James," Italy 2 January 1963?

"Dick" to "Dear Jim" 19 November [1963?]

Edward Kuhn, Jr. to "Dear Jim," New York (NY) 11 November 1963

J.H. Meredith to "Dear Sir," (aka Dr. Arthur Beverly Lewis, Dean of Liberal Arts at the University of Mississippi), Oxford (Miss.) 15 November 1962

Cleve McDowell to "Sir," Jackson (Miss.) 19 November 1963

Albert M. Lewis to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Los Angeles (Cali.) 18 December 1963

Folder 21: General Correspondence undated

Wofford Smith to [James Meredith], Oxford (Miss.) undated

Unknown note to [James Meredith] undated

Delta Air Lines to [James Meredith] undated

Charles Butts to "Concerned Friend," Jackson (Miss.) undated

"Your Ace James Allen, Jr. to "Hello 'J.' & June," Chicago (Ill.) undated

Memo to James Meredith from He[?] R. Kelter at Kelter's Inc. Insurance, Detroit (Mich.) undated

George Harris to "Dear Friend"

Memo to "Mr. Meredith" undated

L. L. Keaton to "Dear J.H.," Kosciusko (Miss.) undated

[James Meredith?] to "Dear Mr. Andrews" undated

Frank Howard to "Jim" undated

Sara and Ray Kerciu to Mr. James Meredith undated

Unknown to Mr. James Meredith and Family undated

Robert L. Etheridge to James Meredith, Virginia Beach (Vir.) undated

Folder 22: *Restricted*. Correspondence with Mississippi Tax Commission 5 June 1963

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Dexter Barr to "Dear Mr. and Mrs. Meredith," Jackson (Miss.) 5 June 1963

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

**Scope and Content**

Contains letter and a blank copy of the Mississippi

Income Tax Return form

*Restricted.* J.H. Meredith to Mr. Dexter Barr, Oxford (Miss.) 18 June 1963

Folder 23: Miscellaneous Items undated

The Swinging Pendulum of Education guidebook by Charlotte Buchen undated

Copy of an article from The Miami Herald 7 May 1963

The Voices of Inspiration Choir program 12 September 1963

Letter from A.A. Peters to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Los Angeles (Cali.) undated

Letter campaigning for Frank D. Reeves for National Committeeman undated

Letter from David Wells at Life magazine advertising for subscriptions undated

List of Embassies undated

Letter from Larry S. Gibson announcing a project from the D.C. Students for Civil Rights organization undated

Letter from Larry Gibson inviting Meredith to the "Art for Freedom exhibit at Howard University undated

An editorial from the Swedish Press Digest, Stockholm (Sweden) 2 October 1962

Letter (both written and broadcasted) from Paul Benzaquin to Mr. Meredith, Boston (Mass.) 31 January 1963

James Meredith Class Schedule 15 July 1963

Narrative from James Allen, Jr. on "My Association with the World's Most Talked About Student" undated

Dollar bill that has "If found please return to James H. Meredith at the University of Mississippi (Baxter Dorm)" written on it undated

Pamphlet of the first 35 Presidents of the United States undated

List of phone numbers undated

List of names undated

Memo from Russell Barrett to "Mr. Meredith" undated

"Demands of Christian Citizenship"

Letter from J.H. Meredith to unknown undated

Religious paper (letter?) "Stop pretending. Be a man."  
from unknown undated

List of names undated

Flyer from the Congress of Racial Equality  
(CORE) undated

Folder 24: Court Transcript 1961

Court Transcript for James Howard Meredith vs.  
Charles Dickson Fair, et al. 30 June 1961

Folder 25: *Restricted*. Meredith Financial Records 1959-  
1964

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved  
to Box 1 of Restricted.

Folder 26: "Quote of the Century" 1963

Folder 27: Meredith Autobiographical Notes undated

"History of family" undated

"Autobiographical Statement" undated

"Why I Went to the University of Mississippi" undated

Drafts of Autobiography undated

**Box 8**

Correspondence - Positive, 1963

**Scope and Contents note**

This box contains correspondence supporting James  
Meredith's efforts to integrate the University of  
Mississippi. Many of the letters included money, which  
was, at that time, noted on the item. Some carbons of  
responses are included with the original  
correspondence. *Note: Boxes 8 and 9 culled from  
Meredith Educational Fund Materials. 8 and 9 combined  
into Box 8.*

Folder 1: Correspondence - Positive January 1963

Harriet Zullo to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Livingston  
(N.J.) January 1963

Ella Jackson to Mr. James H. Meredith, Tampa (Flo.) 4  
January 1963

(Mrs.) Fannie Thimmer to "Dear Mr. Meredith,"  
Waterbury (Conn.) 10 January 1963

Rita Cleary to "Dear James Meredith," Hertford  
(England) 10 January 1963

Roger Zimmerman to "Dear James," Woodside  
(NY) 10 January 1963

(Mrs.) Jackie Livesay to "Dear Mr. Meredith,"  
Wilmington (Delaware) 11 January 1963

(Mrs.) Martha Fleischer to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New  
York (NY) 12 January 1963

Rosa and John Dunaway to "Dear Mr. Meredith,"  
Phoenix (Arizona) 12 January 1962

Elizabeth Adler to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New York  
(NY) 12 January 1962

Mrs. Guadalupe Alec[rater?] to "Dearest James,"  
Tucson (Arizona) 12 January 1963

Todd Ba[g]en to "Dear James Meredith," Pulney?  
(Vermont) 12 January 1962

Margery Gree[n]leaf to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Loomis  
(Cali.) 12 January 1963

Ruth McClarey to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Tower Hill  
(Ill.) 12 January 1963

Mrs. Jean Seder to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Jenkintown  
(Penn.) 13 January 1963

Mr. Paul and Mrs. Sylvia Gould to "Dear Mr.  
Meredith," Columbia (Missouri) 13 January 1963

Harold J. Burris to "Dear Sir," Chicago (Ill.) 13  
January 1963

Ethel Branson to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Passaic  
(N.J.) 13 January 1963

Erin Copland to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Tuckahoe

(N.Y.) 13 January 1963

(Mrs.) Edna R. Evans to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Riverton  
(N.J.) 13 January 1962

Mrs. Lillian Bell to "Mr. James Meredith," Jackson  
(Tenn.) 13 January 1963

P. Gonya Hentrel to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Memphis  
(Tenn.) 14 January 1963

Rev. Maurice D. Bingham to "Dear Mr. Meredith,"  
Jackson (Miss.) 14 January 1963

Mrs. Earnest Barrow to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Eola  
(Texas) 15 January 1963

Joel D. Greenberg to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Los  
Angeles (Cali.) 15 January 1963

Unknown to "Cher Monsieur," Montreal (Canada) 14  
January 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Sam Tow[?] to "Dear Mr. Meredith,"  
Santa Monica (Cali.) 14 January 1962

Pat Lorscheider to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Glendale  
(Cali.) 14 January 1962

(Mrs.) Juanita Ross to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Terre  
Huete (Indiana) 14 January 1965

Cathryn E. Chapman to "Dear Sir," Oakland (Cali.) 14  
January 1963

(Miss) Irene Brumana to "Dear James Meredith,"  
Great Falls (Mont.) 15 January 1963

M.O. Raines to "Mr. James Meredith," West  
Virginia 16 January 1963

R.L. Hunt to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New York (N.Y.) 17  
January [?]

Patricia Nason to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Columbia  
(Missouri) 17 January 1963

(Mrs.) Janet Cogliano to "Dear Mr. Meredith,"  
Baltimore (M.D.) 18 January 1963

G.W. Head to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Dayton (Ohio) 18  
January 1963

Jeremiah Harris to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Flint

(Mich.) 18 January 1963

Joseph White to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Buffalo  
(N.Y.) 29 January 1963

Mrs. Chele Abel to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New York  
(N.Y.) 29 January 1963

Bill Savage to "Dear Mr. Meredith," London  
(England) 28 January 1963

Mrs. Alma [G.] Steves to "Dear Mr. Meredith,"  
Haddenfield (N.J.) 30 January [?]

Mrs. Herman N. Lewis to "Dear Mr. Meredith,"  
Washington D.C. 30 January 1963

Ruth Coffin to "Dear Sir," Eugene (Oregon) 29  
January [?]

Rev. B. L. Sykes (Pastor), Harry McIntosh  
(Secretary), Lorraine McWilliams (Chairman of Civic  
Committee) to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Omaha  
(Nebr.) 30 January 1963

Helen B. Wild to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Laguna Beach  
(Cali.) 30 January [?]

Mrs. Allie [?] to "Dear Sir," New York (N.Y.) 30  
January 1963

Miriam Rowe to "My dear Mr. Meredith," Cedarhurst  
(N.Y.) 30 January 1963

Guy W. Hawkins to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Walla Walla  
(Washington) 30 January 1963

Pauline Meyers Raff (Mrs. Arthur Raff) to "My dear Mr.  
Meredith," Highland Park (Ill.) 30 January 1963

J. Jackson to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Cheshire  
(England) 30 January 1963

Rev. Ed and Barbara Vander Hey to "Dear Mr.  
Meredith," Carthage (N.Y.) 31 January 1963

Linda Jackman to "Dear Sir," Defiance (Ohio) 31  
January [?]

Olyn M. Wilson to "Dear Sir," Lackawanna (N.Y.) 31  
January 1963

Theodore R. Horne to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New York  
(N.Y.) 31 January 1963

Edgar Hare, Jr. to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Wilmington (Dela.) 31 January 1963

Florence J. Armstrong to "Mr. James Meredith," Ocean Grove (N.J.) 31 January 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Spragne to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Fullerton (Cali.) 31 January 1963

Samuel E. Allen to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New York (N.Y.) 31 January 1963

Dr. and Mrs. M. Weltman to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Warren (Mich.) 31 January 1963

Paula R. Ainsley to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Palm Beach (Florida) 31 January 1963

H.J. Snider to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Thun (Switzerland) 31 January 1963

Freda Leeth[bridge] to "Dear Sir," Devon (England) 31 January 1963

Thomas W. Morris to "Dear James," Fort Bragg (N.C.) 31 January 1963

Christopher Meredith to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Middlesex (England) 31 January 1963

Dorothy Mullins to "Dear Mr. Meredith," London (England) 31 January 1963

Sandra Lekens to "Dear Mr. Meredith" 31 January [?]

"An interested and worried (white) friend" to "Dear James and wife and baby," Longview (Texas) 31 January 1963

Rosemary Hoet to "Dear Sir," Deliaill (Mich.) 31 January 1963

Miss Barbara Cronenberg to "Dear Mr. Meredith," (N.Y.) 31 January 1963

Lillian K. Busch to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Tanzana (Cali.) 31 January 1963

Mrs. Paul H. Rudh to the NAACP and to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Brooklyn (N.Y.) 23 January 1963

**Scope and Content**

Letter from Mrs. Rudh to the NAACP, letter from Mrs.

Rudh to Meredith, and copy of letter from Meredith to Mrs. Rudh (3 pieces total)

Mr. and Mrs. James Goodwin to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Malibu (Cali.) 30 January 1963

Folder 2: Correspondence - Positive February 1963

Mrs. Jerrylyn Shaw (President), Rev. Sidney L. Hampton (Pastor), and Mrs. Mischelle Grant (Secretary) to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Inkster (Mich.) February 1963

Andrew Lindgen to "Dear Mr. Meredith," University Park (Penn.) 1 February 1963

May Kunz to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Watertown (N.Y.) 1 February 1963

Ruth H. Jones (aka Annie Ruth) to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Memphis (Tenn.) 1 February 1963

Marc Karson to "Dear Jim," New York (N.Y.) 1 February 1963

(Mrs.) Frank Williams, Sr. to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New Haven (Conn.) 1 February 1963

[D]aniel Hilkens to "Dear James," Ontario (Canada) 1 February 1963

Eunice Yates to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Manchester (England) 1 February 1963

Ada M. Geyer (Mrs. Curtis B. Geyer) to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Caldwell (N.J.) 1 February 1963

S. Ralph Harlow to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Hampden (Mass.) 1 February 1963

Joseph T. Moore to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Philadelphia (Penn.) 1 February 1963

Mrs. Alfred Sousa to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Norwalk (Cali.) 1 February 1963

Elrieta Kelley to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Pasadena (Cali.) 1 February 1963

Vernon W. Shepard to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Ann Arbor (Mich.) 1 February 1963

Slyva J. Shutterworth to "Dear Mr. Meredith," South Bend (Indiana) 1 February 1963

G.W. Head to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Dayton (Ohio) 1 February 1963

Mrs. O.H. Durrell to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Scarsdale (N.Y.) 1 February 1963

W.H. Rowland to "Dear Friend Congratulations," Tulsa (Oklahoma) 1 February 1963

(Mrs.) M.E. [H]all to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Muskegon (Mich.) 2 February 1963

(Miss) Mary Oaks to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Chattanooga (Tenn.) 3 February 1963

Martin E. Horn to "My dear Mr. Meredith," Columbus (Ohio) 2 February 1963

Mrs. Paul Douglas to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Washington D.C. 2 February 1963

Helen Harvey to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Manchester (England) 2 February 1963

Mrs. Abbott to "Dear Mr. Meredith," San Antonio (Texas) 2 February 1963

Mrs. [L. Hjerpe] to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Tonawanda (N.Y.) 2 February 1963

Leda Schlieanan to "Dear Mr. Meredith" 1 February 1963

Bruce Jones to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Petersburg (Ill.) 2 February 1963

(Mrs.) June Barrett-Smith to "Dear Mr. Meredith," West Palm Beach (Florida) 3 February 1963

(Mrs.) Anne M. Magly to "Dear Mr. Meredith," St. Petersburg (Florida) 3 February 1963

Jane A. Gordan to "Dear Mr. Meredith," West [?] (N.Y.) 4 February 1963

Mrs. Florence Bond to "My dear Mr. Meredith," Cedar Falls (Iowa) 4 February 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Weinstein and family to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Brooklyn (N.Y.) 3 February 1963

M.L. Corry to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Oneonta (N.Y.) 4 February 1963

Barbara Anderson to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Mebrose (Mass.) 4 February 1963

H. Leonard Poller to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Montreal (Canada) 4 February 1963

Mr. and Mrs. Lester Colquitte to "My dear James Meredith," Washington D.C. 4 February 1963

Jimmi Ruth Harris to "Dear James," Brooklyn (N.Y.) 4 February 1963

Carlton Rahming to "Dear James," Brooklyn (N.Y.) 4 February 1963

Jacqueline Short to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Brooklyn (N.Y.) 5 February 1963

Tanella Dunden to "Dear James," Brooklyn (N.Y.) 5 February 1963

Ruth and John Flanery to "Dear Mr. Meredith," St. Louis (Missouri) 5 February 1963

Gerald Kamber to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Brunswick (Maine) 5 February 1963

Lydia Murphy to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Brooklyn (N.Y.) 6 February 1963

Charles Gizey to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Dobbs Ferry (N.Y.) 6 February 1963

Kenneth [Szelazkiewiez] to "Dear Sir," Depew (N.Y.) 6 February 1963

Mrs. Harvey Harrison to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Pindleton (Oregon) 6 February 1963

Annette Scalone to "Dear James," Brooklyn (N.Y.) 6 February 1963

Mary Treccariche to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Brooklyn (N.Y.) 6 February 1963

Werner Saimann to "Dear James," Brooklyn (N.Y.) 7 February 1963

(Mrs.) Varda M. Ullman to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Hawthorne (Cali.) 9 February 1963

Mrs. Randolph P. Compton to "Dear James Meredith," Scarsdale (N.Y.) 11 February 1963

The Women's Guild of the United Church of Christ to  
Mr. J.D. Williams, Paris (Ohio) 12 February 1963

Diana Galheath to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Arlington  
(Virginia) 13 February 1963

Robert Combs, Jr. to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New York  
(N.Y.) 14 February 1963

Diane Botelho to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Waterbury  
(Connecticut) 14 February 1963

Marva Strickland to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Ukarumpa  
(Territory of New Guinea) 14 February 1963

Anne Pundy to "Dear Friend James Meredith,"  
California 15 February 1963

Lewis Goldfrank to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Worcester  
(Mass.) 15 February 1963

Cecille F. Grossman to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Miami  
(Florida) 15 February 1963

Mildred Beyer to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Fort Worth  
(Texas) 15 February 1963

Barbara C. Taylor to "Dear James Meredith,"  
Baltimore (Maryland) 16 February 1963

Fritz Pappenheim to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Cambridge  
(Mass.) 17 February 1963

Clementine Douglas to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Asheville  
(N.C.) 17 February 1963

Mark E. Elliott to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Brooklyn  
(N.Y.) 18 February 1963

Barbara Mitchell to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Gumberry  
(N.C.) 19 February 1963

Eloise C. Culver to James Meredith, Detroit  
(Michigan) 25 February 1963

**Scope and Content**

2 copies of a poem for Meredith and a letter (5 pieces  
total)

Folder 3: Correspondence - Positive May - November  
1963

"A friend - Otis" to "Dear Meredith," Fort Belvior

(Virginia) 26 May 1963

Ruby Holloway to "Dear James," New York (N.Y.) 19 June 1963

Helen M. Wolf to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Yelm (Washington) 8 August 1963

Mrs. G.B. Primes [?] Akron (Ohio) 12 August 1963

Paul G. Hahn to "Dear Jim," Gainesville (Florida) 23 November 1963

Folder 4: Correspondence - Positive undated [1963]

Mabel Broadnax to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Moss Point (Miss.) undated

George Boyle to "Dear Mr. Meredith" undated

Cleovis Whiteside, Jr. to "Dear Sir," San Francisco (Cali.) undated

Mrs. Sheilah Garcia to "Mr. Meredith," Albuquerque (N.M.) undated

T.H. Johnston to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Augusta (Georgia) undated

Arthur McWatt to James Meredith, St. Paul (Minn.) undated

Shiloh Baptist Church Men's Club to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Chicago (Ill.) undated

"The Queen of the South" to "Hebrew James Meredith," Brooklyn (N.Y.) undated

B. Saho to "Dear Sir," Bathurst (Gambia) undated

Mrs. R.E. Moore to "Dear Mr. James Meredith" undated

Mrs. S.Y. [Edauson] to "Mr. James Meredith," Florence (Oregon) undated

Ann Young to "Dear Mr. Meredith" undated

Ray Micklich to "Dear Sir," Westerly (R.I.) undated

Mrs. Joseph Duffy (Mother of six) to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Springfield (Mass.) undated

Miss Evelyn Holcomb to [James Meredith], Baltimore (Maryland) undated

Linda [?]illey to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Saint John (Canada) undated

Mrs. R.H. Abbott and family to [James Meredith] undated

Sister Reda Wood to "Dear Mr. and Mrs. James Meredith," Sand City (Cali.) undated

Donald Savery to "James," New Orleans (Louisiana) undated

## Box 10

Folder 1: *Restricted*. Financial Records 1963-1964

### Scope and Content

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

Folder 2: James Meredith Educational Fund 1962-1964

### Scope and Contents note

This box contains an amalgam of materials related to the Meredith Educational Fund.

"Why I Established the Educational Fund" (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. Carbon. 2 pages)

"The Charter of Meredith Educational Fund, Inc." (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 2 pages)

### Scope and Contents note

Note: Appears to be an early draft.

Draft of a letter to "All Churches, Institutions and Organizations" Lined notebook paper, undated (AM) (2 pages)

Fund raising Event for the James Meredith Educational Fund. Souvenir Edition, 2 June 1963 (Program) (31 pages)

Publicizing Meredith's 2 June 1963 speech, on behalf of Educational Fund, undated (Broadside) (1 page)

News Release Re: James Meredith Educational Fund and scholarship to James Hood, "first Negro at the University of Alabama", 15 September 1963 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

"Dates Not Confirmed for Speaking Engagements", undated (undated) (Carbon. 1 page)

"Dates Confirmed for Speaking Engagements," undated (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

"General Outline" of program for Mass Meeting, 17 November 1963, undated (Typed manuscript) (Carbon) (Severe vermin damage. 1 page)

Form letter describing the James Meredith Educational Fund. Mimeograph, undated (Typed manuscript) (2 pages)

Folder 3: Material for Brochures for Educational Fund 1964

Information about the Educational Fund 1964

Information for brochures on the Educational Fund 22 January 1964

Letter from James Allen, Jr. to "Dear Mr. Meredith" 23 January 1964

Letter from Johnny Frazier, Jr. to "Dear Mr. Meredith" 23 January 1964

Brochure Information 4 March 1964

Folder 4: *Restricted*. James Meredith Rally - Financial Sheet 1963

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

Folder 5: Educational Fund General Correspondence 1963-1964

James A. Hood to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Detroit (Mich.) 9 August 1964

Stanley Bean to James Allen, Jr. Re: Pacific High School. Palo Alto, CA, 9 September 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 16 September 1963. James Allen, Jr. to Stanley Bean. Copy. 1 page And. Typed letter. 16 September 1963. James Allen, Jr. to Stanley Bean. Carbon. 1 page

Patricia L. Waller to Meredith Education Fund. (Waller, with The Asia Foundation) Re: Information, 17 September 1963 (Typed letter signed) (Severe vermin damage. 1 page)

James Allen, Jr. to Paul H. Rittershamp page Re: Fundraising, 17 September 1963 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Allen, Jr. to Dr. Claude Organ, 17 September 1963 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Allen, Jr. to Charles (Sonny) Liston. Re: Meredith Educational Fund, 25 September 1963 (Typed letter signed) (Severe vermin damage. Carbon. 2 pages)

Ronny Pollack to Tommy Williams. Re: Queens College speaking engagement, 30 September 1963 (Typed letter signed) (Severe vermin damage. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 4 October 1963. Tommy Williams to Ronny Pollack. Severe vermin damage. Carbon. 1 page

Kenneth N. Alvey to Mary J. Meredith. Re: Funds held in The Riggs National Bank, 1 October 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Harold L. Perry to Tommy Williams. Re: Fund raising, 28 October 1963 (Typed letter signed) (Severe vermin damage. 1 page)

John H. Cross to Tommy Williams. (Cross, Minister of Sixteenth Street Baptist Church) Re: Fundraising, 6 November 1963 (Typed letter signed) (Severe vermin damage. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

(Note: This Birmingham, Autograph letter church was firebombed on 15 September 1963, resulting in 4 deaths and 21 injuries.) Attached: Typed letter. 7 November 1963. Tommy Williams to John H. Cross. Severe vermin damage. Carbon. 1 page

James Allen, Jr. to James Howard Meredith, 6 November 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Herbert E. Striner to Mr. Tommy Williams, Washington D.C. 8 November 1963

Constance Baker Motley to James Howard Meredith, 26 November 1963 (Typed letter) (Carbon)

James Allen, Jr. To James Howard Meredith, 10 December 1963 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Tommy Williams. Acknowledgement of receipt of funds from Meredith Educational Fund, 14 September 1963 (Autograph note signed) (On Holiday Inn of Oakland, CA stationery. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to James Allen, Jr, undated (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to [unknown bank]. Re: Withdrawals from Educational Fund, undated (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Julian Francis Fleg, 7 January 1964 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Julian Francis Fleg to James Howard Meredith. (Fleg, Investment Management), 21 December 1963 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Paul G Hahn, 24 February 1964 (Typed letter) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Julian Francis Fleg, 24 February 1964 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Allen, Jr. to Dr. Edna E. Brooks. Re: Possible speaking engagements for Meredith, undated (Typed letter) (Copy. Holographic annotations. 1 page)

Tommy Williams to Dr. Rudy Porter, Jackson (Miss.) 7 October 1963

Tommy Williams to Miss Ruth Reihle, Jackson (Miss.) 21 October 1963

Tommy Williams to Mr. Franklin G. Balch, Jackson (Miss.) 21 October 1963

Tommy Williams to Mrs. Della Falm Rheuark, Jackson (Miss.) 22 October 1963

Folder 6: Appeals for Educational Fund 1963 (Files labeled in Meredith files as "Teacher Mailing List, Jackson, Ms," "Letters sent in bulk mail to ministers, clubs and schools", and "church mailing list")

List of Ministers undated [1963]

James Meredith Educational Fund to Rev. Rushing, Rev. Taylor, Rev. Richmond, Rev. Webb, Rev. Whitney, Rev. Houghton, and Rev. Brown 13 September 1963

---

Tommy Williams to unknown, Jackson (Miss.) 27  
September 1963

**Scope and Content**

4 copies of this letter

Tommy Williams to Mr. J.A. Olive, Jackson (Miss.) 7  
October 1963

Tommy Williams to Concordia Publishing House,  
Jackson (Miss.) 7 October 1963

Tommy Williams to Mr. John McLendon, Jackson  
(Miss.) 7 October 1963

Tommy Williams to Mr. Bruce Payne, Jackson (Miss.) 8  
October 1963

James Allen, Jr. to unknown, Jackson (Miss.) 13  
October 1963

**Scope and Content**

There are five copies of this letter.

Tommy Williams to Miss Ida B. King, Jackson  
(Miss.) 14 October 1963

Tommy Williams to Mr. John McLendon, Jackson  
(Miss.) 22 October 1963

Tommy Williams to unknown, Jackson (Miss.) 28  
October 1963

**Scope and Content**

There are five copies of this letter.

Tommy Williams to unknown, Jackson (Miss.) 29  
October 1963

**Scope and Content**

There are four copies of this letter.

James Allen, Jr. to unknown, Jackson (Miss.) 8  
November 1963

**Scope and Content**

There are six copies of this letter.

Tommy Williams to unknown, Jackson (Miss.) 25  
November 1963

**Scope and Content**

There are six copies of this letter.

Teacher Mailing List, Jackson (Miss.) October 1963

Fraternities, Sororities, and Clubs Mailing List undated [1963]

James Allen, Jr. to unknown, Jackson (Miss.) 18 February 1964

**Scope and Content**

There are four copies of this letter.

Folder 7: Contributions for Educational Fund 1963

Unknown to "Mr. Meredith," Michigan 4 July 1963

Walter Bradley to "Dear James Meredith" 6 September 1963

(Mrs.) Elizabeth L. Barrett to Mr. Tommy Williams, Silver Spring (Maryland) 7 September 1963

Margaret Swigart to the Meredith Educational Fund, Monterey (Cali.) 11 September 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Dr. Walter Bradley, Jackson (Miss.) 12 September 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Mrs. Warren Ryan, Jackson (Miss.) 12 September 1963

Mrs. Leonard D. Cain, Jr. to [the Meredith Educational Fund] 18 September 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Nancy Louise Sloss, Jackson (Miss.) 19 September 1963

Karolen Pardue Newton to "Dear Mr. Meredith," San Francisco (Cali.) 20 September [1963]

Tommy Williams to Rev. Herbert Guice, Jackson (Miss.) 24 September 1963

Tommy Williams to Mr. Laurence Weissberg, Jackson (Miss.) 24 September 1963

Tommy Williams to Dr. Broadus N. Butler, Jackson (Miss.) 24 September 1963

Tommy Williams to Rev. Henry F. Dean. Jackson (Miss.) 24 September 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Mrs. Leonard D. Cain, Jr., Jackson (Miss.) 25 September 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. Rether B. Garner, Jackson

(Miss.) 9 October 1963

Alice Lee Hollman to James Meredith Educational Fund,  
Jackson (Miss.) 26 October 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Mrs. Della Fahn Rhenark, Jackson  
(Miss.) 28 October 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Mrs. Alice L. Hollman, Jackson  
(Miss.) 28 October 1963

William A. Fleming to the James Meredith Educational  
Fund, Southfield (Michigan) 30 October 1963

Willie Brown, Jr. to the Meredith Educational Fund,  
Dallas (Texas) November 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. Willie Brown, Jr., Jackson  
(Miss.) 6 November 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. William A. Fleming, Jackson  
(Miss.) 7 November 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Miss Velish McMullen, Jackson  
(Miss.) 7 November 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Mrs. Eileen Joslin, Jackson (Miss.) 7  
November 1963

James Allen, Jr. to J.F. Brittenum and Son, Jackson  
(Miss.) 22 November 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Professor Russell H. Barrett,  
Jackson (Miss.) 22 November 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Rev. Oree Broomfield, Jackson  
(Miss.) 22 November 1963

(Mrs.) Amy Nelson to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Pacific  
Grove (Cali.) and return letter from James Allen, Jr. to  
Mrs. Amy Nelson, Jackson (Miss.) 2 December 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Mrs. Violet Sadler, Jackson  
(Miss.) undated [1963]

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. Jacks P. Witty, Jackson  
(Miss.) undated [1963]

James Allen, Jr. to Mrs. S.S. Stoddard, Jackson  
(Miss.) undated [1963]

Anonymous to [the Meredith Educational  
Fund] undated [1963]

James Allen, Jr. to Brig. Gen. Dorr E. Newton, Jr.,  
Jackson (Miss.) undated [1963]

James Allen, Jr. to Margaret Swigart M.D., Jackson  
(Miss.) undated [1963]

Folder 8: Rejections of Requests for Support for the  
Meredith Educational Fund 1963 (Originally labeled in  
Meredith files as "non-helpful organizations")

Mailing List undated [1963]

Joseph M. Bertotti to Mr. Tommy Williams, Ossining  
(N.Y.) 15 October 1963

Ida B. King to Mr. Tommy Williams, Gary (Indiana) 18  
October 1963

Samuel F. Downer to Mr. Tommy Williams, New York  
(N.Y.) 18 October 1963

Sol E. Flick to the James Meredith Educational Fund,  
New York (N.Y.) 21 October 1963

H.J. Gibbons to Mr. Tommy Williams, Detroit  
(Michigan) 23 October 1963

Pressly H. McCance to Mr. Tommy Williams, Pittsburgh  
(Penn.) 28 October 1963

(Miss) Patricia Waller to Mr. Tommy Williams, San  
Francisco (Cali.) 28 October 1963

Paul R. Christopher to Mr. Tommy Williams, Knoxville  
(Tenn.) 29 October 1963

J.H. Jackson to Mr. Tommy Williams, Chicago (Ill.) 29  
October 1963

Stanton Belfour to Mr. Tommy Williams, Pittsburg  
(Penn.) 30 October 1963

George D. Lobingier to Mr. Tommy Williams, Pittsburgh  
(Penn.) 31 October 1963

R.R. Wright to Mr. Tommy Williams, New York (N.Y.) 1  
November 1963

Robert E. Willison to Mr. Tommy Williams, Pittsburgh  
(Penn.) 6 November 1963

Paul W. Kearney to Mr. Tommy Williams, New York  
(N.Y.) 8 November 1963

[Sterling] Fisher to Mr. [Tommy] Williams,  
Pleasantville (N.Y.) 13 November 1963

T.S. Jackson to Mr. Tommy Williams, Elizabeth City  
(N.C.) 4 December 1963

C.F. Jordan to Mr. Tommy Williams, Cleveland (Ohio) 6  
December 1963

Harold C. Fleming to Mr. Tommy Williams, Washington  
D.C. 16 December 1963

Information about the Clauey Medal of Honor  
Scholarship Foundation undated [1963]

Folder 9: Correspondence regarding Speaking  
Engagements for the Educational Fund 1963

Charles Fager to the Meredith Educational Fund, Fort  
Collins (Colorado) 11 September 1963

James Allen, Jr. to "Dear June," Jackson (Miss.) 12  
September 1963

Stephen Schoeman to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Waterville  
(Maine) 14 September 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Miss Sande Mazer, Jackson  
(Miss.) 17 September 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. Stephen Schoeman, Jackson  
(Miss.) 17 September 1963

Rev. A.A. Peters to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Los Angeles  
(Cali.) 18 September 1963

Ronny Pollack to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Flushing  
(N.Y.) 19 September 1963

Jerome A. Zivan to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Philadelphia  
(Penn.) 20 September 1963

Tommy Williams to Milburn T. Fort, Jackson (Miss.) 23  
September 1963

Tommy Williams to William C. Dixon, Jackson  
(Miss.) 23 September 1963

Tommy Williams to Joe Black, Jackson (Miss.) 23  
September 1963

Tommy Williams to Guy Nunn, Jackson (Miss.) 23  
September 1963

Tommy Williams to Tommy Gillespie, Jackson  
(Miss.) 23 September 1963

Tommy Williams to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Jackson  
(Miss.) 24 September 1963

Steven Schoeman to Mr. James Allen, Jr., Waterville  
(Maine) 25 September 1963

Tommy Williams to Mr. Ronny Pollack, Jackson  
(Miss.) 25 September 1963

Tommy Williams to Mr. W. Lee Martin, Jackson  
(Miss.) 25 September 1963

Tommy Williams to Dr. Rudy Porter, Jackson (Miss.) 25  
September 1963

Tommy Williams to Mr. John M. Annand, Jackson  
(Miss.) 26 September 1963

Tommy Williams to Mr. Jerome A. Zivan, Jackson  
(Miss.) 26 September 1963

Jerome A. Zivan to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Philadelphia  
(Penn.) 30 September 1963

Tommy Williams to Rev. A.A. Peters, Jackson (Miss.) 1  
October 1963

Tommy Williams to Mr. Stephen Schoeman, Jackson  
(Miss.) 1 October 1963

Jerome A. Zivan to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Philadelphia  
(Penn.) 1 October 1963

Tommy Williams to Mrs. Elizabeth L. Barrett, Jackson  
(Miss.) 1 October 1963

Tommy Williams to Mr. Vern H. Cannon, Jackson  
(Miss.) 7 October 1963

Tommy Williams to Dr. Aaron Henry, Jackson (Miss.) 7  
October 1963

Tommy Williams to Rev. Henry F. Dean, Jackson  
(Miss.) 7 October 1963

Tommy Williams to Miss Dargan, Jackson (Miss.) 8  
October 1963

Tommy Williams to Mr. John L. Cowling, Jackson  
(Miss.) 8 October 1963

Tommy Williams to Dr. Ronald Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 8 October 1963

Tommy Williams to Mr. Jerome A. Zivan, Jackson (Miss.) 11 October 1963

Tommy Williams to Miss Ida B. King, Jackson (Miss.) 14 October 1963

Stephen Schoeman to Mr. Tommy Williams, Waterville (Maine) 17 October 1963

Tommy Williams to Mr. James H. Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 17 October 1963

Tommy Williams to Mr. Stephen Schoeman, Jackson (Miss.) 21 October 1963

Tommy Williams to Mr. Stephen Schoeman, Jackson (Miss.) 21 October 1963

Jerome A. Zivan to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Philadelphia (Penn.) and return letter from Tommy Williams to Jerome A. Zivan, Jackson (Miss.) undated [1963], 23 October 1963

**Scope and Content**

Both original letter and return letter (2 pieces)

W. Ivey Mack to Mr. "Tommie" Williams, Riviera Beach (Florida) 10 November 1963

W.E. Jackson to Mr. Tommy Williams, Jackson (Tenn.) 11 November 1963

Stephen Schoeman to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Waterville (Maine) 12 November 1963

Tommy Williams to Rev. A.A. Peters, Jackson (Miss.) 20 November 1963

Jeanne Cleary to Tommy Williams, Rochester (N.Y.) 26 November 1963

Charlie Tupper to Mr. Tommy Williams, El Paso (Texas) 26 November 1963

Ellen Ehle to Mr. T. Williams, Plainfield (Vermont) 27 November 1963

Lance Roberds to Mr. Tommy Williams, Enid (Okla.) 27 November 1963

Slade Backer to the James Meredith Educational Fund,

Hanover (N.H.) 2 December 1963

Richard Boockmeier to the James Meredith Educational Fund, Plymouth (Wisc.) 2 December 1963

Diane Lee Mabb to the James Meredith Educational Fund, Madison (N.J.) 2 December 1963

Jeff Scott to the James Meredith Educational Fund, Fresno (Cali.) 2 December 1963

Herb Cierly to Mr. Thomas Williams, San Francisco (Cali.) 3 December 1963

Sharon Annel to Mr. Tommy Williams, Eureka (Ill.) 3 December 1963

Keith Russell to Mr. Tommy Williams, Sioux Falls (S.D.) 3 December 1963

(Miss) Karen Gayton to Mr. Tommy Williams, Aberdeen (S.D.) 3 December 1963

David Howard Day to the James Meredith Educational Fund, New Hyde Park (N.Y.) 3 December 1963

Mike Williams to the James Meredith Educational Fund, La Junta (Colo.) 3 December 1963

Gale Davis to Mr. James Meredith, Laramie (Wyoming) 4 December 1963

Tommy Taylor to Mr. Tommy Williams, Jacksonville (Florida) 4 December 1963

Jim Hill to Tommy Williams, Forest City (Iowa) 4 December 1963

Tim Bennett to the James Meredith Educational Fund, New Mexico 5 December 1963

Gerald A. Hamill to Mr. Tommy Williams, Oneonta (N.Y.) 5 December 1963

Don O'Hara to Mr. Tommy Williams, Pasadena (Cali.) 5 December 1963

Chuck Gregory to the James Meredith Educational Fund, Racine (Wisc.) 5 December 1963

(Miss) Susan Dickey to Mr. Tommy Williams, Granville (Ohio) 6 December 1963

Charlie Tupper to Mr. Tommy Williams, El Paso

(Texas) 6 December 1963

Dick Robinson to "Dear Sir," [someone at the James Meredith Educational Fund], Fayette (Iowa) 10 December 1963

Larry Frederick to Mr. Tommy Williams, Norman (Okla.) 10 December 1963

Sheldon Elish to Tommy Williams, Brooklyn (N.Y.) 10 December 1963

Richard N. Dyer to Mr. Tommy Williams, Waterville (Maine) 13 December 1963

Robert E.L. Strider to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Waterville (Maine) 16 December 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. Richard N. Dyer, Jackson (Miss.) 17 December 1963

Stephen Schoeman to Mr. James Meredith, Waterville (Maine) 18 December 1963

Jeff Scott to Mr. Tommy Williams, Fresno (Cali.) 18 December 1963

Stan Sloan to Mr. Tommy Williams, Orono (Maine) 19 December 1963

Richard N. Dyer to Mr. James Allen, Jr., Waterville (Maine) 23 December 1963

Sheldon Elish to James Allen, Jr., Brooklyn (N.Y.) 23 December 1963

Stephen Schoeman to Mr. James Meredith, New Rochelle (N.Y.) 24 December 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. Stephen Schoeman, Jackson (Miss.) 26 December 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. Jeff Scott, Jackson (Miss.) 26 December 1963

Gary G. Shepard to Mr. Tommy Williams, Dayton (Ohio) 26 December 1963

Frank P. Cihlar to Tommy Williams, Chicago (Ill.) 27 December 1963

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. Jerome A. Zivan, Jackson (Miss.) 30 December 1963

Joseph C. Guilfoyle to the James Meredith Educational Fund, Winooski (Vermont) 11 December 1963

James Koch to the James Meredith Educational Fund, Normal (Ill.) 11 December 1963

Folder 10: Correspondence regarding Speaking Engagements for the Educational Fund 1964

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. Frank P. Cihlar, Jackson (Miss.) 2 January 1964

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. James H. Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 2 January 1964

Jane Houston to Tommy Williams, Evanston (Ill.) 2 January 1964

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. Gary G. Shepard, Jackson (Miss.) 3 January 1964

Mary Donovan to Mr. Tommy Williams, Tarrytown (N.Y.) 6 January 1964

James Allen, Jr. to Miss Jane Houston, Jackson (Miss.) 6 January 1964

Karen Gayton to Mr. Tommy Williams, Aberdeen (S.D.) 8 January 1964

Stan Sloane to James Allen, Orono (Maine) 9 January 1964

Jeff Scott to Mr. James Allen, Jr., Fresno (Cali.) 10 January 1964

Jeanne Cleary to Mr. James Allen, Jr., Rochester (N.Y.) 11 January 1964

Sharon Annel to James Allen, Jr., Eureka (Ill.) 13 January 196[4]

Mary Donovan to Mr. James Allen, Jr., Tarrytown (N.Y.) 14 January 1964

William Bell, Jr. to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Phoenix (Ariz.) 15 January 1964

Samuel F. Babbitt to James Allen, Jr., New Haven (Conn.) 15 January 1964

Charles Gregory to the James Meredith Educational Fund, Racine (Wisc.) 15 January 1964

Keith Russell to Mr. James Allen, Jr., Sioux Falls  
(S.D.) 16 January 1964

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. Jerome A. Zivan, Jackson  
(Miss.) 20 January 1964

Edward L. McClarty to Mr. Tommy Williams, Modesto  
(Cali.) 21 January 1964

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. Edward L. McClarty, Jackson  
(Miss.) 27 January 1964

Morris Jacobs to Mr. Tommy Williams, Oneonta  
(N.Y.) 28 January 1964

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. Morris Jacobs, Jackson (Miss.) 3  
February 1964

D'Army Bailey to Mr. James Allen, Jr., Worcester  
(Mass.) 8 February 1964

Jerome A. Zivan to Mr. James Allen, Jr., Philadelphi  
(Penn.) 9 February 1964

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. Charles Gregory, Jackson  
(Miss.) 10 February 1964

Morris Jacobs to Tommy Williams, Oneonta (N.Y.) 11  
February 1964

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. Morris Jacobs, Jackson  
(Miss.) 13 February 1964

James Allen, Jr. to Dr. B.E. Murph, Jackson (Miss.) 17  
February 1964

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. C.W. Watson, Jackson  
(Miss.) 17 February 1964

Wendell P. Russell to Mr. James Allen, Jr., Richmond  
(Virg.) 19 February 1964

Dr. B.E. Murph to Mr. James Allen, Jr., Laurel  
(Miss.) 20 February 1964

Keith Russell to Mr. James Allen, Jr., Sioux Falls  
(S.D.) 21 February 1964

Gail Swantko to Mr. James Meredith, Springfield  
(Ohio) 22 February 1964

Gary G. Shepard to Mr. James "Ellen", Jr., Dayton  
(Ohio) 22 February 1964

Richard Brown to the James Meredith Educational Fund, Norman (Okla.) 24 February 1964

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. Wendell P. Russell, Jackson (Miss.) 24 February 1964

William J. Campbell to Mr. James Allen, Jr., Madison (Wisc.) 25 February 1964

James Allen, Jr. to Miss Gail Swantko, Jackson (Miss.) 26 February 1964

Donna Cotton to James Allen, Jr., Aberdeen (S.D.) 26 February 1964

Robert S. Fink to Mr. James Allen, Jr., Brooklyn (N.Y.) 2 March 1964

Glen Runyan to James Allen, Jr., Madison (Wisc.) 3 March 1964

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. Glen Runyan, Jackson (Miss.) 4 March 1964

James Allen, Jr. to Miss Gail Swantko, Jackson (Miss.) 5 March 1964

**Scope and Content**

3 copies of this letter

James Allen, Jr. to Rev. C.D. Brown, Jackson (Miss.) 6 March 1964

Robert S. Fink to Mr. James Allen, Jr., Brooklyn (N.Y.) 11 March 1964

Glen Runyan to Mr. James Allen, Jr., Madison (Wisc.) 31 March 1964

James Allen, Jr. to Mr. James H. Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 2 April 1964

James Allen, Jr. to Presidents of the Student Body of the Universities of Wisconsin and Utah undated [1964]

**Papers. 1964**

**Box 11**

Folder 1: Speeches & Itineraries 1964

Itinerary for visit to Germany, July, 1964 (Typed manuscript) (2 pages)

"Speech for Knoxville College", undated (AM) (Lined

notebook paper. 3 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated "Schedule" - Itinerary for appearance at Knoxville College, May 3-4, 1964. And. Typed manuscript. 3 May 1964. Program for Meredith appearance. Sponsored by Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc. Knoxville college

"Speech for Chicago Apr 16, 64", undated (AM) (6 pages)

"Speech for Rayner Chicago 12 April 1964", undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 4 pages)

Folder 2: Capital Press Club Program 13 June 1964

Folder 3: Africa and Politics (Fragment). "Blac (sic) politics in West Africa Frederick H. Gareau", undated (AM) (Lined notebook paper. 12 pages Note: Heavily damaged.)

Folder 4: Bumper Sticker - photocopy of facsimiles (1 page)

Folder 5: Elections 1964

Folder 6: Miscellaneous U.S. Political Material, 1964

Folder 7: Business contacts 1964

Folder 8: Miscellaneous 1964

Announcement of 2 February 1964 meeting of the American Humanist Association, National Capital Area Chapter, undated (Typed manuscript) (Mimeograph. 1 page)

Announcement of the 1 March 1964 meeting of the American Humanist Association, National Capital Area Chapter, undated (Typed manuscript) (Mimeograph. Envelope. 2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Note. undated Re: Mailing list. 2 fragments

Speeding citation.. Elyria Ohio, 24 April 1964 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated Pleading instructions. Mimeograph. 1 page

Seedling Delivery Receipt, Jan 13, 1964 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. Jan 13, 1964. Seedling Delivery Receipt. Carbon. And. D. 11 December 1963. Order blank for forest tree seedlings. Mississippi Forestry Commission. Holographic annotations. 1 page

"Resolute Mississippian: James Howard Meredith", undated (Clipping) (Photocopy. 2 pages)

"How to do more for your Family" Irving Trust Company. New York, May, 1964 (Pamphlet) (4 pages)

Folder 9: Miscellaneous Telephone Messages 1964

Folder 10: Clippings 1964

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been moved to Meredith Oversize - 1960 Clippings

Folder 11: Personal Correspondence 1964

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* V.R. Collier to "Chief" James H. Meredith. (Collier, with State Mutual Federal Savings and Loan Association), 30 October 1964 (Typed letter signed) (Mimeograph. 1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* James Howard Meredith to Universal Life Insurance Company, 18 September 1964 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* N.B. Palmer to James Howard Meredith. (Palmer, with Barclays Bank), 16 November 1964 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Bill from The American Road insurance

company to Meredith 27 April 1964

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

Mrs. Mark Dunker to James Howard Meredith. (C/a Louis Lomax, Harper & Row) Re: Ibadan University, 1 January 1964 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Card. undated Address: Daunsola Awosanya, Barclays Bank, Nigeria

Willie [ ] to James Howard Meredith and family. Post Card. 25 January 1964 (Autograph note signed)

J.S. Herrada to James Howard Meredith, 4 February 1964 (Typed manuscript) (Spanish. Mimeograph. Envelope. 1 page)

Edgar W. Waugh to James Howard Meredith, 9 February 1964 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Metropolitan Police Department Reserve Corps Awards Program. (Wash. D.C.), 13 February 1964 (Invitation) (Envelope)

F.J. Polek to James Howard Meredith, 7 February 1964 (Envelope) (Marked "Personal.")

Everett Meredith to James Howard Meredith. USAF stationery, 11 February 1964 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 2 pages)

Moses H. Meredith to James Howard Meredith. Lined notebook paper, 23 February 1964 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Herbert Marks, 24 February 1964 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to President, Long Beach State College, 24 February 1964 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to S. Sgt. Everett Meredith, 24 February 1964 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Willie Meredith to James Howard Meredith. Lined notebook paper, 6 April 1964 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Wayne Morse to James Howard Meredith. (Morse,

Senator from Oregon, Member of U.S. Senate  
Committee on D.C.) Re: Police Officer, District of  
Columbia, 7 April 1964 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Anna C. Frank to James Howard Meredith. Re:  
Convocation Dinner, NAACP, 5 May 1964 (Typed  
letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Invitation. NAACP Convocation, May 27 and  
28, 1964. Holographic annotations. 8 pages

Liberian Embassy to James Howard Meredith, 8 May  
1964 (Telegram) (1 page)

Daniel Mayer to James Howard Meredith. (Mayer, with  
Ligue Francaise Pour La Defense des Droits de  
L'Homme et du Citoyen), 20 May 1964 (Typed letter  
signed) (French. 1 page)

Roxie Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 25 May  
1964 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Robert P. Everson to Congressman Charles C. Diggs,  
Jr. (Everson, with Continental Calendar Company) Re:  
Calendar appearance by Meredith and  
compensation, 25 May 1964 (Typed  
letter) (Photocopy. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph note. undated Charles C. Diggs,  
Jr.

Claude Julien to James Howard Meredith. (Julien, with  
Le Monde), 6 June 1964 (Typed letter  
signed) (French. 1 page)

Lonnie 3X to James Merridith (sic). (Elijah  
Muhammad's Mosque No. 4), 19 June 1964 (Typed  
letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Broadside. undated Advertising Rally and  
"Muslim Bus Caravan" 28 June 1964. 1 page

Stephan Liebfried and Ralf Rytlewski to James Howard  
Meredith, 9 July 1964 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Blaise Soungani to James Howard Meredith. (Soungani,  
with the Embassy of the Republic of Gabon), 7 August  
1964 (Typed letter signed) (French. Envelope. 1  
page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Carbon of the same. 1 page

Milt Greaves to James Howard Meredith. (Greaves, with Liberian Broadcasting Corporation) Re: Interview, 13 August 1964 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Bernard B. Perry to James Howard Meredith. (Perry, with Indiana University Press) Re: Book offer, 3 September 1964 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James P. Sims to James Howard Meredith, 21 September 1964 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Tedd C. Determan to James Howard Meredith. Holographic annotations, 27 November [1964] (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Tedd C. Determan to James Howard Meredith. Re: Proposed book, 27 November [1964] (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

James Allen, Jr. to James Howard Meredith, 14 December 1964 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

Joseph Alepokodje to James Howard Meredith, 18 December 1964 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Diane Harrington to James Howard Meredith. Chain letter. Lined notebook paper, undated (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to [U.S. Military Authorities - Paris]. Re: Harassment by M. page in Parisian bistro - Summer, 1964, undated (AM) (Appears to be a draft of a letter. 2 pages)

To James Howard Meredith "Agent to The Nigerian Government c/o Nigerian Embassy", 5 May 1964 (Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

With enclosed. Clipping. *New York Daily News*. 2 May 1964, fragments of pages 3 and 4. Page 3, "Arrest of Re page Powell Threatened by Court." Page 4, "Hate-Whites Killer Admits Murdering Social Worker."

Jay Slack to James Howard Meredith, 19 February 1964 (Telegram) (Envelope. 1 page)

Unknown Re: Need to hire a lawyer regarding Natchez incident, 1 January 1964 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. Significant vermin damage. 1 page)

Wedding invitation to Meredith from Mr. and Mrs.

James F.X. Wellman for their daughter's wedding. undated [1964]

Reminder of Engagement from Washington D.C. 21 February 1964

J.H. Meredith to the University of Ibadon (Nigeria) 15 June 1964

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

---

### Series 3. Papers, 1965-1969

#### Papers. 1965

#### Box 12

Folder 1: Itineraries 1965

Folder 2: International Platform Association

Folder 3: Miscellaneous Items - Personal business

#### Scope and Content

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Notice of Farm Acreage Allotment and Marketing Quota 17 November 1965

#### Scope and Content

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Income Tax Itemized Deductions for 1965 1965

#### Scope and Content

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted. This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Invoice Voucher for Travel for Mr. James H. Meredith 22 April 1966

#### Scope and Content

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Check from UCLA Students Store to James Meredith 29 April [1965?]

#### Scope and Content

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of

Restricted.

*Restricted.* Deposit slip from Tri-State Bank of Memphis (Tenn.) 29 October 1965

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Two receipts for furniture purchases at Brooks Furniture Corporation, New York (N.Y.) 4 October 1965 & 10 September 1965

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Receipt from the Universal Life Insurance Company in Memphis (Tenn.) to Mr. James Meredith in Nigeria 6 May 1965

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

Parking Ticket from Chicago (Ill.) 23 August 1965

Summons to traffic court from New York (N.Y.) 2 September 1965

Summons to traffic court from New York (N.Y.) 5 September 1965

Ad to sponsor the National Committee on Tithing in Investment from the New York Times 18 February 1965

Quitman L. Bain of the Attala Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service County Committee to "Dear Cotton Grower," Kosciusko (Miss.) 18 November 1965

United States Department of Agriculture to James H. Meredith, Kosciusko (Miss.) 24 November 1965

Bill for 1-year subscription to Advance 20 December 1965

Form for Luncheon Reservation for "Women's Day in Wall Street" to Mrs. James Meredith, New York (N.Y.) October 1965

Suggested Retail Price form for a Volkswagen vehicle 1965

Folder 4: Clippings 1965

### **Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been moved to Meredith Oversize - 1960 Clippings.

Folder 5: Diary. June Meredith. "Trip Diary," The Meredith family's voyage to Europe and Nigeria June 1964 - January 1965

### **General note**

Item Missing

Folder 6: Correspondence: Law Schools / scholarships / student associations / etc, 1965

Jack Greenberg to James Howard Meredith. Re: Columbia University School of Law application, 18 May 1965 (Typed manuscript signed) (1 page)

W. Howard Mann to James Howard Meredith. Re: Indiana University Law School, 19 August 1965 (Typed manuscript signed) (1 page)

Dean Frank K. Walwer to James Howard Meredith. Re: Columbia University scholarship, 26 August 1965 (Typed manuscript signed) (Note: Damaged)

William C. Warren to "Dear student." Re: Student regulations, Columbia University School of Law, 30 August 1965 (Typed manuscript signed) (1 page)

Andrew G. Emerson to "all Columbia Law Students", 30 August 1965 (Typed manuscript) (Mimeograph. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Executive Secretary, Board of Trustees of Institutions of Higher Learning, State of Mississippi. Re: Scholarship - Columbia School of Law, 17 September 1965 (Typed letter signed)

Thomas R. Heitz to James Howard Meredith. (Heitz, Asst. Dir Student Program, ABA), 19 October 1965 (Typed manuscript signed) (1 page)

### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated "Basic Facts about ALSA Life" 1 page

Warren Belman and John Walker to James Howard Meredith. Re: Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity, 28 October 1965 (Typed manuscript signed) (Mimeograph. 1 page)

Martin Epstein to James Howard Meredith. Re: Phi Alpha Delta Fraternity, 17 November 1965 (Typed

letter signed) (Mimeograph)

E.R. Jobe to James Howard Meredith. (Jobe, Executive Secretary to BIHL) Re: Scholarship grant, 29 December 1965 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. 2 pages)

Francine Cohn to James Howard Meredith. Re: Dean Walwer, undated (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Beverly Baker. Re: "Negro members of Columbia Law School", undated (Typed letter) (Note: damp. Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Ruth Jones. Re: "Negro members of Columbia Law School", undated (Typed letter) (Note: damp. Carbon. 1 page)

Folder 7: Orient Grand Chapter, Incorporated of the Eastern Star

Folder 8: Invitations to Speak 1965

Folder 9: General Correspondence January to July, 1965

James Howard Meredith to Tedd [C. Determan], 12 January 1965 (Typed letter) (1 page)

Envelope Postmarked January 18

Iyiola Adeniram to James Howard Meredith. Damp, 5 May 1965 (Autograph letter) (2 pages)

Emmanuel Rogers Munonye to James Howard Meredith, 2 July [1965] (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 4 pages)

Reuben David to June Meredith. Damp, 20 July 1965 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

William A. Madden to James Howard Meredith, 21 July 1965 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Kay George to Mary J. Meredith. Re: Note of consolation, 28 July 1965 (Telegram) (1 page)

Jack Greenberg to James [M] (June?) Meredith. Re: Note of consolation, 29 July. 1965 (Telegram) (1 page)

Mary J. Meredith to M.B. Brownlee, Ibadan (Nigeria) 25 January 1965

Folder 10: General Correspondence September, 1965

James Howard Meredith to John Hunt. (Hunt, Senior Editor, *POST*). Damp, 18 September 1965 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Tom Bryant to James Howard Meredith, 9 September 1965 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Emmett C. Burns to James Howard Meredith, 9 September 1965 (Autograph letter signed) (4 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 1 November 1965. James Howard Meredith to Emmett C. Burns. Reply. Carbon. 1 page

Anne Miller to James Howard Meredith, 9 September 1965 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 1 November 1965. James Howard Meredith to Anne (Mrs. Michael) Miller. Reply. Carbon. 1 page

Bertha Mills to James Howard Meredith, 15 September 1965 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Oyeleke Abiba to James Howard Meredith, 15 September 1965 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Clifford Evans to James Howard Meredith. Re: Ladies of the Press, 17 September 1965 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Anstadter Brothers Movers (Atlas), 17 September 1965 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. damp. 1 page)

Frank Lee to James Howard Meredith. Texas Department of Corrections form. Re: Plea for assistance, 19 September 1965 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 8 November 1965. James Howard Meredith to Frank Lee, Jr. Reply. Carbon. 1 page

Stimson Bullitt to James Howard Meredith, 29 September 1965 (Typed letter signed) (damp. 1 page)

Dick and Eileen Joslin to James Howard Meredith, 30 September 1965 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 1 November 1965. James Howard Meredith to [Dick and Eileen Joslin]. 1 page

Folder 11: General Correspondence October 1965

Dick Harris to James Howard Meredith, 5 October 1965 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 1 November 1965. James Howard Meredith to Dick Harris. Reply. Carbon. 1 page

James Howard Meredith to Mr. Stimson Bullitt, 8 October 1965 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

William D. Jones to James Howard Meredith, 8 October 1965 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 1 November 1965. James Howard Meredith to William D. Jones. Reply. Carbon. 1 page

Haywood [-] to James Howard Meredith, 10 October 1965 (Autograph letter) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 1 November 1965. James Howard Meredith. Reply. Carbon. 1 page

Marvin C. Miner to James Howard Meredith, 16 October 1965 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

A. A. Wright to James Howard Meredith, 23 October 1965 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Ruby [-] to James Howard and June Meredith, 24 October 1965 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Todd Jick to James Howard Meredith, 28 October 1965 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 8 November 1965. James Howard Meredith to Todd Jick. Reply. Carbon. 1 page

Jimor Chris Osakwe to James Howard Meredith, 28 October 1965 (Autograph letter signed)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 5 November 1965. James Howard Meredith to "Chris" Osakwe. Reply. Carbon. 1 page

Folder 12: General Correspondence November 1965

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* June Meredith to Jackson State College. Re: National Defense Student Loan form, 5 November 1965 (Typed letter) (Damp. Carbon. 1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* James Howard Meredith to State Mutual Federal Savings and Loan Association, 22 November 1965 (Typed letter signed) (Damp. Carbon. 1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 1 of Restricted.

James Howard Meredith to Mrs. O. Merveille. Damp, 1 November 1965 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. Carbon of above

Stimson Bullitt to James Howard Meredith, 3 November 1965 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

Y. A. Daramola Lawal to James Howard Meredith, 4 November 1965 (Typed letter signed) (damp. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Louis Finkelstein. (Finkelstein, Chancellor, Jewish Theological Seminary of America), 8 November 1965 (Typed letter) (1 page)

John [-] to James Howard Meredith, 18 November [1965] (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Dennis A. Williams to James Howard Meredith, 22 November 1965 (Typed letter signed) (Damp. 1 page)

James Allen, Jr. to James Howard Meredith, 24 November 1965 (Typed letter signed) (Damp. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Editor of *The New York Times*, 25 November 1965 (Typed letter) (Damp. Carbon. 3 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Editor of *The New York*

*Times*, 25 November 1965 (Typed letter) (Damp. Carbon. 1 page)

Folder 13: General Correspondence December 1965

Charles Evers to James Howard Meredith. (Evers, Field Director NAACP), 30 December 1965 (Typed letter signed) (On NAACP stationery. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Charles Evers, 26 December 1965 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Matthew L. King to June Meredith. Re: Delinquent fees, Jackson State College, 2 December 1965 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotation. 1 page)

Louise P. Huger to James Howard Meredith. (Louise page Huger, Letters Editor of *The New York Times*), 9 December 1965 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

List of correspondence and telephone calls, 14 December 1965 (AM) (Lined loose leaf paper. 1 page)

Betty L. Crowell to James Howard Meredith. (Crowell, Scholarship Assistant, MS. State Scholarship Program). MS Board of Trustees of Institutions of Higher Learning, 17 December 1965 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Mr. Kogan. (Kogan, Assistant to the Chancellor, Columbia), 20 December 1965 (Typed letter) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Mrs. Crowell. (Crowell, with MS Board of Trustees of Institutions of Higher Learning), 22 December 1965 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Stimson Bullitt to James Howard Meredith, 23 December 1965 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Bernice Dawson, 26 December 1965 (Typed letter) (Damp. Carbon. 1 page)

Folder 14: General Correspondence undated [1965]

Paula Eisman. Business Card for Legal typing and research, undated (Card)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph note. undated "Can I be of service?"

Rudolph Clay to James Howard  
Meredith, undated (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 1 November 1965. James  
Howard Meredith to Rudolph Clay. Carbon. 1 page

Donald M. Fraser to "Dear Friend." Office of  
Congressman Donald M. Fraser. "Form"  
letter, undated (Typed letter signed) (Autopen  
signature. Damp. 1 page)

Illegible to James Howard Meredith and  
family, undated (Autograph letter signed) (Lined  
loose leaf paper. 1 page)

Folder 15: Early Draft of Meredith's  
Autobiography undated

**Papers. 1966**

**Box 13**

Folder 1: *Restricted*. Tax Returns 1966

**Scope and Content**

This folder has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of  
Restricted.

Folder 2: Personal Business 1966

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted  
and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Loan and Student Loan papers 1966

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of  
Restricted.

*Restricted*. US Department of Agriculture Notice of  
Farm Acreage Allotment 1966

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of  
Restricted.

*Restricted*. Checks to various people from James  
Meredith May - June 1966

**Scope and Content**

These items have been restricted and moved to Box 2  
of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Bill from Columbia University to James  
Meredith 1 July 1966

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Various receipts from checks 1966

**Scope and Content**

These items have been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* P.W. Brooks and Company Account Statement 31 March 1966

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Invoice to James Meredith from General Insurance Agency 5 January 1966

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Deposit slip from Tri-State Bank of Memphis undated

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

Airline Tickets from American, Delta, United, Trans World, and Eastern Airlines 1966

P.W. Brooks and Company Colby Weekly Letters about the New York Stock Exchange March - May 1966

Bulletin from the American Legion August 1966

P.W. Brooks and Company Research on Monroe Auto Equipment Company 24 January 1966

United States Department of Agriculture letter about Attala ASCS meetings 6 October 1966

Letters (two) from The Giesen Management, Inc. to James H. Meredith, New York (N.Y.) 10 November 1966

Copies of stock reports from newspapers 14 March 1966

Blank application for Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc. 15 March 1966

Blank Mutual of Omaha Insurance company  
Policyowner's report of hospital, medical, or surgical  
expense undated

Folder 3: Columbia School of Law - Miscellaneous  
items 1966

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted  
and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Bills from Columbia University of Law 1  
April and 1 June of 1966

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of  
Restricted.

*Restricted.* Columbia University Bursar's Receipt 4  
January 1966

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of  
Restricted.

*Restricted.* Tuition promissory note from the bursar's  
office at Columbia University 4 January 1966

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of  
Restricted.

Letter from Columbia University School of Law to Mr.  
James H. Meredith about the acceptance of financial  
aid and loans, New York (N.Y.) 2 August 1966

**Scope and Content**

The letter is attached to a loan information packet. (4  
pieces)

Final Examination for a class at Columbia University  
School of Law May 1966

Letter about the Students' Afro-American Society  
meeting 17 February 1966

Folder 4: Columbia-Barnard Democratic Club

Folder 5: Miscellaneous Speeches, undated & 1966

"The Negro Crisis" undated (Typed  
manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 13 pages)

Fragment undated (Typed manuscript) (3 pages)

Fragment. "Look at Nonviolence—Is This the Way to Solve the Negro Problem?" Holographic annotations undated (Typed manuscript) (6 pages)

"Speech at Methodist Youth Fellowship Rally Starkville, Mississippi" 16 April 1966 (Typed manuscript) (Mimeograph. 4 pages)

"Speech at Methodist Youth Fellowship Rally Starkville, Mississippi" 16 April 1966 (Typed manuscript) (Mimeograph. Holographic annotations. 4 pages)

Folder 6: New York ACLU - News Release. Memorandum to Participants in the organizational meeting of the Federal Associations for Impartial Review, 12 August 1966 (Typed manuscript) (Mimeograph. 1 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. 4 August 1966. News Release. Mimeograph. 5 pages

Folder 7: HR 14770, Civil Rights Enforcement Act of 1966

Folder 8: Voter Registration Drive, 1966

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

Voter Registration Drive - New York City, 1966

*Restricted.* NY Voter Registration Drive - Business/Financial Records

**Scope and Contents note**

Bank Correspondence - transactions - deposit slips, etc. James Meredith Voter Registration Fund. Freedom National Bank of New York

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

Folder 9: Voter Registration Drive - Mississippi 1966

Folder 10: Protest/Picket - New York Stock Exchange 16 June 1966

Folder 11: NYC Board of Elections - Challenge of Meredith's Registration, 1966

Thomas Mallee to James Howard Meredith. (Mallee, Secretary to NYC Board of Elections) Re: Challenge of

Meredith's special enrollment, 26 May 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Thomas Mallee, 28 May 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Thomas Mallee, 28 May 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

Thomas Mallee to James Howard Meredith, 2 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Thomas Mallee, 28 July 1966 (Typed letter) (1 page)

Maurice J. O'Rourke (by Secretary) to James Howard Meredith. (O'Rourke, Commissioner, NYC Board of Elections), 5 August 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to [Secretary]. Instructions. Lined, note book paper, undated (Autograph note signed) (1 page)

"Challenge of Registration of James H. Meredith (C 160 252)." Challenge of Meredith's qualifications to register as a candidate in NYC - , by George D. Covington (Document) (Photocopy. 3 pages)

Folder 12: *Carillon*, Weekly newsletter of the Riverside Church, 1966

Vol. 1, No. 16, 8 January 1966

Vol. 1, No. 23, 26 February 1966

Vol. 1, No. 33, 7 May 1966

Vol. 1, No. 34, 14 May 1966

Vol. 1, No. 35, 21 May 1966

Vol. 1, No. 36, 28 May 1966

Vol. 1, No. 38, 16 July 1966 (2 copies)

Folder 13: Emmanuel Institutional Baptist Church, Program, 19 June 1966

Folder 14: *The Bulletin*, Weekly issued by the Press and Information Office of the German Federal Government, 1966

Vol. 14, No. 1, 4 January 1966

Vol. 14, No. 4, 25 January 1966

Vol. 14, No. 7, 15 February 1966

Vol. 14, No. 8, 22 February 1966

Vol. 14, No. 10, 8 March 1966

Folder 15: *NAACP News Recorder*, Texas State Conference of Branches. Vol. 1, No. 9, May-June, 1966

Folder 16: Miscellaneous

Folder 17: Broadsides.

"Fight for Academic Freedom," Hunter College Assembly Hall. U.S. National Student Association, 21 February [1966]

"Africa Trade Fair", June/July, [1966]

Folder 18: Oak Grove Baptist Church, Lawrenceville, VA. Program. Annual Men's Day, 17 April 1966 (Holographic annotations)

Folder 19: WTTW/WXXW Program Guide, Chicago Educational Television Guide for April, 1966

Folder 20: "Sherwood Ross Reports", 1966

Text of Radio broadcast, "Barry Farm-ers Speak" Re: "War on Slums", 8 September 1966 (Typed manuscript) (Mimeograph. 2 pages)

Folder 21: *Saturday Evening Post*, 1966

John Hunt to James Howard Meredith. Re: Post decision not to publish Meredith article on non-violence, 22 February 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. "A Look At Nonviolence—Is This the Way to Solve the Negro Problem?" Holographic annotations. 8 pages And. Typed manuscript. "Violence and Fear." Carbon. 1 page And Typed manuscript. "Love and Hate in the South." Carbon. 5 pages

"Violence and Fear" (Typed manuscript) (Carbon)

"Love and Hate in the South" (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 5 pages)

"Violence and Fear" Holographic annotations (Typed manuscript) (5 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. "Love and Hate in the South." Holographic annotations

Folder 22: Political Activism 1966

"Unite for a School Boycott - Sept 12" Black Panther logo, undated (Broadside) (1 page)

"Unite for a School Boycott - Sept 12" Black Panther logo, undated (Broadside) (1 page)

Platform statement for the "All Peoples Political Party", undated (Typed manuscript) (1 page)

"Declaration of Political Doctrine." Black Star Political Association, Inc. NY, undated (Typed manuscript) (Mimeograph. 3 pages)

Press Release for Consumer Information Services, undated (Typed manuscript) (Mimeograph. Holographic annotations. 1 page)

Campaign broadsheet for Constance B. Motley Senatorial Campaign, undated (Broadsheet)

"Black Power" (Black Panther Logo) (Bumper Sticker)

Test of broadcast "Irresponsible leaders in Civil Rights" Re: Meredith, et al, 22 August 1966 (Typed manuscript) (Mimeograph. Envelope. 1 page)

"Keep the Money in Harlem!!" Black Panther logo and slogan "the Black Panther Party is coming!", undated (Broadside) (1 page)

"Keep the Money in Harlem!!" Black Panther logo and slogan "the Black Panther Party is coming!", undated (Broadside) (1 page)

"Statement- Surrogate Election by James H. Meredith" Re: Support of Justice Samuel Silberman, 17 June 1966 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon 1 page)

"Statement- The New York State Constitutional Convention by James H. Meredith" Re: Candidacy for delegate to the New York State Constitutional Convention of 1967, 31 May 1966 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

"Memorial Tribute to Malcolm X, 19 May

1966", undated (Broadsheet)

Publication of Meredith's appearance at a rally for the All Peoples Political Party, 29 August 1966 (Broadside) (Mimeograph. 1 page)

Press Release for Consumer Information Services. Mimeograph, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

Publicizing "Freedom Now Drive" (Broadsheet) (2 pages)

"Now Is The Time For Our Leaders To Take The Lead." by Herman Poyer, undated (Typed manuscript) (Mimeograph. Holographic annotations. 2 pages)

Nickerson for Governor Committee, May 1966 (Newsletter) (6 pages)

"Trends in Housing." National Committee Against Discrimination in Housing. Volume X, No. 5, August 1966 (Newsletter) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 3 August 1966. Edward Rutledge and Jack E. Wood, Jr. To "Dear Friend." Soliciting subscriptions. Mimeograph. 1 page And. Typed manuscript. undated Subscription/Donation form. Mimeograph

**Box 14**

Folder 1: Speaking engagements & Invitations to Appear, 1966

James Howard Meredith to Charles W. Hall. (Hall, Red Hook Community Church) Re: Annual Brotherhood Concert, Brooklyn, NY, 5 January 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Ambrose L. Cram, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. Re: Riverside Church, NY, 28 January 1966 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

K.D. Hoogerhyde to Louis N. Freedman. Re: UCLA, 17 February 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Rev. Julius Miller, et al to James Howard Meredith. Re: Macedonia Baptist Church, NY, 29 April 1966 (Typed letter) (1 page)

Warren R. Cochrane to James Howard Meredith. (Cochrane, Executive Director of YMCA of Greater New

York), 5 May 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Damage. 1 page)

Adolphus R. Reed to James Howard Meredith. (Reed, President, 37th Congressional District Council of Democratic Clubs), 13 June 1966 (Typed letter) (1 page)

Obie L. McKenzie to James Howard Meredith. (McKenzie, President of Student Council, Typed Note. A& I State University), 15 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (Damp. 2 pages)

Robert H. Mann to James Howard Meredith. Re: Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, 16 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Robert Lodge to James Howard Meredith. (Lodge, with Voice of America), 22 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Patricia Muller to James Howard Meredith. (Muller, Secretary, Cosmo Elites Associates), 22 June 1966 (Typed letter signed)

William S. Thompson to James Howard Meredith. Re: ABA public meeting, Detroit, 21 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Damp. 1 page)

Caleb J. Peterson to James Howard Meredith. Re: Governorship of New York, 8 August 1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

William H. Booth to James Howard Meredith. Re: Voter Registration, New York City, 22 August 1966 (Telegram) (2 pages)

Adam C. Powell to James Howard Meredith. Re: Black Power planning conference, 26 August 1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

Kathy Wynstra to James Howard Meredith. (Wynstra, Head Resident, Columbia University Teachers College), 2 September 1966 (Typed letter signed)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 15 September 1966. Mary Walker to Kathy Wynstra. (Walker, Executive Secretary to Meredith). Carbon. 1 page

Peter D. Bunzel to Mary Walker. (Bunzel, Editor & Publisher, *Seattle Magazine*), 2 September 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Michelle Brown to James Howard

Meredith, undated (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Arlene Pack and Frada Yellis to James Howard Meredith. (Pack and Yellis, Secretaries, Samuel J. Tilden High School Forum Club, Brooklyn, NY), undated (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. 2 pages)

Press Release. Re: Red Hook Community Church. Annual Brotherhood Concert - appearance by Meredith, undated (Typed manuscript) (Mimeograph. Damp. 1 page)

Announcement of Annual Brotherhood Concert. Red Hook Community Church, undated (Typed manuscript) (1 page)

Radio announcement of Annual Brotherhood Concert. Red Hook Community Church. Mimeograph, undated (Typed manuscript) (1 page)

#### Folder 2: Statements of Purpose, 1966

"My Walk from Memphis to Jackson", 31 May 1966 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

"The New York State Constitutional Convention", 31 May 1966 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

#### Folder 3: Walk to Jackson, June 1966

Telegram from Joe Thompson to James Meredith, New York City (N.Y.) 7 June 1966

Radio WMCA Editorial Broadcast. Re: Ambush of Meredith, June 14-15, 1966 (Typed manuscript) (2 pages)

"Statement on the Walk to Jackson, Mississippi." Public statement, 7 June 1966 (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. Damaged. 1 page)

"People still ask 'Why I returned to Mississippi?'" , undated (Typed manuscript)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: AM undated Damp and vermin damage. 9 pages

#### Folder 4: "Meet the Press," 1966

Expense sheet for 21 August undated (Autograph note) (Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc.

Stationery. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Remittance Stub. Payment for appearance on Meet the Press, 19 June 1966. 1 page

Transcript. Meet the Press. Vol. 7, No. 20, 26 May 1966 (12 pages)

Transcript. Meet the Press. Vol. 10, No. 25, 19 June 1966 (10 pages)

Meet the Press Transcript. Meet the Press. Vol. 10, No. 25, 19 June 1966 (15 pages)

Folder 5: The Los Angeles Sports Arena, 1966 14 August 1966

"Speech for the Los Angeles Sports Arena - Sunday 14 August 1966" 14 August 1966 (Typed manuscript) (Damaged. 5 pages)

"Speech for the Los Angeles Sports Arena - Sunday 14 August 1966" (Typed manuscript) (Damaged. 5 pages)

Folder 6: Response to Meredith Wounding Correspondence, 1966

Orga V. Craig to James Howard Meredith, 6 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 pages)

"A Thought on JAMES MEREDITH." Poem, 6 June 1966 (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

Voley E. Morel to James Howard Meredith, 6 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (8 pages)

Leo & Gene Sunla to James Howard Meredith, 6 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Folder 7: Response to Meredith Wounding Correspondence, 7 June 1966

Joy Herman to James Howard Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Anne Wyne to James Howard Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Nancy B. Leeson to James Howard Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages)

Harry Apfel to James Howard Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Horace K. Thomas to James Howard Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

James Strowder to James Howard Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Lynette Martin to James Howard Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Lawrence E. Spivak to James Howard Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Meet the Press stationery. 1 page)

Jacques Barzum to James Howard Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (Columbia University stationery. 1 page)

Everett Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Employees of Organizations at 475 Riverside Drive to James Howard Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. Holographic annotations. 1 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: AM. undated List of signatures. 3 pages

Mary Lovett to James Howard Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

The Interdenominational Ministerial Alliance of the East Bay to James Howard Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

Clifford Evans to James Howard Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

Lou Ouse, WAAF Radio, Chicago, IL, 7 June 1966 (Telegram) (2 pages)

Ernell Elizabeth Worrell to James Howard Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

Alex Waites to James Howard Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

Rick Vernon to James Howard Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

Folder 8: Response to Meredith Wounding Correspondence, 8 June 1966

Warren R. Cochrane to Editor, Hartford Courant, 8 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

Nickie Field to James Howard Meredith, 8 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Danny Franklin to James Howard Meredith, 8 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Nelson A. Rockefeller to James Howard Meredith. (Governor of the State of New York). Damp, 8 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Stimson Bullitt to James Howard Meredith, 8 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

Pierre Paraf to James Howard Meredith. (President, Mouvement Contre le Racisme, etc.), 8 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (French. 1 page)

Rev. Stanley Al Terry to James Howard Meredith. (Terry, Chairman of Committee on Religion and Race, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Indiana), 8 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Dale E. Wagner to James Howard Meredith. (Wagner, Chairman College Young Democratic Clubs), 8 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

A. Martin Katz to James Howard Meredith. (Katz, Mayor of Gary, Indiana), 8 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

David Lyle to James Howard Meredith, 8 June 1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

Elaine and John Dessasuer to James Howard Meredith, 8 June 1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

C.J. Rogers to James Howard Meredith, 8 June 1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

Rene, Maryjo, and Cora Leibowitz and Rudolf Kolisch to James Howard Meredith, 8 June 1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

Mrs. Weinstein, Blake, Wechsler, Murph, Curtis, Berger, Farnsworth, de Vries, Friedmann, Dodyk, Gellhor, Grenwawalt, Handler, Smith, Jones, Rosenthal, Figueredo, Lusky, Fairbanks, Smit, Rese, Willis to James Howard Meredith. (Columbia School of Law, Faculty), 8 June 1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

Jane Ross to James Howard Meredith, 8 June

1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

Folder 9: Response to Meredith Wounding  
Correspondence, 9 June 1966

Mrs. I. Levin to James Howard Meredith. (First Grade Teacher, pageS. 35, Bronx, NY), 9 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph letter signed. undated Claydell to James Howard Meredith. Loose leaf notebook paper. 1 page And Autograph letter signed. undated Michael to James Howard Meredith. Loose leaf notebook paper. 1 page And. Autograph letter signed. undated Darryl Jones to James Howard Meredith. Loose leaf notebook paper. 1 page And. Autograph letter signed. undated Renee to James Howard Meredith. Loose leaf notebook paper. 1 page And. Autograph letter signed. undated Linda to James Howard Meredith. Loose leaf notebook paper. 1 page Autograph letter signed. undated Robert to James Howard Meredith. Loose leaf notebook paper. 1 page

Dolores Viola to James Howard Meredith. (Viola, with School of Drama, University of Ibadan), 9 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Sister Clementine Brooks to James and June Meredith, 9 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (Damaged. 1 page)

Nancy Pettengill to James and June Meredith, 9 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Fred [ ] to James Howard Meredith, 9 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Certificate registering a tree, planted, in Israel, by Mrs. Jan Hoffman, in honor of James Meredith, 9 June 1966 (Broadsheet)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Card. undated Address of Mrs. Jan Hoffmann

Folder 10: Response to Meredith Wounding  
Correspondence, 10 June 1966

David E. Spiess to James Howard Meredith. (Chiropractor), 14 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

Khalil Mahmud to James Meredith. (Mahmud, Ibadan University), 10 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (Damp. 2 pages)

Mr. & Mrs. William B. Schneider to James Howard Meredith, 10 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (13 pages)

Albert Messman to James Howard Meredith, 11 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated "Spiritual" Photocopy. 1 page

Dr. Benjamin W. Watkins to James Howard Meredith. (Watkins, candidate for Mayor of NYC), 13 June 1966 (Telegram) (2 pages)

Unitarian Church of Fort Worth, TX to James Howard Meredith, 16 June 1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

Serena Oliphant to James Howard Meredith, 17 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Mary Ann Walwer to James Howard Meredith, 18 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Mario J. Cariello to June Meredith. (Cariello, President of Borough of Queens), 14 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Frederic Howard to James Howard Meredith. (Howard, with Inter-American Development Bank), 15 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Diane Gordon to the Meredith family, 16 June 1966 (Typed letter signed)

Ruth Jones & Whittierites to James Howard Meredith, 5 July 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Frederick Wilson Wells, 11 August 1966 (Autograph note signed) (On American Tenants and Consumers, Inc. Stationery. 1 page)

Folder 11: Responses to Meredith Wounding Correspondence, undated

"James Meredith - His Mississippi Walk"  
Poem, undated (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. 1 page)

Gail Freeman to James Howard Meredith, undated (Autograph note) (Lined loose leaf paper. 2 pages)

Charles N. Parsons to James Howard

Meredith, undated (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. *Newsweek*. 20 June 1966. Front page and pages 27- 31. Photocopy. 4 pages

Ed & Nell Daffin to James Howard  
Meredith, undated (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Amy Lynn Blum to James Howard Meredith. Lined loose leaf paper, undated (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph letter signed. undated Janet Beth Blum to James Howard Meredith. Lined loose leaf paper. 1 page

Isola Zarek to James Howard  
Meredith, undated (Typed Note) (Greeting card)

**Scope and Contents note**

With enclosed. Typed note signed. undated Isola Zarek to James Howard Meredith. Poem. 1 page

Harold E. Staley to James Howard  
Meredith, undated (Autograph letter signed) ( 2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: AMS. undated "My Child is Gone." 2 pages

"A sinner" to James Howard and June  
Meredith, undated (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

To James Howard Meredith, undated (Autograph letter) (2 pages)

Mrs. Thomas A. Anderson to James Howard  
Meredith, undated (Autograph letter signed) (On Woman's Society of Christian Service stationery. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. 11 June 1966. "A Walk in Space vs A Walk on Earth." 1 page

Judge Davis to James Howard  
Meredith, undated (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Lynette Martin to James Howard Meredith.  
(Holland), Date illegible (Envelope)

Western Union Telegram envelope. Address of Betty

Shabazz on reverse (Envelope)

Scrap of paper with address of Nancy  
Pettengill (Fragment)

Folder 12: Response to Meredith Wounding  
Correspondence - Critical of Meredith

A.-O.- To James Howard Meredith, 10 June  
1966 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Anonymous to James Howard Meredith, 12 June  
1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Irene Doran to June Meredith, 7 June  
1966 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Folder 13: Correspondence - Desoto County Sheriff's  
Department, 1966

James Howard Meredith to Sheriff, Desoto County.  
Requesting support for planned visit and walk, 8 March  
1966 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

Folder 14: Correspondence - Paul B. Johnson, 1966

James Howard Meredith to Paul B. Johnson. (Johnson,  
Gov. of MS), 30 January 1966 (Typed letter  
signed) (Holographic annotations. Carbon. 2 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Paul B. Johnson. (Johnson,  
Gov. of MS), 30 January 1966 (Typed letter  
signed) (Holographic annotations. Photocopy. 2 pages)

Folder 15: Correspondence - American Law Student  
Association, 1966

Richard T. Schisler to "Individual Members", 18 April  
1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated "Alsa  
Publications for Individual Members." 1 page

Dale W. Johansen to James Howard Meredith. Re:  
Autograph letter signed A Life Insurance, 22 February  
1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Miscellaneous mailings regarding annual meetings, etc

Folder 16: Correspondence - A. Philip Randolph, 1966

A. Phillip Randolph to James Howard Meredith, 8  
August 1966 (Telegram) (Holographic annotations. 1

page)

A. Phillip Randolph to James Howard Meredith, 15 August 1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

Folder 17: Correspondence - Youth Organization of Greater New York, 1966

Rev. Thomas Glover to James Howard Meredith, 13 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages)

Articles of Agreement. Re: James Meredith Day, The Youth Organization of Greater New York, 1 August 1966 (Typed manuscript signed) (1 page)

Folder 18: Correspondence - Adam Clayton Powell, 1966

Adam Clayton Powell to James Howard Meredith. Re: National Conference of Black Power, 12 September 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

With attached. Typed manuscript. undated Description of the proceedings of the first Plenary Session of the Planning conference for the National Conference on Black Power. 2 pages

James Howard Meredith to Adam Clayton Powell. Carbon, 15 September 1966 (Typed letter) (1 page)

Folder 19: Correspondence - Jack Cauthen, Sheriff - Madison Cty, MS, 1966

Jack Cauthen to James Howard Meredith. Re: Visit to Mississippi, 16 March 1966 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

Folder 20: Jackie Robinson to Barry Gray Correspondence, 1966

Barry Gray to Jackie Robinson, 22 August 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. 2 pages)

Jackie Robinson to Barry Gray. Re: Civilian Review Board, 17 August 1966 (Typed letter) (Copy. 1 page)

Folder 21: Correspondence - MS Board of Trustees of Institutions of Higher Learning, 1966

James Howard Meredith to E.R. Jobe. (Jobe, Executive Secretary BIHL) Re: Scholarship aid, 5 May 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon.1 page)

---

James Howard Meredith to E.R. Jobe. Re: Accounting, receipts, 16 March 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

Betty L. Crowell to James Howard Meredith. (Crowell, Scholarship Assistant, BIHL) Re: Accounting - scholarships, 16 March 1966 (Typed letter signed)

Form. BIHL. Accounting form regarding scholarship, 24 February 1966 (Typed manuscript signed) (Mimeograph. 1 page)

Folder 22: Correspondence, January-May 1966

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* James Howard Meredith to State Mutual Federal Savings and Loan Association, 20 April 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* James Howard Meredith to State Mutual Federal Savings and Loan Association. Re: Withdrawals, 31 May 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

James Howard Meredith to S.B. Fuller, 1 January 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 2 pages)

Claude Sitton to James Howard Meredith, 3 January 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Re: *The New York Times* refusal to publish Meredith statement as an article

James Howard Meredith to Ronald Pristin, 8 January 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Dr. William Brownlee. Re: Medical Insurance claim, 8 January 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

John Hunt to James Howard Meredith. Re: *Saturday Evening Post* rejection of article, 3 January 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Jacob L. Reddix to "Members of State Mutual Federal Savings and Loan", 10 January 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Mimeograph. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated "Ballot" for the Annual Meeting of the State Mutual Federal Savings and Loan Association." Mimeograph. Envelope. 1 page

Barbara F. Hufham to James Howard Meredith. (Huffman, with Curtis Publishing Company) Re: Copyright question - article, by Meredith, published in *The Saturday Evening Post*, 11 January 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Jimmy Wechsler to James Howard Meredith. Re: *New York Post* article, 18 January 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Stimson Bullitt to James Howard Meredith. Offer for a summer job, King Broadcasting Company, Seattle, WA, 18 January 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Damp. 1 page)

Lawrence E. Spivak to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meet The Press, 19 January 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Bob Consodine to James Howard Meredith. (Consodine, with King Features), 24 January 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Rev. R.L. T. Smith. Re: Possibility of running for Gov. Of MS in 1967 primaries, 24 January 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 2 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Jane Rodman. (Rodman, with Indiana University Press) Re: permission to reprint article in book, 24 January 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Louis N. Freedman to K. D. Hoogerhyde. Re: University of California at Los Angeles, 29 January 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. 1 page)

Roger Howard to Louis Freedman. (Howard, Chairman UCLA Associated Students Speakers Program) Re: Meredith, 4 February 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. 1 page)

Harry Walker to James Howard Meredith. (Walker, agent for speakers), 14 February 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Harry Walker, 21 February 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Al Morgan to James Howard Meredith. (Morgan, Producer with NBC) Re: TODAY show and Meredith, 29 March 1966 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

Barbara F. Hufham to James Howard Meredith. (Hufham, Rights and Permissions for Curtis Publishing Company) Re: *Saturday Evening Post* article, 10 November 1962, "I'll Know Victory of Defeat", 1 March 1966 (Typed letter signed)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 21 October 1966. Williams Katz to *Saturday Evening Post*. Re: above request for textbook. 1 page And. Typed letter signed. 21 October 1966. Williams Katz to *Saturday Evening Post*. Re: above request for textbook. Carbon. 1 page

Louis Finkelstein to James Howard Meredith. Re: Invitation to Passover Seder, 11 March 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Relax-A-Tours to James and June Meredith, 12 March 1966 (Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Brian G. Slayne. (Slayne, Columbia University housing) Re: Complaints, 14 March 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. Damp. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Louis Finkelstein, 19 March 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Clarence Cooper to James Howard Meredith. Re: V.F.W. membership, 6 April 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Pamphlet. undated "The V.F.W. Story." 12 pages And. Form. undated Application form for V.F.W

Clifford Evans to James Howard Meredith. (Evans, Producer of "Ladies of the Press"), 7 April 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Paul Frumkin to James Howard Meredith. Re: KUP's Show, 14 April 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

J.R. Hoge to Hugh Downs. Re: Complaint about Barbara Walters' interview of Meredith on TODAY show, 21 April 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

William L. Higgs to John W. Macy, Jr. (Macy, Chairman of U.S. Civil Service commission), 21 April

1966 (Typed letter) (Holographic annotations. Mimeograph. 3 pages)

Ella L. Avery to James Howard Meredith, 23 April 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages)

Stanley [ ] to James Howard Meredith, 1 May 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

Fragment, 2 May 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (On United Negro College Fund stationery. 1 page)

John Williams to James Howard Meredith, 5 May 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Clifford Evans to James Howard Meredith, 5 May 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to The Americana Institute, 9 May 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 20 May 1966. S.G. MacDonald to James Howard Meredith. (MacDonald, with The Americana Institute). Envelope. 1 page And. Pamphlet. undated "How to Make the Most of Your Coupons."Description of research service, etc

Vi Franklin to James Howard Meredith, 10 May 1966 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

Johan Franco to James Howard Meredith, 10 May 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Secretary of State, State of New York. Re: State Constitutional Convention of 1967, 11 May 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon 1 page)

Thomas R. Peyton to James Howard Meredith, 13 May 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Omo Omoruyi to James Howard Meredith. Envelope, 15 May 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

"Miss Tommie" to "Charlie", 15 May 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (4 pages)

Thomas W. Wallace to James Howard Meredith. Re: NY State Constitutional Conventional, 17 May 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Richard W. and Eileen Joslin, 23 May 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Phil Sainz to James Howard Meredith, 24 May 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Folder 23: Correspondence, June-July 1966

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Consulate General of Nigeria. Re: Reimbursement cheque No. 14970, 21 July 1966 (Form) (1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

Lawrence E. Spivak to James Howard Meredith. Re: "Meet the Press", 9 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Ann Chamberlin to James Howard Meredith. (Chamberlin, News Office of Columbia University), 10 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

Wendy Lehrman to James Howard Meredith. Re: Enclosed letters from a class of emotionally disturbed children, New York City, 10 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph letter signed. 10 June 1966. Cynthia to James Howard Meredith. 1 page And. Autograph letter signed. 10 June 1966. William to James Howard Meredith. 1 page And. Autograph letter signed. 10 June 1966. Carlos Argueta to James Howard Meredith. 1 page And. Autograph letter signed. 10 June 1966. Madelyn Tossos to James Howard Meredith. 1 page And. Autograph letter signed. 10 June 1966. Robert Gordon to James Howard Meredith. 1 page

Arthur B. Silverman to June and James Meredith Hartmore House Inc. Stationery, 14 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. Damp. 1 page)

Theresa T. Giles to James Howard Meredith. (Giles, President of NJ State Federation of Coloured Women's Clubs, Inc.), 17 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Larry A Still to James Howard Meredith, 19 June

1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

Lawrence E. Spivak to James Howard Meredith, 22 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Julian Goodman to James Howard Meredith. (Goodman, President NBC) Re: Meet the Press, 22 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Rosemary Cora and Dawn MacDermott to James Howard Meredith. Re: "a problem in my school", 28 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Damp. 2 pages)

Card. Re: International Platform Association Convention, Postmarked 29 June 1966 (Typed letter signed)

Irma Saffold to James Howard Meredith. Re: *Western Review*, request for article, 29 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Morris Milgram to James Howard Meredith. Re: Mutual Real Estate Investment Trust, [July 1], 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Pamphlet. undated Mutual Real Estate Investment Trust Prospectus. Envelope. 10 pages And. Card. undated Return card. And. Envelope. Return envelope

Irv Kupcinec to James Howard Meredith. Re: KUP'S SHOW, 2 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Chicago Sun-Times stationery. 1 page)

Paul Frumkin to James Howard Meredith. Re: KUP'S SHOW, 5 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (KUP'S SHOW stationery. 1 page)

Arthur Mokin to James Howard Meredith. Re: Possible documentary, 6 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Envelope, Postmarked 7 July 1966 (Typed letter signed)

Pauline C. Pitts to James Howard Meredith. Re: Voter registration in MS, 7 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

David Lyle to Lillian Smith. (Lyle, Snr. Editor, *Saturday Evening Post*) Re: Smith's resignation from CORE, 7 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. Photocopy for Meredith, with note to that effect. 5 pages)

Kristin Chambers to James Howard Meredith, 11 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Emmett C. Burns to James Howard Meredith, 12 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. 4 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Lawrence E. Spivak, 13 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

Robert Teviot Livingston to James Howard Meredith. Re: Livingston Institute, 13 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated "Development of the Minority Group Leader for Creative, Social, Economic and Professional Participation in a Heterogeneous Society." Mimeograph. 1 page And. Pamphlet. 1966. "15H Utility Management Worksho page" 4 pages And. Pamphlet. 1966 "17th Industrial Research Conference." 4 pages And. Pamphlet. undated Description of Aims and Purposes of The Livingston Institute. 8 pages

Austin Olney to "White House Conference Participant." (Olney, Sales Manager for Houghton Mifflin Company.) Re: *The Negro American*, 14 July 1966 (Typed manuscript) (1 page)

Lawrence E. Spivak to James Howard Meredith. Re: Special August 21 Meet the Press program on Civil Rights, 16 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

Postmarked, 17 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope)

Charles D. Wherry to James Howard Meredith, 18 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. 4 pages)

Toni Scribner to James Howard Meredith. Re: New York City Schools, 18 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Mimeograph. 1 page)

Tommy Williams to James Howard Meredith, 19 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Lawrence E. Spivak to James Howard Meredith. Re: August 21 Meet the Press, 19 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Harold R. Dean to James Howard Meredith. (Dean, Minister of First Unitarian Church of Monmouth County,

NJ), 20 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. Damp. 1 page)

Linda Holmes to James Howard Meredith, 23 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Wilfrid Husband to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith appearance on Today, 26 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Esther Quartey to James Howard Meredith, 26 July 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (Damp 1 page)

Alva A. Doyle to James Howard Meredith, 27 July 1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

Jackie Robinson to James Howard Meredith. Re: Voter Registration campaign in NYC, 28 July 1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

Bob Warner to James Howard Meredith, 29 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) ( Damp. 1 page)

Folder 24: Correspondence, August-December 1966

John V. Lindsay to James Howard Meredith (Lindsay, Mayor of NYC) Re: Voter Registration campaign in NYC, 1 August 1966 (Typed letter signed)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 29 July 1966. John V. Lindsay to James M. Power. Photocopy. 1 page

Marjorie Matthews to James Howard Meredith. Re: Visit to pageS. 28, 2 August 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Toni Scribner to James Howard Meredith, 2 August 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Mary Walker to Mr. and Mrs. Earl (Constance) Motley, 5 August 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

C. Lester Satterwhite to James Howard Meredith, 6 August 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages)

Los Angeles Police Department, Warrant for arrest for failure to appear in response to traffic citation, 8 August 1966 (FORM) (1 page)

Arthur Mokin to James Howard Meredith. Re: Proposed documentary, 8 August 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

---

Stimson Bullitt to James Howard Meredith. Re: Visit to Seattle, 10 August 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

M.A. Harris to [James Howard Meredith]. (Harris, with Negro History Associates), 10 August 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Madeline K. Hartmann to "Dear Penpal", 10 August 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Envelope. CARE, Inc.

Robert Boyd to James Howard Meredith (Boyd, Chairman of Central Harlem Liberal Party Club) Re: Voter Registration drive, 10 August 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Damp. 1 page)

Norman Ross to James Howard Meredith. (Ross, Producer of Contact!, TV program), 11 August 1966 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

Bert A. Kessler to James Howard Meredith. Re: Resumption of Meredith's Walk to Jackson, 11 August 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Learning Systems stationery. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. 7 June 1966. "Reflections on Hernando." Photocopy. 1 page

William Abruzzi to James Howard Meredith. Re: Medical assistance to Meredith, etc, 12 August 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

John H. Arnett to James Howard Meredith. Re: Nonviolence, [August], 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. 13 August 1966. Letter to the Editor, from John Arnett, printed in *The New York Times*

Glenn Evans to James Howard Meredith. Re: *Saturday Evening Post* article, 15 August 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Department of Evangelists, The Methodist Church, Nashville, Typed note Stationery. Holographic annotations. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Envelope. Return envelope

John Brown to Edward Lamant.(Lamant, Registrar, Miles College), 15 August 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Janet J. Moore to James Howard Meredith, 16 August 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. 2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. 6 June 1966. "To Be Counted." 1 page

Wilber A. Walker to James Howard Meredith. (Walker, Residence Mgr. YMCA of Greater New York) Re: Bible Breakfast appearance, 16 August 1966 (Typed manuscript) (Damp. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Envelope. Return envelope

Hollywood Fruit Exchange, Inc. To James Meredith Campaign, Postmarked 19 August 1966 (Envelope)

Mrs. L. Martin to James Howard Meredith, 20 August 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Maxine Green to James Howard Meredith. (Green, with Harlem Back Street Youth, Inc.), 22 August 1966 (Telegram) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

Mrs. Linzy Temple to James Howard Meredith, 22 August 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Rev. Ralph R. Shrader to James Howard Meredith, 23 August 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Charles Evers to James Howard Meredith, 23 August 1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

Claudell Meredith to James Howard Meredith, postmark 24 August 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (Lined notebook paper. Envelope. 1 page)

Cordell Reagon to James Howard Meredith. Re: Voter registration campaign, 24 August 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Ralph Douglas Hyslop to James Howard Meredith, 26 August 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Union Theological Seminary stationery. Annotations. Envelope. 2 pages)

Jeff L. Greenup to James Howard Meredith. (Greenup, President NAACP New York) Re: Enclosed letter, 30 August 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph letter signed. undated Samuel L. Spear to James Howard Meredith. Times Square Motor Hotel stationery. Envelope, postmarked 17 July 1966. 2 pages And. Typed letter. 15 September 1966. James Howard Meredith to Rev. Samuel L. Spear. Carbon. 1 page

William H. Booth to James Howard Meredith. (Booth, Chairman, New York City Commission on Human Rights) Re: Voter Registration campaign, 31 August 1966 (Typed letter) (1 page)

Mary A Dowery to James Howard Meredith. (Dowery, Director of Programs for South Jamaica Community Progress Center) Re: Voter Registration Rally, 31 August 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Alvin G. Brown to James Howard Meredith, 2 September 1966 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

Frederick G. Wyngarden. "Evaluation of Mr. Meredith. (Wyngarden, with Parsons College), 24 October 1966 (Typed manuscript signed) (Photocopy. Envelope. 1 page)

Chris Osakwe to James Howard Meredith, 15 November 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 2 pages)

Dmitry Reynolds to James Howard Meredith, 2 September 1966 (Typed letter signed) (C.R.E.E.D. Stationery. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Duke Williams. Re: Stock purchase, Security Life Insurance Co, 15 September 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Carrie L. Smith. (Smith, Chairman, Key Women, Inc.), 15 September 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Invitation. Pearl Primus-Percival Borde Dance Company Concert, 23 October 1966. Holographic annotations. 4 pages And. Envelope. Return envelope. And. Broadside. undated Advertising Pearl Primus-Percival Borde Dance Company Concert, 23 October 1966. And. Autograph letter signed. undated Carrie L. Smith to James Howard Meredith. 1 page And. Typed letter signed. 10 September 1966. Form Letter. Key Women, Inc. stationery. Mimeograph. 1 page And. Form. undated Ticket order form. (2 copies) 1 page

W.H. Williams to James Howard Meredith. (Williams, President, Security Life Insurance Co.), 12 October 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Samuel L. Spear to "Dear Mr. Meredith," New York (N.Y.) 30 August 1966

Folder 25: Correspondence, undated [1966]

Rudolph Clay to James Howard Meredith, n.d (Autograph note signed) (1 page)

Larry Summers to James Howard Meredith (Summers, Manager, Businessmen's Credit and Collection Service, Inc.) Re: Outstanding bill, undated (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Nancy Bretl to James Howard Meredith, undated (Typed letter signed) (On LIFE notepad paper. 1 page)

For autograph. Return address, Mr. Danny Franklin, n.d (Card)

J. Arthur Coffey to "Dear Legionnaire." Re: American Legion, n.d (Typed letter signed)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Broadside. Announcing Service Offering. And. Envelope. Return envelope

James Howard Meredith to Amstadter Bro. Movers. [Draft], n.d (Autograph letter signed) (Lined loose leaf paper. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Stimson Bullitt, n.d (Autograph letter signed) (Lined loose leaf paper. 1 page)

Willie [ ] to James and June Meredith, n.d (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Dorothy Vine to James Howard Meredith. RCA Communications, n.d (Cable) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. RCA Communications. Re: Western Union Telegraph Company strike. 1 page

Walter Williams to "Dear " Re: Bronx Independent Democrats, n.d (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. 1 page)

Delano and Gayle Lewis to [?], n.d (Typed letter signed) ( Mimeograph. 1 page)

Mrs. -- Hardy to James Howard Meredith. Re: Mississippi Poor People's Tent City - Kosciusko, MS. Asking permission to build adjacent to Meredith land, undated (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

E. Borchardt, undated (Autograph note) (1 page)

Fragment. Constance Jackson. (Jackson, Chairman, Commission on Christian Social Concerns), undated (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

"Who is My Brother?" Anonymous note and poem, undated (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

George H. Paldi (sp?) to James Howard Meredith. (Paldi, 2nd V. page of The Guardian Life Insurance Company of America), undated (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Helen Swords to James Howard Meredith. Re: Joe Pyne show, undated (Autograph letter signed) (Lined notebook paper. 1 page)

Anton Sparr, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. Re: Joe Pyne show, undated (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Danny Rose to James Howard Meredith. (Rose, of TV-Time Recordings, Inc.) Re: Master recording of 14 March 1966 appearance with Casper Citron, WRFM Radio, undated (Typed letter signed) (1 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Envelope

Rev. Robert O. Weeks to James Howard Meredith. Re: Hampton Training School for Boys, n.d (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph note. undated 1 page

Danny Rose to James Howard Meredith. (Rose, of TV-Time Recordings, Inc.) Re: Master recording of 22 May 1966 appearance on Page One., ABC TV, undated (Typed letter signed) (1 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Envelope. Return order form/envelope

Folder 26: Correspondence / Biographical sketch of J.H. Meredith- June Meredith, 1966

June Meredith to Charles W. Hall. (Hall, Minister, Red

Hook Community Church, Brooklyn, NY). Biographical sketch of James Meredith, 8 January 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Folder 27: June Meredith Correspondence, 1966

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* June Meredith to State Mutual Federal Savings and Loan Association, 31 May 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

June Meredith to Graduate School, Howard University, 6 January 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

June Meredith to Board of Examiners, New York City Schools, 6 January 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

June Meredith to Matthew L. King. Re: Delinquent fees, Jackson State College, 11 January 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Philip J. Kareska to June Meredith. Re: Washington National Insurance Company insurance policy, 21 March 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

June Meredith to Phillip(sic) J. Kareska, 19 April 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James P. Sims to June Meredith (Mrs. James Meredith). Re: Meredith wounding, 6 June 1966 (Telegram) (1 page)

Peggy Tong to June Meredith, n.d (Autograph letter signed) (The Riverside Church stationery. 1 pages)

Mary Kachiyama to June Meredith, 6 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed)

Sara Sternberg to June Meredith, 6 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Dorothy [Dome] to June Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages)

Waverley H. Harmon (Mrs. Stuart), 7 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Cora Dixon to June Meredith, 7 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages)

Lyn Casals to June Meredith. (Mrs. Jordi Casals-Ariet), 6 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Board of Education of the City of New York. Re: Substitute teaching, undated (Typed manuscript) (Torn. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Card. undated "Request for Regular Substitute Assignment."

June Meredith to Mr. Phillip(sic) J. Kareska, undated (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

June Meredith to James Howard Meredith. Re: Displeasure at remarks on television, specifically his use of the term "nigger", undated (Autograph note) (2 pages)

Esther Newill to June Meredith. Re: Women's International League for Peace & Freedom, 10 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Newsletter. June, 1966. Vol. IX, No. 8. News Bulletin Women's International League for Peace and Freedom. New York Metropolitan Branch. 6 pages

Lyn Casals-Ariet to June Meredith. Re: Meredith wounding, 6 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Mary Kochiyama to June Meredith. Re: Meredith wounding, 6 June 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Folder 28: Russell Barrett Correspondence, 1966

"Roads And Ruts In Mississippi." Address delivered at Rust college, Holly Springs, MS, 1 February 1966 (Typed manuscript) (Mimeograph. 6 pages)

Russell Barrett to "Dear Friends", 5 January 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Mimeograph. 2 pages)

Fragment. Title page of *Integration at Ole Miss* with 18 March 1966 inscription to President Pierre Mendes-France (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. Page 68 of TIME, 10 December 1965. Article on Tony Amsterdam

Russell Barrett to William C. Mammarella.  
(Mammarella, with EEOC) Re: Cora B. Rogers and  
Gordon Elementary School, Abbeville, MS, 13 May  
1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. 6 May 1966. Cora B.  
Rogers to John W. Smith. (Smith, Principal, Gordon  
Elementary School, Abbeville, MS). Photocopy. 1 page

**Papers. 1967-1968**

**Arrangement note**

Files 15/1 through 15/4 are from 1967. Files 15/5 to 15/8  
are from 1968.

**Box 15**

Folder 1: Political Action, 1967

List of names and addresses, undated  
[1967] (AM) (Yellow, lined paper. Damp. Envelope. 5  
pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph note. undated fragment

Draft of Statement. Re: Meredith's intention to run for  
the U.S. House from New York, undated  
[1967] (AM) (Yellow lined notebook paper)

Designating Petition. Re: Meredith's intention to run for  
the U.S. House from New York, 1967 (Typed  
manuscript) (Mimeograph. Some vermin damage. 1  
page)

Folder 2: Transcript of a Recorded Interview with James  
Meredith 12 October 1967

"Transcript of a Recorded Interview with James  
Meredith the First Known Negro Citizen to Attend and  
Graduate from The University of Mississippi at Oxford."  
John H. Britton, Interviewer. New York. Under the  
auspices of The Civil Rights Documentation Project, 12  
October 1967 (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy.  
Holographic annotations. 28 pages)

Folder 3: *Restricted*. Family Business (Form). Receipt to  
Surety for Lonnie Meredith. \$500.00 fine for possession  
of a weapon. Fine paid by J.H. Meredith. City of New  
York, 18 October 1967 (Typed manuscript) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

With attached. Typed manuscript. 18 October 1967.

Form. Receipt to Surety for Lonnie Meredith. \$100.00 fine for "Prom. Prost." Fine paid by J.H. Meredith. City of New York. 1 page

**Scope and Content**

This folder has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

Folder 4: Correspondence, 1967

Envelope from Roy Bernhardt Erickson to Mr. James Meredith, Richland (Wash.) 27 October 1967

James H. Meredith to Mr. Malcolm Reed 3 April 1967

Christmas Card from Tomiko Syohno to James Meredith, Tokushima (Japan) 3 January 1967

Loretta Reidy to Mr. James Meredith, New York (N.Y.) 26 January 1967

O.S. Sanders to James H. Meredith, Kosciusko (Miss.) 26 January 1967

Robert Johann to "Dear James H. Meredith," Atlantic City (N.J.) 19 April 1967

Willis L.M. Reese to Mr. James H. Meredith, New York (N.Y.) 27 April 1967

J. Medica McMillan to James Meredith, Brooklyn (N.Y.) 4 May 1967

*Prospectus* magazine of Medica's Arts and Music School of St. Ruth Temple, Inc. of Universal Christian Church undated

Postcard from Chaplain Rhe[tt] O. W[?] to "Dear Jay," Monroe (N.Y.) 3 August 1967

Roy Bernhardt Erickson to "Dear James" 27 October 1967

James H. Meredith to "Dear Bob" 16 July 1967

Folder 5: *Restricted*. Tax Returns, 1968

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

Folder 6: *Restricted*. Business/Financial Records/Correspondence, 1967-1968

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

Folder 7: Columbia University 1968

*Daily Columbia Spectator* newspaper, New York (N.Y.) 29 February 1968

Columbia University Newsletter. Vol. X, No. 2, 7 October 1968

"Students' Accident and Sickness Insurance", undated (Pamphlet) (Holographic annotations. 16 pages)

"University Health Services for Students", undated (Pamphlet) (Holographic annotations. 12 pages)

Folder 8: Class Materials, 1968

Folder 9: "A Path, A Road, A Highway, Tomorrow", 1968 (Typed manuscript) (18 pages)

Folder 10: Personal Correspondence 1968

Everett Meredith to James Meredith 26 April 1968

Folder 11: Political Action/Campaign 1968

Folder 12: *Restricted*. Columbia University Academic Transcript, 25 June 1933 (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. Envelope. 2 pages)

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

**Papers 1965-1969. Three Years in Mississippi**

**Box 16**

Folder 1: Correspondence with Indiana University Press 1965

Jane Rodman to James Howard and June Meredith. Re: Editing questions, 7 September 1965 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Jane Rodman to James Howard and June Meredith. Re: Editing questions, 26 September 1965 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

Ruth Stewart to James Howard Meredith. Re: Publicity, 15 October 1965 (Typed letter signed) (1

page)

Jane Rodman to James Howard and June Meredith. Re: Editing questions, 18 October 1965 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Jane Rodman to James Howard Meredith. Re: Editing questions, 1 November 1965 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

K. D. Hoogerhyde to James Howard Meredith. (Hoogerhyde, Sales Manager for Indiana University Press), 2 November 1965 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to K. D. Hoogerhyde, 8 November 1965 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

June Meredith to Jane Rodman, 8 November 1965 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Jane Rodman to June Meredith. Re: Letter of 8 November 12 November 1965 (Card) (1 page)

K. D. Hoogerhyde to James Howard Meredith, 22 December 1965 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Richard S. Collins to James Howard Meredith. (Collins, pageR. Director of *LOOK*) Re: *LOOK* article, 29 December 1965 (Typed letter signed) (1 pages)

June Meredith to Jane Rodman, undated (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. 22 October 1965. Jane Rodman to "The Merediths." Interoffice memorandum. Re: Illustrations, e.g. photographs. Holographic annotations. 1 page

June Meredith to Jane Rodman. Re: Manuscript, move to New York, undated (Typed letter) (Carbon)

Illegible to James Howard Meredith, [1965] (Card)

Folder 2: Correspondence, Re: Three Years in MS 1966

James Howard Meredith to K. D. Hoogerhyde, 11 January 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to James W. Silver, 15 January 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

John P. Dessauer to James Howard Meredith.  
(Dessauer, Associate Director of Indiana University Press) Re: Direct mail effort for *Three Years in Mississippi*, 17 January 1966 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Lawrence E. Spivak, 17 January 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 pages)

James Howard Meredith to James A. Wechsler, 17 January 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Bob Considine, 20 January 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Jane Rodman to James Howard and June Meredith (Rodman, with Indiana University Press) Re: Editing questions, 2 February 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. 3 pages)

John P. Dessauer to James Howard Meredith. Re: Promotion and publicity, 8 February 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to John P. Dessauer. Re: Media contacts/ book promotion and publicity, 9 February 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

Barbara Bannon to K. D. Hoogerhyde. (Bannon, with *Publishers' Weekly*) Re: Press Conference/ cocktail party, 11 February 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 14 February 1966. K. D. Hoogerhyde to Barbara Bannon. Photocopy. 1 page

John P. Dessauer to James Howard Meredith. Re: Promotion of the book, 14 February 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Robert Lemon to Don Meaney. (Lemon, with WAAQ - AM/FM, Chicago), 15 February 1966 (Typed letter) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 4 February 1966. K.D. Hoogerhyde to Robert Lemon. Re: Possible television appearances. Photocopy. 1 page

John P. Dessauer to Robert F. Kennedy. Re: Letter from Kennedy, 9 March 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. 1 page)

John P. Dessauer to James Howard Meredith. Re: Kennedy quote and possible other quotes, 11 March 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

K. D. Hoogerhyde to James Howard Meredith, 14 March 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (On Sheraton-Atlantic Hotel stationery. 1 page)

Rose Orente to James Howard Meredith (Jay). (Orente, Publicist for Meredith and *Three Years*), 29 March 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Rose Orente to James Howard Meredith, 14 April 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

K. D. Hoogerhyde to James Howard Meredith, 18 April 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

K. D. Hoogerhyde to James Howard Meredith. Re: TV Guide and "Today Show", 18 April 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

K. D. Hoogerhyde to James Howard Meredith. Re: ABA convention, 22 April 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

K. D. Hoogerhyde to James Howard Meredith. Re: ABA convention, 22 April 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

K. D. Hoogerhyde to James Howard Meredith. Re: Civil Rights Movement, 22 April 1966 (Autograph letter signed) (Indiana University Press notepad paper. 2 pages)

K. D. Hoogerhyde to James Howard Meredith, 22 April 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

K. D. Hoogerhyde to Roger Howard, 28 April 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

K. D. Hoogerhyde to James Howard Meredith. Re: Shipment of *Three Years*, publicity, 28 April 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to K. D. Hoogerhyde. Re: "flaws in the copy of the book", 5 May 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

John P. Dessauer to James Howard Meredith (Dessauer, Associate Editor for Indiana University Press) Re: Condolences on shooting and report of favourable commercial response, 9 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

---

Ann Elmo to James Howard Meredith, 22 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

K.D. Hoogerhyde to Rose Orente. Re: Public appearances, the "Joe Pyne Show", 24 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

Rose Orente to James Howard Meredith, 29 June 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Jane Rodman to James Howard and June Meredith. Re: Editing questions, permissions, 12 July 1966 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. 2 pages)

Mary Walker to Indiana University Press. (Walker, secretary to Meredith) Re: Royalties, 24 August 1966 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

K.D. Hoogerhyde to James Howard Meredith. Re: Shipping, 2 September 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Rose Orente to James Howard Meredith, 2 September 1966 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Folder 3: Bob Consodine essay -- "The South's Chivalry", 24 January 1966 (Typed manuscript signed) (1 page)

Folder 4: Publicity Materials, etc.

**Scope and Contents note**

Materials regarding the commercial exploitation of *Three Years in Mississippi*, including: Fall & Winter Catalogue 1966/67. Indiana University Press. page 18

Folder 5: Miscellaneous: Copies of map from page 125 of *Three Years* (Photocopy. 1 page) (2 copies)

Folder 6: Book Jacket - *Three Years in Mississippi*

Folder 7: AM Notes and Drafts - Three Years in MS

AM, undated (On reverse of Housing Census forms. [Nigeria?]) (22 (44) pages)

AM, undated (On reverse of Housing Census forms. [Nigeria?]) (26 (52) pages)

Folder 8: "Add to Chapter IX: The Decision", Three Years in MS undated (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 5 pages)

Folder 9: "Add to Chapter IX: The Decision", Three

Years in MS undated (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 5 pages)

"Chapter VI: September 30th and October 1st", undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. Vermin damage. 8 pages)

"Chapter 8: Strategies and Manoeuvres", undated (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. Holographic annotations. 5 pages)

Folder 10: "Chapter VI" Page 1a, Three Years in MS undated (Typed manuscript) (On reverse of Marriage information form. 2 pages)

Folder 11: Outline notes, Three Years in MS undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 5 pages)

Folder 12: "Chapter III: Application for Admission to the University of Mississippi", Three Years in MS undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. Severe vermin damage. 31 pages)

Folder 13: Original and carbon, Three Years in MS undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. Numbered to 65. 67 pages)

Folder 14: Corrections and additions, Three Years in MS undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. Soiled. 26 pages)

Folder 15: Chapter 1. Early draft, Three Years in MS undated (Typed manuscript) (Oversize pages. 24 pages)

Folder 16: AM. and Typed manuscript, Three Years in MS undated (60 pages)

Folder 17: Carbon and Original - Three Years in MS (Typed manuscript. and AM. mixed) (Holographic annotations)

## **Papers. 1969**

### **Box 17**

Folder 1: *Restricted*. Tax Returns 1969

#### **Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

Folder 2: *Restricted*. Financial Records 1969

#### **Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

Folder 3: *Restricted*. Business Records 1968

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

Folder 4: Miscellaneous, 1969

Advertising a performance of the "Manhattans." at American Legion Post 755, New York, 5 October 1969 (Broadside) (Mimeograph. Holographic annotations. 3 pages)

From Secretary of the Board of Education, Linden, NJ. to James Howard Meredith (Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 21 October 1969. James Howard Meredith to Mr. Robert Powersm(sic). Fragment. Holographic annotations on reverse - lists of names and addresses. 2 pages

Folder 5: Investment Opportunities, 1969

California Time Petroleum

The Chicken Chef Systems, Inc

Folder 6: Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc.

James Howard Meredith to "President", undated (Typed letter) (Carbon. 3 pages)

Draft of letter above, undated (Autograph letter) (6 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

On reverse of "Sun-n-Sand Motor Hotel, Jackson, MS"

Folder 7: Gary, Indiana, 1968-1969

"INFO." Vol. VII. No. 7, 11 July 1969 (Newspaper)

"Meeting Community Needs through a Coordinated Action Program." United Community Services of St. Joseph County, Inc, 18 April 1968 (Booklet)

Folder 8: 1,000 Mile Walk, 1968-1969

James Howard Meredith announcement of the beginning of his 1,000 Mile Walk, 10 July

1968 (Typed manuscript) (Water damage. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith announcement of the beginning of his 1,000 Mile Walk. Water damage. Amended to read, July 14 and Describe a continuation, 10 July 1968 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith description of his 1,000 mile walk continuation, 23 July 1969 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

News Release regarding James Meredith, 1,000 Mile Walk and the formation of the National Community Improvement Association, Inc, 13 August 1969 (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 4 pages)

James Howard Meredith. Announcing the end of his 1,000 Mile Walk, 27 August 1969 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. Water damage. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith. Announcing the end of his 1,000 Mile Walk, 27 August 1969 (AM) (Water damage. Carbon. 1 page)

Facts and notes regarding Meredith's "Walk", undated (Autograph note) (On fragment of "35 Count" stationery. Water damage. 1 page)

"Advertisement." Regarding 1,000 Mile Walk, undated (Typed manuscript) (Mimeograph. Water damage. 3 pages)

Folder 9: National Community Improvement Association, 1969

Emmett C. Burns to James Howard Meredith, 16 September 1969 (Autograph letter signed) (Mosby Memorial Baptist Church stationery. Envelope. 2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Program. 17 August 1969. Appreciation Services for Reverend Emmett C. Burns, Minister, Mosby Memorial Baptist Church. 4 pages

James Howard Meredith to Dr. Thornton Walker, 14 July 1969 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

News Release, 15 August 1969 (Typed manuscript) (Emerson Hotel, Baltimore MD stationery. 3 pages)

News Release, 15 August 1969 (Typed

manuscript) (Emerson Hotel, Baltimore MD stationery. 1 page)

"Statement by James H. Meredith, George Washington Bridge, Manhattan....", 27 August 1969 (Typed manuscript) (2 pages)

"Statement by James H. Meredith, George Washington Bridge, Manhattan....", 27 August 1969 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 2 pages)

"Statement by James H. Meredith, George Washington Bridge, Manhattan....", 27 August 1969 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 2 pages)

"Statement by James H. Meredith, George Washington Bridge, Manhattan....", 27 August 1969 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 2 pages)

"Statement by James H. Meredith, George Washington Bridge, Manhattan....", 27 August 1969 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 2 pages)

"Statement by James H. Meredith, George Washington Bridge, Manhattan....", 27 August 1969 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 2 pages)

Holiday Inn of South Bend  
stationery, undated (Typed manuscript) (1 page)

Folder 10: 1,000 Mile Walk/National Community  
Improvement Association, 1968 - 1970

News Release. Re: the formation of the National  
Community Improvement Association, Inc, 15 August  
1969 (Typed manuscript) (Emerson Hotel, Baltimore,  
stationery. Damp. Photocopy. 3 pages 17 copies)

News Release. Re: End of 1,000 Mile Walk and  
formation of the National Community Improvement  
Association, Inc, 27 August 1969 (Typed  
manuscript) (Carbon. 4 pages)

Certificate of Incorporation of National Community  
Improvement Association, undated (Typed  
manuscript) (Photocopy. 19 pages)

"Proposal to Organize Community Improvement  
Associations", undated (Typed manuscript) (2 pages)

Fragment. Page 2, undated (Typed  
manuscript) (Carbon. 2 page)

"Proposal to Organize Community Improvement

Associations", undated (Typed manuscript) (3 pages)

Draft of Certificate of Incorporation, undated (AM and Typed manuscript) (14 pages)

Fragment. Random pages of the Certificate of Incorporation, undated (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. 36 pages)

Fragment. Page 2 of the Proposal to Organize The Community Improvement Association. Damp, undated (Typed manuscript) (1 page 3 copies)

Fragment. Page 3 of the Proposal to Organize The Community Improvement Association. Damp, undated (Typed manuscript) (5 copies)

Fragment. Certificate of Incorporation, undated (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. 15 pages)

Form letter/Memorandum. Re: The James Meredith Community Improvement Crusade U.S.A., 1969-1973, undated (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 2 pages)

Folder 11: Youth Crime Prevention League of America - 1969

Announcement for the 20th Anniversary and Grand Opening for the state headquarters of the Youth Crime Prevention League undated

Senate Resolution No. 912 signed by Lieutenant Governor Ben Barnes 23 May 1969

Pamphlet about the Youth Crime Prevention League of America, Inc. undated

Folder 12: Hate mail, 1969

Envelope addressed to "J MERIDETH(sic), LANDLORD and postmarked Brooklyn, NY, [16 May 1969] (Autograph note) (1 page)

Postmarked New York City, [May - 5, 1969] (Card) (2 pages)

Postmarked New York City, [15 May 1969] (Typed manuscript) (2 pages)

Postmarked New York City, [15 May 1969] (Card) (2 pages)

Folder 13: General Correspondence, 1969

Mrs. Wilma Hopkins to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Lake Oswego (Oregon) 23 May 1969

Louis M. Richardson to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Paterson (N.J.) 10 June 1969

(Mrs.) Pauline Detzler to the James Meredith Foundation, Inc., Lansing (Mich.) 30 July 1969

(Mrs.) Lona S. Hill to Mr. James Meredith, Steubenville (Ohio) 28 August 1969

Michael Bennett to Mr. James H. Meredith, Ravenna (Ohio) 29 August 1969

Rev. Barfield to "Dear June," Detroit (Mich.) 19 September 1969

James H. Meredith to Mr. Ronald Carter 25 September 1969

Mrs. Mary Walker to "Dear 'Mr. Jay,'" New York (N.Y.) 25 September 1969

James H. Meredith to Rev. H. Mack Martin 8 October 1969

James H. Meredith to the Executive Director of the Martin Luther King Community Center 8 October 1969

James H. Meredith to the Manager of the War Memorial Building in Trenton (N.J.) 9 October 1969

James H. Meredith to Mr. Cioffi 9 October 1969

James H. Meredith to Mr. Robert Powers, New York (N.Y.) 21 October 1969

James H. Meredith to the Secretary of the Board of Education in Linden (N.J.), New York (N.Y.) 22 October 1969

James H. Meredith to Rev. Timothy F. Chambers 26 October 1969

#### Folder 14: 1969 Bronx Apartment Case

An article about the case in the New York Times 8 August 1969

Written statement from Meredith about the case 7 August 1969

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

---

**Series 4. Papers, 1970-1974**

**undated Materials, 1969-1970**

**Box 18**

Folder 1: Political Activism, undated

"Why We Don't Win in Hinds County  
(cont.)", undated (Typed manuscript) (Fragment. 1  
page)

James Howard Meredith to All Members of the Hinds  
County Delegation.... Re: Single Member  
districts, undated (Memorandum) (Carbon. 1 page)

"Schedule", undated (AM) (Pink paper. 1 page)

"Ticket Distribution Procedure", undated (AM) (1  
page)

"Dorothy Smith Territory", undated (Typed  
manuscript) (1 page)

Addresses. Index Cards. 3" x 5", undated (Cards) (8  
pages)

Addresses. Index Cards. 3" x 5", undated (Cards) (5  
pages)

Address, undated (Autograph note) (On back of First  
National Bank, Jackson deposit sli page 3 pages)

Telephone message slip, undated (Autograph  
note) (Annotations front and back. 2 pages)

Advertising Black Political Club of Jackson Voter  
Registration Talent Show and Dance. June 30 and July  
1. Club 77 (Broadside) (1 page)

Notebook. 5" x 8" yellow pad. Reports of interviews  
with voters, undated (AM) (29 pages)

Print ready sheet of sample ballots. "James H.  
Meredith for Congress", undated (Typed  
manuscript) (2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Broadside. undated "Register to Vote James H. Meredith for Congress." 2 7/8" x 5" (2 copies)

Folder 2: Political Activism, undated undated

Campaign solicitation materials. Andrew Young campaign for Governor of Georgia, undated (Typed manuscript) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: CARD undated Photographic Card of Andrew Young, with autopen inscription. 1 page And CARD undated Campaign contribution card. With return envelope. 1 page

Announcement of Meredith's candidacy for House District 31-D, undated (AM) (1 page)

"Telephone Caller Potentials List", undated (AM) (2 pages)

List of streets and churches, undated (AM) (1 page)

Memorandum. "To the Citizens of City of Jackson, Mississippi", undated (Typed manuscript signed) (Mimeograph. Very poor condition. Holographic annotations. 2 page)

"Agreement Form for Political Broadcasts", undated (Form) (Printed form. 2 pages 2 copies)

"Pledges" (sic), undated (AM) (Lined paper. 1 page)

List of names and addresses, labeled "Police 1", "Police 2", "Police 3", "Police 4", "Police 5", undated (AM) (Lined note book paper. 5 pages)

"The Baptist Ministers Union", undated (AM) (1 page)

"Political Action Meeting", undated (Typed manuscript) (Mimeograph. Holographic annotations. 2 pages)

"Honor Roll of Registered Voters." Registration petition. Various precincts, undated (Form) (Holographic annotations. 22 pages)

A Note on Voter Registration Under the Mississippi Understanding Clause, 1892. by James H. Stone. *The Journal of Southern History*. Vol. XXXVII. 1972, undated (Typed manuscript) (Pages 293 - 296. Photocopy. 3 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated Photocopies of various pages regarding Voter Registration in Mississippi. Unknown source. 1 page

James Howard Meredith to Executive Committee, Mississippi Freedom Democratic Party. Re: Voter Registration deadline, June 22 (Form) (Photocopy. Western Union Telegraph by phone. 1 page)

James Meredith to Lawrence Guyot in Gulfport, MS. Re: WDSU Editorial, August 23 (Form) (Photocopy. Western Union Telegraph by phone. 1 page)

List of Head Start Programs and Directors, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. Stained. 1 page)

Note. Re: United Press International. On U.S. Dept. of Justice, United States Marshall, Southern District of Texas stationery, undated (Autograph note) (Stained. 1 page)

"Darby M. Gaudia 18th Congressional District", undated (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

Folder 3: Politics (not Meredith), undated

Nixon-Javits Campaign, undated (Broadside) (Holographic annotations. 2 pages)

Melvin R. Jennings Campaign for Hinds County House of Representatives, undated (Broadsheet) (2 pages)

Eastland Re-election campaign, undated (Pamphlet) (4 pages)

Folder 4: Business & Financial Papers, undated

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* James Howard Meredith to Unifirst Savings & Loan Association. Re: 1974 bankruptcy, undated (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Personal financial statement. To Fidelity Bank, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic

annotations. 2 pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* "Memorandum of Agreement for Travelodge Lounge Rental", undated (Typed manuscript) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated "Memorandum of Agreement." 1 page And. AM. undated "Agreement between James H. Meredith and James Kelley." 2 pages And Typed manuscript. undated Re: Meredith Lounge. Photocopy. On reverse of Typed manuscript. undated Re: Services available. 2 pages And. Typed manuscript. undated List of Services, Meredith Lounge. On Travelodge & Kitchen stationery. Holographic annotations. 2 pages And. Broadside. undated Advertising the Travelodge Restaurant, Jackson, MS

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

Blue folder containing the following:

**Scope and Contents note**

AM. undated Financial notations. 1 page Blank paper. 4 pages Ticket. undated Amway Prize Drawing. June Meredith, stamped as distributor. Listing New York address

Official Bulletin of the Jackson Chapter of the National Business League (Vol. 1, No. 2. 4 pages)

Plastic folder containing the following document:

"James H. Meredith Artist." Proposal for commercial phonographic recording. Vidalia Productions. John W. Brantley, Jack Walker, Jimmy Norman, Ray Scott, Bert Keys, undated (Typed manuscript) (Damp. Carbon. 6 pages)

Folder 5: Promotional Materials, undated

Advertising Meredith as a lecturer with the Columbia Lecture Bureau, Inc, undated (Broadsheet)

Proof of broadside advertising Meredith as a lecturer with Douglass Associates, undated (Proof)

Folder 6: Broadcasters

**Scope and Contents note**

Various schedules and promotional materials - radio and

television stations. Mostly Jackson, MS

Folder 7: [Schoolwork]

**Scope and Contents note**

Various fragments of research and note taking materials

Folder 8: Miscellaneous

Folder 9: Family Papers, undated

June Meredith to James Howard Meredith. Christmas greeting on personalized stationery, undated (Autograph note) (Envelope. 1 page)

Out of Folder: Artifacts, including: Perpetual diary, Address book, 1960's-1970's undated

**Papers. undated, 1970s**

**Box 19**

Folder 1: *Restricted*. Business/Financial Records, undated, 1970s

**Scope and Contents note**

*Outlook* subscription forms and correspondence relating to the publication

Folder 2: Miscellaneous, undated, 1970s

**Papers. 1970-1971**

**Box 20**

Folder 1: *Restricted*. Tax Returns, 1970

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been Restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Tax Returns / Information, 1970

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

Folder 2: *Restricted*. Financial Records 1970

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Bill of sale for Cadillac, 9 December 1970 (originally November, crossed out, December written in) (Typed manuscript signed) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

### **Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Bill of Sale for Volkswagon, 9 December 1970 (Typed manuscript signed) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

### **Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

### Folder 3: Miscellaneous, 1970

"Black Alumni List", 31 August 1970 (Typed manuscript) ([Photocopy]. Holographic annotations. 3 pages)

Annual Men's Day program, featuring an address by Meredith. Second Baptist Church, New Castle, PA, 20 September 1970 (Program) (Holographic annotations. 4 pages)

Notes for a speech to be given Sunday, December 6th, 1970 at Zion Temple Baptist Church, undated (Card) (1 page)

### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph note. undated. Notes and instructions for above. 2 pages

Application for vendor's license, City of New York, 26 March 1970 (Form) (2 pages)

Autograph note notes regarding AMWAY, undated (Cards) (3 pages)

### Folder 4: Correspondence, 1970

### **Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Petition for eviction of James Meredith by the Trustees of Columbia University, 15 December 1970 (Form) (Carbon. 2 pages)

### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated 1 page

### **Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Complaint. First National City Bank v/s

James H. Meredith, 21 December 1970 (Form) (2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Copy of the same

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Summons. First National City Bank v/s James H. Meredith and Mary June Meredith, 29 December 1970 (Form) (2 pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Summons. First National City Bank against James Howard and Mary June Meredith, 29 December 1970 (Form) (Carbon. 2 pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

Philip A. Douglass to James Howard Meredith. (Douglass Associates, speaker representatives), 6 April 1970 (Typed manuscript signed) (1 page)

William A. Mercer to James Howard Meredith. (Mercer, with National Information Center, Inc.) Re: Voter registration/Black involvement in politics, 30 July 1970 (Typed manuscript signed) (Envelope. 2 pages)

Philip A. Douglass to James Howard Meredith, 18 November 1970 (Typed manuscript signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Folder 5: Family Correspondence, 1970

Roxie Meredith to James Howard Meredith. Envelope, postmarked 22 December 1970, undated (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Folder 6: *Restricted.* Financial Affairs & Legal Actions, 1971

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Tax Returns and Tax information, 1971

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 2 of

Restricted.

Folder 7: *Restricted*. Financial Affairs & Legal Actions, 1970-1971

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 2 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Summons. First National City Bank v/s James H. Meredith and Mary J. Meredith, 13 January 1971 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 6 pages)

*Restricted*. Summons. First National City Bank v/s James H. Meredith and Mary J. Meredith, 13 January 1971 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 6 pages)

*Restricted*. Royalty Invoice Voucher. Indiana University. For sales of *Three Years in Mississippi*, 28 January 1971 (Form) (Envelope. 1 page)

*Restricted*. Summons. Shell Oil Co. v/s Mary June Meredith, 27 January 1971 (Form) (Carbon. Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Form. 2 February 1971. Spanish translation of the above

*Restricted*. Byron Golden to James Howard Meredith. Re: Columbia University housing, 12 February 1971 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. Envelope. 1 page)

*Restricted*. Byron Golden to James Howard Meredith. Re: letter of 12 February 24 February 1971 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 12 February 1971. Byron Golden to James Howard Meredith. Re: Columbia University v. Meredith. Photocopy. 1 page  
And. Typed letter signed. 12 February 1971. Byron Golden to James Howard Meredith. Re: Columbia University v. Meredith. Photocopy. 1 page

*Restricted*. Bill for rent. Columbia University, 1 March 1971 (Typed manuscript) (Envelope. 1 page)

*Restricted*. Judgment on Default, Shell Oil Company against Mary June Meredith, 24 March 1971 (Form) (Envelope. 4 pages)

*Restricted*. Summons. Shell Oil Co. v/s Mary June Meredith, 1 November 1971 (Form) (Carbon. 1 page)

---

*Restricted.* William Bloor to James Howard Meredith.  
Re: Columbia University housing, 7 March  
1971 (Typed manuscript) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Check

*Restricted.* William Bloor to James Howard Meredith.  
Re: Rent dispute, Columbia University housing, 12  
March 1971 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 31 March 1971. James  
Howard Meredith to William Bloor. Carbon. 1 page

*Restricted.* James Howard Meredith to William Bloor.  
Re: Termination of lease, 31 March 1971 (Typed  
letter signed) (1 page)

*Restricted.* Manuel Vizcarrondo to James Meredith, 1  
April 1971 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

*Restricted.* Bill for Arrears in Rent. Columbia  
University, 1 April 1971 (Typed  
manuscript) (Envelope. 1 page)

*Restricted.* P.H. Tierney to James Howard Meredith.  
(Tierney, Asst. Mgr. of First National City Bank) Re:  
Checking account, 21 April 1971 (Typed letter  
signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

*Restricted.* Nathaniel M. Gallin to Mr. and Mrs. James  
Meredith. Re: Dental bill, 28 April 1971 (Typed letter  
signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

*Restricted.* Columbia School of Broadcasting. Demand  
for payment, 1 May 1971 (Typed  
manuscript) (Envelope. 1 page)

*Restricted.* Murray Lichtenstein, D.D.S. Bill for dental  
services, 1 June 1971 (Typed manuscript) (Envelope.  
1 page)

*Restricted.* Irving Trust Company, 10 May  
1971 (Form) (Envelope. 1 page)

*Restricted.* Ethical Culture Schools. Tuition demand for  
John Meredith, 10 May 1971 (Typed  
manuscript) (Envelope. 1 page)

*Restricted.* Irving Trust Company. Bank Statement, 5  
May 1971 (Typed manuscript) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Canceled checks (7)

*Restricted.* Summons. American Express v/s James H. Meredith, 1 March 1971 (Form) (2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Copy of the same

Folder 8: Correspondence, 1971

Registration form for "The National Register of Prominent Americans and International Notables", 21 January 1998 (Form) (Envelope. 4 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Olivia Filerman. Re: Speaking and lecturing representation, 16 February 1971 (Typed letter signed) (On reverse of James Meredith Voter Registration Campaign stationery. Carbon. Envelope. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Helen Lewis. (Lewis, owner of the Doll House Supper Club) Re: Amway, 16 February 1971 (Typed letter signed) (On reverse of James Meredith Voter Registration Campaign stationery. Carbon. 1 page)

Rudolph Clay campaign appeal. Gary, Indiana, 25 February 1971 (Card) (Photographic postcard. 2 pages)

James Howard Meredith to U.S. Dept. of Justice, INS. Letter of support for Maza Mebrahatu, 2 March 1971 (Typed letter signed) (On reverse of James Meredith Voter Registration Campaign stationery. Carbon. 1 page)

Gladys M. Douglass to James Howard Meredith. (Mrs. Philip A. Douglass), 4 March 1971 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 4 March 1971. Gladys M. Douglass to James Howard Meredith. Re: Contracts for speaking engagements. 1 page And. Typed manuscript signed. 11 February 1971. Contract for speaking engagement at Western Illinois University. Carbon. 2 pages

Louise Glover to "Friends of Bert Senter", 17 March 1971 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Broadside. undated Fragment. Photocopy. 1 page

Philip A. Douglass to James Howard Meredith. Re:

Contract for speaking engagement, 26 March 1971 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 26 March 1971. Philip A. Douglass to James Howard Meredith. Re: Contract for speaking engagement. Carbon. 1 page And. Typed manuscript signed. 26 February 1971. Contract for speaking engagement at Western New England College. 2 pages

Murray Lichtenstein to Mary June Meredith. Re: Dental work, 12 April 1971 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Unknown to "My Man", 15 April 1971 (Autograph letter signed) (Rodeway Inn, Mobile Alabama stationery. 6 pages)

Folder 9: Correspondence, 1971

Mrs. Thelma Sanders to June Meredith. Re: Application for the National Association of Negro Business and Professional Women's Clubs, Inc. Chapter in Jackson, Ms, 28 July 1971 (Autograph letter signed)

Robert Belt to James Howard Meredith. Re: Proposed investment service for "wealthy Blacks in America", 16 April 1971 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 3 pages)

J. Allen Nimmo to James Howard Meredith. Re: Speaking engagement at Tenth Street Baptist Church, Camden, N.J, 19 April 1971 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 21 May 1971. James Howard Meredith to J. Allen Nimmo. Carbon. 1 page

Proof copy of Meredith's entry in *Who's Who in America 37th Edition*, [April, 1971] (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated Order form for *Who's Who in America 37th Edition*. 2 pages And. Typed manuscript. undated Reprint of two pages of Congressional Record. 2 pages And. Typed letter signed. undated Form letter asking for response from Meredith. 1 page

James Howard Meredith to Harriet Walker. Re: Public appearance in Flint, Michigan, 5 May 1971 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

Philip A. Douglas to James Howard Meredith, 25 May

1971 (Typed letter) (Envelope. 1 page)

Inter-Office Memorandum, Sam Siegel to Ben Gardner.  
Re: Mississippi Corporate Registration of Meredith and  
First Investors, 25 May 1971 (Typed manuscript  
signed) (Photocopy. 1 page)

Reginald Alan Clark - Denbigh High School, June,  
1971 (Invitation) (Envelope)

Autograph note, 30 October 1971 (1 page)

James Turner to Brother Jimor Osakwe. (Turner, with  
Africana Studies and Research Center, Cornell  
University), 9 November 1971 (Typed letter  
signed) (Photocopy. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Catherine. Re: Amway, 1  
December 1971 (Typed letter signed) (On reverse of  
Highbridge Electronics & Inc. stationery. Carbon.  
Stained)

James Howard Meredith to Hazel. Re: Amway in  
Mississippi, 15 December 1971 (Typed  
letter) (Fragment. Carbon. 1 page)

Folder 10: Freedom City (Village), 1971

"Freedom Village, Mississippi", 27 October  
1971 (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. 3 pages)

Folder 11: Political Activity, 1971

"Harlem Community Coalition", 14 March  
1971 (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. Damaged. 5  
pages)

Voter registration information for Hinds  
County, undated (Broadside) (Holographic  
annotations)

1971 Voting Precincts Roll of  
Counties, undated (Typed manuscript) (Stained.  
Holographic annotations. 1 page)

Section of map of Jackson,  
MS, undated (Map) (Holographic annotations.  
Photocopy. 1 page)

Numbers of registered voters by counties as of  
9/30/69, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic  
annotations. 3 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated "Precincts with approximately 75% Black population." Mimeograph. Holographic annotations. 1 page

"Final, Official Returns for Governor By Counties." Clarion Ledger, 26 November 1971, undated (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. 1 page)

Folder 12: "Economic Development Day in Mississippi", 1971

"James H. Meredith and Associates presents Economic Development Day in Mississippi 26 June 1971", undated (AM) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Blank pages. (3) And. AM undated Notes

Notes regarding scheduling, undated (AM) (1 page)

Photocopy of the above, undated (AM) (1 page)

Photocopy of the above, undated (AM) (1 page)

[Draft of broadside/ticket], undated (AM) (On reverse of Ramada Inn, Jackson, MS. stationery. 1 page)

Tickets/Invitations to Economic Development Day, undated (Tickets) (Holographic annotations. (2))

Tickets/Invitations to Economic Development Day. (2), undated (Tickets)

Folder 13: Investments/Amway, 1971

Folder 14: Miscellaneous, 1971

Folder 15: *The Communicator*, Internal publication at Brushy Mountain prison, Petros, Tennessee, 1971 (Mimeograph reproduction)

Vol. 1, No. 5, 26 March 1971 (8 pages 3 copies)

Vol. 1, No. 6, 9 April 1971 (8 pages)

Vol. 1, No. 10, 11 June 1971 (8 pages)

Vol. 1, No. 11, 25 June 1971 (8 pages 4 copies)

Folder 16: Clippings, 1971

**Scope and Contents note**

*Removed to Meredith Oversize-Newspaper Clippings 1970s*

Out-of-Folder: Artifacts. 1971 "Diary"  
(calendar), 1971 (No folder)

## **Papers. 1972**

### **Box 21**

Folder 1: *Restricted*. Tax Returns

#### **Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

Folder 2: Political Activism, 1972

Official Recapitulation of the Mississippi Republican Party Primary Election, 6 June 1972 (Typed manuscript) (33 pages)

"Excerpts from talk by James H. Meredith Candidate for U.S. Congress to a group of supports (sic) in Jackson, Mississippi, on Sunday, 2 July 1972", undated (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. Severe vermin damage. 3 pages)

"Statement by James H. Meredith" Re: Robert Coleman's candidacy, 20 October 1972 (Typed manuscript) (1 page)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Card. undated Campaign advertising card for Robert Coleman, candidate for U.S. House, 2nd Congressional District of Mississippi. (2) And. AM. undated Draft of October 20 statement. 2 pages And. AM. undated "Bob Coleman - Attala Schedule." 1 page And. Typed manuscript. 4 November 1972. News Release. Re: Robert Coleman - Choctaw County. Carbon. Severe vermin damage. 1 page And. AM. undated Notes. 2 pages

"Official Vote Tabulation State of Mississippi Regular Election", 7 November 1972 (Typed manuscript) (14 pages)

Folder 3: Articles/Politics 1972

Folder 4: "Meredith - Oral History Univ. of Southern Miss.", 1972 (Original label on Folder)

"Letter to my unborn Grand children", 25 June 1972 (AM) (1 page)

Transcript of Oral History Interview. Interviewer, Neil McMillen, 19 December 1972 (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 42 pages)

Transcript of Oral History Interview. Interviewer, Neil McMillen, 19 December 1972 (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy of above. 42 pages)

Folder 5: Financial Papers & Miscellaneous, 1972

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Amway Distributors Card

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Black Enterprises, Inc. Bank book, First Financial Bank, Jackson, MS

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Certificate of Eligibility for Loan Guaranty Benefits 18 July 1972

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Receipts for pulpwood cutting, etc., Kosciusko, MS

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Subscriptions to *Outlook*

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

Coast Guard Recruiter Card 1972

Bulletin for the First Baptist Evangel Church in Columbus (Miss.) 2 November 1972

Folder 6: Correspondence, 1972

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Roxie Meredith Sudduth to James Howard Meredith, [March], 1972 (Autograph letter

signed) (On Merchants & Farmers Bank notepad paper. Envelope. 2 pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Roxie Meredith Sudduth to James Howard Meredith, [April] (Autograph letter signed) (On Merchants & Farmers Bank notepad paper. 1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Roxie Meredith Sudduth to James Howard Meredith, [April] (Autograph letter signed) (On reverse of Merchants & Farmers Bank notepad paper. Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Check stubs from Mississippi Wood, Inc. (7)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted. This item has been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Robert Belt to James Howard Meredith, 11 May 1972 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Form. undated State of Delaware Statement of Franchise Tax Due. Re: Black International, Inc. And. Form. 1 May 1972. Bill for Services from C.T. Corporation System. Re: Black Enterprises, Inc. And. Form. 1 May 1972. Bill for Services from C.T. Corporation System. And. Form. 10 May 1971. State of Delaware Annual Report - Delaware Corporation. And. Form. 10 May 1971. State of Delaware Annual Report - Delaware Corporation. And. Various C. T. Corporation bulletins

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Veterans Administration FL 26-599. Re: Disapproval of loan guarantee for Meredith, 2 August 1972 (Form) (Carbon. 1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

James Howard Meredith to "Donald and Imogene." Re: Amway, 11 January 1972 (Typed letter)

signed) (Carbon. Stained and crumpled. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Hon. C. G. Underwood. Re: Traffic citation, LeFlore, City, 12 January 1972 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. Stained and crumpled. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Form. 11 January 1972. Traffic citation

James Howard Meredith to New York State Insurance Commission. Re: License to sell life insurance, 25 January 1972 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

J.J. McClain to James Howard Meredith. McClain, Principal of Lexington Attendance Center, 27 January 1972 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Ben M. Gardner to "Jim" Meredith. Re: Life Insurance for R. Jess Brown, 4 February 1972 (Typed manuscript signed) (Interoffice Memorandum. Stained. 1 page)

Robert J. Cooper to James Howard Meredith. (Cooper, Asst. V. page Columbia University) Re: Loan repayment, 28 March 1972 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 25 February 1972. Robert J. Cooper to James Howard Meredith. Photocopy. 2 pages

Autograph note, [April], 1972 (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph note. [April], 1972. 1 page

Autograph note, [April], 1972 (On Merchants & Farmers Bank notepad paper. 1 page)

Roxie Meredith Sudduth to James Howard Meredith, 28 April 1972 (Autograph letter signed) (On Merchants & Farmers Bank notepad paper. Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. 24 April 1972. Check stub from Mississippi Wood, Inc.

Joseph E. Lotterhos to Mr. and Mrs. James Howard Meredith. Re: First National City Bank v/s James H. Meredith, 4 August 1972 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

And. Receipt. 22 August 1972

Clippings, 1972

**Scope and Contents note**

*See Meredith Oversize, Newspaper Clippings 1970s.*

**Papers. 1973**

**Box 22**

Folder 1: *Restricted*. Financial Papers, 1973

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Tax Returns

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

Folder 2: Financial Papers 1973

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Telephone bill 4 April 1973

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Subscription receipt for Outlook Magazine 8 October 1973

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Receipt for ad in a program brochure for Black Political Awareness Day 2 August 1973

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

Gas, Oil, and Tire receipts from Citgo 1973

Security Life Insurance Company contract 29 November 1973

Diagrams of tree plantings from the US Department of Agriculture undated

Folder 3: *Outlook* Materials, undated & 1973

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Outlook Magazine Orders Manifold Book

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Receipts for Outlook Magazine 1973

Receipt for advertising in Outlook Magazine 7 December 1973

Letter from the Copyright Office with the Library of Congress 15 May 1974

Walter Duncans to Outlook magazine 29 December 1973

Folder 4: Outlook/Correspondence 1973

James Howard Meredith to Earnest Wells and Tee Taylor. Re: Advertising offer, 10 November 1973 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Zane Roden to James Howard Meredith. Re: WOKJ Radio station advertising, 21 November 1973 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Ms. Tommie Maxine Hudson to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Jackson (Miss.) 4 December 1973

James H. Meredith to Mr. Johnny Mack Thames, Jackson (Miss.) 7 December 1973

Advertising copy for Radio Ad, WKXI, undated (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

Advertising copy for Radio Ad, WKXI, undated (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to "Black Business Owners and Operators." Re: Advertising rates, undated (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

Folder 5: Outlook/Publishing 1973

Folder 6: Political Activism, 1973

James Howard Meredith to Mr. and Mrs. Sumners. Re: Voter Registration, 24 March 1973 (Typed letter) (On reverse of National Community Improvement Association, Inc. stationery. Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Timothy Sumners. Re: Voter Registration, 24 March 1973 (Typed letter) (On reverse of National Community Improvement Association, Inc. stationery. Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to S.L. Bowman. Re: Voter Registration, 24 March 1973 (Typed letter) (On reverse of National Community Improvement Association, Inc. stationery. Carbon. 2 p)

James Howard Meredith to John Peoples. (Peoples, President of Jackson State College) Re: Voter Registration, 24 March 1973 (Typed letter) (On reverse of National Community Improvement Association, Inc. stationery. Carbon. 2 p)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 30 March 1973. John A. Peoples, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. 1 page

Greater Jackson voter registration campaign schedule, 27 March 1973 (Typed manuscript) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated James Howard Meredith "To: Citizens of Jackson." Re: Voter Registration campaign. Holographic annotations. 1 page And. Typed manuscript. undated James Howard Meredith to "Residents of This Voting Precinct." Re: Voter Registration. On reverse of National Community Improvement Association, Inc. 1 page And. Autograph note. undated Re: Voter registration

James Howard Meredith to "Neighborhood Businessmen and Businesswomen Jackson, Mississippi" Re: Voter Registration, 28 March 1973 (Typed letter) (On reverse of National Community Improvement Association, Inc. stationery. Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Rev. Brown. Re: Voter Registration, 29 March 1973 (Typed letter) (On reverse of National Community Improvement Association, Inc. stationery. Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Rev. Brown. Re: Voter Registration, 29 March 1973 (Typed letter) (On reverse of National Community Improvement Association, Inc. stationery. Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to James Johnson. Re: Voter Registration, 29 March 1973 (Typed letter) (On reverse of National Community Improvement Association, Inc. stationery. Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Dr. Smith. Re: Voter Registration, 29 March 1973 (Typed letter) (On reverse of National Community Improvement Association, Inc. stationery. Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Walter Williams. Re: Voter Registration, 29 March 1973 (Typed letter) (On reverse of National Community Improvement Association, Inc. stationery. Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to L. W. Clarke. Re: Voter Registration, 29 March 1973 (Typed letter) (On reverse of National Community Improvement Association, Inc. stationery. Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Marvin Cooper. Re: Voter Registration, 29 March 1973 (Typed letter) (On reverse of National Community Improvement Association, Inc. stationery. Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Mirtes Gregory. Re: Voter Registration, 29 March 1973 (Typed letter) (On reverse of National Community Improvement Association, Inc. stationery. Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Edward Lee. Re: Voter Registration, 29 March 1973 (Typed letter) (On reverse of National Community Improvement Association, Inc. stationery. Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to R.L.T. Smith, Sr. Re: Voter Registration, 29 March 1973 (Typed letter) (On reverse of National Community Improvement Association, Inc. stationery. Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Emmett Burns. (Burns, NAACP Field Secretary) Re: Voter Registration, 29 March 1973 (Typed letter) (On reverse of National Community Improvement Association, Inc. stationery. Carbon. 1 page)

"Announcement of Candidacy for City Commissioner by James Howard Meredith", 1 April 1973 (Typed manuscript) (4 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. 1 April 1973. Announcement of Candidacy for City Commissioner by James Howard Meredith. Carbon. 4 pages And. Typed manuscript. undated Nominating Petition. 1 page And. Typed manuscript. undated James H. Meredith Campaign plan. 1 page And. Typed manuscript. undated Text for telephone volunteers. Holographic annotations. 1 page And. Broadside. undated "To: Registered voters of precinct #3" Mimeograph. 1 page

"As City Commissioner, I will concern myself with the following:" (Perhaps text of speech?), undated (Typed manuscript) (3 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

And. Envelope. undated

Blank nominating petition, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations on the reverse. 2 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Mrs. Blackburn. (Mrs. Blackburn, President of LINKS) Re: Voter Registration, 4 April 1973 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Charles May to James Howard Meredith. (May, with West Jackson Homeowners & Voters Association) Re: Political rally, 5 April 1973 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Broadside. undated Advertising the City-Wide rally scheduled for 10 April 1973

Program for chapel service, Mississippi Baptist Seminary, Jackson, MS, 11 April 1973 (Typed manuscript) (Mimeograph. 1 page)

Rudolph Clay to James Howard Meredith. (Clay, Indiana State Senator) Re: Gary, IN voter registration drive, 12 April 1973 (Typed letter signed) (On State Senate of Indiana stationery. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 12 April 1973. Rudolph Clay to James Howard Meredith. Copy of above. 1 page

C. Roy McMillan to Jobie Martin. Re: Political Rally, 26 April 1973, 16 April 1973 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Farish Street Baptist Church Brotherhood Calendar of Events. Including speech, 2 April 1973, by Meredith, undated (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. 1 page)

Memorandum regarding Contributions received in voter registration drive, Jackson, MS, 8 May 1973 (Typed manuscript signed) (On James Meredith Voter Registration Campaign stationery. Photocopy. 1 page)

Announcement of Endorsement and Support of James H. Meredith for City Commissioner by the Metropolitan

Baptist Ministers Fellowship of Jackson, Mississippi, 22 May 1973 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

Eddie H. Tucker to James Howard Meredith, 29 May 1973 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 29 May 1973. Eddie H. Tucker to "Dear Fellow Attorney." Re: Meredith campaign. Photocopy. 1 page

Press Release. Black Political Alliance Committee, 15 August 1973 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

Advertising Black Political Awareness Day. Mimeograph, undated (Broadside) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

And. Typed manuscript. undated Carbon

"Black Political Awareness Day", 18 August 1973 (Program) (14 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Officers of Masonic Temple, Jackson, MS. Re: Black Political Alliance Meeting costs, 20 August 1973 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Mr. Jones. (Jones, with National Business League) Re: Jackson voter registration campaign, undated (Typed letter) (On reverse of National Community Improvement Association, Inc. stationery. Carbon. 1 page)

"Vote Meredith on June 5...", undated (Broadside) (Mimeograph. 1 page)

"Vote Meredith on June 5...", undated (Broadside) (Mimeograph. 1 page)

"Dais Guest Response", undated (AM) (1 page)

"Political Policy for 1973." Re: Political advertising, undated (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. Torn. 1 page)

Folder 7: General Correspondence, 1973

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* George M. Makris to Mary June Meredith. Re: Sheraton Cor page of America and financial collection, 5 November 1973 (Typed

manuscript) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

Thomas McMorris to James Howard Meredith. Re: Kansas City Community College Black Student Union objections to Meredith as a speaker, 3 April 1973 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated Discussion of the above incident

James Howard Meredith to Rev. Benjamin Hooks. Re: Official complaint regarding media, 6 May 1973 (Typed letter) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 15 May 1973. Benjamin L. Hooks to James Howard Meredith. Response and reference to above. Holographic annotations. 1 page

James Howard Meredith to [local television stations], 9 June 1973 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 2 pages)

J. Alex Bowab to James Howard Meredith. (Bowab, President of WXKI Radio station) Re: Election and news coverage, 12 June 1973 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 2 pages)

William H. Dilday, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. (Dilday, General Mgr. of WLBT Television) Re: Election and news coverage, 15 June 1973 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope)

T.A. LeBlanc, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. (LeBlanc, General Mgr. of WWUN radio station) Re: Election and news coverage, 18 June 1973 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Zane D. Roden to James Howard Meredith. (Roden, General Mgr. of WOKJ/WJMI radio station) Re: Election and news coverage, 25 June 1973 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated Program Policy. Photocopy. 7 pages

Dudley Evans to James Howard Meredith. (Evans, General Mgr. to WRBC/WJMI radio station) Re: Election and news coverage, 28 June 1973 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Owens Alexander to James Howard Meredith.  
(Alexander, V. page of Capitol Broadcasting Company)  
Re: Election and news coverage, 9 July 1973 (Typed  
letter signed) (Envelope. 2 pages)

James Howard Meredith to "His Excellency the  
Ambassador of Japan to the U.S." Re: Visit of Japanese  
ambassador/Japanese trade negotiations with  
Mississippi, 11 July 1973 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 3  
pages)

Jerry Colvin to James Howard Meredith. (Colvin,  
station mgr. for WAPT television) Re: Support of fund  
raising effort, 23 July 1973 (Typed letter  
signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to F.W. Woolworth Co. Re:  
Jackson, MS voter registration campaign, 23 July  
1973 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Julian Stadin. (Stadin,  
President of ARS, Inc.) Re: Jackson, MS voter  
registration campaign, 23 July 1973 (Typed letter  
signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to City Finance Co. Re:  
Jackson, MS voter registration campaign, 23 July  
1973 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

Jerry Colvin to James Howard Meredith. Re: Election  
and news coverage, 25 September 1973 (Typed  
letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated List of television  
appearances by political candidates. Photocopy. 1 page  
And. Typed manuscript. undated "News Coverage of  
James Meredith." List. Photocopy. 1 page

L.C. Leach to James Howard Meredith. (Leach, District  
Mgr. for Universal Life Insurance Co.) Re: Rejection of  
Meredith as agent, 2 October 1973 (Typed letter  
signed) (1 page)

Chuck Cooper to James Howard Meredith. (Cooper,  
General Mgr. of WJDX radio station) Re: Election and  
news coverage letter of 9 June 26 October  
1973 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page Re)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 9 June 1973. James  
Howard Meredith to Station Manager, WJDX.  
Photocopy. 2 pages And. Typed manuscript. undated  
"Report on James Meredith." Photocopy. 2 pages And.  
Typed manuscript. undated "Report on Major

Senatorial Candidates." Photocopy. 2 pages And. Typed manuscript. undated "Report on Point Counter-Point Policies." Photocopy. 2 pages

West Lindsey, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. Re: Panel Discussion at Jackson State College, 28 November 1973 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. 16 August 1973. Program outline. Reproduced. 2 pages

Stimson Bullitt to James Howard Meredith. Re: Contribution, 3 December 1973 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Steven Schwartz to James Howard Meredith. (Schwartz, Coordinator for Amway Corporation) Re: Sophia Sutton Mission Assembly/ Amway, undated (Typed manuscript) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 17 May 1973. Steven Schwartz to Sidney L. Richmond. Re: Sophia Sutton Mission Assembly/ Amway. Carbon. 1 page; and Typed manuscript Amway Legal Bulletin No. 11. 4 pages; and typed letter signed. 17 May 1973. Sidney L. Richmond to Steven Schwartz. Re: Sophia Sutton Mission Assembly/ Amway. Photocopy. 1 page

"Bill" to James Howard Meredith, undated (Autograph note) (Envelope. 1 page)

James C. Harvey to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Jackson (Miss.) 4 October 1973

John A. Buggs to "Dear Mr. Meredith," Washington D.C. 5 October 1973

West Lindsey to Mr. James Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 12 December 1973

Folder 8: Miscellaneous, 1973

"Metropolitan Baptist Ministers Fellowship of Jackson, Mississippi", undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 5 pages)

Mississippi Operators License, expiration date, 30 June 1973 (Typed letter signed)

Out-of-Folder: Program for Black Political Awareness Day, 18 August 1973 (Typed letter signed) (16 pages (5 copies))

Out-of-Folder: *Governor's Office of Human Resources Annual Report*. Mississippi State Office of Economic Opportunity, 1973 (Holographic annotations. With envelope. 74 pages)

## **Papers. 1974**

### **Box 23**

Folder 1: *Restricted*. Tax Returns

#### **Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

Folder 2: Legal Action

#### **Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Bankruptcy papers, Southern District of Mississippi, 11 September 1974 (Typed manuscript signed) (Envelope. 2 pages)

#### **Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 3 of Restricted.

Supreme Court of the State of Mississippi. Mississippi State Board of Election Commissioners v/s James Howard Meredith (Typed manuscript signed) (Photocopy. 30 pages)

James Howard Meredith v/s Mississippi State Board of Election Commissioners, 26 July 1974 (Typed manuscript signed) (Photocopy. 5 pages)

Appellee's Statement in regard to Mississippi State Board of Election Commissioners v/s James Howard Meredith, undated (Typed NoteM) (3 pages)

James Howard Meredith v/s Mississippi State Board of Election Commissioners, 30 October 1974 (Typed manuscript signed) (Photocopy. 13 pages)

"Appeal to the State Board of Election Commissioners to reverse its decision denying James Howard Meredith his constitutional right to appear on the general election ballot as a candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives for the Fourth Mississippi Congressional District", undated (Typed manuscript signed) (Carbon. 4 pages)

Request for a rehearing, undated (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. 2 pages)

Mississippi State Board of Election Commissioners v/s James Howard Meredith, undated (Typed manuscript signed) (15 pages)

Folder 3: Financial Documents & Legal Actions, 1974 & undated

*Restricted.* Check Stub from the Office of the Comptroller, New York (N.Y.) 30 April 1971

*Restricted.* Bank deposit slip from the First National Bank, Jackson (Miss.) 19 February 1974

*Restricted.* CMS Purchase Order slip from the US Department of Agriculture, Kosciusko (Miss.) 31 December 1974

Contracts for Speaking Engagements 1974

Agriculture and Forestry Arrangements and Receipts 1974

Notices to pay balances 1974

Folder 4: Bolton, MS, 1974

"Changing Times" Vol. 1, No. 1. Monthly newsletter for Bolton, Mississippi, January 1974 (Typed manuscript) (2 pages)

Press Release, 29 January 1974 (Typed manuscript signed) (Photocopy. 1 page)

"Changing Times." Vol. 1, No. 2. Monthly newsletter for Bolton, Mississippi, February 1974 (Typed manuscript) (2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. Article by Ardelia Merzell regarding Bolton newsletter. Photocopy. 1 page

Press Release, 7 February 1974 (Typed manuscript signed) (Photocopy. 1 page)

Press Release regarding Bolton Clean Up Day, 16 February 1974 (Typed manuscript signed) (Photocopy. 1 page)

Press Release regarding Highway Patrol case of brutality - 1971 - conviction, 19 March 1974 (Typed manuscript signed) (Badly eaten by vermin. 1 page)

"Changing Times." Vol. 1, No. 4. Monthly newsletter for Bolton, Mississippi, June 1974 (Typed

manuscript) (2 pages)

Press Release regarding Environmental Education program, 24 October 1974 (Typed manuscript signed) (Photocopy. Envelope. 1 page)

Press Release regarding Rural Elderly Transportation program, 5 November 1974 (Typed manuscript signed) (Photocopy. Envelope. 1 page)

Press Release regarding discrimination, 6 November 1974 (Typed manuscript signed) (Photocopy. Envelope. 1 page)

Folder 5: General Correspondence, January - June 1974

Reception for Frank Durant Stimley, 22 January 1974 (Invitation) (Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Map

Anonymous to James Howard Meredith, [January] (Typed Note) (Envelope. 1 page)

Amos Isaac to James Howard Meredith. (Isaac, Chairman of Social Science Division, Tougaloo College), 7 February 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. 2 January 1974. Memorandum regarding the Mississippi Black Leadership Conference. 2 pages And. Typed letter. 1 October 1973. Amos Isaac to Charles Evers. (Evers, Mayor of Fayette, Mississippi). Photocopy. 1 page

Gerald A. Richardson, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. (Richardson, Deputy Director State of MS Executive Chamber) Re: OEO sponsored agencies, 14 February 1974 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated Listings. Photocopy. 7 pages

James Howard Meredith to Tommy Williams. Re: Fund-raising efforts, Gary, IN., Politics, 6 April 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Congressman Charles C. Diggs, Jr, 6 April 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. 2 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Cora Dixon. Re: Fund raising, Washington, D.C, 9 April 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Mary Walker. Re: Fund raising, New York City, 9 April 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Bob Belt. Re: Fund raising, New York City, 9 April 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Harold Langford. Re: Fund raising, Springfield, MA, 9 April 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

Thomas Knight to James Howard Meredith. (Knight, Secretary-Treasurer, COPE), 16 April 1974 (Typed letter signed) (On Mississippi AFL-CIO stationery. 1 page)

J. Stanley Pottinger and Sidney R. Bixler to James Howard Meredith. Re: House Bills 362 and 363, State of Mississippi and the Voting Rights Act of 1963, 26 April 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 26 April 1974. J. Stanley Pottinger and Sidney R. Bixler to James Howard Meredith. Re: House Bills 362 and 363, State of Mississippi and the Voting Rights Act of 1963. Carbon. 1 page And. Typed letter signed. 26 April 1974. J. Stanley Pottinger to Honorable A.F. Summer. (Atty Gen. A.F. Summer). 4 pages

Timothy R. Smith to James Howard Meredith. (Smith, with Common Cause), 8 May 1974 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached. Typed manuscript. Documents from Common Cause regarding the 1971 Federal Election Campaign Act. 17 pages

Donald Maxwell to James Howard Meredith, 5 June 1974 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

Charles B. Browson to James Howard Meredith. (Browson, Editor & Publisher of Congressional Staff Directory), 11 June 1974 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Application for listing. 2 pages

Stephanie Wright to James Howard Meredith, 12 June 1974 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 5 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

And. Page of C.S.D. Advance Locator. 2 pages

Itinerary for James H. Meredith for weekend of speaking engagements 27-28 April 1974

Paul T. Murray to Mr. James H. Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 2 September 1974

Folder 6: General Correspondence, July - December, 1974

John Reese to Dr. Evelyn Garrity. (Garrity, Chairman Community Service Assoc.), 1 July 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. Envelope. 1 page)

J. P. Jones to James Howard Meredith. (Jones, President, Fairbanks Autograph letter NAACP) Re: Invitation to speak, 24 July 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 31 July 1974. James Howard Meredith to J. page Jones. Carbon. 1 page

Dr. Alferdteen Harrison to James Howard Meredith. (Harrison, with Jackson State University) Re: Oral history project, 19 September 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Warren Wells to James Howard Meredith. Re: Fund raising and finances, 23 September 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 2 pages)

Program for the State and National Conference of the Youth Crime Prevention League of America, Inc, 28 September 1974 (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. 2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Document. Certificate declaring Dr. Louis Calvin Browning as an Ambassador of goodwill(sic) for Texas. Photocopy. 1 page

Charles A. Scruggs to James Howard Meredith. (Scruggs, Exec. V. page of WDIA radio station) Re: Broadcast, WDIA Point of View on Meredith, 7 October 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated "WDIA Point of View." 1 page

Howard Spencer to James Howard Meredith. (Spencer, Director of the Black and Proud Liberation School, Jackson, MS), 8 October 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 3 pages)

H.E. Smith to James Howard Meredith, 12 October 1974 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

John Hampton Stennis to James Howard Meredith, 14 October 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

J.O. Emmerich to James Howard Meredith. (Emmerich with the McComb *Enterprise-Journal*), 14 October 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Leslie Burl McLemore to James Howard Meredith. (McLemore, Chairman, Dept. of Political Science, Jackson State College) Re: Speaking date, 17 October 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

John L. Walker to "Dear Sister & Brothers." Re: Miss Chapt. of National Conf. of Black Lawyers, 21 October 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. 1 page)

Sidney H. Asch (Membership Chairman, Columbia Law School Alumni Association, Inc.) Re: Membership, 24 October 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Geneva Collins to James Howard Meredith. Re: Case No. 47952, 12 November 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Dan Karlin to "Campaign Staff." (Karlin, 6th grade teacher, Norfolk NE.) Re: elections, undated (Typed letter) (Envelope. 1 page)

John L. Walker to "Dear Sisters and Brothers." Re: National Conference of Black Lawyers, undated (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated Agenda for 5 October 1974 meeting of the Mississippi Chapter of the National conference of Black Lawyers. Reproduction. 1 page

"Think a prayer." Chain letter, undated (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. Envelope. 1 page)

Advertisement for a book party for *Mississippi Conflict & Change At Tougaloo* (Broadside) (Photocopy. Envelope. 1 page)

Walter Herbst to James Howard Meredith. Re: Speaking engagement for Phi Alpha Theta Chapter at the University of Southern Mississippi, 21 November 1974 (Typed letter signed) ( On Phi Alpha Theta letterhead. 1 page Envelope)

Sheets explaining copyright law for periodicals, Circular 42, and 91,13,14, undated (Typed manuscript) (3 pages)

Anonymous. "Some of the Evil Influences of 1974", undated (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Folder 7: Correspondence Re: C.L. Weston

Leighton Sattler to Honorable James O. Eastland, Washington D.C. 21 May 1974

James O. Eastland to Mr. C. L. Weston, Washington D.C. 23 May 1974

C. L. Weston to Honorable James O. Eastland, Jackson (Miss.) 23 April 1974

C. L. Weston to Honorable James O. Eastland, Jackson (Miss.) 14 May 1974

Folder 8: Miscellaneous, 1974

Announcement of meeting regarding the loss of teaching jobs for Black teachers, etc, undated (Broadsheet) (Mimeograph. 2 pages)

International Platform Association, undated (Advertisement)

"Deceitfulness and Infidelity Among Black Lovers: A Major Cause of Crime and Mental Illness." by William Thomas Henderson, EdD. and Starkey Hudson, MD, undated (Typed manuscript) (Last page torn. Holographic annotations. 12 pages)

"The Importance of Establishing and Maintaining Happy Black Families." by William Thomas Henderson, EdD and Starkey Hudson, MD, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 14 pages)

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

*Outlook* records for years prior to 1974 are listed above in their respective years

#### **Box 24**

Folder 1: *Restricted. Outlook Taxes*

##### **Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

Folder 2: *Outlook Subscriptions, January and February 1974*

Folder 3: *Outlook Subscriptions, March and April 1974*

Folder 4: *Outlook Subscriptions, May and June 1974*

Folder 5: *Outlook Subscriptions, July through December 1974*

Folder 6: *Outlook Subscriptions - General*

Folder 7: *Outlook Correspondence*

Folder 8: *Outlook / Publishing*

Folder 9: *Outlook Miscellaneous, 1974*

Folder 10: *Outlook Prep Notes and Research Materials 1974*

Folder 11: *Outlook Prep Notes and Research Materials 1974*

Folder 12: *Outlook Correspondence 1974*

#### **Box 25**

Folder 1: *Outlook Layouts, 1974*

Folder 2: *Research for TV Weekly - CBS, 1974*

Folder 3: *Research for TV Weekly - ETV, 1974*

Folder 4: *Research for TV Weekly - WAPT-16, 1974*

Folder 5: *Research for TV Weekly - WJTV-12, 1974*

Folder 6: *Research for TV Weekly - WLBT-3, 1974*

Folder 7: *Research for TV Weekly - WLBT-3, 1974*

#### **Box 29**

Folder 1: *Outlook* Business Records 1975

1 January 1975

Receipt from *Outlook* magazine sold to Mr. Quik Food Marts (2 pages), Indianola (Miss.) 1 January 1975

Invoice from Artcraft Printers sold to James Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 19 January 1975

Receipt for payment from Sandra Walls for affidavit[?] signed by Sargaent R. L. Love 21 January 1975

Envelope from Tote-sum to *Outlook* magazine with blank receipt for \$52.50, Jackson (Miss.) Postmarked 23 January 1975

Cash receipt from Standard Office Supply and Sales, Jackson (Miss.) 28 January 1975

Invoice from Artcraft Printers sold to James Meredith (2 pages), Jackson (Miss.) 28 January 1975

Receipts from *Outlook* magazine sold to 7 different Mr. Quik stores (7 pages), Jackson (Miss.) 30 January 1975

Invoice from Artcraft Printers sold to James Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 27 February 1975

Receipt from *Outlook* magazine sold to Mr. Quik Food Marts (2 pages), Indianola (Miss.) 3 February 1975

Check stub from Super Valu Stores, Inc. for copies of *Outlook* magazine sold to Mr. Quik Food Marts, letter sent from Hopkins (Minn.) 10 February 1975 (postmarked 12 February 1975)

Request to have *Outlook* magazine sent to a different address for a customer, Ms. D.B. dorsey, Jackson (Miss.) postmarked 23 May 1975

Invoices from Artcraft Printers sold to James Meredith (34 receipts from different dates), Jackson (Miss.) June - December 1975

Statement of charges on account from Artcraft Printers for James Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 1 July 1975

Post office receipt for money for cash received from *Outlook* magazine at the mail processing annex, Jackson (Miss.) 2 September 1975

Receipt for cash payment for [?] signed by R. Br[?] 23 October 1975

Receipt from Neely Blue Print and Supply Company sold to James Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 15 July 1975

Invoice from West Side Printing and Sign Co. sold to James Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 2 August 1975

Handwritten lists for vendor sales in 1975 undated [1975?]

Folder 2: *Outlook* Records and receipts, Advertisements and research, 1975

Receipt from *Outlook* magazine for B[ig?] Valve (2 pages), Jackson (Miss.) 31 December 1975

Funeral program for memorial for Mr. Emmett Drane, service on 16 April 1975 16 April 1975

Funeral program for memorial for Eural Levorn Johnson, Sr., service on 16 April 1975 16 April 1975

Program and itinerary for "The Black Man" work-meeting conference held by The Council of Independent Black Institutions (CIBI) (2 copies), held May 2, 3, and 4, 1975 2, 3, 4 May 1975

Messages taken for Mr. Meredith from other callers 15 and 16 May 1975

Receipt from Dr. Robert T. Smith with Family Practice for glasses sold to [John?] Meredith, signed by VSB, Jackson (Miss.) 18 April 1975

Announcement for the formation of a law firm partnership called Hawkins, Cooper, Pecherer, & Ludvigson, San Francisco (Cali.) 1 June 1975

Receipt from *Outlook* magazine sold to Redi-Mart, 2 March 1975

Vendor lists for *Outlook* magazine for 1975 (2 pages) May and July 1975[?]

Notice and application for new Jackson School of Music, Jackson (Miss.) undated [1975?]

Program and itinerary for Co-Blooom Work Conference run by Council of Black Leaders of

"A Response to the Challenge of Constable M. Brown" by Sheffie Ducksworth (3 pages) 24 June 1975

Folder 3: *Outlook* Subscriptions

Salesbook for *Outlook* magazine subscriptions, Jackson (Miss.) April - June 1975

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine from Lillie R. Jones, Jackson (Miss.) undated

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Emily Lourina Lacy, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 17 July 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Mrs. Joyce Darden, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 24 July 1975)

Message from Ethel [Mc?]Donald, subscriber to *Outlook* magazine, Kosiusko (Miss.) undated (postmarked 2 July 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Mrs. Willie [?] Wallard, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 4 August 1975)

Graduation invitation to Mr. and Mrs. James Meredith and Family for graduation of Michael W. Wansley, service on 5 June 1975, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 6 May 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Miss Diana Anderson, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked [2?] July 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Mr. Johnson Hester, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 29 July 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Leurena Lacy, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 31 July 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Miss Joann Manogin, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked [31?] July 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Mr. L.E. Manogin, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 31 July 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Mattie L. Lee, Piney Woods (Miss.) undated (postmarked 31 July 1975)

Entries for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Jessie D. Spann, Jackson (Miss.), and Blanche Wallace, Kosciusko (Miss.) undated (postmarked 31 July 1975)

1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Barbara Ann Lake, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 1 August 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Mrs. John H. Brown, Tougaloo (Miss.) undated (postmarked 1 August 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Mrs. Haver Lene Leach, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 1 August 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Mrs. M.E. Cox, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 1 August 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Sallie Landingham, Ethel (Miss.) undated (postmarked 2 August 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Frank Anthony Jordan, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 4 August 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Mrs. Francis M. [Olivier?], Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 5 August 1975)

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine for Rosie L. Howard, Fort Campbell (Kent.) undated (postmarked 29 April 1975)

Returned notification of subscription expiration sent with payment for renewal for *Outlook* magazine for Rev. P.E. Lott, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked

Entries for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Elizabeth Gray (2), Miss Earline Frazier, and Bobbie Neil Qu[i?]nn with receipt for copy of magazine all from Service Grocery and Market, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked [1?] August 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Mrs. Faye Head, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked [?] August 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for [?] Lorise Gray, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 7 August 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Hazel S. Price, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked

7 August 1975)

Envelope for payment of renewal of subscription for *Outlook* magazine for Lillian Smith, Los Angeles (Cali.) undated (postmarked 17 January 1975)

Envelope for payment of renewal of subscription for *Outlook* magazine for Bram Realty, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 17 January 1975)

Envelope for payment of renewal of subscription for *Outlook* magazine for Mrs. Maple B. Mason, [Jackson?] (Miss.) undated (postmarked 13 January 1975)

Returned notification of subscription expiration sent with payment for renewal for *Outlook* magazine for Mrs. Louise Woodruff, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 13 January 1975)

Postcard requesting a subscription to *Outlook* magazine for Albert O'Hara, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked [?] November 1975)

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine for Donna Sue Weathersby, Jackson (Miss.) undated

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine for David Battle, Detroit (Mich.) undated

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine for Mrs. Ethel Jones, Tougaloo (Miss.) 17 March 1975

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine for Charles C. Stringer, Jr., Clarksdale (Miss.) undated

Envelope for payment of renewal of subscription for *Outlook* magazine for James E. Neal, Jr., Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 8 May 1975)

Notification of *Outlook* magazine subscription expiration for Mrs. Sara Vance, Clinton (Miss.) sent from *Outlook* magazine 25 April 1975

Returned notification of subscription expiration sent with payment for renewal for *Outlook* magazine for C.G. Randle, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 19 April 1975)

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine for R. Atkinson, Bolton (Miss.) undated

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine for Edward Young, Parchman (Miss.) undated

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine for Mrs. Iris W. Davis, Utica (Miss.) undated (postmarked 10 March 1975)

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine for Helen Terry, Utica (Miss.) undated (postmarked 14 March 1975)

Envelope for payment of renewal of subscription for *Outlook* magazine for M. Robinson, Tougaloo (Miss.) undated (postmarked 22 February 1975)

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine for Mon[rece?] Williams, Clinton (Miss.) undated

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine for Mrs. Annie Mc[Gee?], Jackson (Miss.) undated

Notification of *Outlook* magazine subscription expiration for Mrs. Peter Stewart, Jackson (Miss.) sent from *Outlook* 27 March 1975

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine for Fannie Mae Anderson, Jackson (Miss.) undated

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine for Mrs. Sharion Harmon, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 10 March 1975)

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine for Lavaree Jones of Bram Realty, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 9 January 1975)

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine for Lee R. Meredith, Kansas City (Missouri) undated

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine for Minnie Turnage, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 2 June 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Mrs. Willie A. Brown, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 5 August 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Willie Earl Ratliff, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 30 July 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Mrs. Annie Ruth Bennett, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 30 July 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Mrs. Johnnie Mae Anderson, Jackson (Miss.) undated

(postmarked 29 July 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Emily Lourina Lacy, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 28 July 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for Miss Josephine Caston, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked [?] July 1975)

Entry for free prize drawing through *Outlook* magazine for James Melvin Hughes, Jr., Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 28 July 1975)

Envelope for *Outlook* magazine from Mrs. Veraline L. Mic[h?]eal, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 25 June 1975)

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine for Mrs. Laura E. McNair, 20 January 1975

Request for subscription to *Outlook* magazine for James C. Walker, Jackson (Miss.) 10 February 1975

Folder 4: *Outlook* Layouts (Vol. 2, No. 4), February, 1975

Folder 5: Outlook research, notes, etc

Folder 6: *Outlook* Weekly Tv Guide, 1975 (2 pages 3 copies)

*Outlook* Weekly Tv Guide, January, May, August 1975 (2 pages 2 copies)

Research, e.g. "Program Highlights WLBT-TV3."

Weekly Television Guide (Compliments of *Outlook* Magazine): Various issues from the period Jan 19, 1974 - May 1975

Folder 7: *Outlook* Envelopes

Folder 8: *Outlook* Miscellaneous

Advertising Rates for *Outlook* magazine 1 January 1975

D.C. Callender, Sales Manager for Coca-Cola Bottling Company, Jackson (Miss.), to Mr. James Meredith, Re: Discontinuing subscription for *Outlook* magazine 5 February 1975

Trudy Hunter Land to "To the Editor [of *Outlook* magazine]", Re: Submission of poem "To Be or Not to

Be," San Diego (Cali.) 12 March 1975

James H. Meredith to Mr. William G. Hanna, Postmaster for USPS of Jackson (Miss.) 9 September 1975

E TV Guide from the Mississippi Authority for Educational Television, Jackson (Miss.) 31 July 1975

Folder 9: *Outlook* Layouts. Fragment, undated [April/May, 1977]

*Outlook* Correspondence, 1974

Miss Lillie Burell to *Outlook* Jobs. "I have just learned from Outlook magazine....", 26 March 1974 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Charles Henderson to "Mr. James Meredith and Publishers." Re: Article about Mr. Henderson's arrest. "Sunday evening, JULY 7, I arrived at the telephone booths....", 29 July 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Ronnie Chess to James Howard Meredith. RE: Arrest of Demonstrators/successful defense. "In your August issue....", 29 July 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Ms. Trudy Hunter to *Outlook*. Re: Poetry submission, *Outlook* magazine. "I've never had the pleasure to go to Mississippi....", undated (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated "MISSISSIPPI." Three hole punched notebook paper. 1 page

Anonymous. "How much does voting count....", undated (Autograph letter) (Torn sheet from steno pad. Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. undated "Meredith Speaks Out." by Jack Elliott, Jackson Clarion-Ledger Staff Writer

Name: Mr. & Mrs. Roosevelt Smith Jr...., undated (Autograph note) (Three hole punch notebook paper. Envelope. 1 page)

Dorothy Buford Dorsey to James Howard Meredith. Re: Support of Meredith. "After a year of hearing critizism(sic) of you as a....", undated (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 3 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Bill Hunt. Re: Business

offer, undated (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

June Meredith to James Howard Meredith. Re: Criticism of *Outlook* / Meredith. "I agree with you that Jackson is "ripe" for a quality magazine.", undated (Autograph letter signed) (Three hole punch notebook paper. 2 pages)

Black Political Awareness Day, 18 August 1973; "What Everyone Ought to Know About Mississippi Politics!" by James Meredith: Single issue, title page missing, *Outlook* magazine style

Free TV News - Jackson Edition: Sept 30 - Oct 6 (no year)

News Weekly: 1 May 1975 (Vol 1, No. 1). 1 issue only

The (Weekly) Communicator: 1976: May 30 - June 5; June 6 - 12; June 20 - 26; June 27 - July 3; July 4 - July 10; July 11 - 17; August 21

Sweet Talk: 1982: May; July

#### **Box 34**

Issues of *Outlook* magazine

1973: November - December

#### **Scope and Content**

1 copy of November 1973 and 3 copies of December 1973 editions.

1974: January - December (Vol 1, No. 3 - Vol 2, No. 2)

#### **Scope and Content**

3 copies of January 1974 (Vol. 1, No. 3) 4 copies of February 1974 (Vol. 1, No. 4) 1 copy of March 1974 (Vol. 1, No. 5) 1 copy of April 1974 (Vol. 1, No. 6) 1 copy of May 1974 (Vol. 1, No. 7) 2 copies of June 1974 (Vol. 1, No. 8) 3 copies of July 1974 (Vol. 1, No. 9) 1 copy of August 1974 (Vol. 1, No. 10) 1 copy of September 1974 (Vol. 1, No. 11) 2 copies of October 1974 (Vol. 1, No. 12) 3 copies of November 1974 (Vol. 2, No. 1) 2 copies of December 1974 (Vol. 2, No. 2)

1975: January - December (Vol 2, No. 3 - Vol 3, No. 1)

#### **Scope and Content**

2 copies of January 1975 (Vol. 2, No. 3) 8 copies of February 1975 (Vol. 2, No. 4) 3 copies of March 1975 (Vol. 2, No. 5) 6 copies of April 1975 (Vol. 2, No. 6) 5 copies of May 1975 (Vol. 2, No. 7) 3 copies of June 1975 (Vol. 2, No. 8) 4 copies of July 1975 (Vol. 2, No. 9) 2 copies of August 1975 (Vol. 2, No. 10) 3 copies of

September 1975 (Vol. 2, No. 11) 1 copy of October 1975 (Vol. 2, No. 12) 1 copy of November 1975 (Vol. 3, No. 1) 1 copy of December 1975 (Vol. 3, No. "1". Typo - should be [No. 2])

1976: January - December (Vol 3, No. 3 - Vol 4, No. 2)

**Scope and Content**

2 copies of January 1976 (Vol. 3, No. 3) 2 copies of February 1976 (Vol. 3, No. 4) 2 copies of March 1976 (Vol. 3, No. 5) 2 copies of April 1976 (Vol. 3, No. 6) 1 copy of May 1976 (Vol. 3, No. 7) 2 copies of June 1976 (Vol. 3, No. 8) 2 copies of July 1976 (Vol. 3, No. 9) 1 copy of August 1976 (Vol. 3, No. 10) 2 copies of September 1976 (Vol. 3, No. 11) 1 copy of October 1976 (Vol. 3, No. 12) 3 copies of November 1976 (Vol. 4, No. 1) 1 copy of December 1976 (Vol. 4, No. 2)

1977: January - May (Vol 4, No. 3 - No. 7); August - December (Vol 4, No. 10 - Vol 5, No. 2)

**Scope and Content**

2 copies of January 1977 (Vol. 4, No. 3) 2 copies of February 1977 (Vol. 4, No. "3". Typo - should be [No. 4]) 2 copies of March 1977 (Vol. 4, No. 5) 1 copy of April 1977 (Vol. 4, No. 6) 3 copies of "April" (typo - should be May) 1977 (Vol. 4, No. 7) 1 copy of August 1977 (Vol. 4, No. 10) 2 copies of September/October 1977 (Vol. 4, No. 11) 1 copy of November 1977 (Vol. 5, No. 1) 2 copies of December 1977 (Vol. 5, No. 2)

1978: January - December (Vol 5, No. 3 - Vol 6, No. 2)

**Scope and Content**

1 copy of January 1978 (Vol. 5, No. 3) 1 copy of February 1978 (Vol. 5, No. "3". Typo - should be [No. 4]) 1 copy of March 1978 (Vol. 5, No. 5) 1 copy of April 1978 (Vol. 5, No. "5". Typo - should be [No. 6]) 1 copy of May 1978 (Vol. 5, No. "6". Typo - should be [No. 7]) 1 copy of June 1978 (Vol. 5, No. "7". Typo - should be [No. 8]) 2 copies of July 1978 (Vol. 5, No. "8". Typo - should be [No. 9]) 1 copy of August 1978 (Vol. 5, No. "9". Typo - should be [No. 10]) 1 copy of September 1978 (Vol. 5, No. "10". Typo - should be [No. 11]) 2 copies of October 1978 (Vol. 5, No. "10". Typo - should be [No. 12]) 1 copy of November 1978 (Vol. 6, No. 1) 1 copy of December 1978 (Vol. 6, No. 2)

1979: January - May (Vol 6, No. 3 - No. 8); July (Vol 6, No. 9); September - November (Vol 6, No. 10 - No. 12)

**Scope and Content**

1 copy of January 1979 (Vol. 6, No. 3) 1 copy of February 1979 (Vol. 6, No. 4) 1 copy of March 1979 (Vol. 6, No. 5) 1 copy of April 1979 (Vol. 6, No. 6) 1 copy of May 1979 (Vol. 6, No. 7) 3 copies of "May" (typo - should be June) 1979 (Vol. 6, No. 8) 3 copies of

July 1979 (Vol. 6, No. 9) 1 copy of September 1979 (Vol. 6, No. "10". Typo - should be [No. 11]) 2 copies of October/November 1979 (Vol. 6, No. 12)

1982: June - November (Vol 7, No. 2 - No. 6)

**Scope and Contents note**

1 copy of June 1982 (Vol. 7, No. 2 [? numbering]) 3 copies of July 1982 (Vol. 7, No. 3 [? numbering]) 1 copy of August 1982 (Vol. 7, No. 4 [? numbering]) 1 copy of September 1982 (Vol. 7, No. 5 [? numbering]) 4 copies of October/November 1982 (Vol. 7, No. 6 [? numbering]) 1 unusually large issue of *OUTLOOK* included (10 December 1982 - Vol 8, No.2), printed out of sequence with preceding issue numbers.

1983: September - November (Vol 9, No. 1 - Vol 10, No. 2)

**Scope and Content**

1 copy of September 1983 (Vol. 9, No. 1) 1 copy of October 1983 (Vol. 10, No. 1) 1 copy of November 1983 (Vol. 10, No. 2)

Program for The First Miss Hinds County Beauty Pageant presented by the Humanitarian Social and Civic Society in the Grand Ballroom, Jackson (Miss.) 5 June 1976

Issues of *Weekly Television Guide* programs (Compliments of *Outlook* magazine)

1974: January - December (Vol. 1, No. 3 - no volume or number on issue)

**Scope and Content**

2 copies of January 19-25, 1974 (Vol. 1, No. 3) 3 copies of January 26 - February 1, 1974 (Vol. 1, No. 2) 2 copies of February 10-23, 1974 (Vol. 1, No. 4) 1 copy of March 2-15, 1974 1 copy of March 16-28, 1974 1 copy of March 30 - April 12, 1974 2 copies of April 22 - May 4, 1974 1 copy of December 1974

1975: January - May (no volume or numbers issued)

**Scope and Content**

2 copies of January 5, 1975 6 copies of May 1975

Program for Black Political Awareness Day 18 August 1973

**Scope and Content**

Front page is cut up, so only a small sliver on the top is left from the cover page

September/October issue of *Free TV News*, Jackson (Miss.) 30 September - 6 October [?]

### Issues of *News Weekly*

7 copies of May 1, 1975 (Vol. 1, No. 1)

### Issues of *The Weekly Communicator*

1976: May - August (? - Vol. 1, No. 12)

#### **Scope and Content**

2 copies of May 30 - June 5, 1976 2 copies of June 6-12, 1976 1 copy of June 20-26, 1976 1 copy of June 27 - July 3, 1976 1 copy of July 4-10, 1976 (Vol. 1, No. 6) 1 copy of July 11-17, 1976 (Vol. 1, No. 7) 1 copy of August 21, 1976 (Vol. 1, No. 12)

### Issues of *Street Talk*

1982: May - July

#### **Scope and Content**

1 copy of May 1982 1 copy of July 1982

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

---

## **Series 6. Papers, 1975-1979**

### **Political Action, 1974**

#### **Box 26**

Folder 1: Political Activity

Black Political Awareness Day, 18 August  
1973 (Pamphlet) (6 pages)

From the Office of the Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives. (Clerk, W. Pat Jennings) Re: Internal Revenue Service policy regarding candidates, 18 April 1974 (Typed Note) (1 page)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated News Release from the Internal Revenue Service. Re: Tax filing by political committees, candidates, etc. 1 page And. Typed manuscript. undated From the Office of the Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives. Re: 1974 Election Dates Calendar for the House. 1 page And. Document. undated 1974 Election Dates. 2 pages

League of Women Voters Candidates' Questionnaire. Democratic and Republican Primary Election, undated (Broadsheet) (2 pages)

From the Office of the Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives. Re: Income tax returns for 1972/1973, candidates and political committees, 10 September 1974 (Typed Note) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated Technical Information Release from the Internal Revenue Service. Re: Tax filings. 4 pp

Folder 2: Political Activism

Candidate List. U.S. House of Representatives - Mississippi, 18 April 1974 (Typed manuscript) (Reproduction. 8 pages)

News Release. Re: James H. Meredith, Candidate for Congress, 22 April 1974 (Typed manuscript signed) (1 page)

Vol. 1, No. 1. Mississippi Young Democrats newsletter. Postmarked 8 May 1974, undated (Newsletter) (Mimeograph. 4 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Eloise Ray. (Ms. Ray, President, Sophisticated Laverette Social Club) Re: His perceived slight at their social event, 26 May 1974 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

Charles Evers to "The Voters of the 4th Congressional District of Mississippi. (Evers, brother of Medgar, Mayor of Fayette, MS) Re: His endorsement of Meredith, 30 May 1974 (Typed manuscript signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript signed. 30 May 1974. Charles Evers to "The Voters of the 4th Congressional District of Mississippi. (Evers, brother of Medgar, Mayor of Fayette, MS). Re: His endorsement of Meredith. Photocopy. 1 page And. Broadside. 30 May 1974. Including the text of the above message

Results of Democratic Primary Election for U.S. House of Representatives and Judges. 4 June 1974, undated (Typed manuscript) (4 pages)

Statement by James H. Meredith, 5 June 1974 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

Notification of omissions or errors in a report of receipts and expenditures filed under the Federal Election Campaign Act. Issued by the U.S. House of Representatives, Office of the Clerk, 19 June 1974 (Document) (Envelope. 1 page)

### Scope and Contents note

Attached: Document. H.R. Election Form 2. 4 pages (3 copies)

Nominating Petition for James H. Meredith. Holographic annotations. (Originally published as part of *Outlook*), undated (Typed manuscript) (Envelope. 4 pages)

Schedule [Campaign schedule], undated (AM) (Stained. 1 page)

"The Life Story of James Meredith." Election campaign material, undated (Leaflet) (4 pages)

Nominating Petition for James H. Meredith, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. On reverse of broadside. 1 page)

[Text of speech] "Hello. My name is James H. Meredith", undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

"Mississippians for Meredith." Nominating petition from Tippah County, MS, proposing Meredith as a candidate for U.S. Senate, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

"Mississippians for Meredith." Nominating petition from Tippah County, MS, proposing Meredith as a candidate for U.S. Senate, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

"Mississippians for Meredith." Nominating petition from Tippah County, MS, proposing Meredith as a candidate for U.S. Senate, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

"Mississippians for Meredith." Nominating petition from Tippah County, MS, proposing Meredith as a candidate for U.S. Senate, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

"Mississippians for Meredith." Nominating petition from Tippah County, MS, proposing Meredith as a candidate for U.S. Senate, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

"Mississippians for Meredith." Nominating petition from Tippah County, MS, proposing Meredith as a candidate for U.S. Senate, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

"Mississippians for Meredith." Nominating petition from

Tippah County, MS, proposing Meredith as a candidate for U.S. Senate, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

"Mississippians for Meredith." Nominating petition from Tippah County, MS, proposing Meredith as a candidate for U.S. Senate, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

"Mississippians for Meredith." Nominating petition from Tippah County, MS, proposing Meredith as a candidate for U.S. Senate, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

"Mississippians for Meredith." Nominating petition from Tippah County, MS, proposing Meredith as a candidate for U.S. Senate, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 1 page)

Official Recapitulation of Mississippi Republican Party Primary Election of 6 June 1972, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 33 pages)

H.R. Election Form 2, Report of Receipts and Expenditures for a Candidate, undated (Document) (Carbon. 6 pages)

"Notification of omissions or errors...", undated (Document) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. 30 May 1974. W. Pat Jennings, Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives to All candidates, etc. Re: Filing of Receipts and Expenditures reports. 1 page And. Document. undated 1974 Election Dates schedule. 2 pages

Election campaign material advertising Joe N. Pigott for Circuit Judge. Re: Copiah, Lincoln, Pike & Walthall Counties, undated (Broadsheet) (2 pages)

Election campaign card advertising Dosier T. Allen for Trustee, Democratic Primary of 7 May 1974, undated (Card)

Folder 3: House of Republicans - Elections 1974

Dr. Amos Isaac to (Various political figures, all African American). (Isaacs, Chairman of Social Science Dept., Tougaloo College) Re: Mississippi Black Leadership Conference, 2 January 1974 (Typed letter) (Reproduced. 2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 1 October 1973. Amos Isaac to

Charles Evers. Mimeograph copy. 1 page

Program for Political Rally. Bolton, MS. Meredith, featured speaker, 3 February 1974 (Typed manuscript) (Mimeograph. Faded and stained. 1 page (2 copies))

L. Fred Thompson to W. Pat Jennings. (Thompson, Director, U.S. General Accounting Office) Re: Communications media limitations and spending limitations for candidates in the 1974 election, 11 February 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Reproduction. Autopen signature)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated From Office of the Clerk of the U.S. House of Representatives. Re: \$25,000.00 limitation on personal funds spent on campaigns. 1 page And. Document. 7 February 1972. Public Law 92-225. 17 pages And. Typed manuscript signed. undated W. Pat Jennings, Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives to Political Committees Supporting Candidates for the U.S. House of Representatives during 1974. Reproduction. Autopen signature. And. Document. Federal Register, Vol. 37, No. 170, August, 31, 1972. Part II. Expenditure Limitations... Media. 2 pages And. Typed manuscript. undated Civil Aeronautics Board. Re: Extension of Credit to Candidates. 4 pages And. Typed manuscript. undated Federal Communications Commission. Re: Extension of Credit to Candidates. 2 pages And. Typed manuscript. undated Interstate Commerce Commission. Re: Extension of Credit to Candidates. 1 page And. Typed manuscript. undated From Office of the Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives. "1974 Election Dates and Campaign Preelection Report Filing Dates for Candidates for the U.S. House of Representatives and Political Committees Supporting Them." 2 pages And. Booklet. January 1974. *Manual of Regulations and Accounting Instructions*. Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives. Re: Financial disclosures. 19 pages

"Official Ballot for the Mississippi Black Assembly Election." Signed by Janice Faye Carr, Poll worker, [March], 1974 (Typed manuscript) (Reproduction. 2 pages)

Affidavit notifying Heber Ladner of Meredith's withdrawal from the U.S. House race, 5 June 1974 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

List of numbers and times, 25 June 1974 (AM) (On reverse of broadside reading "Register and Vote James Meredith." 2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Map of Mississippi. Delineating percentages of Black population, by counties. Photocopy. 1 page

Congressman Thad Cochran's *Washington Report*, July, 1974 (Typed manuscript) (Printed newsletter. 1 pages)

*The Clarion Ledger*. Page F-1 and 2. Results of the Democratic Primary, 5 July 1974 (Clipping) (Holographic annotations. 2 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Mayor Russell C. Davis, Jackson, MS. Re: Election and voter registration, 8 July 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. Reproduction. Stained. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Mrs. Gloria Hall. Re: Mrs. Hall's appointment as NEWS Secretary, Black Independent Political Club Voter Registration Campaign, 10 July 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

From Office of the Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives. Re: Certification requirements for newspapers, magazines, etc. under the Federal election Campaign Act of 1971, 15 July 1974 (Typed manuscript) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 12 July 1974. Phillip Hughes to W. Pat Jennings. (Hughes, Acting Director, U.S. General Acct. Office. Re: Above. 2 pages And. Typed manuscript. 15 July 1974. From Office of the Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives. Re: Income tax returns for 1972 and 1973. 1 page And. Typed manuscript. undated News Release from the Department of the Treasury, IRS. 9 pages

Heber Ladner to James H. Meredith. Re: Petition to become an independent candidate, 16 July 1974 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 16 July 1974. Photocopies of the above. 1 page(4 copies)

Miss L. Burrell to James Howard Meredith. Re: Volunteering, 20 July 1974 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

"White Resistance to Black Voter Registration in Mississippi, 1890 - 1974, An Historical Analysis." by Robert Major Walker, Asst. Prof. of History, Jackson State University, 16 August 1974 (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. 42 pages)

"Making Mississippi Number One Again." Speech for Millsaps College, 5 September 1974 (AM) (2 pages)

Ramsey Clark to James Howard Meredith. (Clark, former U.S. Atty Gen., candidate for U.S. Senate, NY), 30 September 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Autopen. Envelope. 2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated Biographical data regarding Ramsey Clark. 2 pages

Mrs. Paul Workman to James Howard Meredith. (Mrs. Workman, Voters Service Chairman for League of Women Voters of Mississippi) Re: Candidates' questionnaire, 26 September 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Reproduction. Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. 1974. League of Women Voters Questionnaire for Congressional Candidates. Mimeograph. 4 pages

Mrs. Lawrence Abrams to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith campaign, 30 September 1974 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to R.M. Smith. Re: Candidacy, 1 October 1974 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

From Office of the Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives. Re: Pre-General Election Reports, 7 October 1974 (Typed manuscript) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Form. undated "Dates for Closing Books, Mailing and Filing of Reports of Receipts and Expenditures... . 1 page

James Howard Meredith to Senator Stephen L. Beach, 7 October 1974 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

From James Howard Meredith. Blank form letter asking for support, 10 October 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. Stained. 1 page (3 copies))

Joseph Herzenberg to James Howard Meredith. Re: Request that Meredith withdraw from the election in favor of Kenneth Dean, 15 October 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Zane D. Roden to James Howard Meredith. (Roden,

with WOKJ radio) Re: Reasons for not endorsing candidates, 16 October 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Doug Shanks to James Howard Meredith. (Shanks, Commissioner, Jackson, MS) Re: His decision to support Thad Cochran, 17 October 1974 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Memorandum to Democratic Candidates from Robert S. Strauss, 21 October 1974 (Typed manuscript signed) (1 page)

Statement by James Howard Meredith, 30 October 1974 (Typed manuscript) (2 page)

"Radio Speech for November 4th, 1974", undated (Typed manuscript) (4 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Document. undated "Rules and Regulations Governing Political Broadcasters." 4 pages And. Typed manuscript. undated "Radio Speech for November 4th, 1974." Carbon. 4 pages And. Typed manuscript. 3 November 1974. "Statement by James H. Meredith." Carbon. 1 page And. Typed manuscript. 3 November 1974. News Release by James H. Meredith. Re: Election, e.g. Kenneth Dean. Carbon. 1 page And. Typed manuscript. 3 November 1974. News Release by James H. Meredith. Re: Election, e.g. Kenneth Dean. Carbon. 1 page And. AM. undated Radio Speech. Outline. 3 pp

"Statement by James H. Meredith, Candidate for Hinds County Tax Assessor", 11 December 1974 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

Office of the Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives. Re: 1975 election campaign registration and reports, 31 December 1974 (Typed manuscript) (Envelope. 2 pages)

Memorandum. Heber Ladner to Candidates.... Re: Reporting/forms, undated (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. Holographic annotations. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated Mississippi - 1974 Election Calendar. Photocopy. 1 page

Memorandum. Heber Ladner to Candidates .... Re: Reporting/forms, undated (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. Holographic annotations. 1 page)

### Scope and Contents note

Typed manuscript. Mississippi - 1974 Election Calendar.

S.L. Woodward, Jr. to "Dear Candidate." Form letter. Re: Questions addressed to congressional candidates, undated (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations (complaints about Meredith. and racial comments). Reproduced. 2 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Dorothy Smith. Re: Campaign Organization - work guarantee, undated (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

"Instructions for J C Meredith", undated (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 1 page)

Instructions and descriptions for "Meredith Vote team", undated (AM) (2 pages)

[Draft of speech], undated (AM) (2 pages)

Tallies, by county, of black population and Meredith name recognition. [Sketches for broads ides/ *Outlook*], undated (AM) (1 page)

"Precinct Assignments", undated (AM) (1 page)

Notes, dates. Child's drawing on reverse, undated (AM) (2 pages)

Notes, lists of counties and towns. On Apex Printing Company notepad paper, undated (AM) (3 pages)

List of counties and percentages, undated (AM) (1 page)

"Kenneth Dean Vote", undated (AM) (Three hole notebook paper. 1 page)

"Vote Team Reports." [Sketch of proposed poster]. Notes of radio ads and times, undated (AM) (2 pages)

"Kenneth Dean Vote", undated (AM) (Three hole notebook paper. 1 page)

"James Meredith Campaign Statistics - 4th Congressional District." [Sketch of proposed poster], undated (AM) (1 page)

"Vote Goal for City of Jackson", undated (AM) (1 page)

Notes, undated (AM) (2 pages)

Notes on election turn-out.1  
page, undated (AM) (Three hole notebook paper)

Notes, undated (AM) (1 page)

Notes. Re: Election results, undated (AM) (2 pages)

Notes. Re: Election results, undated (AM) (1 page)

"Vote Percentage Hinds County", undated (AM) (1  
page)

Notes. Re: Election results, undated (AM) (Three hole  
notebook paper. 1 page)

[Text of speech], undated (Typed  
manuscript) (Photocopy. Worn and faded. 1 page)

Notes. Re: Voter Registration  
Drive, undated (AM) (On reverse of broadside  
advertising Jackson Voter Registration Campaign  
Band-a-rama. 1 page)

Advertising the speakers' list for National Student  
Conference against Racism, undated (Broadside) (1  
page)

#### Folder 4: Elections 1974

"Affidavit by Candidate", undated (Form) (Blank. 1  
page)

"Candidate's Expenditure  
Report", undated (Form) (Blank. 1 page 4 copies)

"Candidate's Contribution  
Report", undated (Form) (Blank. 1 page 20 copies)

"1968 Cumulative Supplement to Mississippi  
Code", undated (Typed manuscript)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Form. undated "Affidavit by Candidate."  
Blank. 1 page

*Audit Criteria for Federal Political Campaigns.* Arthur  
Anderson & Co, 1974 (Booklet) (21 pages)

#### Folder 5: Federal Publications / Elections, 1964-1972 & undated

*Federal Register, Vol. 29, No. 145, July 25, 1964. Part*

## II

*Federal Register, Vol. 35, No. 159, 15 August 1970. Part II. (2 copies) (2 copies)*

*Federal Register, Vol. 36, No. 42, 3 March 1971, Part II*

*Federal Register, Vol. 37, No. 190, 29 September 1972. Part III (2 copies)*

Excerpts from the *Federal Register*. Re: Federal Communications Commission, 21 March 1972 and 24 March 1972

"The FCC and Broadcasting", undated (Typed manuscript) (16 pages)

Folder 6: R. Jess Brown, 1974 & undated

The Committee to Elect R. J. Brown to Black Mississippi Attorneys. Re: Brown's bid to be elected Hinds County Judge, Post Two, 7 October 1974 (Typed manuscript) (Envelope. 1 page)

Press Release. From R. Jess Brown. Re: Conspiracy between the *Clarion Ledger*, WJTV-Channel 12, and WLBT-Channel 3, undated (Typed manuscript signed) (Reproduced. 1 page)

John L Walker to "Sister & Brother Black Lawyers." Re: R. Jess Brown campaign funds, undated (Typed letter) (Reproduced. Envelope. 1 page)

### **Papers. 1975**

#### **Box 27**

Folder 1: *Restricted*. Tax Returns

#### **Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

Folder 2: Financial Records/General

#### **Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Alan S. Walker to Mr. James Meredith 27 January 1975

#### **Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Receipt from State Cash Wholesale Company 28 February 1975

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Receipt from Artcraft Printers 3 March 1975

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Alan S. Walker to Mr. James Meredith 11 March 1975

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Receipt from Mississippi Family Health Center 1974-1975

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Alan S. Walker to Mr. James Meredith 8 August 1975

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Receipt from Devoe Paint 3 September 1975

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Speaking Contract with Program Corp. of America 11 August 1975

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Receipt for James Meredith 12 December 1975

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Receipt from the Ramada Inn, Pensacola (Fla.) 12 December 1975

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

Mrs. James Meredith's Membership card for Provine PTSA 13 November 1975

Floyd B. McKissick, President of The Soul City Company about the company 14 January 1975

Advertisement for Home Health Care, Soul City (N.C.)

Notice of Rate Conversion to Six-Column Format from *The Clarion Ledger* 1 July 1975

Folder 3: *Restricted.* Financial Records/Land Transactions

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

Folder 4: Terre Haute, Indiana. U.S. Penitentiary Documents relating to parole questions. Originating with the prisoners

Folder 5: Miscellaneous 1975

Bulletin for Farish-Street Baptist Church 2 February 1975

Booklet for a live auction sponsored by St. Mark's Episcopal Church 5 April 1975

Collection notice from Mississippi Valley Gas Company 10 March 1975

Receipt from Mississippi Valley Gas Company 3 March 1975

Voter Registration Card for James Meredith

Miss Black America of Mississippi Beauty Pageant Proclamation

Flyer for Club "77" Voter Registration Benefit 23 June 1975

Receipt for PO Box Rental for James Meredith 8 July 1975

Folder 6: Correspondence Re: Business

John L. Walker to Mr. Charlie Burton, Jackson (Miss.) 27 January 1975

Paul Mailhot to James Meredith, Boston (Mass.) 26 February 1975

Gwendolyn Bates to Mr. James H. Meredith, Memphis (TN) 30 June 1975

Blank Application for Enrollment for the Jackson School of Music

Gwendolyn Bates to Mr. James H. Meredith, Memphis (TN) 24 May 1975

Folder 7: Personal Correspondence, 1975

Unknown to James Howard Meredith. "I wont to tell you about the white... ", Quitman (Miss.) 26 January 1975 (Autograph letter signed) (Three hole note book paper. 3 pages)

Mrs. M. Coleman to James Howard Meredith. "Only to say hello...", Lorman (Miss.) 8 April 1975 (Autograph letter signed) (Three hole spiral notebook paper. 1 page)

Myles C. Robinson to James Howard Meredith. "I am asking you ...", Tougaloo (Miss.) undated [postmarked May 1] (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 2 pages)

Myles [Robinson] to James Howard Meredith. "I wretten you a few days ago...", Tougaloo (Miss.) undated [postmarked July 11] (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 2 pages)

Crawford Crawley to James Howard Meredith. "I would like to have a talk with you...", Jackson (Miss.) undated [postmarked July 25] (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Ivory Armant to [James Howard Meredith]. "this is just a little note...", Chicago (Ill.) 31 July 1975 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Invitation to Green Tea at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Moman on Sunday, July 20, 1975 July? 1975

Folder 8: Various address /cards, etc

**Box 28**

Folder 1: Candidate Information / Election, 1975

Copy of *Federal Register* with interim guidelines for candidates and political committees from W. Pat Jennings, a clerk in the US House of Representatives, Washington DC 17 June 1975

**Scope and Contents note**

Typed note signed. 17 June 1975. W. Pat Jennings. Re: Attached Reprints from Federal Regarding elections guidelines and candidates. Envelope. 12 page Attached: Typed manuscript. 16 June 1975. Federal Register. Vol. 40, No. 116, Part I

Copy of Federal Election Campaign Laws relating to US House of Representatives from Wayne L. Hays, chairman of the committee on House Administration, Washington DC 20 June 1975

Copy of *Federal Register* with interim guidelines for candidates and political committees from W. Pat Jennings, a clerk with the US House of Representatives, Washington DC 27 June 1975

Candidate information from Thomas B. Curtis, chairman of the Federal Election Commission, Washington DC 28 July 1975

Information on the "Duties of Public Officials" from Jackson State University, Jackson (Miss.) 26 April 1975

Copy of *Federal Register* containing announcements about Federal election law from W. Pat Jennings, a clerk with the US House of Representatives, Washington DC 2 July 1975

Letter and Candidate Questionnaire to Mr. Meredith from Ronna Pritchard, Voters Service Chairman with the League of Women Voters of Jackson, Jackson (Miss.) 17 July 1975 (Postmarked 19 July 1975)

Folder 2: Elections, 1975

1975 Election Calendar, undated (Typed manuscript) (Stained. 2 pages)

Candidate list identifying political affiliation and racial designation, undated (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. Holographic annotations. 9 pages)

House Bill No. 1290. Re: Voting rights and regulations, undated (Typed manuscript) (Reproduction. 9 pages)

Official Returns, Special Election,

3/18/75, undated (Typed manuscript) (Photocopy. Holographic annotations. 6 pages)

Candidate list, identifying political affiliation, undated (Typed manuscript and AM) (Holographic annotations. 10 pages)

Election districts (5 pages), [Hinds County] (Maps)

Advertising political rally for Hickman Johnson and other black candidates, 1975 (Broadside) (1 page)

Broadside. Re: Campaign of Johnny Ford for Mayor of Tuskegee, Autograph letter 1976 (1 page)

Folder 3: Politics/Elections - Campaign Advertising Cards, and other election papers 1975

Louis E. Armstrong, H.R. candidate

Minority Workshop on Political Education. Jackson State University Department of Political Science, 26 April 1975 (Program) (4 pages)

Samuel Bailey, Justice of the Peace candidate, District 5

Mary H. Coleman, Chancery Clerk candidate, Hinds County

Cliff Finch, Gubernatorial candidate, Mississippi

Wydett Hawkins, H.R. candidate

Archie Hodge, Hinds County Supervisor candidate

Melvin Jennings, H.R. candidate, Hinds County

Thomas B. Kelly, Chancery Clerk candidate, Hinds County

James H. Meredith, H.R. candidate

James H. Meredith, H.R. candidate

James H. Meredith, H.R. candidate

Bob Perry, Lt. Gubernatorial candidate, Mississippi

Lefeldt Rudd, Hinds County constable candidate

Mrs. Ruth E. Oatis Thomas, Supervisor candidate, Hinds County

---

Mrs. Ruth E. Oatis Thomas, Supervisor candidate, Hinds County

Robert L. Thompson, Justice of the Peace candidate

Robert L. Thompson, Justice of the Peace candidate

C.L. "Chuck" Walker, Supervisor candidate, Hinds County

C.J. Duckworth, candidate for State of Superintendent of Education (Pamphlet) (4 pages)

August 5 Democratic Primary (Broadside) (Holographic annotations)

Sample Ballot. Democratic Primary of 26 August 1975 (Broadside)

Campaign advertisement for John E. Cameron, candidate for Supervisor, Hinds County Beat 2, undated (Broadside) (Photocopy. 1 page 2 copies)

#### Folder 4: Election / Correspondence, 1975

James Howard Meredith to Mayor Charles Evers. Re: Jackson-Hinds Political Club decision to urge Evers to run for Gov. or Lt. Gov, Jackson (Miss.) 14 April 1975 (Typed letter signed)

Aaron E. Henry to "Fellow Democrats." Re: Affirmative Action Plan of the Democratic Party of the State of Mississippi, Clarksdale (Miss.) 26 March 1975 (Typed letter signed) (Mimeograph. Stained. 1 page)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. 16 February 1975. Affirmative Action Plan. Democratic Party of the State of Mississippi. Reproduction. 8 pages

James Howard Meredith to Emma Day's Grocery Store. Re: Their support in the Special Election, Jackson (Miss.) 9 May 1975 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Ric & Vic's Squire Sho page Re: Their support in the Special Election, Jackson (Miss.) 9 May 1975 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Ingram Auto Clinic. Re: Their support in the Special Election, Jackson (Miss.) 9 May 1975 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Stokes Auto Repair. Re: Their support in the Special Election, Jackson (Miss.) 9

May 1975 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Mid-south Barber College.  
Re: Their support in the Special Election, Jackson  
(Miss.) 9 May 1975 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Forte's Shopette & Laundry.  
Re: Their support in the Special Election, Jackson  
(Miss.) 9 May 1975 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Houston's Shopette. Re:  
Their support in the Special Election, Jackson (Miss.) 9  
May 1975 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Owen's Grocery. Re: Their  
support in the Special Election, Jackson (Miss.) 9 May  
1975 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Wabash Grocery. Re: Their  
support in the Special Election, Jackson (Miss.) 9 May  
1975 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Lion's Package Store. Re:  
Their support in the Special Election, Jackson (Miss.) 9  
May 1975 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Hayes T V Repair. Re: Their  
support in the Special Election, Jackson (Miss.) 9 May  
1975 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Jobie's Fried Chicken. Re:  
Their support in the Special Election, Jackson (Miss.) 9  
May 1975 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Branding Shoe Cafe. Re:  
Their support in the Special Election, Jackson (Miss.) 9  
May 1975 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Percy Stimage's Service.  
Re: Their support in the Special Election, Jackson  
(Miss.) 9 May 1975 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Howard B. Moman  
Incorporated. Re: Their support in the Special Election,  
Jackson (Miss.) 9 May 1975 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1  
page)

James Howard Meredith to Moman's Incorporated. Re:  
Their support in the Special Election (2 copies),  
Jackson (Miss.) 9 May 1975 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1  
page)

Copy of *Federal Registrar* containing advisory for  
election from W. Pat Jennings, a clerk with US House

of Representatives, Washington DC 13 May 1975

Karl Mertz to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Lt. Governor's Race, Gulfport (Miss.) 22 May 1975

J.F. Aldridge, Secretary of MS Joint State Legislative Committee, to Mr. James "Merewith". Re: Check sheet for candidates, Jackson (Miss.) 15 July 1975

James Howard Meredith to Mr. Karl Mertz. Re: Support of Black Political Club for Mertz as Lt. Governor, Jackson (Miss.) 23 July 1975

Bert Case, News director of WLBT-TV3, to "Dear candidate". Re: Attendance at studio for "Meet the Candidates" program to air on 31 July 1975, Jackson (Miss.) 22 July 1975

Howard Kerce, President of Jackson Mall Merchants Association Inc. Re: Invitation to Jackson Mall's "Meet Your Candidate" event, Jackson (Miss.) 22 July 1975

Edward Johnson, President of Brotherhood at Farish Street Baptist Church. Re: Invitation to "Meet the Candidate" event on 27 July 1975, Jackson (Miss.) undated (postmarked 24 July 1975)

Folder 5: Political Handbooks, 1975 & undated

*Politics, A Practical Handbook*. Livermore-Pleasanton California Branch AAUW, undated (19 pages)

*Political Facts: What Elected Officials, Candidates and Voters Should Know. Election '75*. 26 April 1975. Minority Workshop on Political Education Prepared by the Department of Political Science 26 April 1975 (Mimeograph. 50 pages)

Folder 6: Miscellaneous

Handwritten addresses and contact information (2 pages) undated and 13 June 1975

Copy of The Black Press and Broadcast Media - Black Newspapers Publishing in the US undated

Article entitled "If B.J. Harris' IQ score was faked, why? And how many more might there be?" by Thomas J. Cottle. Article from unknown newspaper or magazine. November 1974

Article from *Social Work* entitled "Transracial adoption of black children" by Amuzie Chimezie, July 1975

Pages from the Institute in Basic Youth Conflicts on Genuine Friendships (3 pages - pages 1, 9, and unknown), undated [1975?]

Copy of *401 Federal Supplement* on the Morgan v. Kerrigan case in Massachusetts on 5 June 1975 (pages 216 - 269) undated

Copies of articles from various newspapers about Karl Mertz as candidate for Lt. Governor (4 pages), Biloxi-Gulfport, May-July 1975

Notebook containing telephone callers about Meredith's candidacy in the special election 18 March 1975

## **Papers. 1976**

### **Box 30**

Folder 1: *Restricted*. Tax Returns 1976

#### **Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

Folder 2: Financial 1975 - 1976

#### **Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Daily Report from the Travelers Indemnity Company 1975

#### **Scope and Content**

This item has been Restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Bill from the Independent Order of Foresters 14 June 1976

#### **Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Bill from the Independent Order of Foresters May 1976

#### **Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Miss Bonnie Ressor, Member Information Department of the Independent Order of Foresters to Mr. James H. Meredith, Re: Financial information 1 April 1976

#### **Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Bills from the Independent Order of Foresters 15 March 1976 and 15 April 1976

**Scope and Content**

These items have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* G. Beaumont, Manager of Members Administration to James H. Meredith, Re: Payments 29 March 1976

**Related Materials at the University of Mississippi**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Check written out to Lee R. Meredith from James Meredith 17 May 1976

*Restricted.* Financial Statement undated [1976?]

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Residential loan application for State Mutual Federal Savings and Loan Association, Jackson (Miss.) 2 August 1976

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Net sale agreement from Varityper Division 20 August 1976

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Statement from Mississippi Publishers Corporation 30 September 1976

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

Note from [G.?] Wells, Re: Received deposit from J.H. Meredith 13 May 1976

Receipt for James Meredith for unknown 18 September 1976

Cliff Finch, Governor of the Mississippi Agricultural and Industrial Board, to "Dear Sir," Re: Governor's Small Business Conference on State Purchasing sponsored by the MS Agricultural and Industrial Board and the State Office of Minority Business Enterprise, Jackson (Miss.) 28 May 1976

Raffle ticket from the Bolton Civic and Social Club undated (raffle held on 10 July 1976)

Invoice from Wilson's Jewelers Distributors, 14 June 1976

Folder 3: *Restricted*. Legal/Bankruptcy

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

Folder 4: *Restricted*. Legal

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

Folder 5: Miscellaneous

Jackson State University Alumni Newsletter Spring 1976

Class Day Program for Jim Hill High School 21 May 1976

Benefit Project of *Outlook* Magazine: The First Miss Hinds County Beauty Pageant issue. Presented by the Hutarian Social & Civic Society

Card Identifying James H. Meredith as a Colonel on the staff of Cliff Finch, Gov. of MS, 20 January 1976

Program for Texarkana Courier Rededication Program at Hopewell CME Temple 21 March 1976

Copy of "The Dozens: An African-Heritage Theory" by Amuzie Chimezie from the Journal of Black Studies June 1976

2 tickets for "Honored guest" for the Governor's Christmas Party, Jackson (Miss.) December 1976

Ernest Kay, Editorial Director with Men of Achievement to "Dear Biographee," Re: Invitation for biographical and pictorial inclusion in 4th Edition of Men of Achievement 6 June 1976

Flyer for Re-election of Johnny Ford as Mayor of Tuskegee, Alabama undated [1976]

Kenneth W. Schroeder, Associate Publisher of Who's Who in America to "Dear Marquis Biographee," Re: Notification of appearance of biographical sketch in 39th edition of Who's Who in America, Chicago (Ill.) undated (postmarked 16 July 1976)

Listing of houses for sale through Moman's Inc. Realtors, Tougaloo (Miss.) January 1976

Program for the Improvisational Arts Quartet/Quintet in concert sponsored by the Black Arts Music Society, Inc. and the Mississippi Arts Commission, the National Endowment for the Arts, ETV - "Faces", and WJSU FM Radio Jackson State University, Jackson (Miss.) 8 February 1976

Folder 6: Correspondence / Land 1976

Folder 7: Correspondence / Program Corporation of America. Re: Speaking engagements 1976

Folder 8: Correspondence / Personal 1976

James C. Meredith to James Howard Meredith. Re: Personal health, elections, Sargent Shriver, 20 January 1976 (Autograph letter signed) (Hotel Durant stationery. Envelope. 2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph letter signed. 20 January 1976. James C. Meredith to Sargent Shriver. Re: Outlook Magazine and black opinions on candidates. Hotel Durant stationery. Photocopy. 6 pages

Ken Browne to James Howard Meredith, 5 March 1976 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Envelope. Letter was originally sent to Claremont St., forwarded to Indiana University Press and thence to Meredith

David Burns to James Howard Meredith. (Burns, with Straight Ahead Executive Committee of the Intra-New England Black Students Organization) Re: Speaking Engagement, 8 April 1976 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page Photocopy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Ma page undated Giving directions to Amherst College

James C. Meredith to "Dear Sir." Re: Organizational meeting of the James C. Meredith Foundation, 9 April 1976 (Typed letter signed)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated Minutes of the first organizational meeting of the Meredith Foundation. 2 pages

Zackary Clark to James Howard Meredith, 26 May 1976 (Autograph letter signed) (Torn page from spiral bound notebook. Envelope. 2 pages)

Jesse T. Palmer to Chamber of Miss. Commerce (sic). Re: Attempt to contact Meredith, 29 June 1976 (Typed letter signed) (Jackson Chamber of Commerce envelope forwarding the letter to Meredith. 1 page)

Louis Calvin Browning to James Howard Meredith. (Browning, Minister of Bethel I.M.E. Church, Temple, TX) Re: Proposed visit on 7 August 16 July 1976 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to J.C. Robinson. Re: Unfinished repairs at 427 1/2 Eastview, 15 October 1976 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

Jane Bender to James Howard Meredith. Re: John Meredith/school reports, 18 November 1976 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph note. 18 November 1976. Illegible signature. Re: John Meredith. And. Autograph note. undated ( ) McKee. Re: John Meredith. And. Autograph letter signed. 18 November 1976. E. McDonald to "Whom it may Concern." Re: John Meredith. 1 page And. Autograph letter signed. 18 November 1976. E. McDonald to "Whom it May Concern." Re: John Meredith and school newspaper assignment. 1 page

Folder 9: "The Provisional Government of the Republic of New Africa." Pamphlet calling for political action on behalf of the Typed NoteA members prosecuted in Mississippi

Folder 10: *Outlook* Financial 1976

Requests for subscriptions of *Outlook* magazine 1976

Invoices from Artcraft Printers 1976

Folder 11: *Outlook* WEEKLY COMMUNICATOR

TV Listings 1976

**Papers. 1977**

**Box 31**

Folder 1: *Restricted*. Tax Returns

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

Folder 2: Travelodge Lounge / Restaurant

Memorandum of agreement between James Meredith (as lessor) and Jesse Wilson (as lessee) about Jackson Downtown Travelodge Restaurant and Lounge, Jackson (Miss.) 30 December 1977

James H. Meredith (Owner of Chimneyville Lounge) to Manager of Jackson Downtown Travelodge Motel, Re: Air conditioning in Chimneyville Lodge, Jackson (Miss.) 19 July 1977

Memorandum of agreement between James H. Meredith (lessee) and the Jackson Downtown Travelodge (lessor), Jackson (Miss.) 17 December 1976

Writ of Garnishment from Hinds County between Travelodge International, Inc. and Jomar, Inc., Jackson (Miss.) 22 June 1977

News Release from James H. Meredith about police harrassment and intimidation made towards Meredith at his hotel with attached statement about the incident sent to the chief of Jackson Police Department, Jackson (Miss.) 21 and 25 May 1977

Memorandum of agreement for Travelodge Restaurant rental between James H. Meredith (lessor) and Matti [O.?] Crawford (tenant), Jackson (Miss.) 15 February 1977

Sales Record Book for Jackson Downtown Travelodge 1972-1977

Folder 3: *Restricted*. The Golden Egg

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

Folder 4: Legal / Financial

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Quitclaim Deed between Robert J. Coleman and Hazel M. Coleman, Jackson (Miss.) 31 October 1977

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Quitclaim Deed between Robert J. Coleman and Hazel Coleman, Jackson (Miss.) 11 November 1977

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Financial information October - November 1977

**Scope and Content**

These items (4 pages) have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

State of Mississippi Requisition for issuance of warrant, Jackson (Miss.) 28 June 1977

Hermel Johnson, attorney and counsellor at law, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Re: Writ of Garnishment, Jomar, Inc., Jackson (Miss.) 19 August 1977

Billy W. Keyes, attorney with Sullivan, Sullivan, and Keyes, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Re: George Elbert Monroe vs. James H. Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 23 November 1977

Melvin R. Jennings, attorney at law, to Mr. James Meredith, Re: Conflict with Mrs. Myrtle Clark and the Travelodge Hotel, Jackson (Miss.) 2 December 1977

Hermel Johnson, attorney and counsellor at law, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Re: City of Jackson vs. James Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 30 December 1977

Purchase and lease agreement between J.C. Robinson and James H. Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 12 September 1977

Folder 5: Bolton, MS

Press Release "Bolton Receives Grant for Fire Fighting

Equipment," Bolton (Miss.) 7 April 1977

Announcement and program for "Groundbreaking Ceremonies for the Bolton Municipal Complex," Bolton (Miss.) 30 April 1977

Folder 6: Miscellaneous

Amway Distributor's Identification Card undated

State of Mississippi Operators License expiration date 30 June 1977

Mississippi Sheriffs' Association Honorary Member Card, (Miss.) 1977

Stop N Go Market Food Stamp Credit Slip, Jackson (Miss.) 14 March 1977

Black and Proud News Special Feature Edition "Parent Wants Full Time Black and Proud" by Sister Mary Ann Stiff, Jackson (Miss.) 18 February 1977

Article in *Child Welfare* "Bold but Irrelevant: Grow and Shapiro on Transracial Adoption, 2 February 1977

William C. Matney, Editor of Who's Who Among Black Americans, to "Dear Who's Who Biographee:" Re: nomination to have biography published in 2nd edition of Who's Who Among Black Americans, 1977-78. Northbrook (Ill.) 31 March 1977

"License" (invitation) to WOKJ/WJMI Easter Egg Hunt at Presidential Hills, Jackson (Miss.) 10 April 1977

Program for Funeral Services held for Lannie Meredith at Wesley United Methodist Church (2 copies), Kosciusko (Miss.) 29 July 1977

Copy of *The Mississippi Sheriff* Volume 1, Number 2, Columbus (Miss.) October 1977

Invitation and Program for an Autograph Party honoring Dr. George Alexander Sewell for his book *Mississippi Black History Makers*, Tougaloo (Miss.) 9 November 1977

Authorization form for advertisement in the 1977 Southern Regional Convention Program for Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity, Inc., Jackson (Miss.) Advertisements for April 1977 ed.

Resume of Michelle B. Releford, Jackson (Miss.) undated [1977?]

Bill Shaw, Executive Director of Sheriff Boys and Girls Ranches, to "Dear Donor," Columbus (Miss.) undated [1977?]

Elizabeth Cahill, Associate Publisher of Who's Who in America to "Dear Marquis Biographee." Re: Notification that Meredith's biography will appear in Who's Who in America, Chicago (Ill) Postmarked 28 November 1977

Copy of "Coming of the little man," an article published in [ *Africa?*] Number 75 November 1977

Copy of "Vocational Planning: The Great Swindle," an article published in *Personnel and Guidance Journal* September 1977

Folder 7: Program Corporation of America. Re: Speaking engagements

Contract from Program Corp. of America for James Meredith to speak at Indiana State University [Terre Haute (Ind.)], Hartsdale (NY) 24 January 1977

Alan S. Walker, President of Program Corp. of America to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Confirmation of speaking engagement at Indiana State University, Hartsdale (NY) 1 February 1977

Alan S. Walker, President of Program Corp. of America to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Enclosed check for speaking engagement at Indiana State University, Hartsdale (NY) 22 April 1977

Copy of contract from Program Corp. of America for James Meredith to speak at the University of Denver [Denver (Colo.)], Hartsdale (NY) 26 October 1977

Alan S. Walker, President of Program Corp. of America to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Enclosed check for speaking engagement at University of Denver, Hartsdale (NY) 16 November 1977

Folder 8: Correspondence / Rolling Stone

Linda Ross, Editorial Research for *Rolling Stone* to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Revised release for "Rolling Stone's history of the Sixties," San Francisco (Cali.) 13 January 1977

Susan Brenneman with *Rolling Stone* to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Signing release for interview in "Rolling Stone's history of the Sixties," San Francisco (Cali.) 8 September 1977

Signed copy of contract between James Meredith and *Rolling Stone* for interview done for "Rolling Stone's history of the Sixties," New York (NY) 26 September 1977

Original and copy of blank contract between *Rolling Stone* and James Meredith for interview done for "Rolling Stone's history of the Sixties," San Francisco (Cali.) 2 September 1977

Folder 9: Correspondence / MarVista Productions. Re: Film rights to *Three Years in Mississippi*

Mitchell Cannold, Vice President of Mar Vista Productions, Inc., to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Contract and enclosed check for film rights to *Three Years in Mississippi*, Burbank (Cali.) 16 March 1977

Mitchell Cannold, Vice President of Mar Vista Productions, Inc., to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Contract for film rights for *Three Years in Mississippi*, Burbank (Cali.) 28 March 1977

Folder 10: Correspondence / Personal

Invitation to the wedding reception for Constance Iona Slaughter and Joseph Harvey, Jr., Jackson (Miss.) 30 April 1977

Postcard from Laura Gay to James H. Meredith. Re: "James Meredith: Still a mystic, still a loner," an article published in *Atlanta Constitution*, Tallahassee (Flo.) Postmarked 23 November 1977

Frank T. Read, Dean of the College of Law at the University of Tulsa to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Request for copyright permission for *Three Years in Mississippi*, Tulsa (Okla.) 10 January 1977

Joel W. Howell, III, Mississippi Area Chairman for the law offices of Daniel, Coker, Horton, Bell, and Dukes, to James H. Meredith, Esq. Re: Request for donations to Columbia Law School, Jackson (Miss.) 11 January 1977

(Mrs.) Orthella Moman, Chairperson of the Centennial Book Fair-Autograph Party Committee at the Jackson State University, to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Request for participation in event honoring published alumni, students, faculty, and staff, Jackson (Miss.) 8 February 1977

"Think a Prayer" chain letter sent to James H Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) Postmarked 2 March 1977

Reverend John S. Nettles, Secretary National Board of Directors, SCLC and President of Vanguard, to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Speaking or participating in work shops for a conference for underprivileged youth, Atlanta (Geor.) 16 March 1977

B.M. Burks to "Mr. Meredith." Re: Left rent money and request for receipt, [Jackson (Miss.)?] 21 May 1977

Lynda Obst (originally with *Rolling Stone* magazine - moved to *The New York Times*), to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Release for interview done with *Rolling Stone*, New York (NY) 2 June 1977

Michael E. Barkett, Business manager, and Allen W. Becker, Headmaster, both at St. Andrew's Episcopal School, to Mr. and Mrs. James H. Meredith. Re: Financial details for Joseph and James [Meredith] to attend St. Andrew's Episcopal School for Joseph and James [Meredith], Jackson (Miss.) 2 June 1977 and 7 June 1977

**Scope and Content**

2 letters and 2 copies of the enrollment contracts for both boys.

"Your Mom and Dad" to Mr. James H Meredith and family, Benton Harbor (Mich.) Postmarked [2?] July 1977

Reminder of pledge for \$9 to the Jackson Civitan Club to James Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) Postmarked 21 July 1977

O.S. Sanders, County executive director for the Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service to Mr. James H. Meredith. Re: FPI practice, Kosciusko (Miss.) 25 July 1977

Daphne Moo-Young, production editor for D.C. Health and Company, to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Request permission for reprinting material from *Three Years in Mississippi*, Lexington (Mass.) 30 September 1977

Gordon Quisenberry, general manager at AC Collins Lincoln-Mercury to Dr. T.L. Napier. Re: Advertisement for Extended Service Plan, Dearborn (Mich.) September 1977

Allen W. Becker, headmaster at St. Andrew's Episcopal School, to Mr. and Mrs. Meredith. Re: Thank you for the gift, Jackson (Miss.) 17 October 1977

James E. Davis, manager of State Mutual Federal Savings and Loan Association, to Mr. James H.

Meredith. Re: Loan account, Jackson (Miss.) 24  
October 1977

Michael E. Barkett, business manager of St. Andrew's  
Episcopal School, to Mr. and Mrs. James H. Meredith.  
Re: Comprehensive fee, Jackson (Miss.) 4 November  
1977

Alan Holditch, county forester with the Mississippi  
Forestry Commission, to Mr. James Meredith. Re:  
Enclosed seedling application and burning agreement,  
Philadelphia (Miss.) 16 November 1977

John Taylor Dennis, with Responsibility Language  
Systems, Inc., to Mr. James H. Meredith. Re:  
Requesting that *Weekly Communicator* run a mini-  
series of articles for their company (pamphlet included  
about the company), Atlanta (Geor.) 21 November  
1977

O.S. Sanders, county executive director of the Attala  
County Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation  
Service, to "Dear Producer." Re: ASC Community  
Committee election information, Kosciusko (Miss.) 23  
November 1977

Clarence Johnson to Mr. James Meredith, Kosciusko  
(Miss.) Postmarked [11?] September 1977

St. Andrew's Episcopal School Newsletter informing  
parents about the change from uniform regulations to  
a more relaxed dress code, Jackson (Miss.) undated  
[1977?]

Marcus Lewis with Hinds County Detention Center to  
"Dear Mr. Meredith." Re: Request for information about  
a business loan, Jackson (Miss.) Postmarked 17  
February 1977

Folder 11: *Outlook* Financial

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted  
and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* US Postal Service Statement of Mailing for  
*Outlook* magazine (5 statements), Jackson  
(Miss.) April, June, July, September, and November  
1977

**Scope and Content**

These items have been restricted and moved to Box 4  
of Restricted.

Invoice from Patton Publishing Co., Inc. for *Weekly*

*Communicator* printing (3 invoices), Jackson (Miss.) 27 September 1977, 4 October 1977, and 11 October 1977

Notifications of Return-to-Senders for *Weekly Communicator* (five sets of several notifications), Jackson (Miss.) May through August 1977

Statement from Vantage Press, Inc. for *Outlook* magazine printing, New York (NY) Postmarked 19 May 1977

Folder 12: *Outlook* Weekly Communicator Correspondence

Melvin R. Jennings, Attorney at Law, to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Enclosed payment for advertisement for June edition of *Outlook* magazine and request to stop advertisement after June, Jackson (Miss.) 13 June 1977

Melvin R. Jennings, Attorney at Law, to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Enclosed article for advertisement, Jackson (Miss.) 15 March 1977

Larry Darnell Howard with Mississippi State Penitentiary to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Request for information regarding his trial, Parchman (Miss.) 24 May 1977

Folder 13: *Outlook* Weekly Communicator Research/Prep notes

TV listing for NBC with notes written on back 17 February 1977

ABC WAPT-TV 16 program schedule sent to *Outlook* magazine Postmarked 17 June 1977

TV listing for NBC 2 April, 30 October through 5 November 1977

FM 94 WKXI featured music and top gospel songs 19 July 1977

TV listing for NBC with notes written on back 23 March 1977

## **Papers. 1978**

### **Box 32**

Folder 1: *Restricted*. Tax Return

#### **Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved

to Box 4 of Restricted.

Folder 2: *Restricted*. Taxes - Various Business (mainly for Golden Egg Restaurant and Lounge), Jackson (Miss.) 1978

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

Folder 3: Legal Action

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Citation from the Chancery Court, Hinds County 10 January 1978

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Myrtle Clark vs. James H. Meredith and George E. Monroe, Hinds County Chancery Court February 1978

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Justice Court Summons, Hinds County 24 April 1978

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Trustee's Notice of Sale, Hinds County 26 September 1978

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

William B. Wicker, Attorney at Law with Wells, Downey, and Wicker, to Volkswagen Insurance Company. Re: James Meredith insurance and car accident involving James Meredith, son of James Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 3 March 1978

Ronald N. Ashley, Attorney at Law, to James H. Meredith at Travelodge Restaurant and Lounge. Re: Notification that client, Jesse Hilliard alleges that statements made in June edition of *Weekly Communicator* were false, Jackson (Miss.) 12 May

1978

Ronald N. Ashley, Attorney at Law, to James H. Meredith at *The Weekly Communicator*. Re: Notification that client, Jesse Hilliard alleges that statements made in June edition of *Weekly Communicator* were false, Jackson (Miss.) 12 May 1978

Folder 4: Speaking Engagements/Program Corp. of America

Contract from Program Corp. of America for speaking engagement for James Meredith at Washington State University, Pullman (Wash.) 11 January 1978

Alan S. Walker, President of Program Corp. of America, to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Enclosed check for speaking engagement at University of Wisconsin, Hartsdale (NY) 28 February 1978

Alan S. Walker, President of Program Corp. of America, to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Enclosed check for speaking engagement at American University, Hartsdale (NY) 16 October 1978

Barbara Cooper, Chairperson of Founders Day events at St. John African Methodist Episcopal Church, to Mr. James H. Meredith. Re: Speaking engagement for Founders Day events, Burlington (Iowa) 20 December 1978

Folder 5: Blacks and the Abortion Issue

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains a folder from Meredith's files, labeled "Blacks and the Abortion Issue Spring 1969-4 Oct '80."

Article published in *National Right to Life News* entitled "How we respect life is over-riding moral issue..." by Reverend Jesse L. Jackson, (2 copies) January 1977

Telegram to PMS Mrs. Thea Barron, DRL, from Rev. Jesse L. Jackson. Re: Cessation of using federal funding for abortions and abortion centers, Chicago (Ill.) 6 September 1977

Booklets entitled "Abortion, Poverty, and Black Genocide" by Erma Clardy Craven from the Coalition for Human Justice (2 copies), San Jose (Cali.) undated

Article("Blacks and the New Class") by Michael Novak, is published in a newspaper. undated

Statistical Data on Black Americans and Abortion from

the National Committee for a Human Life Amendment, Inc., undated

"How Shall We Regard Life?" by Rev. Jesse L. Jackson with People United to Save Humanity undated

Article from *Journal of the National Medical Association* about President-Elect Dr. Jasper Fleming Williams written by W. Montague Cobb, MD. November 1974

Copies of several articles about abortion numbers for minorities in the 70's 1976

Another copy of "Abortion, Poverty, and Black Genocide: Gifts to the Poor?" by Erma Clardy Craven and other research on abortions undated

"The Zero Population Growth Game" by Roy Innis published in *Ebony* (Volume 30, Number 1) November 1974

Richard P. Vigilante, Director of the Board of Education of the City of New York in the Office of Educational Statistics, to Mr. Mark Gallagher. Re: Statistics for NYC public schools, Brooklyn (NY) 7 March 1975

"How placidly they accept aborting so many black babies" by Michael Novak published in unknown undated [14 November 1976?]

"Abortion: Waging War on the Poor" by Rev. Richard John Neuhaus. Published in the *Catholic League Newsletter*. December 1977

"Conservative Appeal Wooing Black Voters" published in *Inside Washington* 17 December 1977

Memo from Carl Anderson to unknown [Meredith?], Re: 1978 Campaign and the Profile Issue undated [1978?]

"Are Blacks, Latinos, Indians the prey of 'do-gooders' who would solve all social problems by abortion?" published in *The Christian Citizen* 29 February 1980

"On the edge of the pit: abortion as a racist tool" published in *The Daily Californian* 14 October 1980

House Committee on the Judiciary Subcommittee on Civil and Constitutional Rights Hearing 14 April 1978

Folder 6: ReEntry Services

**Scope and Contents note**

Materials regarding opportunities to invest in privatized half-way houses for former inmates

Information about a program called Reentry Services designed to provide released prisoners a home while they transition out of incarceration undated

Information about a program called Alpha House designed to home prisoners after they are released while they transition out of incarceration undated

Folder 7: Financial

**Scope and Contents note**

Various businesses including Black Enterprises, *Outlook*, Travelodge Lounge

Alan Holditch, County Forester with the Mississippi Forestry Commission, to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Statement enclosed for seeds planted on Mr. Meredith's land, Kosciusko (Miss.) 4 January 1978

General Motors Acceptance Corporation to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Sale or lease of a car, Jackson (Miss.) 31 January 1978

Receipt from Service Music Co. for a Rent[or?] Box bought for Travelodge, Jackson (Miss.) 2 June 1978

Exclusive Listing Contract from the Multiple Listing Service of Jackson, Miss., Inc., Jackson (Miss.) 20 February 1978

Authorization to sell contract listing agreement from Howard B. Moman Realty, Jackson (Miss.) 22 February 1978

Personal and Financial Statement from Unifirst Federal Savings and Loan Association, Jackson (Miss.) 22 February 1978

Larry F. Bradley, vice president of Unifirst Federal Savings and Loan Association to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Mortgage Loan Application, 15 March 1978

Ed Gordon, vice president of Unifirst Federal Savings and Loan Association to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Enclosed statement of credit denial, termination, or change, Jackson (Miss.) 29 March 1978

Invoice from Gordons Transports to Downtown Travelodge for delivery of a coin operated machine, Memphis (Tenn.) 30 June 1978

James C. Sumner, attorney at law with Sumner and

Sumner, to Mr. James H. Meredith. Re: Interest in buying land in Attala County from Meredith, Winona (Miss.) 31 July 1978

Proposal Sale between George E. Monroe and Mr. James H. Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 13 November 1978

Richard Haynes, realtor with Eddie Rosamond, Realtor, to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Asking if the Merediths are interested in selling their home, Jackson (Miss.) 24 August 1978

Receipts for various items sold to Black Enterprises from Southern Amusement Company, Clinton (Miss.) July and September 1978

Allan East, President of Attitude Dynamics Inc., to "Dear James," Houston (Texas) 17 October 1978

Folder 8: Miscellaneous Correspondence, 1978

Jesse Helms to F.C. Dumaine ("Buck"), 26 January 1978 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. 1 page)

Emmett C. Burns to Cliff Finch. (Burns, with NAACP) Re: Governor's policy of hiring former Klansmen and Citizen's Council members; Ms. Odelle S. Mitchell; Finch campaign for Senator, 20 June 1978 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. Envelope. 1 page)

Press Release from Aaron Henry, 17 August 1978 (Typed manuscript) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript signed. 17 August 1978. Public Statement from Aaron Henry regarding Simpson County - Mrs. Cleo Smith - Free Speech. Photocopy. 1 page And. Typed manuscript. 1 August 1978. Press Release from Aaron Henry on NAACP stationery. Re: Mary Holmes Junior College, Black education. Photocopy. 1 page

Press Release. Scott County NAAutograph Card page Re: Withdrawal of support from the Scott County school system, 11 September 1978 (Typed manuscript) (1 page)

Emmett C. Burns to John T. Kelley. Re: "Sad episode by a law enforcement officials(sic) abusing his power as an officer", 15 September 1978 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. undated Official

statement by Murry Kitchen, Lonnie Brown, Ray Rhedes. Re: Incident in Mendenhall, MS. Photocopy. 1 page

Charles Holmes to "Dear Friend", 20 September 1978 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy)

Folder 9: Correspondence - Jimor Osakwe / Nigeria

Jimor Osakwe to Mr. James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 3 May 1978

Jimor Osakwe to "Dear Jim," Lagos (Nigeria). Re: Starting a plant of some sort in Nigeria for components manufacture 27 July 1978

Jimor Osakwe to "Dear Jim," Lagos (Nigeria). Re: Suggesting Meredith move back his intended visit to Nigeria while they continue to discuss business plan over mail 24 August 1978

**Scope and Content**

Attached are an advertisement for Destinatin Africa, Ltd., who arrange travel to London and Lagos and a copy of Jimor's previous letter (dated 27 July 1978) to Meredith

Jimor Osakwe to "Dear Jim," Lagos (Nigeria). Re: Reaching out to see if Meredith has received Jimor's previous two letters 13 October 1978

**Scope and Content**

Attached is a copy of Jimor's previous letter (dated 27 July 1978) to Meredith.

James H. Meredith to Dr. Jimor Osakwe, Jackson (Miss.). Re: Apology to Jimor for the belated letter and information for business plan. undated [late 1978]

Jimor Osakwe to "Dear Jim," Lagos (Nigeria). Re: Details about Meredith's trip to Nigeria 23 November 1978

Jimor Osakwe to "Hello Jim," Lagos (Nigeria). Re: Reaching out to see if Meredith has received Jimor's previous letter 24 April 1979

**Scope and Content**

Attached is a copy of Jimor's previous letter (dated 7 March 1979) to Meredith, which discussed a plot of land available for them to begin their housing project in Nigeria and a hand-drawn map of the plot and a possible layout for the apartment buildings proposed.

Folder 10: Personal Correspondence, 1978

Roxie (Meredith) Weatherly to James Howard Meredith. (Meredith's mother), 19 February 1978 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. undated from Benton Harbor, MI newspaper. "Meredith Says U.S. Blacks 2nd Richest People." Article re: Meredith visit to his mother, comments

A. Hyatt Simpson to James Howard Meredith. Re: February 15 speech of Meredith to black Studies class, Pullman, WA, 27 February 1978 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. 16 February 1978. 1 page

Zackary Clark to James Howard Meredith, 2 April 1978 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 3 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscript. 2 April 1978. "Thomas Jefferson, An Ideal American?" by Zackary Clark. 10 pages

Etheleen R. Shipp to James Howard Meredith. (Shipp, Communications Committee Black American Law Students Association, Columbia University), 15 May 1978 (Typed manuscript) (Envelope. 1 page)

David Paulson to James Howard Meredith. Re: Request for autograph, 4 June 1978 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

"Bro. Leroy" to James Howard Meredith (J.H.), 13 June 1978 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

George Merlis to Mr. and Mrs. James Howard Meredith. Re: Good Morning America Appearance, 31 August 1978 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Robert William Corkern, Jr. to James Howard Meredith, 15 September 1978 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

John Meredith to James Howard Meredith, undated (Autograph letter signed) (Torn from spiral notebook. Envelope. 2 pages)

Folder 11: Miscellaneous/Personal

Commencement Program for John W. Provine High School, Jackson (Miss.) 6 June 1978

Invitation to a birthday party for Charles [?] and Sam [?], Jackson (Miss.) 20 May 1978

**Scope and Content**

Meredith has written information about the African American Institute in New York (NY) on the back of the invitation.

Kathy Nutt, fine arts coordinator with St. Andrew's Episcopal School, to "Dear Parents". Re: Requesting parent attendance at Fine Arts Week, Jackson (Miss.) 3 May 1978

Charles Evers to James Howard Meredith. Re: 6th Annual Medgar Evers Mississippi Homecoming in Fayette, MS, 4 May 1978 (Typed letter signed) (Reproduction. Envelope. 2 pages)

Dottie Donaldson and Alex Allenburger, co-chairpersons of the Early Years Forum with St. Andrew's Episcopal School, to "Dear Parents". Re: Invitation to next meeting, Jackson (Miss.) 31 January 1978

Program for a banquet honoring Paul D. Mosley and Tony McCray, Jr. where Meredith was a guest speaker 19 December 1978

Bulletin for St. Andrew's Cathedral, Jackson (Miss.) 22 October 1978

Wedding invitation for Stephanie Westbrook and Thomas Keyes to be held in New York (NY) Postmarked 15 October 1978

Manuel D. Plotkin with the US Department of Commerce. Re: Enclosed report form for the 1978 Census of Agriculture, Washington D.C. undated [1978?]

**Folder 12: Miscellaneous Professional/Business**

Koai Meuchy, director of of the Onus Fund, Inc., to Mr. James H. Meredith. Re: Information about the Onus Fund and request for donations/help, Canton (Miss.) 19 January 1978

O.S. Sanders, county exectutive director for the Attala County ASC Committee for the US Department of Agriculture, to "Dear Producer," Kosciusko (Miss.) 2 February 1978

Dick Knight , agricultural statistician in charge for the Mississippi Crop and Livestock Reporting Service to

"Dear Reporter", Jackson (Miss.) undated [1978?]

Certificate for James H. Meredith as a Trustee of Phi Alpha Delta group insurance trust from the Minnesota Mutual Life Insurance Co. Postmarked 5 September 1978

Edward L. Curtis, dean of student affairs for housing with Jackson State University, to "Dear Landlord". Re: Invitation to a housing workshop for landlords to connect and communicate with Jackson State University, Jackson (Miss.) 3 July 1978

Dick Knight, statistician in charge for Mississippi Crop and Livestock Reporting Service, to "Dear Reporter". Re: Second request to fill out form, Jackson (Miss.) 1 September 1978

Fredrick J. Weitkamp, executive director of Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity, to "Dear PAD insured." Re: PAD life insurance, Minneapolis (Minn.) undated [1978?]

Louise Halenar, editorial director of Who's Who in America, to "Dear Marquis Biographee". Re: Pre-publication information regarding the 40th edition of Who's Who in America, Chicago (Ill.) Postmarked 31 May 1978

Louise Halenar, editorial director of Who's Who in America, to "Dear Marquis Biographee". Re: Request for updated data for entry to 40th edition of Who's Who in America, Chicago (Ill.) undated [1978?]

Copy of the National Security Council Memorandum - 46, Subject: Black Africa and the US Black Movement (2 copies, one highlighted) 17 March 1978

Newsweek issue published in New York (NY) 3 July 1978

*The Emergency Land Fund Digest* published in Atlanta (Geor.) January/February 1978

Pamphlet for the Export Management Company: Your Export Department from the US Department of Commerce December 1978

Card from the National Association of Landowners that certifies James Meredith as a member in Hinds County August 1978 - August 1979

Folder 13: *Outlook* - Postal

Statements of mailing from the US Postal Service for

mailing of *Outlook* magazine, Jackson (Miss.) February 1978 - February 1979

**Scope and Content**

8 different statements from different dates

Notification from the US Postal Service advising customers that advanced deposits will be required before mailing, Jackson (Miss.) 28 June 1978

Letter and enclosed mailing statement from the US Post Office requesting a zone analysis for the form, Jackson (Miss.) 22 May 1978

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

Information on second-class mail and enclosed mailing statement for second-class mail, Jackson (Miss.) undated [1978?]

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

Information and enclosed form for Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation from the US Post Office, Jackson (Miss.) undated [1978?]

Folder 14: *Outlook* - Research, etc

Printout of various articles combined for research for *Outlook* magazine, Jackson (Miss.) 1979

TV listing from NBC, Jackson (Miss.) 23 June 1978

Program for WOKJ and WJMI, Jackson (Miss.) July 1978

Television Program Listing, Jackson (Miss.) 10-16 September 1978

Television Program Listing, Jackson (Miss.) 8-14 October 1978

**Papers. 1979**

**Box 33**

Folder 1: *Restricted*. Tax Returns, etc

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

Folder 2: Speech - University of Mississippi, 19 November 1979

White Supremacy and Black Cooperation: An Analysis of the Past, Present, and Future Control of Blacks in Mississippi - information gathered for a speech at the University of Mississippi 19 November 1979

Handwritten notes on stationary from The Regency Hotel, New York (NY) undated [1979?]

#### Folder 3: Elections, 1979

Penelope C. Hutcherson, acting secretary and treasurer of the Democratic Executive Committee (Hinds County), to "Dear Candidate". Re: Making candidates aware of a few things prior to elections, Jackson (Miss.) 4 June 1979

*Democratic Primary* newspaper with headline, "James Meredith Miss. State Legislature" (2 copies), Jackson (Miss.) 28 July 1979

#### Folder 4: Amway

Amway Distributor Identification Card belonging to Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 1979

Advertisement for "The Wright Box" from Bill and Anna Mae Wright to James Meredith, Haverhill (Mass.) Postmarked 9 June 1979

Advertisement for "The Wright Box" from Bill and Anna Mae Wright to James Meredith, Haverhill (Mass.) undated [1979?]

#### Folder 5: Correspondence - Nigeria

##### **Scope and Contents note**

Jimor Osakwe and others, regarding business possibilities in Lagos

Jimor Osakwe to "Dear Jim". Re: Acquisition of land to begin housing project, Lagos (Nigeria) 7 March 1979

Jimor Osakwe to "Dear Jim". Re: A handwritten request for a response to a previous letter, Lagos (Nigeria) 3 May 1979

Jimor Osakwe to "Hi Jim". Re: A handwritten request for a response to a previous letter, Lagos (Nigeria) 4 June 1979

Jimor Osakwe to "Hi Jim". Re: Asking Meredith to get in touch with Jimor's associate, Mr. A.C. Osokolo, Lagos (Nigeria) 14 June 1979

James H. Meredith to Jimor Osakwe. Re: Arranging a trip to Nigeria to begin building for their housing project, Jackson (Miss.) 11 September 1979

**Scope and Content**

Attached are several letters from 1978 between Jimor and Meredith.

Jimor Osakwe to "Dear Jim". Re: Condolences for June Meredith's death, contact information for Mr. A.C. Osokolo, and Nigerian visa application, Lagos (Nigeria) 17 December 1979

**Scope and Content**

Attached is a reference note from Jimor expressing Meredith's good character to add to his Nigerian visa application

Jimor Osakwe to "Dear James." Re: Business forms and processes for housing project 12 November 1979

Jimor Osakwe to "Dear James". Re: Business details 12 October 1979

Folder 6: General Correspondence, 1979

Jackie Glisson to James Howard Meredith, 30 January 1979 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Willis J. Hubert to John H. Meredith.(Hubert, Chairman, Committee on Academic Standing, Morehouse College) Re: John's academic probation, 18 July 1979 (Typed letter signed) (Copy. Envelope. 1 page)

John G. Jones to James Howard Meredith. (Jones, Oral Historian for MS. Dept. of Archives and History) Re: Oral History interview, 19 November 1979 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

"Sister Thelma" to [James Howard Meredith], 12 December 1979 (Autograph note) (Envelope. 1 page)

Mable Dixon to James Howard Meredith, 16 December 1979 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Folder 7: Correspondence / Business

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Papers from Indiana University Press regarding royalties for 1978, Bloomington (Indi.) 2 April 1979

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

Mortgage Clause for James H. Meredith and Mary Jane Meredith from State-Wide General Insurance Agency, Inc., Jackson (Miss.) 19 January 1979

Barbara Cooper, chairperson of the Founder's Day committee with St. John African Methodist Episcopal Church to Mr. James H. Meredith, Burlington (Iowa) 26 January 1979

Zane D. Roden, vice president and general manager with WOKJ/WJMI, to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Matter of delinquent account, Jackson (Miss.) 10 March 1979

Dr. Cleveland Donald, Jr., director of black studies with the College of Liberal Arts at the University of Mississippi, to Brother John Jenkins with Alpha Phi Alpha Fraternity. Re: James Meredith no longer makes speeches, University (Miss.) 9 April 1979

R.L. Taylor, D.D.S. to James H. Meredith. Re: Statement past due [for dental services], Jackson (Miss.) 25 April 1979

Flo Trotman, production secretary at Blackside, Inc., to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Confirmation of interview appointment, Boston (Mass.) 18 June 1979

Contract from Program Corporation of America for a speaking engagement for James Meredith at Liberty State College, West Liberty (W. Virg.) 25 June 1979

Blank form for "Special Tax Return and Application for Registry" for Black Enterprises, Inc. Golden Egg Restaurant and Lounge, Chamblee (Geor.) 1979

Memorandum of Engagement from Program Corporation of America for speaking engagement for James Meredith at West Liberty State College, West Liberty (W. Virg.) 9 July 1979

Agreement for Broad Street Lounge between James H. Meredith and Sheffie Ducksworth, Jackson (Miss.) 21 October 1979

H.D. Jones, activities coordinator at West Liberty State College, to Harriette Turner, national sales director with Program Corporation of America. Re: Ensuring speakers are on time for their assigned speaking engagements at West Liberty State College, West Liberty (W. Virg.) 3 December 1979

John C. Graves to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Late payments on property, Seminary (Miss.) undated [1979?]

Folder 8: June Meredith, 1979

June Meredith to James Howard Meredith. On the occasion of their wedding anniversary, 24 August 1977 (Card) (Envelope. 2 pages)

Funeral service for June Meredith, 8 December 1979 (Program) (4 pages 3 copies)

Folder 9: Miscellaneous

Summary of Recent News and Interest from Mississippi Research and Development Center, Jackson (Miss.) Postmarked 14 February 1979

**Scope and Content**

2 copies - one sent to Mr. Lee Dilworth and one sent to the Weekly Communicator

Forest Management Plan for Attala County (Miss.) 18 December 1979

Invitation to the graduation of Regina Ann Horne from the class of 1979 at John W. Provine High School, Jackson (Miss.) 5 June 1979

Louise Halenar, editorial director of Who's Who in America, to "Dear Marquis Biographee". Re: Confirmation of accuracy of biographical sketch for publication in 40th edition of Who's Who in America, Chicago (Ill.) undated [1978-1979?]

Laws and Rules for admission to the Bar of Mississippi from the Board of Bar Admissions, Jackson (Miss.) Postmarked 29 March 1979

Program for Funeral Services of Edna Riley, Jackson (Miss.) 16 August 1979

Raffle ticket from Phi Beta Sigma Fraternity to benefit the Sigma Scholarship Fund undated

Planner and address book 1979

Folder 10: *Outlook* - Postal

Statement of Mailing for Second Class Publications from the US Postal Service for *Outlook* magazine (2 forms), Jackson (Miss.) 13 March and 4 April 1979

Theodore W. Troy, director of the office of mail classification with the US Postal Service. Re: Voluntary abandonment of second-class privileges for *The Weekly Communicator*, Washington DC 15 March 1979

William G. Hanna, postmaster of the US Post Office in Jackson, to *Outlook* magazine. Re: Completion of forms for the magazine's second-class publications, Jackson (Miss.) 24 October 1979

#### **Scope and Content**

Attached are the blank forms *Outlook* magazine was supposed to fill out

Research gathered for *Outlook* magazine (2 copies), Jackson (Miss.) September - October 1979

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

---

### **Series 7. Africa & Pan-Africanism Papers, 1965-1968 and 1976-1979**

#### **Africa & Pan-Africanism Papers. Nigeria, 1965-1968**

##### **Box 35**

#### Folder 1: Nigeria-1965-Correspondence

Address book and planner for "Mrs. James Meredith" 1965

James H. Meredith to Mr. K. Mahmud, Sub-Librarian at the University of Ibadan. Re: Trying to get the James Meredith Educational Fund into Africa, Ibadan (Nigeria) 12 May 1965

#### Folder 2: Nigeria

Vanpac Carriers, Inc. copy of Household Goods Bill of Lading, Richmond (Cali.) 25 May 1965

Receipt statement from the University of Ibadan, Ibadan (Nigeria) 7 January 1965

Letter sent through Urgent Communications. D.C. Evans, Special Shipments, to Karl Schroff and Associates (Meredith cc'd), Chicago (Ill.) 12 July 1965

Letter sent through Urgent Communications. D.C. Evans, Special Shipments, to Mr. James Meredith (Karl Schroff and Associates cc'd), Gary (Indi.) 14 July 1965

James Meredith to Karl Schroff and Associates, Chicago (Ill.) 16 July 1965

Handwritten letter on Hotel Beverly stationary from Bert S[en]ter to "Dear James," New York (NY) 16 August 1968

Folder 3: "Havana Night," University of Ibadan Program

Program for Havana Night, 14th Anniversary Fancy Dress Ball at the University of Ibadan, Ibadan (Nigeria) 1 May 1965

Folder 4: Nigeria Visit, 1968

James H. Meredith to Consul General of Nigeria, New York (NY) 10 August 1968

James H. Meredith to Consulate General of Nigeria, New York (NY) 14 August 1968

**Scope and Content**

4 pages total

P.A. Afolabi, Consul General, to Mr. James H. Meredith, New York (NY) 16 August 1968

D.I. Agabo, secretary to the military government, Benue Plateau State, to the Commissioner for Home Affairs and Information, the Secretary of Abandoned Property, the Chief Information Officer, the Commissioner for Works and Survey, the Solicitor General, and the Curator Jos Museum. Re: Visit of Mr. James Meredith and Others, Benue Plateau State (Nigeria) 18 September 1968

Folder 5: Nigeria Visit, 1968

Report on Fact-Finding Tour in Nigeria by James H. Meredith undated

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

Statement Intended To Be Made in Ibadan by James H. Meredith undated

Itinerary of visit to Nigeria 13-24 September 1968

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

Briefs on the Stand of the Western State in the Nigerian Crisis undated [1968?]

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

List of office-holders and others, Jos (Nigeria) undated

Business information about first textile mill "in North" undated

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

Business information about textile mill undated

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

Progress Report on the Meredith Fact-Finding Effort, (Nigeria) 16 September 1968

**Scope and Content**

4 pages

List of questions for James Meredith undated

Information about Nigerian military typed on back of "Commitment '68: The Action Team for Nixon" undated [1968?]

Folder 6: Nigeria Visit, 1968

Summary Notes on the State System, (Nigeria) undated

Commissioner of Education Kano State, (Nigeria) 18 September 1968

Commissioner of Natural Resources, (Nigeria) 18 September 1968

Conversation with Philip Asiodu, "Permanant" Secretary of Industry, (Nigeria) undated

Comments of Philip Asiodu "Permanant Secretary of Undustry", (Nigeria) undated

"Notes", (Nigeria) undated

"Notes", (Nigeria) undated

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

Conversation with Brig Ejoor, (Nigeria) undated

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

Military Governor of Kano State, Commissioner of Information in Attendance, (Nigeria) 18 September 1968

Handwritten notes about "The First Nigerian State", (Nigeria) undated

"Permanant Secretary of Health in the North for Now Federal Commissioner for Mines and Power", (Nigeria) undated

Handwritten notes undated

**Scope and Content**

8 pages

Meeting of Commissioners of Jos 19 September 1968

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

Handwritten notes undated

Commissioner for Local Government Kano State 17 September 1968

**Scope and Content**

3 pages

Handwritten notes undated

Conversation with the Chief of State: General Gowon undated

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

Typed notes on the back of Sheraton Motor Inn stationary undated

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

Biafra - The Union of Bood typed on the back of James Meredith Voter Registration Campaign stationary undated

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

The Emir of Kano. The Emirs Palace. Madawuaki: Senior Counselor to the Emir Present 18 September 1968

Commissioner of Health for Kano State 18 September 1968

"Conversation" undated

Doctor f[r]om Jos - Benue Plateau State 19 September 1968

"Summary Impressions of the Visit to Nigeria as of Friday" 19 September 1968

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

Conversation - Permanent Secretary of Industry 16 September 1968

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

List of statistics about Nigeria undated

Folder 7: "The Union of Blood"/ [James Howard Meredith], undated (Typed manuscript)

Draft of The Union of Blood undated

Folder 8: Major General Yakubu Gowon

Opening Address by His Excellency the Head of the Federal Military Government and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces Major-General Yakubu Gowon, at the Ceremony Marking the Formal Opening of the Headquarters' Buildings of the Nigerian Institute of International Affairs, Victoria Island, Lagos (Nigeria) 15 June 1967

Program of Opening Ceremony of the Headquarters Buildings from the Nigerian Institute of International Affairs, Lagos (Nigeria) 15 June 1967

Newspaper clippings from Nigeria visit 1968

Folder 9: "Operational Code of Conduct-Nigerian Armed Forces"

Booklet of Operational Code of Conduct for Nigerian Armed Forces from the Federal Republic of Nigeria, (Nigeria) undated

Folder 10: Origin of African Unity, 1968

Permanent Mission of Nigeria to the United Nations 23 July 1968

The Text of the Communique issued by the Consultative Committee of the Organisation of African Unity on Nigeria at Niamey 19 July 1968

Folder 11: Ambassador of Nigeria-Statement

Statement by His Excellency the Ambassador of Nigeria to the United States, Mr. Joe Iyalla, on food and medical supplies for victims of the Nigerian Civil War including those in rebel-held areas of the secessionist East Central State undated

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

Folder 12: United Nations Memo

"U Thant" to The Secretary-General, Lagos (Nigeria) 30 May 1967

Broadcast to the Nation by His Excellency Major General Yakuku Gowon, Head of the Federal Government and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces undated

**Scope and Content**

14 pages

Folder 13: Press Releases, etc. Nigeria

Press release from the Nigerian Institute of International Affairs: "American Defender of 'One-Nigeria' Arrives in Lagos", Lagos (Nigeria) 13 September 1968

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

Information Bulletin from the Information Division of the Office of the Secretary to the Military Government, Kano State (Nigeria) 18 September 1968

Press release from the Nigerian Institute of International Affairs: "The Most Important Thing is the Creation of States in Niigeria", Lagos (Nigeria) 21 September 1968

Press release from the Nigerian Institute of International Affairs: "Nigeria Increases my Sense of Pride and Dignity", Lagos (Nigeria) 25 September 1968

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

Information Bulletin from the Information Division of the Office of the Secretary of the Military Government, Kano State (Nigeria) 19 September 1968

#### Folder 14: Nigeria-Miscellaneous

"Starvation in Nigeria" undated

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

Nigeria's Energy Requirements in the 80s by Dr. E.N.C. Osakwe, energy policy research consultant with the National Policy Development Centre Supreme Headquarters (presented at seminar on "Energy", Lagos (Nigeria) 28 February - 1 March 1979

**Scope and Content**

23 pages

Text of sermon preached by the very Reverend Festus O. Segun, provost of Lagos Cathedral in Nigeria, New York (NY) 30 June 1968

**Scope and Content**

5 pages

Copies of Hearing about the Nigerian-Biafran Relief Situation before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Committee on Foreign Relations United States Senate - Second Session Held 4 October 1968

**Scope and Content**

2 copies (1 is 5 pages one-sided, and 1 is 3 pages double-sided)

#### Folder 15: Nigeria-Miscellaneous Publications

Memorandum and Articles of Association of Basic Needs Limited from the Federal Republic of Nigeria 1968

Copy of Hearing for the Nigerian-Biafran Relief Situation before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Committee on Foreign Relations United States Senate - Second Session 4 October 1968

**Scope and Content**

5 pages

Overseas Business Reports: Marketing in Nigeria from the US Department of Commerce April 1979

Nigeria Newsletter published by International Communications 5-18 February 1979

Large Scale Housing Program for Federal Republic of Nigeria published by Management Corporation of Mississippi, Jackson (Miss.) undated

Road Map of Nigeria from the Federal Republic of Nigeria undated

Folder 16: Pan-African, undated

Program to Assist Nigerian Farmers in the Development of Modern Agricultural and Food Processing Techniques and in Improving their Foreign Trade Effectiveness by James H. Meredith undated

**Scope and Content**

3 pages total

Henderson International, Inc. about tourism development undated

**Scope and Content**

11 pages

A Selected Bibliography of Nigerian Rural Development undated

**Scope and Content**

5 pages

Copy of hearing the Nigerian-Biafran Relief Situation before the Subcommittee on African Affairs of the Committee on Foreign Relations United State Senate - Second Session 4 October 1968

Flyers and newspaper clippings about freeing Kenya undated

Folder 17: Itinerary-Nigeria

Itinerary for James Meredith and Secretary Mr. Robert Beltfor visit to Nigeria 14-16 September 1968

Folder 18: "Challenge and Opportunity for Greater Economic Development in Mississippi: A Report on the Trip to Lagos, Nigeria", undated (Typed manuscript)

Folder 19: Madagascar

Card "With the compliments of the Embassy of the Democratic Republic of Madagascar" stamped twice undated

"Who Imports What?" - list of authorized importers and what they import stamped from the Embassy of the Democratic Republic of Madagascar, Washington

DC undated

**Scope and Content**

2 copies (one is 1 page, the other is 3 pages)

Folder 20: Nigerian Federal Works Registration Board

Federal Works Registration Board with the Federal Ministry of Works from Victoria Island, Lagos (Nigeria) [1976-1977?]

Certificate of Registration from the Federal Works Registration Board for Oscar Concord (Nigeria) Limited, Lagos (Nigeria) 14 November 1979

Folder 21: Jimor Osakwe

Jimor Osakwe to Mr. James H. Meredith. Re: Business and importation in Nigeria, Lagos (Nigeria) 12 November 1979

**Scope and Content**

2 copies (3 pages each)

J.S. Malecela, Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Dr. E.N.C. Osakwe. Re: Selection to prepare a paper on Pan-African Technical Skills, United Republic of Tanzania 27 May 1974

James Turner, Director of the Black Studies Program at Cornell University, to Brother Jimor Osakwe. Re: Greetings and request to be a visiting lecturer on the topic "Politics, Technology, and Development in Africa", Ithaca (NY) 9 November 1971

Folder 22: "Foreign Economic Trends and Their Implications for the United States: The Kingdom of Lesotho"/ U.S. Foreign Service, March 1979

Booklet of the Foreign Economic Trends and Their Implications for the United States from the International Marketing Information Series March 1979

Folder 23: Customs and Excise Management Act-Nigeria, 1958

Copy of Customs and Excise Management Act 1958 (pages B19 - B34) April 1979

**Scope and Content**

16 pages total

Folder 24: National Security Council Memorandum 46

Copy of the National Security Council Memorandum  
46 17 March 1978

**Scope and Content**

3 pages

Folder 25: Pan Africa 1975, 1977

Copy of Rules and Regulations from the Federal Register, Vol. 40, No. 34: Title 22 - Foreign Relations (pages 7327 - 7330) 19 February 1975

**Scope and Content**

2 pages front and back

Articles of Incorporation of Pan-African Unlimited, Inc. January 1977

**Scope and Content**

7 pages total + envelope

**Africa & Pan-Africanism Papers. 1980**

**Box 36**

Folder 1: Correspondence - Africa, January - May 1980

Ms. V. Allen to "Dear Adara", 6 January 1980 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 1 pages)

Bonnie J. Knoll to James Howard Meredith. (Ms. Knoll, with Embassy of the United States of America.) Re: Meeting with Chief Jafajo, 4 February 1980 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

Tommy Williams to James Howard Meredith. ("J") (Williams, President of Pan-Africa Unlimited, Incorporated), 8 February 1980 (Autograph letter signed) (On Pan-Africa Unlimited, Incorporated stationery. Envelope. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Kasimu Idris. (Kasimu Idris, Permanent Secretary, Nigerian Federal Ministry of Works) Re: Housing construction, 19 February 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Kasimu Idris. (Kasimu Idris, Permanent Secretary, Nigerian Federal Ministry of Works) Re: Housing construction, 19 February 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

to Messrs. Oscar-Concord (Nig.) Limited. Re: Letter of intent and irrevocable commitment, 25 February 1980 (Typed manuscript) (Holographic annotations. 2 pages)

to Messrs. Oscar-Concord (Nig.) Limited. Re: Letter of intent and irrevocable commitment, 25 February 1980 (Typed manuscript) (Carbon. 2 pages)

George J. Pope to James Howard Meredith. (Pope, Agricultural Attaché for U.S. Embassy), 3 March 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. "West African Farming." January 1980. Photocopy. 2 pages

James Howard Meredith to G.A. Onyebbula. Re: Investment possibility - Nigeria, 5 March 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Arnold Dadian. (Dadian, Director Public Inquiry Staff, Office of Public Affairs, Agency of International Development) Re: Investment possibility - Nigeria, 5 March 1980 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Richard Solem. (Solem, with Bureau of Development Support, Agency for International Development) Re: Investment possibility - Nigeria, 5 March 1980 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Thomas H. Lederer. (Lederer, OICD, Dept. of Agriculture) Re: Investment possibility - Nigeria, 5 March 1980 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Director, Dept. of Civil Engineering, Ahmadu Bello University. Re: Investment possibility - Nigeria, 5 March 1980 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Bonnie J. Knoll to James Howard Meredith. Re: Chief Jafojo, 7 March 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

U.S. Embassy, Lagos to James Howard Meredith. Re: Housing Construction and Investment, 7 March 1980 (Telegram) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph note. 11 March 1980. Donald C. Stow to James Howard Meredith. (Stow, Investment Officer, U.S. Dept. of Commerce). 1 page And. Card. Business Card for Donald C. Stow

James L. Harper to James Howard Meredith. (Harper, Public Inquiries Specialist, U.S.A.I.D.), 21 March 1980 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Mr. Davidson and Mr. Potts. (Davidson, Loan Officer and Potts, President, Merchants and Farmers Bank, Kosciusko, MS), 18 March 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to R.L. Taylor, 18 March 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

Keith M. Byergo to James Howard Meredith. (Byergo, Acting Deputy Dir. Office of Agriculture, Bureau for Development Support, U.S.A.I.D.), 28 March 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. Envelope. 1 page)

Chief J.A. Ojo to James Howard Meredith. (Ojo, Managing Director, J.A. Ojo Associates, Lagos), 2 April 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to "Sir" Re: Lagos State Housing Construction, undated (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 8 April 1980. Various copies - [draft]. Torn in half. 3 pages

James Howard Meredith to Chairman, Lagos State Development and Property Corporation. Re: Lagos State housing construction, 8 April 1980 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Sam A. Inja-Agha to James Howard Meredith. Internal Memorandum form from College of Education, Uyo, crossed out and The House of Oscar written in, 9 April 1980 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

J.A. Ojo to James Howard Meredith, 10 April 1980 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Patricia A. Wetmore to James Howard Meredith. Re: AID information, African investment, 14 April 1980 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Salve Salvesen to James C. Single Terry, Sam A. Inya-Agha. (Salve Salvesen, General Manager, Lagos State Development and Property Corporation), April, 15, 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. 1 page)

Sam A. Inya-Agha to James C. Single Terry. Re: "Expatriate" investments, 17 April 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. 1 page)

Thomas J. Lederer to James Howard Meredith. Re: AID publications/African investments, 18 April 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 2 pages)

Victor Bayo Grange to James Howard Meredith, 22 April 1980 (Typed letter signed.) (Envelope. 1 page)

Akin Akintoye to Managing Director, Oscar-Concord(Nig) Ltd. (Akin Akintoye, Legal Practitioner for Jegede, Ajujola & Co.), 22 April 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. Photocopy. 2 pages)

George J. Pope to James C. Singleterry, 23 April 1980 (Typed letter) (Carbon. Envelope. 1 page)

James C. Singleterry to Federal Capital Development Authority, 3 May 1980 (Typed letter) (On Management corporation of Mississippi letterhead. Carbon. 3 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Jim Buck Ross. (Ross, Mississippi Commissioner of Agriculture and Commerce), 12 May 1980 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Folder 2: Correspondence - Africa, June - December 1980

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* James C. Singleterry to Bank of America International. Re: Line of Credit, Savannah Bank, Lagos, 13 June 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Photocopy. 2 pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Ames C. Singleterry to Bank of America International. Re: Line of Credit, Savannah Bank, Lagos, 13 June 1980 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

Anthony Olabanji to James Howard Meredith, 30 June 1980 (Autograph letter signed) (Airletter form. 1 page)

Alhaji Audu M. Fowewe to James Howard Meredith, 26 June 1980 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Mr. & Mrs. Sam A. Inja-Agha. Re: Jackson State University scholarships, 7

August 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 6 August 1980. Martin L. Epps to Adaora Inya-Agha. Re: Track scholarship page Photocopy. 1 page

James Howard Meredith to Mr. & Mrs. Sam A. Inja-Agha. Re: Jackson State University scholarships, 7 August 1980 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to "Ade." Re: livery, 8 August 1980 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

Sam Inya-Agha to James Howard Meredith, 17 September 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Embassy of Nigeria. Re: Visa renewal, loss of passport, 24 October 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Captain Everett H. Meredith, 31 October 1980 (Typed letter) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Olayinka Ajike Oyede, 13 November 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Jimor Osakwe, 13 November 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon. Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clippings

Jimor Osakwe to James Howard Meredith, 1 December 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 3 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Re: Problems in Lagos

Jimor Osakwe to James Howard Meredith. Re: Problems in Lagos, 1 December 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Holographic annotations. Carbon. Envelope. 3 pages)

James Howard Meredith to Tommy Williams, 9 December 1980 (Typed letter) (Holographic annotations. 3 pages)

Jimor Osakwe to James Howard Meredith, 13 December 1980 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope.

1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 1 December 1980. Jimor Osakwe to James Howard Meredith. Re: Problems in Lagos. Holographic annotations. Envelope. 3 pages And. Typed manuscript. 6 August 1980. Certificate of Incorporation for Basic Needs Limited. Photocopy. 1 page

James Howard Meredith to Jimor Osakwe, 21 December 1980 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

Folder 3: Pan Africa Unlimited, ADARA - African Development and Reunification Association

News Release: James H. Meredith Begins New Movement undated

**Scope and Content**

7 copies total

James H. Meredith to Mr. Calvin Fraley, Jackson (Miss.) 9 November 1980

James H. Meredith's View of "The Goals of Black People in the 1980's", undated [1980?]

News Release: James H. Meredith Begins New Movement undated

10 listed objectives for the African Development and Reunification Association (ADARA) undated

A report about the Development of Africa from the African Development and Reunification Association (ADARA) undated

A report about the Reunification of Black People from the African Development and Reunification Association (ADARA) undated

Listed Membership Requirements for the African Development and Reunification Association (ADARA) undated

Draft of press release: James H. Meredith Begins New Movement undated

**Scope and Content**

2 copies, both with typed mark-throughs. 1 copy has handwritten notes on the side.

Booklet for Pan-Africa Unlimited, Incorporated, Jackson (Miss.) [April 1981?]

#### Folder 4: Legal Agreements - Mississippi

James C. Singleterry, senior vice-president of the Bank of America International to Mr. Randy Strickley. Re: Nigerian Construction Project, Miami (Flo.) 13 June 1980

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

Corporate Resolution for the Board of Directors of Management Corporation of Mississippi 7 October 1980

**Scope and Content**

4 copies

Exclusive Agency Contract between Management Corporation of Mississippi and James H. Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 11 February 1980

**Scope and Content**

1 original and 1 copy

Exclusive Agency Contract between Lacoste and Associates and James H. Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 10 December 1980

**Scope and Content**

4 complete copies and 1 copy with 2 of 4 pages.

Blank copy of Exclusive Agency Contract, Jackson (Miss.) undated

Exclusive Contract for Agricultural Machines Trade/Agricultural Developmental Projects for IMO State of Nigeria between James H. Meredith and Goddy U. Okwara, managing director of Goddom International Ltd. 1 September 1981

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

#### Folder 5: Legal Agreements - Nigeria

Written draft of Memorandum of Agreement of Intention to Form Joint Venture attached to a booklet of Memorandum and Articles of Association of Basic Needs Limited from the Federal Republic of Nigeria, Lagos (Nigeria) 6 August 1980

Exclusive Agency Contract between Oscar Concord Limited and James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) February 1980

Handwritten draft of Memorandum of Agreement of Intention to Form Joint Venture between J.A. Ojo and Associates Ltd. and Mississippi Management Corporation, Ibadan (Nigeria) February 1980

Booklet of Memorandum and Articles of Association of Basic Needs Limited from the Federal Republic of Nigeria with attached Certificate of Incorporation 6 August 1980

Memorandum of Agreement of Intention to Form Joint Venture between Oscar Concord Limited and Mississippi Management Corporation 26 February 1980

Exclusive Agency Contract between Oscar Concord Ltd. and James H. Meredith 26 February 1980

Joint Venture Agreement between Oscar-Concord Ltd. and Management Corporation of Mississippi 10 April 1980

Memorandum of Agreement of Intention to Form Joint Venture between J.A. Ojo and Associates Ltd. and Mississippi Management Corporation 25 February 1980

Exclusive Agency Contract between Lacoste and Associates and James H. Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 10 December 1980

Exclusive Agency Contract between J.A. Ojo and Associates Ltd. and James H. Meredith 25 February 1980

Exclusive Agency Contract between Oscar Concord Ltd. and James H. Meredith 26 February 1980

Booklet of Memorandum and Articles of Association of Basic Needs Limited from the Federal Republic of Nigeria with attached Certification of Incorporation 6 August 1980

Folder 6: Blank Joint Venture Agreement, Draft - Exclusive Agency Contract

Blank copy of Joint Venture Agreement undated

Blank handwritten draft of Exclusive Agency Contract undated

Folder 7: Program - Nigerian visit, 10 April 1980

Folder 8: Proceedings and Reports of Various meetings -

Regarding Nigerian visit and investments possibilities

African Development and Re-Unification Association (ADARA) Meeting Record 1980

Minutes of 3rd Executive Meeting of Nzuko Unwana Held on 26th January 1980 26 January 1980

Trade Referral System and Foreign Importers by Country, Company, and Commodity, Nigeria 20 May 1980

Minutes of the First Joint Meeting Held Between Representatives of Osca-Concord Ltd. and Management Corporation of Mississippi, Lagos (Nigeria) 7 April 1980

Evaluation Documentation for the Agriculture Credit and Cooperative for Nigeria 11 March 1980

Folder 9: Manuals and Advisories regarding African Investments

A Manual for Investors in Tanzania 1980

Foreign Economic Trends and Their Implications for the United States: Zambia December 1980

Foreign Economic Trends and Their Implications for the United States: Sierra Leone November 1980

Background Notes from the United States Department of State Bureau of Public Affairs: Rwanda September 1980

Foreign Economic Trends and Their Implications for the United States: Senegal May 1980

Foreign Economic Trends and Their Implications for the United States April 1980

Booklet of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of Basic Needs Limited from the Federal Republic of Nigeria, Lagos (Nigeria) 6 August 1980

*Nigeria Newsletter* (No. 31) 28 January - 10 February 1980

Folder 10: Miscellaneous, Including the following: Spiral notebook with notes and drafts. Visa Application

Customer's Receipt for James H. Meredith for payment to the Nigerian Embassy Postmarked 30 April 1980

2 receipts from Oluyole Pride Hotel 27 June 1980

Product Priority Listing July 1980

Flyer for Man of the East held by Duduwa Hall,  
University of IFE 25 February 1980

Copy of letter from James Meredith to Jimor Osakwe  
printed on the back of another typed page (unknown),  
Jackson (Miss.) 18 January 1980

Notebook of African Development and Reunification  
Association (ADARA) notes 1980

## **Africa & Pan-Africanism Papers. 1981-1982**

### **Box 37**

Folder 1: Benin/Burundi

James H. Meredith to Niyondagara Liberat from  
Bujumbura, Burund, Jackson (Miss.) 3 June 1981

Le Directeur General, Gbeyetin, to Meredith  
Enterprises. Re: Interest in doing business and  
invitation to visit Benin, Cotonou (Republic of Benin) 6  
August 1981

#### **Scope and Content**

One page and one envelope - written in French

The Chamber of Commerce and Industry of the  
People's Republic of Benin to James H. Meredith with  
Meredith Enterprises. Re: A list of businesses and  
companies in Benin for Meredith's use, Cotonou  
(Republic of Benin) 27 August 1981

#### **Scope and Content**

One page with one envelope - written in French

Folder 2: Botswana

E.S. Mpofu, First Secretary of the Embassy of  
Botswana, to James H. Meredith, Washington D.C. 27  
April 1981

Excerpts from a brochure about Industry and  
Commerce in Botswana, undated [1981?]

#### **Scope and Content**

Pages 66 - 76 (10 pages total)

Folder 3: Cameroon

Livinus Ajunwa Opara, accountant of the American  
Embassy in Yaounde, Cameroon, to Meredith

Enterprises, Yaounde (Cameroon) 1 June 1981

A. Konna, Le Secrétaire Général de la Chambre de Commerce de l'Industrie et des Mines, to Meredith Enterprises, Republic of Cameroon 28 October 1981

List of Certified Importers from the Chamber of Commerce of Industry and Mines, (Republic of Cameroon) 1981

**Scope and Content**

9 pages

Robert J. Kott, economic/commercial officer with the Embassy of the United States of America in Yaounde, Cameroon, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Yaounde (Cameroon) 29 May 1981

Bitara a Ekorong Laurent, the Founding Director of Agence Bel, to Meredith Enterprises. Re: Interest in Meredith's pursuits, Yaounde (Republic of Cameroon) 5 August 1981

Jacques-Emmanuel Bekala, the director of the Society Cafeiere[?] of Cameroon, to James H. Meredith. Re: Interest in business cooperation, Cameroon 13 August 1981

Mrs. Palla to Mr. James H. Meredith. Re: Requesting proposals from different business contracts and representation, Douala (Cameroon) 14 August 1981

**Scope and Content**

One page and one envelope - written in French

[?] from the Cameroon Inter Representation to Mister James H. Meredith. Re:

Jonathan Tadoh to Mr. James H. Meredith. Re: Request for the import/export company to be a part of Meredith's new project in Africa, (Cameroon) 14 September 1981

J. Thry-Dong Dong from the Commercial Transaction Desk to Meredith Enterprises. Re: Request to be a distributor for American products, Yaounde (Cameroon) 14 September 1981

**Scope and Content**

Written in French

The Director General, I. Mvolo, to Mr. James H. Meredith. Re: Interest in collaboration with Meredith Enterprises, Yaounde (Cameroon) 15 September 1981

**Scope and Content**

Written in French

Dr. Ghogomu Tapisi Robert, Head of the Cameroon Economic and Trade Mission, to Mr. James H. Meredith. Re: Information about group searching for foreign enterprise, Washington DC 19 June 1981

Professional List of the Northern Province, Republic of Cameroon 30 June 1981

**Scope and Content**

17 pages total - Written in French

Business card for "El Hadj Ahmadou Tidjani" undated

**Scope and Content**

Written in French

Business card for Eno Mbei Emmanuel with the Cameroon Chamber of Commerce of Industry and Mines undated

**Scope and Content**

Written in French

Folder 4: Central African Republic/Congo

Michael P. Fleischer, economic/commercial officer of the Embassy of the United States of America, to Mr. James H. Meredith. Re: Meredith's interest in opening an import/export trade between the US and the Republic of Congo, Brazzaville (Congo) 9 July 1981

Jacques Topande Makombo, ambassador with the Embassy of the Central African Republic, to Mr. James Meredith. Re: Contact information for the firms or governmental bodies available to contact in the Central African Republic, Washington DC 28 April 1981

Folder 5: Ethiopia

"For Aberra Feleke", Head of Trade Relations with Developed Countries with the Provisional Military Government of Socialist Ethiopia Ministry of Foreign Trade, to Meredith Enterprises. Re: Contact information for trade partners with Ethiopia, (Ethiopia) 14 May 1981

John H. Meredith, manager for the International Trade Division with Meredith Enterprises, to Comex. Re: Request for contact information for firms and companies that would be willing to do business with Meredith Enterprises, Jackson (Miss.) 6 April 1981

Marie Murray, economic/commercial officer with the

Embassy of the United States of America, to Mr. James H. Meredith. Re: Contact information for businesses in Ethiopia that might do business with Meredith Enterprises, Addis Ababa (Ethiopia) 5 June 1981

Handwritten letter from Jimor Osakwe to James Meredith, Addis Ababa (Ethiopia) 17 January 1981

#### Folder 6: Gambia/Guinea/Gabon

Galandou Gorre-Ndiaye, First Secretary of the Embassy of the Gambia, to "Dear Mr. Meredith". Re: Contact information for the Department of Information and Broadcasting, Washington DC. 26 May 1981

Copy of written material about Gambia from an unknown source undated

#### **Scope and Content**

4 pages total (front and back)

"The Gambia Since Independence, 1965-1980, 15 Years of Nationhood"

Envelope from the Embassy of the Gambia to Meredith Enterprises, Washington DC. Postmarked 27 May 1981

Jon L. Noyes, economic/commercial officer with the Embassy of the United States of America, to Mr. James H. Meredith. Re: Business with Gambia, Conakry (Guinea) 15 July 1981

Ross S. Douthard, commercial section of the Embassy of the United States of America, to Mr. James H. Meredith. Re: Contact information for firms and agencies in Gabon that might do business with Meredith Enterprises, Libreville (Gabon) 7 May 1981

#### Folder 7: Ghana

Handwritten letter from Evans Agbaga to "Dear Mr. Meredith", Accra (Ghana)

E.H. Imbeah Amoakuh, executive secretary of Ghana Manufacturers' Association, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Accra (Ghana) 6 June 1981

E.H. Imbeah Amoakuh, executive secretary of Ghana Manufacturers' Association, to Mr. James H. Meredith. Re: Membership list for the Ghana Manufacturers' Association, Accra (Ghana) 6 June 1981

James H. Meredith to the Managing Director of Tedia Enterprises Limited, Accra (Ghana) 19 August 1981

P.K. Djamson, solicitor and advocate, to Meredith Enterprises, Accra (Ghana) 2 October 1981

#### Folder 8: Ivory Coast

M. Delafosse, The Secretary General of the Chamber of Commerce of the Ivory Coast, to Meredith Enterprises. Re: Enclosed Monthly Bulletin about commerce on the Ivory Coast, Republic of Ivory Coast 7 May 1981

#### Folder 9: Kenya

Afro Jewellers to Meredith Enterprises, Nairobi (Kenya) 23 July 1981

H.P. Dimba, marketing manager for Express Kenya, Ltd., Nairobi (Kenya) 23 June 1981

A.G. Mwaloma, public relations officer for the Kenya National Chamber of Commerce and Industry, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Nairobi (Kenya) 26 May 1981

J.M. Macharia, managing director of Mukima Investments, Ltd., to Meredith Enterprises, Murang'a (Kenya) 29 July 1981

Javid I. Malik, managing director of Mobile Diesel Electric Co. Ltd., to Meredith Enterprises, Nairobi (Kenya) 27 July 1981

M.P. Kungu, managing director of Obedient Servant Photo Studios, to Meredith Enterprises, Nairobi (Kenya) 17 August 1981

Business cards for Prince Travel Services sent to Meredith Enterprises, Nairobi (Kenya) Postmarked 19 October 1981

#### **Scope and Content**

4 Business Cards total

Geoffrey Njogu to Meredith Enterprises, Nairobi (Kenya) 23 July 1981

M. Ngali, first commercial secretary of the Embassy of the Republic of Kenya, to Mr. James Meredith, Washington D.C. 11 May 1981

James H. Meredith to Geoffrey Njogu, Jackson (Miss.) 2 August 1981

Jumapili Mresho, general manager of Juma and Company, to Meredith Enterprises, Nairobi (Kenya) 27 October 1981

---

Folder 10: Liberia

Donald E. Booth, commercial officer with the Embassy of the United States of America, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Monrovia (Liberia) 11 May 1981

James H. Meredith to Joseph T.Y. Kangaju, managing director of Finance and Investment Services, Inc., Jackson (Miss.) 2 August 1981

Joseph T.Y. Kangaju, managing director of Finance and Investment Services, Inc., to Meredith Enterprises. Re: List of urgently needed hospital equipment, vaccines, and various pharmaceuticals, Monrovia (Liberia) 22 July 1981

Joseph T.Y. Kangaju, associate broker for Stull and Company and managing director of Finance and Investment Services, Inc., to Meredith Enterprises. Re: Business in Liberia, Monrovia (Liberia) 7 July 1981

Joseph T.Y. Kangaju to Meredith Enterprises. Re: Business with Liberia, Monrovia (Liberia) 22 July 1981

B.A. Sol Corporation signed document, Monrovia (Liberia) 24 July 1981

B.A. Sol Nor al Hatat, Inc. Balance Sheet 31 December 1976

B.A. Sol Nor Al Hayat, Inc. Pro Balance Sheet` 31 December 1977

The Bum Accounting Firm to the Board of Directors at B.A. Sol Nor al Hayat, Inc. Re: Enclosed financial reports from period ending on December 31, 1978, Monrovia (Liberia) 13 April 1979

The Bum Accounting Firm to the Board of Directors with B.A. Sol Nor al Hayat, Inc. Re: Enclosed financial statement for period ending on December 31, 1979, Monrovia (Liberia) 12 May 1980

Official receipt of taxes due for B.A. Sol Nor al Hayat, Inc. from the Republic of Liberia Bureau of Internal Revenue Ministry of Finance, Monrovia (Liberia) 15 February 1977

Certificate of Registration for B.A. Sol Nour Al Hayat Import, Export, and Trading Corp., Monrovia (Liberia) 24 February 1977

Official receipt of taxes due for B.A. Sol Nor al Hayat, Inc. from the Republic of Liberia Bureau of Internal

Revenue Ministry of Finance, Monrovia (Liberia) 30  
March 1979

Official receipt of taxes due for B.A. Sol Nor al Hayat,  
Inc. from Republic of Liberia Bureau of Internal  
Revenue Ministry of Finance, Monrovia (Liberia) 21  
March 1981

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

Envelope from Joseph T.Y. Kangaju to Meredith  
Enterprises, Monrovia (Liberia) Postmarked 28 July  
1981

Ken Moore to B.A. Sol, Co. 8 August 1981

H.M. Enterprises Manufacturers and Exporters  
Representatives Wholesalers and Importers to  
Meredith Enterprises, Monrovia (Liberia) 22 August  
1981

James H. Meredith to Mr. Kenneth E. Moore, vice  
president of Maywood Industries, Inc., Jackson  
(Miss.) 5 September 1981

J.P. Lelleh, vice president of ZTA Group, to Mr. James  
Meredith, Monrovia (Liberia) 22 July 1981

Luesette S. Howell, secretary general of the Liberia  
Chamber of Commerce, to Meredith Enterprises,  
Monrovia (Liberia) 18 August 1981

Folder 11: Lesotho-Malawi-Madagascar

Palesa H. Mohapi, commercial assistant for the  
Embassy of the United States of America, to Mr. James  
H. Meredith, Maseru (Lesotho) 1 May 1981

L.M. Chaluluka, merchandise manager for Main Trading  
Division of the Import and Export Company of Malawi  
Ltd., to Meredith Enterprises, Blantyre (Malawi) 13  
June 1981

S.J. Sitsusi, Malawi Embassy, to Mr. James H. Meredith,  
Washington D.C. 23 April 1981

Petera Rekany, cultural attache for the Embassy of the  
Democratic Republic of Madagascar to the United  
States of America, to Mr. James H. Meredith,  
Washington D.C. 17 June 1981

H. Ratsiandavana, secretary general of the Chamber of  
Commerce of Industry and Agriculture of  
Antananarivo, to Meredith Enterprises, Antananarivo

(Madagascar) 12 May 1981

Kenneth H. Kolb, economic and commercial attache for the Embassy of the United States of America, to James H. Meredith, Antananarivo (Madagascar) 11 May 1981

Tsitakondaza Rambelo R. with Societe Tolotra, to Meredith Enterprises, Antananarivo (Madagascar) 27 July 1981

Hama ag Mahmoud, the secretary general of the Chamber of Commerce of Industry of Mali, to Meredith Enterprises, Bamako (Mali) 20 May 1981

Folder 12: Somalia/Sudan/Senegal/ Sierra Leone

Republic of Senegal to Mr. James Meredith, Dakar (Senegal) 1985

A. Houdrouge, assistant commercial attache for the Embassy of the United States of America, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Dakar (Senegal) 27 April 1981

Mamoun O. Medani, acting economic counsellor for the Embassy of the Democratic Republic of Sudan, to James H. Meredith, Washington D.C. 21 April 1981

A. Blancquaert with Alimex International, to Meredith Enterprises. Re: Trade opportunities, Dakar (Senegal) 19 May 1981

Joe N'Danga Koroma, managing director of J&M Agencies, to Meredith Enterprises, Freetown (Sierra Leone) 20 June 1981

Louis A. McCall, commercial officer of the Embassy of the United States of America, to James H. Meredith, Freetown (Sierra Leone) 15 May 1981

David P. Mathweson, economic/commercial officer of the Embassy of the United States of America, to Meredith Enterprises, Mogadishu (Somalia) 4 June 1981

Folder 13: Tanzania/Togo

Paul Bomani, ambassador of the Embassy of the United Republic of Tanzania, to James H. Meredith, Washington D.C. 8 May 1981

Combey Combete Amah, the director general of "Ets la Patrie", to Meredith Enterprises, Lome (Togo) 13 August 1981

#### Folder 14: Uganda/Rwanda

Note from Ministry of Commerce and Economy and an envelope from the Embassy of the Republic of Rwanda to Mr. James Meredith Postmarked 30 April 1981

Mary E. Rwahwire, P.P. Chairman of Uganda Development Corporation, Ltd., to Meredith Enterprises, Kampala (Uganda) 2 June 1981

Theodore Mayambara with the Uganda Packaging Industries, Ltd., to Meredith Enterprises, Jinja (Uganda) 6 December 1981

Janet R. Malkemes, economic/commercial officer of the Embassy of the United States of America, to Meredith Enterprises, Kigali (Rwanda) 11 June 1981

##### **Scope and Content**

Enclosed Commercial List for Rwanda

John B. Mutabazi with Specialized Business Indentors, to Meredith Enterprises, Kampala (Uganda) 24 September 1981

#### Folder 15: Upper Volta/Niger

Michael Marie Dayamba, commercial assistant of the Embassy of the United States of America, to Meredith Enterprises, Washington D.C. 30 April 1981

B. Ouattara, the technical advisor of the Upper Volta Chamber of Commerce of Industry and Crafts, to Meredith Enterprises, Ouagadougou (Upper Volta) 21 May 1981

David Thacher, economic/commercial officer of the Embassy of the United States of America, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Niamey (Niger) 11 May 1981

Doka T. Barke, first secretary of the Embassy of the Republic of Niger, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Washington D.C. 13 May 1981

Doka T. Barke, first secretary of the Embassy of the Republic of Niger, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Washington D.C. 17 August 1981

General Sangoule Lamizana with the Embassy of the Republic of Upper Volta, to Meredith Enterprises, Washington D.C. Postmarked 31 July 1981

#### Folder 16: Various Countries

Sako Camara with the Republic of Guinea-Bissau Ministry of Commerce, Fisheries, and Crafts, to Meredith Enterprises, Bissau (Guinea-Bissau) 22 September 1981

William L. Mosebey, commercial officer of the Embassy of the United States of America, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Washington D.C. 15 May 1981

John H. Meredith, manager of International Trade Division of Meredith Enterprises, to G. Beilhe (Fort de France, Martinique), Jackson (Miss.) 6 April 1981

Saleck Ould Ely Salem with the Chamber of Commerce of Industry and Agriculture of Nouakchott, to Meredith Enterprises, Nouakchott (Mauritania) Postmarked 17 June 1981

#### Folder 17: Zambia/Zaire

C.G. Kapupu, director of Zambia Information Services, to Meredith Enterprises, Lusaka (Zambia) 27 May 1981

Leon S. Waskin, economic/commercial section of the Embassy of the United States of America, to Mr. Meredith, Kinshasa (Zaire) 18 August 1981

John W. Blaney, economic/commercial officer of the Embassy of the United States of America, to Meredith Enterprises, Lusaka (Zambia) 30 April 1981

H. Mwelwa, permanent secretary of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry, to Meredith Enterprises, Lusaka (Zambia) 12 May 1981

E. Chilanga, export division of Kashichite Holdings, Ltd., to Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc., Lusaka (Zambia) 30 November 1981

Donald M. Mwila to Pan-Africa Limited, Inc., Lusaka (Zambia) 17 November 1981

A.J. Sikaneta, director of Coma Associates Pty Ltd., to Pan-Africa Unlimited Inc., Lusaka (Zambia) 18 November 1981

#### Folder 18: Zimbabwe/South Africa

Incafin Trading Company to Meredith Enterprises, Salisbury (Zimbabwe) 18 June 1981

Stephanie Partridge Price to Mr. James Meredith, Colorado Springs (Colorado) Postmarked 17 June

1981

Nina K. Human, second secretary of the Embassy of South Africa, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Washington D.C. 7 May 1981

Elizabeth J. Smith, trade and information officer with the Associated Chambers of Commerce of Zimbabwe, to Meredith Enterprises, Salisbury (Zimbabwe) 12 May 1981

**Box 38**

Folder 1: Correspondence-Nigeria, January-April 1981

James H. Meredith to Mr. Moses Ihonde, Consul-General of the Nigerian Consulate, Jackson (Miss.) 11 February 1981

James H. Meredith to Dr. Jimor Osakwe (Lagos, Nigeria), Jackson (Miss.) 5 April 1981

**Scope and Content**

Joint Venture Agreement and Terms and Conditions of Agreement enclosed

Jimor Osakwe to James Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 17 April 1981

James H. Meredith to the Chamber of Commerce of Industry and Trade (Ogun State, Nigeria), Jackson (Miss.) 21 April 1981

James H. Meredith to the Office of the Mayor of Ado-Ekiti (Ado-Ekiti, Nigeria), Jackson (Miss.) 22 April 1981

James H. Meredith to Office of the Mayor of Ikorodu (Ikorodu, Nigeria), Jackson (Miss.) 22 April 1981

James H. Meredith to the Chamber of Commerce of Trade and Industry (Benin City, Nigeria) 22 April 1981

"Your big brother, [illegible signature]" with letterhead from the House of Oscar of Oscar-Concord Ltd., to "My Good Small Brother Jim", Lagos (Nigeria) 22 April 1981

James H. Meredith to Mr. Moses Ihonde, Consulate General of Nigeria (Atlanta, Georgia) 27 April 1981

Folder 2: Correspondence-Nigeria, May 1981

James H. Meredith to "Dear Jimor" (Lagos, Nigeria), Jackson (Miss.) 4 May 1981

U.U. Uko, Hon. Secretary at the Calabar Chamber of commerce and Industry, to Meredith Enterprises, Calabar (Cross River State, Nigeria) 4 May 1981

James H. Meredith to The General Manager of the Corss River Basin Dev. Authority (Calabar, Nigeria), Jackson (Miss.) 23 May 1981

Gabriel Owolabi to Meredith Enterprises, Erin-Ile, Kwara-State (Nigeria) 5 May 1981

James H. Meredith to Mr. Gabriel Owolabi (Erin-Ile, Kwara-State, Nigeria), Jackson (Miss.) 23 May 1981

Stephen Sule Ujah with the Environment Division, Ministry of Housing and Environment, to Meredith Enterprises, Makurdi, Benue State (Nigeria) 5 May 1981

James H. Meredith to Stephen Sule Ujah with the Environment Division of the Ministry of Housing and Environment (Makurdi, Benue State, Nigeria), Jackson (Miss.) 29 May 1981

J.O. Edremoda, proprietor with Jopatos and Company, to Meredith Enterprises, Lagos (Nigeria) 11 May 1981

M.A. Alabi, Secretary to the State Government, to The Managing Director of Meredith Enterprises, Ilorin, Kwara State (Nigeria) 18 May 1981

Anthony C. Newton, American Vice Consul of the Embassy of the United States of America, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Praia (Cape Verde) 13 May 1981

John H. Davenport, agricultural trade officer for the US Department of Agriculture of the American Embassy, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 14 May 1981

Olawole Akinbimu to "Dear Jim", Akure, Ondo State (Nigeria) 13 May 1981

**Scope and Content**

A written and a typed letter

Tina Echy Onwuneme, managing director of Cyltina and Company, to Moly Oil and Lubricants Co. Ltd., Lagos (Nigeria) 25 May 1981

E. Omoregie, managing proprieter at E. Omoregie and Company, to James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 29 May 1981

Folder 3: Correspondence-Nigeria, June-August 1981

James H. Meredith to Mr. M.U.H. Dikko, secretary at the Chamber of Commerce and Industry (Katsina, Kaduna State, Nigeria), Jackson (Miss.) 3 June 1981

Yisa Adeku, general manager for the Nigerian Ports Authority, to President of Meredith Enterprises, Lagos (Nigeria) 4 June 1981

Chief S.O. Ladele, head officer marketing manager for Union Bank of Nigeria Ltd., to the manager of Meredith Enterprises, Lagos (Nigeria) 4 June 1981

Reginald F. Biddle, commercial officer of the Embassy of the US, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 4 June 1981

E.A. Amona to Mr. James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 8 June 1981

David M. Hess, economic/commercial officer of the Consulate of the US, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Kaduna (Nigeria) 9 June 1981

Mr. Tafa Adejare Ayorinde to the president of Meredith Enterprises, Oyo State (Nigeria) 12 June 1981

Stephen Sule Ujah, Ministry of Housing and Environment, to Meredith Enterprises, Makurdi, Benue State (Nigeria) 16 June 1981

F.U. Okoroafor, permanent secretary of the Federal Ministry of Social Development, Youth, Sports, and Culture, to Meredith Enterprises, Victoria Island, Lagos (Nigeria) 17 June 1981

Edwin O. Nwora, managing director of Edwin O. Nwora and Sons Company, to Meredith Enterprises, Aba (Nigeria) 25 June 1981

Benneth Nzekwe, director of the Nigerian Export Promotion Council, to the managing director of Meredith Enterprises, Lagos (Nigeria) 26 June 1981

Jimor Osakwe to Mr. James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 29 June 1981

S.O. Igwegbe for permanent secretary at the Ministry of Defense, to the permanent secretary of the Federal Ministry of Commerce in Ikoyi, Lagos, Nigeria, Lagos (Nigeria) 30 June 1981

J.O. Ajayi, permanent secretary of the Ministry of

Trade, Industries, and Co-operatives, to the managing director of Meredith Enterprises, Akure, Ondo State (Nigeria) 3 July 1981

Gladys R. Okungbowa, permanent secretary of the Federal Ministry of Industries, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 6 July 1981

Jimor Osakwe to James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 8 July 1981

Gabriel Owolabi to Meredith Enterprises, Erin-Ile, Kwara State (Nigeria) 10 July 1981

C.I. Njoku, director of Majok and Company, to Meredith Enterprises, Aba, Imo State (Nigeria) 24 July 1981

James H. Meredith to Jimor Osakwe (Lagos, Nigeria), Jackson (Miss.) 27 July 1981

Goddy U. Okwara, inspector of taxes with the zonal tax authority of the Government of Imo State of Nigeria, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Aba, Imo State (Nigeria) 28 July 1981

M.A. Ozegbe, secretary to the government of the governor's office, to Mr. James Meredith, Benin City, Bendel State (Nigeria) 6 August 1981

Tommy Mills, president of the Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc., to Mr. Steve Carter, performance sales of Carnation products (Palatine, Illinois), Jackson (Miss.) 10 August 1981

James H. Meredith to Mr. Adeyemi Odubiyi, chairman/managing director of Adeyemi Odubiyi Nigeria, Ltd. (Eleiyele, Ibadan, Nigeria), Jackson (Miss.) 13 August 1981

James H. Meredith to Mr. Akin Akintoye, general manager/venturee coordinator of building and engineering trade, Ltd. (Suru-Lre, Lagos, Nigeria), Jackson (Miss.) 13 August 1981

Jimor Osakwe to Mr. James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 15 August 1981

James H. Meredith to Mr. Olawole Akinbinu, managing director of Affort (Nig.) Enterprises, Ibadan (Nigeria) 17 August 1981

V.B. Grange, sales manager of Delta Holdings, Ltd., to Meredith Enterprises, Port Harcourt (Nigeria) 26

August 1981

Folder 4: Correspondence-Nigeria, September-December 1981

Business contract agreement between Goddom International, Ltd. and EconoCopy Business Systems, Inc. 1 September 1981

U.D. Bros Commercial Co. to Meredith Enterprises, Aba (Nigeria) 1 September 1981

Gabriel Owolabi to Meredith Enterprises, Erin-Ile, Kwara State (Nigeria) 5 September 1981

Olawole Akinbinu, managing director of Affort (Nig.) Enterprises, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Akure, Ondo State (Nigeria) 8 September 1981

President of Kebson (Nig.) Enterprises to Meredith Enterprises, Aba, Imo State (Nigeria) 18 September 1981

G.I. Ekwueme, director and engineer of Chifana Consultants, to Meredith Enterprises, Lagos (Nigeria) 14 October 1981

Jimor Osakwe to Mr. James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 16 October 1981

Jimor Osakwe to Mr. James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 19 October 1981

Fred Neneh, managing director of F. Neneh and Bros., to Meredith Enterprises, Port Harcourt (Nigeria) 3 November 1981

V.L.D. Bassey, permanent secretary for the Federal Ministry of Commerce, to Meredith Enterprises, Ikoyi, Lagos (Nigeria) 12 November 1981

Goddy U. Okwara, managing director of Goddon International, Ltd., to Meredith Enterprises, Aba (Nigeria) 20 November 1981

Goddy U. Okwara, managing director of Goddom International, Ltd., to Dr. James Meredith, Aba (Nigeria) November 1981

Leo F. Hickman of Business Consultants to Mr. James H. Meredith, Olympia Fields (Ill.) 12 December 1981

Jimor [Osakwe] to Jim [Meredith], Lagos (Nigeria) 17 August 1981

---

Morgan Otuorimu[re?] to Elizabeth A.J. Cia, Badagry, Lagos (Nigeria) undated

Various envelopes for different letters 1981

Folder 5: General Correspondence, January-March 1981

Kim Jones to African Development and Reunification Association, Gary (Indi.) Postmarked 2 February 1981

Tommy Williams to Mr. James H. Meredith, Gary (Indi.) 14 January 1981

Gloria T. Lynn, WLNR Radio to James Meredith, Lansing (Ill.) 5 January 1981

Robert G. Davis to James Meredith. Re: ADARA association, Gary (Ind.) 16 January 1981

P.M. Huet to ADARA. Re: ADARA association, Gary (Ind.) 2 January 1981

Howard McLaurin, president of Administrative Systems and Associates, to Mr. James Meredith, Gary (Ind.) 2 February 1981

Yvonne Peak of Peak Enterprises, Ltd., to ADARA, Chicago (Ill.) 4 February 1981

James H. Meredith to James A. Meredith (Chicago, Illinois), Jackson (Miss.) 8 February 1981

Tommy Williams, president of Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc., to Mr. John Anderson (Holland, Michigan), Gary (Ind.) 8 February 1981

Leo F. Hickman to Mr. James H. Meredith, Olympia Fields (Ill.) 10 February 1981

Stephen H. Ranger to ADARA, Fort Worth (Texas) 25 February 1981

Stephanie Partridge, editor-in-chief of the Colorado Springs Weekly Drum, to Mr. James Meredith, Colorado Springs (Colorado) 16 March 1981

James Meredith to Stephanie Partridge (Colorado Springs, Colorado), Jackson (Miss.) 20 March 1981

**Scope and Content**

Handwritten letter

---

James Coffey to Mr. James Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 21 March 1981

Abraham Ford to Mr. James Meredith, Greenville (Miss.) 24 March 1981

Stock letter written by John H. Meredith, manager of the International Trade Division of Meredith Enterprises, Jackson (Miss.) 24 March 1981

Khalid Abdullah Tariq Al-Mansour, attorney with Al Talal and Al Mansour firm, to Mr. James Meredith, San Francisco (Cali.) 27 March 1981

Folder 6: General Correspondence, April-May 1981

Robert Johnson to James Meredith, Chicago (Ill.) Postmarked 6 April 1981

Dula Abdu to Mr. James Meredith, Carbondale (Ill.) 1 April 1981

James H. Meredith to Jake Henderson, president of Henderson International, Inc. (Washington D.C.), Jackson (Miss.) 5 April 1981

James H. Meredith to James A. Meredith (Chicago, Illinois), Jackson (Miss.) 5 April 1981

Judy G. Johnson, president of Global Marketing Enterprises, Ltd., to Mr. James Meredith, Richmond (Virginia) 6 April 1981

Harvey Anthony, partner at A&N Enterprises, to Mr. James Meredith, Vallejo (Cali.) 8 April 1981

B.E. Saunders to Dr. James Meredith, Washington D.C. 8 April 1981

James H. Meredith to Duane Sams (Washington D.C.), Jackson (Miss.) 11 April 1981

James H. Meredith to Harvey Anthony, partner at A&N Enterprises (Vallejo, California), Jackson (Miss.) 13 April 1981

Stock letter written by James H. Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 13 April 1981

James H. Meredith to James A. Meredith (Chicago, Illinois), Jackson (Miss.) 22 April 1981

International Distributors, Inc., to African Development, Washington D.C. 24 April 1981

## Scope and Content

Telex message

James H. Meredith to Mr. Leo Hickman (Olympia Fields, Illinois), Jackson (Miss.) 27 April 1981

Joel B. New, director of the US Department of Commerce of the International Trade Administration, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Greensboro (NC) 27 April 1981

Gayle C. Shelton, Jr., director of the US Department of Commerce of the International Trade Administration, to Meredith Enterprises, Birmingham (Ala.) 1 May 1981

Lloyd R. Porter, district director of the US Department of Commerce of the International Trade Administration, to Mr. James Meredith, Portland (Oregon) 1 May 1981

Richard E. Curran, trade promotion coordinator of South Carolina State Ports Authority, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Charleston (SC) 4 May 1981

James H. Meredith to Mr. Doug Frengle of the Department of Economic Development (Portland, Oregon), Jackson (Miss.) 4 May 1981

James H. Meredith to Mr. John H. Bauchens, an International Trade Specialist with the Office of Foreign Trade of the Department of Commerce and Economic Development (Seattle, Washington), Jackson (Miss.) 10 May 1981

Russell H. Leitch, district director of US Department of Commerce of the Industry and Trade Administration, to James H. Meredith, Milwaukee (Wisconsin) 12 May 1981

Theodore R. Freeman, president of Tela International Agribusiness Services, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Garden Grove (Cali.) 13 May 1981

Bernard J. Wheeler, trade specialist of the US Department of Commerce of the International Trade Administration, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Hartford (Connecticut) 13 May 1981

Chemokomplex, Hungarian trading company, to Meredith Enterprises, Budapest (Hungary) 19 May 1981

Chemokomplex booklet with envelope it came it

Eldred C. Ellis, European Representative of John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company, to James Meredith, Niedernhausen, Hesse (West Germany) 27 May 1981

Joel Arnon, consul general of Israel, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Atlanta (Georgia) 27 May 1981

James H. Meredith to Valorie Adams, international section of Deposit Guaranty Bank (Jackson, Mississippi), Jackson (Miss.) 29 May 1981

Folder 7: General Correspondence, June-December 1981

Tommy Williams, president of Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc., to Mr. James Meredith, Gary (Ind.) 15 June 1981

Marilyn Baldwin, secretary to Jack Tobolowsky, president of Wolf Textile Company, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Dallas (Texas) 18 June 1981

L.M. Paolillo, executive vice president of Amtek International Corporation, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Fort Wayne (Ind.) 19 June 1981

James H. Meredith to Mr. Dave Rogers, international trade specialist of US Department of Commerce (Dallas, Texas), Jackson (Miss.) 1 July 1981

Otto A. Andreae, senior vice president of Therma-Tron-X, Inc., to James H. Meredith, Sturgeon Bay (Wisconsin) Postmarked 21 July 1981

James H. Meredith to James A. Meredith (Chicago, Illinois), Jackson (Miss.) 2 August 1981

James H. Meredith to Piper Industries, Inc. (Appleton, Wisconsin), Jackson (Miss.) 14 August 1981

Maywood Industries, Inc. to Mr. James Meredith, New Orleans (Louisiana) 8 September 1981

Duke of Henderson Travel Service, Inc., to James Meredith, Atlanta (Georgia) 28 September 1981

Roy L. Maddox, general sales manager of Magna American Corporation, to Mr. James Meredith, Raymond (Miss.) 30 September 1981

Graphnet to James Meredith, Englewood (NJ) 1 December 1981

Groddy Okwara to Mr. James Meredith, New York

(NY) 9 December 1981

Brother Edward Gage Jackson, Jr. to Mr. James Meredith, Gary (Ind.) Postmarked 17 January 1981

James A. Meredith to James H. Meredith, Chicago (Ill.) 20 January 1981

James A. Meredith to James H. Meredith, Chicago (Ill.) Postmarked 4 February 1981

Meredith Enterprises to the New School of Mexico campus lecture and speakers programs (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania), Jackson (Miss.) Postmarked 14 September 1981

Meredith Enterprises to the Philadelphia College of Bible campus lecture and speakers program coordinator (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania), Jackson (Miss.) Postmarked 14 September 1981

Dula Abdu to Mr. James Meredith, Houston (Texas) Postmarked 30 May 1981

Various envelopes for different letters 1981

Folder 8: Receipts, Bills, etc

David Roger, with US Department of Commerce of the International Trade Administration, to Mr. James Meredith, Dallas (Texas) 21 July 1981

Receipt from Western Union telegraph company 6 April 1981

**Scope and Content**

1 original and 2 copies (3 total)

Invoice from Rusco, Inc. to Meredith Enterprises, Providence (Rhode Island) 23 August 1981

Service Agreement between James Meredith and Alice A. Lewis February - October 1981

Blank form for Country Seminar Survey undated

Folder 9: Miscellaneous

"US Interests in Africa" from the US Department of State, Bureau of Public Affairs, Washington (D.C.) 5 October 1981

Information about the Flexible Membrane Storage System from Agristore Systems, Washington D.C.

Agency for International Development (AID); 1981  
Congressional Presentation for Africa 1981

Directory of Industrial Enterprises and Products in  
Tanzania 1981

Directory of Industrial Enterprises and Products in  
Tanzania, published by Tanzania Industrial Studies and  
Consulting Organisation, Dar-es-Salaam 1981

Capital Receipts for external loans

Contact information for various businesses from The  
Banking Supervision Department of the Central Bank  
of Nigeria undated

Blank Form M (for imports only) for application to  
purchase foreign currency, 1962 from the Federal  
Republic of Nigeria undated

Blank Form A (not for imports) for the application to  
purchase foreign currency, Federal Republic of Nigeria  
Exchange Control Act, 1962 undated

Booklet from Meredith Enterprises and Pan-Africa  
Unlimited, Inc. 1981

Unclassified Product Priority Listing undated

Copy of excerpts from "Finance" 1981

Overseas Business Reports from the International  
Marketing Information Series, "Marketing in  
Nigeria" April 1979

Exploring Opportunities in Nigeria from Business  
America 4 May 1981

Fourth National Development Plan 1981-1985 1981

Foreign Economic Trends and Their Implications for the  
United States from the International Marketing  
Information Series, Nigeria April 1981

Empty folder from Exports from the US Department of  
Commerce of the International Trade Association,  
Washington D.C. undated

Empty envelope for Mr. James H. Meredith with Ghana  
stamps Postmarked [?] 1981

### **Box 39**

Folder 1: "African Agricultural Development Program"/

James H. Meredith, [1981] (Typed manuscript) (1 page)

Plan for African Agricultural and Industrial Development Program undated

#### Folder 2: Ecowas

Information about ECOWAS: the Economic Community of West African States from the ECOWAS Secretariat Department of Administration, library division, Lagos (Nigeria) May 1982

#### Folder 3: General Correspondence- January

James H. Meredith to Mr. Leo F. Hickman, business consultants (Olympia Fields, Illinois), Jackson (Miss.) 12 January 1982

Coawovi Germa, first secretary of the Ambassade du Togo, to Meredith Enterprises, Washington D.C. 15 January 1982

The General Manager, Mengot Arrey Princewell, to James H. Meredith, Yaounde (Cameroon) 26 January 1982

L.B. Satcher to James H. Meredith, Oakland (Cali.) 31 January 1982

#### Folder 4: General Correspondence-February

David R. Burnett, economic/commercial officer of the Embassy of the United States of America, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Brazzaville (Congo) 3 February 1982

Daniel R.W. Faux, director of the Department of Transport, Telecoms, and Energy to Dr. E.N.C. Osakwe, energy research consultant (Victoria Island, Lagos, Nigeria), Lagos (Nigeria) 19 February 1982

#### **Scope and Content**

2 copies

Albert Garner, president of Wacted International, Inc., to Mr. James Meredith, Gary (Indiana) 28 February 1982

#### Folder 5: General Correspondence- March

J.S. Chitambala, marketing manager of CF Distributors, to Pan-Africa Unlimited, Ltd., Lusaka (Zambia) 12 March 1982

[?], managing director of Ets. Le Patient, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Yaounde (Cameroon) 31 March 1982

Nakounou Protais, the director general of Adirep, Broadcasting and Representation Agency, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Yaounde (Cameroon) 29 March 1982

#### Folder 6: General Correspondence- April

Majyambere Silas, transport and commission agent, to Meredith Enterprises, Kigali (Rwanda) 28 April 1982

Import/Export Manager of VDA International Ltd. to Pan-Africa Unlimited, Ltd., Lusaka (Zambia) 24 April 1982

#### Folder 7: General Correspondence- May

Yusufu Baba, consul-general of Nigeria, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Atlanta (Georgia) 1 May 1981

Larry A. Nelsen, economic/commercial officer of the Embassy of the United States of America, to James H. Meredith, Khartoum (Sudan) 5 May 1981

William A. McGinnis, director of the marketing division of the State of MS Department of Economic Development, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 6 May 1981

Carol A. Roehl, commercial officer of the Embassy of the United States of America, to Meredith Enterprises, Kampala (Uganda) 8 May 1981

B.A. Elutilo, commercial manager of the National Bank of Nigeria, Ltd., to Meredith Enterprises, Lagos (Nigeria) 14 May 1981

S.O. Anazia, marketing manager of the 1st Bank marketing department, to Meredith Enterprises, Lagos (Nigeria) 15 May 1981

Daniel R.W. Faux, director of the Transport, Telecoms, and Energy Department, to Dr. E.N.C. Osakwe, Lagos (Nigeria) 18 May 1982

#### **Scope and Content**

2 copies

Evans Agbaga to Mr. Meredith, Accra (Ghana) 18 May 1981

Brother Preston Wilcox, convener of Afram, to Brother Levi Jones, director of the Institute of African Affairs

(Nashville, Tennessee), Harlem (NY) 19 May 1981

Bob Feldman, director of the State of Alabama Foreign Trade Relations Commission, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Montgomery (Alabama) 22 May 1981

James A. Meredith to James H. Meredith, Chicago (Ill.) 24 May 1981

H.E. Matieu Kerekou, the chairman of ECOWAS, to the Authority of Heads of State and Government 29 May 1982

#### Folder 8: General Correspondence-June

Helen Scott, trade specialist of the US Department of Commerce of the International Trade Administration, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Memphis (Tenn.) 3 June 1981

Venable Dance, president of Ven International Trading, Co., to James Meredith, Los Angeles (Cali.) 28 June 1982

#### Folder 9: General Correspondence-August

Kenneth E. Moore, Maywood Industries, Inc., to Finance and Investment Service, Inc., New Orleans (Louisiana) 4 August 1981

Jimor Osakwe to James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 13 August 1982

Uduka Ukwa, Dum Querh Associates, to Meredith Enterprises, Aba (DR of Congo) 25 August 1982

#### Folder 10: General Correspondence-September

Roy L. Maddox, general sales manager of Magna, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Raymond (Miss.) 2 September 1981

James H. Meredith to Mr. Roy L. Maddox, general sales manager of Magna Corporation (Raymond, MS), Jackson (Miss.) 5 September 1981

Jimor Osakwe to Mr. James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 22 September 1982

James H. Meredith to Dr. Jimor Osakwe (Lagos, Nigeria), Jackson (Miss.) 29 October 1982

Speech for the University of Mississippi by James H. Meredith on Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc. stationary 30

September 1982

Various envelopes from different correspondents 1981

Folder 11: General Correspondence-October

Prince Collins, with Concordia Minerals Co., Inc., Mr. Meredith, University of Alabama (University, Alabama) 4 October 1982

George Kalenin with Harry Walker, Inc. to Mr. James H. Meredith, New York (NY) 5 October 1982

Various letters of business bundled together with a large clip 1982

The director of Itamoka Aboshi Commercial Trading Co. to Meredith Enterprises, Lagos (Nigeria) 21 October 1982

James H. Meredith to Itamoka Aboshi Commercial Trading Co. (Lagos, Nigeria), Jackson (Miss.) 30 November 1982

Folder 12: General Correspondence-November

James H. Meredith to Dr. Essien-Udom of Ibadan University (Ibadan, Nigeria), Jackson (Miss.) 8 November 1982

James H. Meredith to Henry Kwam and Dr. Ghogomu Taplsi with the Embassy of Cameroun (Washington, D.C.), Jackson (Miss.) 30 November 1982

James H. Meredith to Mr. Lawrence Agubuzu, minister counsellor of the Embassy of Nigeria (Washington, D.C.), Jackson (Miss.) 30 November 1982

James H. Meredith to the president of the University of Lagos (Lagos, Nigeria), Jackson (Miss.) 8 November 1982

James H. Meredith to "Dear Sir", Jackson (Miss.) 9 November 1982

Alex K. Tubi with the Embassy of the Republic of Zambia, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Washington (D.C.) 18 November 1982

Embassy of the Republic of Cape Verde to Meredith Enterprises, Washington (D.C.) 19 November 1982

Eli K. Djelou, first counselor of the Embassy of Togo, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Washington (D.C.) 22

November 1982

Galandou Gorre-Ndiaye, counsellor of the Embassy of Gambia, to Mr. Meredith, Washington (D.C.) 29 November 1982

Principal Assistant Registrar of Appointments at the University of Lagos, to Mr. J.H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 29 November 1982

Folder 13: General Correspondence-December and undated

James H. Meredith to the president of Alcorn State University (Lorman, Miss.), Jackson (Miss.) 14 December 1982

James H. Meredith to Black African Development Volunteers, Jackson (Miss.) 27 December 1982

News Release from Meredith Enterprises, Jackson (Miss.) 27 December 1982

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

A.R. Kabiritsi, ambassador to the Embassy of the Republic of Uganda, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Washinton (D.C.) 29 December 1982

Folder 14: Miscellaneous

Copy of National Security Council Memorandum - 46 17 March 1978

Pages 36 through 64 of an unknown document from the Embassy of Togo to Meredith Enterprises, Washington (D.C.) Postmarked 16 January 1982

Technical Support Package about "Analyzing Vibrations in a Long Mast" from Mr. Howard McLaurin to Mr. James H. Meredith, Gary (Indiana) Postmarked 8 February 1981

**Africa & Pan-Africanism Papers. 1983**

**Box 40**

Folder 1: African Crafts

Folder 2: Tourist Information

Room Rates for Ridgeway Hotel, Ltd. in Lusaka (Zambia) and a menu for Rancho restaurant in the Ridgeway Hotel undated

Kenya Tsavo National Park African Tours and Hotels Ltd. brochure undated

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

Hilton International Nairobi room rates, Nairobi (Kenya) undated

Hilton International Nairobi brochure, Nairobi (Kenya) undated

Whitesands Mombasa Kenya brochure, Mombasa (Kenya) undated

Whitesands Sarova Hotels room rates, Mombasa (Kenya) undated

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

Silver Springs Hotel room rates, Nairobi (Kenya) undated

The Major Hotel room rates, Mombasa (Kenya) undated

Fairview Hotel room rates, Nairobi (Kenya) undated

New Stanley Hotel Sarova Hotels room rates, Nairobi (Kenya) 1 October 1982

New Stanley Hotel brochure, Nairobi (Kenya) undated

Room rates for different hotels within the Block Hotels group, Nairobi and Mombasa (Kenya) 1982-1983

Kenya the Coast African Tours and Hotels Ltd. brochure, Nairobi and Mombasa (Kenya) undated

African Tours and Hotels, Ltd. Special Kenya Safaris brochure, Nairobi and Mombasa (Kenya) undated

Intercontinental Hotel room rates, Lusaka (Zambia) undated

Zambia Hotel Guide brochure, Lusaka (Zambia) 1982-1983

Hotel Pamodzi brochure, Lusaka (Zambia) 22 October 1982

Coffee Shop menu at the Pamodzi Hotel, Lusaka (Zambia) undated

---

Envelopes from various correspondents 1983

Folder 3: Correspondence, January-March 1983

Richard Barrett, lawyer, to James Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) 11 January 1983

Chief P.O. Obiodiakah, director of Itamoaka Aboshi Commercial TDG. Co., to Meredith Enterprises, Lagos (Nigeria) 29 January 1983

James H. Meredith to Jacob R. Henderson, Jr., Esq., vice president of Henderson Travel Service, Inc. (Atlanta, Georgia), Jackson (Miss.) 30 January 1983

James H. Meredith to Gavin-Robinson Travel Agency, Inc. (Jackson, Miss.), Jackson (Miss.) 30 January 1983

James H. Meredith to Mr. P. Njoroge with Keroe Brothers Investments (Nairobi, Kenya), Jackson (Miss.) 30 January 1983

Jimor Osakwe to Mr. James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 2 February 1983

Patrick Njoroge with Keroe Brothers Investments, to Meredith Enterprises, Nairobi (Kenya) 23 February 1983

Price List for Wooden Craft, Lusaka (Zambia) March 1983

Price List for Copperware, Lusaka (Zambia) March 1983

Malachite Products Only, Lusaka (Zambia) March 1983

Mr. Taiwo E. Puanoni to the director of Meredith Enterprises, Diobu Port Harcourt (Nigeria) 3 March 1983

Director of Itamoka Aboshi Commercial Trading Co. to Mr. James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 4 March 1983

Chief P.O. Obiodiakah, director of Itamoka Aboshi Commercial Trading Co., to Meredith Enterprises, Lagos (Nigeria) 5 March 1983

Sameul M. Mwendoyi, general manager of Kambinda Agency Export and Import, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Lusaka (Zambia) 15 March 1983

Jake Henderson, Jr., president of Henderson Tours, to

Mr. James H. Meredith, Atlanta (Georgia) 23 February 1983

#### Folder 4: Correspondence, April-December 1983

James H. Meredith to Billi McCrary, tick promotions with Black Reunification Organization (BRO), Jackson (Miss.) 9 April 1983

P. Njoroge with Keroe Brothers Investments to Meredith Enterprises, Nairobi (Kenya) 12 April 1983

G. Boyomo Adoma, director of African Enterprise, to Meredith Enterprises, Yaounde (Cameroon) 10 June 1983

Jimor Osakwe to Mr. James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 27 September 1983

Press Release "US to Provide Food Aid to Ghana", Accra (Ghana) 15 December 1983

Joint Press Statement issued by US Government and Ghana, Accra (Ghana) 14 October 1983

James H. Meredith to the Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc., Jackson (Miss.) 18 December 1983

Mollie Nunley, sales director of Holiday Inn, to James H. Meredith, Corinth (Miss.) 22 December 1983

Barbara A. Judge with Ramada Inn to "Dear Sir", Vicksburg (Miss.) 26 December 1983

David Woods, food and beverage director of Holiday Inn, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Brookhaven (Miss.) 26 December 1983

#### Folder 5: Economic Community of West African States

Seminar on Energy Cooperation in ECOWAS from the Economic Community of West African States, Lome (Togo) 24-29 October 1983

#### Folder 6: Egypt

Annual Agricultural Situation Report from the American Embassy in Cairo, Cairo (Egypt) 28 February 1984

#### Folder 7: Ghana

Ghana News, Vol. 12, No. 2, issued by the Embassy of Ghana, Washington (D.C.) February 1983

Country Reports on Human Rights Practices for 1983, Report Submitted to the Committee on Foreign Affairs US House of Representatives and the Committee on Foreign Relations US Senate by the Department of State, Washington (D.C.) 1984

Folder 8: Liberia/Fulbright

The United States Educational and Cultural Foundation in Liberia, Monrovia (Liberia) January 1983

The Liberian Fulbrighters' Newsletter, Vol. 2, No. 1, Monrovia (Liberia) September 1983

Folder 9: Liberia

Liberia Agricultural Research and Extension II, Monrovia (Liberia) undated

Folder 10: Nile

A copy of the Review Article: Nile Water: A Crisis Postponed? from *Economic Development and Cultural Change* published by the University of Chicago Copyright 1983

Folder 11: Senegal-Energy

Final Evaluation of Renewable Energy AIP, administered by USAID/Dakar, Senegal 1 November 1983

Folder 12: Senegal-Fuelwood-USAID Report

Third Year Evaluation of the Senegal Fuelwood Production Project presented to the Office of Agricultural Development USAID, Dakar (Senegal) April 1983

Folder 13: Zimbabwe

Area of Plantations in Zimbabwe undated

**Africa & Pan-Africanism Papers. 1984**

**Box 41**

Folder 1: Correspondence, January 1984

Mary Walters, sales director of Holiday Inn Northeast, to James H. Meredith, Meridian (Miss.) 3 January 1984

Wayne Moore, food and beverage manager of Holiday Inn, to Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc., Grenada (Miss.) 13 January 1984

Jimmy Pappas, general manager of Ramada Inn and Convention Center, to Mr. James Meredith, Tupelo (Miss.) 16 January 1984

Dr. J. NTI, Deputy Executive Secretary for administration, to The Permanent Secretary of Federal Ministry of National Planning, Lagos (Nigeria) 16 January 1984

M.N. George, chief executive of Giak Walters and Associates, to Pan Africa Limited, Inc., Aba (Imo State, Nigeria) 18 January 1985

P.N. Unung, exporter with Pat Ndar (Nig.) Co., to Pan Africa Unlimited, Inc., Uyo (Nigeria) 21 January 1984

M.K. Ndamau, with M.K. Ndaman and Co., to Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc., Bida (Nigeria) 21 January 1984

James H. Meredith to the manager of Holiday Inn (Hattiesburg, Miss.), Jackson (Miss.) 22 January 1984

James H. Meredith to Jo Ann T. C'Neal, director of sales of the Gulfport-Airport Holiday Inn (Gulfport, Miss.), Jackson (Miss.) 22 January 1984

Bassey D. Ette, managing director of Baette Ltd., to Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc., Baette, Eket (Nigeria) 23 January 1984

P.H.E. Obotenu, export manager of Vokeson, to Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc., Bendel State (Nigeria) 23 January 1984

Mary Walters, sales director of Holiday Inn Northeast, to James H. Meredith, Meridian (Miss.) 30 January 1984

McMicken College of Arts and Sciences Department of Afro-American Studies to Mr. Clint E. Ndulue of the University of Ibadan (Ibadan, Nigeria), Cincinnati (Ohio) 30 January 1985

Folder 2: Correspondence, February 1984

Segun Ladipo-Ajai, general manager of Albatross Enterprises, to the president of Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc., Benin City (Nigeria) 2 February 1984

[Illegible signature], director of operation of Benjof (Nig.) Company, to Pan-African Unlimited, Inc., Benin City (Nigeria) 3 February 1984

The Manager of Handicraft Works Company to the

administrator of Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc., Cross River State (Nigeria) 3 February 1984

Yao Mawudoku, managing director of Illeme Enterprises, to the managing director of Pan-African Unlimited, Inc., Hohoe, Volta Region (Ghana) 6 February 1984

Fab Okafor, director of F.C. Okafor and Brothers Enterprises, to Pan-African Unlimited, Inc., Nnewi, Anambra State (Nigeria) 8 February 1984

A.O. Okoye, managing director of Pat Brothers and Co., Ltd., to Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc., Aba, Imo State (Nigeria) 8 February 1984

Universal Negro Improvement Association and African Communities League to Dr. James Meredith, Cincinnati (Ohio) 12 February 1985

McPaul and McEdward Fine-Art Studio to the director of Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 20 February 1984

#### Folder 3: Correspondence, March 1984

Abas (Nig.) Enterprises to the Pan-African Unlimited, Inc., Maiduguri, Borno State (Nigeria) 5 March 1984

Eric O. Ojeah, managing director of Continental (Ojeah Organizations), to Pan-African Unlimited, Inc., Gyadi-Gyadi, Kano (Nigeria) 8 March 1984

George C. Bismark, executive director to Quasars Integrated Services, to Pan-African Unlimited, Inc., Port Harcourt (Nigeria) 26 March 1984

C.I. Onyewuenyi, Esq., to Pan-African Limited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 29 March 1984

#### Folder 4: Correspondence, April 1984

The director of E.O. Osuah Commercial Agencies (Nig.) to Pan-African Limited, Inc., Aba (Nigeria) 2 April 1984

"United States Food Aid to Ghana" from the United States Information Service of the American Embassy, Accra (Ghana) 6 April 1984

Jay Okagbare, executive director of Brasi Nigeria Limited, to the management of Pan-African Limited, Inc., Benin City (Nigeria) 6 April 1984

Postcard from [unknown] to the University of Cincinnati (Cincinnati, Ohio), Dakar (Senegal) Postmarked 12 April 1984

Bulus Jide Williams with Haske Nig Ltd., to the manager of Pan-African Unlimited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 17 April 1984

Press Release "US \$3.6 Million Emergency Food Aid Sales Agreement", Accra (Ghana) 27 April 1984

Chairman/Managing Director of Kraft (export) Ltd., to Pan-African Limited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 30 April 1984

Folder 5: Correspondence, May 1984

Anthony Osa. Osaguona, Jr., managing director of Beulah Enterprises (Nig.) Co., to the managing director of Pan-African Unlimited, Inc., Benin City (Nigeria) 3 May 1984

Tijjani Gwadabe, president of Isuwatu and Co., to Pan-African Unlimited, Inc., Kano (Nigeria) 4 May 1984

Ekeomah Onuoha, president of Keson Cares Enterprises, to Pan-African Unlimited, Inc., Aba, Imo State (Nigeria) 4 May 1984

Francis Balfour to "Sirs", Ilorin, Kwara State (Nigeria) 6 May 1984

B.S.E. Okoduwa of the College of Agriculture and Natural Resources and Bendel State University, to the president of Pan-African Limited, Inc., Ekpoma (Nigeria) 7 May 1984

The president of McBona-Neville Nig. Co. to Pan-African Limited, Inc., Kaduna (Nigeria) 7 May 1984

Dr. Mrs. M. Etukudo, managing director of Marjonel Enterprises, to Pan-African Limited, Inc., Calabar (Nigeria) 7 May 1984

Aniedi J. Udoh, managing director of A.J. Corporation, to "Dear Sirs", Calabar, Cross River State (Nigeria) 8 May 1984

Nik Ojukwu, managing director of Cheznik Technical Agencies (Nig.), to Pan-African Unlimited, Inc., Onitsha (Nigeria) 8 May 1984

L.A. Audu, chief executive of Global Carriers Limited, to the managing director of Pan-African Limited, Inc.,

Lagos (Nigeria) 8 May 1984

Edward B. Gakpetor, managing director of Edi-Est International Import and Export Agents, to the director of Pan-African Limited, Inc., Accra (Ghana) 10 May 1984

Godwin S. Obaroh, of Godson General Merchants, to Pan African Limited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 10 May 1984

Dimgba Igwe, management with Jokdid Investment Co. (Nig.), to Pan-African Limited, Inc., Aba (Nigeria) 11 May 1984

[Illegible signature], marketing manager/partner of Bode-Andy (Ventures) and Co., to the marketing manager of Pan-African Limited, Inc., Benin City (Nigeria) 15 May 1984

R.O. Ozokolo, managing director of E. Ozokolo and Sons Enterprises, to the commercial manager of Pan-African Limited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 16 May 1984

J.K. Timothy to Pan-African Limited, Inc., Plateau State (Nigeria) 21 May 1984

A.E. Imoisi, export manager of Eno Imoisi and Sons, to the president of Pan Africa Unlimited, Inc., Benin City (Nigeria) 23 May 1984

Sunday Chika, manager of NZE Ltd., to Pan-African Unlimited, Inc., Plateau State (Nigeria) 29 May 1984

Mr. Akintunde Alagbe to "Dear Sir," Ibadan, Oyo State (Nigeria) 29 May 1984

R.O. Adesanya, managing director of R.O. Ade and Sons, to Pan African Limited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 29 May 1984

Folder 6: Correspondence, June 1984

Ike Ogbonna, E.N. Trade and Company, to Pan-African Limited, Inc., Onitsha, Anambra (Nigeria) 6 June 1984

Felix Jerome, general manager of Jerome Continental Agencies, to Pan-African Limited, Inc., Ndola (Zambia) 7 June 1984

Ngozi U. Alaribe, management of Dengo Lee (Nig.) Enterprises, to Pan African Unlimited, Inc., Bauchi, Bauchi State (Nigeria) 12 June 1984

L.C. Ekechukwu, Department of Archaeology of the University of Nigeria, to the sales director of Pan-African Limited, Inc., Nsukka (Nigeria) 15 June 1984

E.E.A. Onyenez of Aannez International Investments, Inc., to Pan African Limited, Inc., Aba (Nigeria) 15 June 1984

Gbenga Sonusi, president of Goodman Commodities International Limited, to Pan African Limited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 20 June 1984

James H. Meredith to Tommy Williams, Gary (Indiana) 20 June 1984

[Illegible signature] of Concord Export and Import Limited, to Pan African Limited, Accra (Ghana) 21 June 1984

Edward Irele of Ben-Ehi and Associate, to the manager of Pan-African Unlimited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 26 June 1984

Bukunola of Buky International (Nig.) Limited, to the manager of Pan-African Limited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 26 June 1984

#### Folder 7: Correspondence, July 1984

James H. Meredith to Clau Dampmann of American Steel Export, Co. (New York, NY), Jackson (Miss.) 2 July 1984

D.I. Abioye, managing director of Deemac Ventures, to the director of Pan-African Limited, Inc., Kano, Kano State (Nigeria) 10 July 1984

Louis Farrell, Jr., president of Communicative Advertising, to Mr. James Howard Meredith, Detroit (Michigan) 11 July 1984

Joe Osazuwe to James Meredith, Lexington (Kentucky) 21 July 1985

James H. Meredith to "Dear Joe", Cincinnati (Ohio) undated

#### Folder 8: Correspondence, August 1984

James H. Meredith to Elizabeth Sia Yiaba (Lagos, Nigeria), Cincinnati (Ohio) 5 August 1985

[Illegible signature] of Leks Jibs Associates, to Pan African Limited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 10 August 1984

---

James H. Meredith to Tommy Williams (Gary, Indiana),  
Jackson (Miss.) 11 August 1984

K.O.M. Shonde, chairman/managing director of Kom-Shonde Machinery Supply Co. Ltd., to Pan African Limited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 28 August 1984

Dr. J.A. Arije, permanent secretary of the Federal Ministry of National Planning, to the managing director of Nigerian National Petroleum Corporation, Ikoyi, Lagos (Nigeria) 31 August 1984

Folder 9: Correspondence, September 1984

Onuoha A. Udeh, managing director of Onuco International (Nig.) Company, to Pan African Limited, Inc., Aba (Nigeria) 10 September 1984

Jimor Osakwe to James Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 12 September 1984

[Illegible signature], export manager of Olu Nla and Sons, to Pan-African Limited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 12 September 1984

S. Hilson, manager of Hilson International Agency, to Pan African Unlimited, Inc., Anambra (Nigeria) 19 September 1984

Shehu Alhaji Ladan, managing director of Ladans International Limited, to the president of Pan African Limited, Inc., Kaduna (Nigeria) 21 September 1984

[Illegible signature], managing director of Prestine Enterprises (Nig.), to Pan African Limited, Inc., Aba, Imo State (Nigeria) 21 September 1984

Gaius Ogbeifun, principal consultant of Gaius Otu'Ogbeifun, to the manager of Pan African Limited, Inc., Port Harcourt (Nigeria) 22 September 1984

Theophilus Anamege to Pan African Limited, Imo State (Nigeria) 23 September 1984

B.C. Joshua, manager of Jabs Arts, the manager of Pan African Limited, Inc., Ancona (Italy) 25 September 1984

O.A. Ojuolape, managing director of 'Misola Nigeria Limited, to the president of Pan African Limited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 25 September 1984

Akamonye Isiekwe, chairman of Pyramid Investments Limited, to "Dear Sir," Lagos (Nigeria) 27 September

1984

K.K. Okore, managing director of Kobsons and Company, to the president of Pan African Limited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 27 September 1984

Obewu Ojebe, president of Obewu Ojebe Import Company, to Pan African Limited, Inc., Aba, Imo State (Nigeria) 21 September 1984

F. Okoro of Faz and Company, Ltd. to the director of Pan African Limited, Inc. 24 September 1984

P.A. Adeyemi, managing director of Prince Paa International Company, to Pan African Limited, Inc., Ibadan, Oyo State (Nigeria) 24 September 1984

Emmanuel Onwudiegewu, of Chiobi and Company, to Pan African Limited, Inc., Onitsha (Nigeria) 25 September 1984

S. Ogbemor, managing director of Sekho Commercial Enterprises, to Pan African Limited, Inc., Benin City (Nigeria) 25 September 1984

Folder 10: Correspondence, October 1984

Bobson Dikeogy, to the director of Pan-African Unlimited, Inc., Port Harcourt (Nigeria) 1 October 1984

Jamk Business Enterprises to Pan African Limited, Inc., Lagos State (Nigeria) 1 October 1984

E.A. Atewogboye, marketing director of Eddymik Nigeria Enterprises, to the marketing manager of Pan African Limited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 4 October 1984

[Illegible signature], administrative manager of Anog Industrial Enterprise, to Pan African Limited, Inc., London (England) 5 October 1984

B. Pagher, general manager of Bobby General Agency, to Pan African Limited, Inc., Kano (Nigeria) 9 October 1984

Winston Odumu 'I' of Feaghar International Productions (Nig.) Limited, to Pan African Limited, Inc., Benue State (Nigeria) 10 October 1984

Martin Ayisi Kumi, general manager of Marku-Li Company, the general manager Pan African Limited, Inc., Kano (Nigeria) 10 October 1984

Jimor Osakwe to James Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 11 October 1984

Fidelis A. Kalu, managing director of Fides (Nig.) Imports Company, to Pan African Limited, Inc., Imo State (Nigeria) 24 October 1984

D. Samee of DMS Visa International Inc., to Mr. James H. Meredith, Washington (D.C.) 31 October 1984

Folder 11: Correspondence, November 1984

James H. Meredith, professor at the University of Cincinnati, to "Dear Senator", Cincinnati (Ohio) 1 November 1984

James H. Meredith, visiting professor at the University of Cincinnati, to Dean Bingham of the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati (Ohio) 1 November 1984

James H. Meredith to "Dear Sir", Cincinnati (Ohio) 1 November 1984

James H. Meredith to "Dear Sir", Cincinnati (Ohio) 1 November 1984

James H. Meredith, professor of African-American Studies at the University of Cincinnati, to "Dear Sir", Cincinnati (Ohio) 6 November 1984

James H. Meredith, chairman of Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc., to Dr. E.N.C. Osakwe, chairman of Basic Needs, Ltd. (Lagos, Nigeria), Jackson (Miss.) 5 November 1984

James H. Meredith, professor at University of Cincinnati, to Daniel R.W. Faux, director of Transport, Telecommunication and Energy Dept. (Lagos, Nigeria), Cincinnati (Ohio) 5 November 1984

James H. Meredith, chairman of Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc., to Dr. E.N.C. Osakwe, chairman of Basic Needs, Ltd., Jackson (Miss.) 5 November 1984

James H. Meredith, professor at University of Cincinnati, to Daniel R.W. Faux, director of Transport, Telecommunication and Energy Dept. (Lagos, Nigeria), Cincinnati (Ohio) 5 November 1984

James H. Meredith, professor at the University of Cincinnati, to Brigadier Tunde Idiagbon, chief-of-staff, Supreme Headquarters, Dodan Barracks (Lagos, Nigeria), Cincinnati (Ohio) 5 November 1984

Taiwo Jegede to "Dear Sir", London (England) 5  
November 1984

James H. Meredith to "Jake" 15 November 1984

Christopher E. Goldthwait, agricultural attache of the  
Embassy of the United States of America, to Mr. James  
H. Meredith, Victoria Island (Lagos, Nigeria) 16  
November 1984

R.D.D. Blair, registrar at the University of Zimbabwe,  
to Professor J.H. Meredith, Harare (Zimbabwe) 16  
November 1984

Bert P. Flatman, director of information at the  
University of the United States, to Professor James H.  
Meredith, Causeway (Zimbabwe) 19 November 1984

Jimor Osakwe to James H. Meredith, Lagos  
(Nigeria) 20 November 1984

Andrew Sybinsky to Mr. James Meredith, Mt. Pleasant  
(Pennsylvania) 22 November 1984

News Release from MRW Associates, New York (NY) 25  
November 1984

Nigerian Students in the US to Professor James H.  
Meredith, 28 November 1984

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

Leslie M. Lisle, cultural affairs officer of the US  
Information Service with the Embassy of the United  
States of America, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Cairo  
(Egypt) 27 November 1984

Ben Akutteh, registrar at the University of Ghana, to  
Professor James H. Meredith, Legon (Ghana) 28  
November 1984

DMS Visa International, Inc. to Mr. James H. Meredith,  
Washington (D.C.) 29 November 1984

Mkasafari Milay, director of information services with  
the United Republic of Tanzania Ministry of Information  
and Culture, to Professor James H. Meredith, Dar es  
Salaam (Tanzania) 29 November 1984

Folder 12: Correspondence, December 1984

Ernest F. Gibson, agriculture development officer for  
the United States of America Agency for International

Development, to Professor James H. Meredith, Lusaka (Zambia) 3 December 1984

John Glenn, United States senator, to Professor James H. Meredith, Washington (D.C.) 6 December 1984

Sylvia S. Mitchell, technical information specialist with the Development Information Center of the US Agency for International Development, to Professor James Meredith, Cairo (Egypt) 6 December 1984

Howard M. Metzenbaum, US senator, to Professor James H. Meredith, Washington (D.C.) 7 December 1984

Article "Africa's drought: the lessons the West forgot" from *New Scientist* 3 May 1984

M. Kashewe, acting deputy registrar of the University of Zambia, to Professor James H. Meredith, Lusaka (Zambia) 7 December 1984

"Black America and Black Africa" written by James H. Meredith, Cincinnati (Ohio) 10 December 1984

Elizabeth S. Yiaba to James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 18 December 1984

Samuel Alabai to James H. Meredith, Victoria Island, Lagos (Nigeria) 18 December 1984

The Barn Motel Menu 19 December 1984

Dr. W.O. Alli, department of political science of the University of Jos, to Professor James Meredith, Jos, Plateau State (Nigeria) 20 December 1984

Emmanuel Larry Iwuchukwe, chief executive of Masyl Commercial Enterprises/E-Larry International, to the managing director of Pan-African Limited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 20 December 1984

Yehia El-Ezabi, vice dean of the American University in Cairo, to Professor James H. Meredith, Cairo (Egypt) 20 December 1984

Folder 13: Correspondence, undated, 1984

James H. Meredith to the food and beverage manager of the Ramada Inn (Natchez, Miss.), Jackson (Miss.) Postmarked on 24 December 1983

Brother Dheffie Ducksworth to Mr. James H. Meredith, Bay Springs (Miss.) Postmarked on 20 April 1984

Folder 14: Interview Transcript, 13 December 1984

Report "Where the People Live" by James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 13 December 1984

Report "Business People" by James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 11 December 1984

Report "The People's Voice" by James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 13 December 1984

Folder 15: Interview Transcript, 11 December 1984

Report "Solar Energy" by James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 11 December 1984

Report "Solar Energy" by James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 15 December 1984

Envelope for Inter-Departmental Mail

#### **Box 42**

Folder 1: Miscellaneous-Meredith

"Black America and Black Africa and the Reunification of Black People" by Joseph H. Meredith undated

Pan-Africa Unlimited - African Business People, (Kenya, Zambia, Ghana, Nigeria) [1984?]

News Release from the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati (Ohio) December-January 1984-1985

#### **Scope and Content**

2 copies

"Farming for Food and Against Desert Encroachment in Nigeria and Africa" by James H. Meredith, Cincinnati (Ohio) 11 December 1984

"Black America and Black Africa" by James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 10 December 1984

James H. Meredith Speaking Tour and Show 10 January 1984

Handwritten Notes 14 December 1984

Folder 2: Miscellaneous-not Meredith

"The Requirements for a National Orientation in the Management of Scarcity" by Jimor Osakwe; paper presented to the Nigerian Army Education Corps. at

the National Hall, Tafawa Balewa Square, Lagos  
(Nigeria) 4 July 1984

Israel Fact Sheet from the Jewish Community Council  
of Greater Washington, Washington (D.C.) December  
1984

Copy of article "African Leaders are Oppressive"  
interviewing James Meredith from the *Daily Times*,  
(Nigeria) 20 December 1984

Copy of article, "James Meredith tour seeks African  
trade," about James Meredith in *The Plain Dealer*,  
Cleveland (Ohio) 21 November 1984

Bouba Noel Drame of the Leopold Sedar Senghor  
Scholarship Foundation of Afro-American History and  
Jazz Music Research undated

Pages 61-68 of *Africa Now*, November 1984

Pages 45-48 of *Africa Now*, November 1984

*Amannee*, "US Food for Peace Marks 30th Anniversary,  
published by US Information Service, Accra  
(Ghana) August 1984

Press release "US to provide \$6 million in cotton (PL  
480) to assist the economic recovery program" from  
the US Information Service, Accra (Ghana) 27  
September 1984

Press release "US to provide over \$16 million to Ghana  
in new food aid and project assistance" from the US  
Information Service, Accra (Ghana) 16 January 1984

*FocUSAfrica* "Interim assessment of the receipt and  
distribution of American emergency food aid to Ghana"  
from the US Information Service of the American  
Embassy, Accra (Ghana) 24 July 1984

### Folder 3: Miscellaneous Financial

Menu from The Tourist Company of Nigeria, Ltd.  
Federal Palace Hotels, (Nigeria) 11 Decemer 1984

Tropiafric Hotel, Ltd. receipt from James H. Meredith,  
Nairobi (Kenya) 23 December 1984

Receipt from the University of Liberia for James H.  
Meredith, Monrovia (Liberia) 5 December 1984

Republic of Zambia receipt for purchase of foreign  
currency by authorised dealers from James H.

Meredith, Lusaka (Zambia) 20 December 1984

Currency Declaration for James H. Meredith, Lusaka (Zambia) 19 December 1984

Invoice for flights from Harare, Zimbabwe to Lusaka, Zambia to Nairobi, Kenya, to Dare es Salaam to Cairo, Egypt Prepared 26 November 1984

Banquet or Party Prospectus form for function thrown by Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc., with pamphlet for Ramada Inn, Natchez (Miss.) 20 April 1984

#### Folder 4: Schedules/Agendas

Invoice for flights from Cincinnati, Ohio to Laguardia airport in NYC, then from Kennedy airport in NYC to Dakar, Senegal to Monrovia, Liberia 26 November 1984

Invoice from Henderson Travel Service, Inc. for James Meredith, Atlanta (Georgia) December 1984, January 1985

#### **Scope and Content**

2 copies

Guest list for lunch hosted by William C. Mithoefer, 7 December 1984

Guest list for reception in honor of Dr. Mabel Milimo, head African development studies, UNZA to be held at Mr. Zehner's Residence, 19 December 1984

#### Folder 5: Visa Applications

Receipt for renting the University of Liberia Guest Apartment, Monrovia (Liberia) 5 December 1984

Visa Application from the Consulate of the Arab Republic of Egypt 7 November 1984

Application for grant of a Visa for Ghana for James H. Meredith, 18 October 1984

#### **Scope and Content**

3 copies

Ghana Visa Application Form for James H. Meredith, 7 November 1984

#### **Scope and Content**

2 copies

#### Folder 6: Senegal and USAID

The Overview of the Current USAID Program in Senegal from the US Agency for International Development, Washington (D.C.) May 1984

Folder 7: Nigerian Crafts/Oyelola

P.S. Labo, managing director of P.S. Labo, to Pan Africa Limited, Inc., Kaduna (Nigeria) 20 December 1984

Folder 8: African Crafts/Aibu Willis and Assoc

A.W. Oyegun, executive director of Aibu Willis and Associates, to Pan-African Unlimited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 26 November 1984

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

Booklets and pamphlets for Afri-Crafts 85: "The First International African Handicrafts Exhibition", Lagos (Nigeria) 12-24 April 1985

Folder 9: Fulbright/Liberia

Jane J. Mertin, executive director of US Educational and Cultural Foundation in Liberia, to Dr. James H. Meredith, Monrovia (Liberia) 7 December 1984

The US Educational and Cultural Foundation in Liberia, "Principles, Priorities, and Programs", Monrovia (Liberia) January 1983

*The Liberian Fulbrighters' Newsletter*, Vol. 1, No. 1, Monrovia (Liberia) June 1981

*The Liberian Fulbrighters' Newsletter*, [Vol. 1?], No. 2, Monrovia (Liberia) December 1981

*The Liberian Fulbrighters' Newsletter*, Vol. 2, No. 1, Monrovia (Liberia) September 1983

*The Liberian Fulbrighters' Newsletter*, Vol. 2, No. 1, Monrovia (Liberia) September 1983

*The Liberian Fulbrighters' Newsletter*, Vol. 3, No. 1, Monrovia (Liberia) February 1984

*The Liberian Fulbrighters' Newsletter*, Vol. 3, No. 1, Monrovia (Liberia) February 1984

*The Liberian Fulbrighters' Newsletter*, Vol. 3, No. 2, Monrovia (Liberia) September 1984

*The Liberian Fulbrighters' Newsletter*, Vol. 3, No. 3,  
Monrovia (Liberia) November 1984

*The Liberian Fulbrighters' Newsletter*, Vol. 3, No. 3,  
Monrovia (Liberia) November 1984

Folder 10: FSN Compensation Plan

FSN Compensation Plan, Accra (Ghana) Effective date  
19 August 1984

Local Compensation Plan, Nairobi (Kenya), Mombasa  
(Kenya), 15 April 1984

Folder 11: Research-Desertification, etc

Article "West Africa's spreading desert" by Colin  
Nickerson from *Boston Globe* 9 July 1984

"Second Thoughts about the Third World" by Thomas  
Sowell November 1983

"Nigeria in Search of Democracy" by Larry  
Diamond undated

"United States' Views and Recommendations on  
Progress made in Implementing the Plan of Action to  
Combat Desertification - 1978-1984", prepared for 7-  
year review of Plan of Action by UNEP Governing  
Council at its 12th Session, Nairobi (Kenya) 16-29 May  
1984

Selected Books "Food/Drought Sahel" from the Library  
of Congress Computerized Catalog from the  
Congressional Research Service 16 November 1984

Bibliography on "the Food situation and Drought in  
Africa" selected from the CRS Bibliographic Data Base,  
created and maintained by Library Services Division of  
the Congressional Research Service of the Library of  
Congress, undated

Article "Hunger and Erosion: Africa's Vicious Cycle"  
from the *Swiss Review of World Affairs*, October 1984

"Desertification: Overview of a Global Environmental  
Problem" by Susan Abbasi, Environment and Natural  
Resources Policy Division of the Congressional  
Research Service of the Library of Congress,  
Washington (D.C.) 21 March 1984

*Nature and Resources*, "Desertification and nomadism  
in East Africa; Climate drought, and desertification;  
Development in arid zones around the Sahara" from

Working paper, "African Drought and its Impacts: Revived Interest in a Recurrent Phenomenon" by Michael H. Glantz and Richard W. Katz from the Environmental and Societal Impacts Group of the National Center for Atmospheric Research, Boulder (Colorado) December 1983

**Africa & Pan-Africanism Papers. General, 1985**

**Box 43**

Folder 1: *Restricted*. Financial, 1985

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

Folder 2: General Correspondence, January 1985

Edward M. Kennedy, United States Senate, to Professor James H. Meredith, Washington (D.C.) 2 January 1985

'Tunde Durosomo to Professor Meredith, Hampton (Virginia) 3 January 1985

John Heinz, United States Senate, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Washington (D.C.) 9 January 1985

Phillemon Katuramu Mahule, of Phidam Enterprises Ltd., to Professor James H. Meredith, Dar es Salaam (Tanzania) 10 January 1985

R.K. Omomia, director of Paul Robinson and Company, to Pan Africa Limited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 24 January 1985

James H. Meredith to J. Alfred Cannon (Harare, Zimbabwe), Cincinnati (Ohio) 27 January 1985

James H. Meredith to Tommy Williams; Re: Operational Scheme for Pan Africa Unlimited, Inc., Cincinnati (Ohio) 27 January 1985

Philip Ali Aluepo, of the University of Ghana, to James H. Meredith, Accra (Ghana) 30 January 1985

Folder 3: General Correspondence, February 1985

[Illegible signature] to John. H. Meredith, Dakar (Senegal) 2 April 1985

Baba Adam, to Pan African, Ltd., Stillwater (Oklahoma) 4 February 1985

Walter F. Mondale to Mr. James H. Meredith,  
Washington (D.C.) 15 February 1983

Jimor Osakwe with the Solar Energy Society of Nigeria  
to Mr. Tommy Williams of Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc.,  
Lagos (Nigeria) 26 February 1985

Fredrick D. Davis, marketing coordinator of ProStar  
Management, Inc., to Dr. Jimor Osakwe (Lagos,  
Nigeria), Jackson (Miss.) 28 February 1986

Folder 4: General Correspondence, March 1985

Professor J.A. Cannon to Dr. James H. Meredith, 1  
March 1985

Onyemeze Udeze Joseph, assistant Vice President and  
manager for Overseas Trading with Ngelegbo and  
Company, to Pan African Limited, Inc., (Nigeria) 11  
March 1985

P.N. Duruibe, management of P.N. Duruibe  
Multipurpose International Corporation, to the Import  
Manager of Pan Africa Limited, Inc., Abo, Imo State  
(Nigeria) 13 March 1985

Edward M. Kennedy, ranking minority member of the  
United States Senate, to "Dear Friend", Washington  
(D.C.) 26 March 1985

Folder 5: General Correspondence, April 1985

G. Agbonavbare, sales manager of Ejose Industries,  
Ltd., to Pan-African Unlimited, Inc., Benin City  
(Nigeria) 12 April 1985

Dr. E.N.C. Osakwe of the Solar Energy Society of  
Nigeria, to Professor James H. Meredith, Lagos  
(Nigeria) 26 April 1985

Folder 6: General Correspondence, May 1985

Elizabeth Sia Yiaba to James H. Meredith, Lagos  
(Nigeria) Postmarked 1 May 1985

James H. Meredith to Jim Evans, president of ProStar  
Management, Inc. (Jackson, Miss.), Jackson (Miss.) 4  
May 1986

T.E. Johnson to Pan African Limited, Ughelli, Bendel  
State (Nigeria) 14 May 1985

J.A. Kalu, director general of technical/marketing of

Joebaraka (Nigeria) Enterprises, to the president of Pan Africa Unlimited, Inc., Lagos (Nigeria) 15 May 1985

R.V. Thomas, director of Theodora Venton Enterprises, to Pan African Limited, Inc., Kano (Nigeria) 18 May 1985

Folder 7: General Correspondence, June 1985

Benedict Egbo, president of Furobenann, Ltd., to the general manager of Pan African Limited, Inc., San Diego (Cali.) 6 June 1985

Jimor Osakwe to Mr. James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 24 June 1988

Elizabeth Sia Yiaba to James H. Meredith, Mushin (Nigeria) 28 June 1985

Folder 8: General Correspondence, July 1985

James H. Meredith to Jimor Osakwe, Jackson (Miss.) 5 July 1988

James H. Meredith to Jimor Osakwe (Lagos, Nigeria), Cincinnati (Ohio) 26 July 1985

**Scope and Content**

3 copies

James H. Meredith to the secretariat of Economic Community of West African States (Lagos, Nigeria), Cincinnati (Ohio) 28 July 1985

**Scope and Content**

3 copies

Folder 9: General Correspondence, August 1985

James H. Meredith, visiting professor at the University of Cincinnati, to Elizabeth Sia Yiaba (Mushin, Lagos, Nigeria), Cincinnati (Ohio) 5 August 1985

Stephen B. Thompson, trade specialist of the Cincinnati District Office of the United States Department of Commerce, to Mr. James Meredith, Cincinnati (Ohio) 8 August 1985

Jimor Osakwe, guest scientist at the International Centre for Theoretical Physics, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Trieste (Italy) 10 August 1988

Colman C. Dkechukwu to Professor James H. Meredith, Windsor, Ontario (Canada) 31 August 1985

Folder 10: General Correspondence, September/October 1985

Jimor Osakwe, president of the Solar Energy Society of Nigeria, to James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 2 September 1986

James H. Meredith to "To Whom it May Concern", Cincinnati (Ohio) 15 September 1986

James H. Meredith to the US Embassy (Lagos, Nigeria), Cincinnati (Ohio) 15 September 1986

James H. Meredith to Jimor Osakwe, Cincinnati (Ohio) 28 October 1985

Folder 11: General Correspondence, November 1985

James H. Meredith, professor of African-American Studies of the University of Cincinnati, to "Dear Sir" at the University of Lagos, Cincinnati (Ohio) 6 November 1984

Jimor Osakwe to Professor James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 14 November 1985

James H. Meredith to Sheffie Dicksworth (Montrose, Miss.), Cincinnati (Ohio) 19 November 1985

James H. Meredith to Jimor Osakwe, Cincinnati (Ohio) 26 November 1984

James H. Meredith to Jimor Osakwe, Cincinnati (Ohio) 26 November 1984

Folder 12: General Correspondence, December 1985

James H. Meredith to Mrs. Max Drake (Reading, Michigan), Cincinnati (Ohio) 3 December 1985

Jimor Osakwe to Professor James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 11 December 1985

Dr. E.N.C. Osakwe, president of the Solar Energy Society of Nigeria, to Professor James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 11 December 1985

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

James H. Meredith to the executive secretariat of Economic Community of West African States Headquarters (Lagos, Nigeria), Cincinnati (Ohio) 16

December 1985

**Scope and Content**

3 typed copies and 1 handwritten copy

Dr. E.N.C. Osakwe, president of the Solar Energy Society of Nigeria, to Professor James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 11 December 1985

Jimor Osawke to Mr. James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 27 December 1985

Folder 13: General Correspondence, undated, 1985

Jimor Osakwe to James Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) Undated

James H. Meredith to Jimor Osakwe, Cincinnati (Ohio) Undated

Sheffie Dicksworth to James Meredith, Montrose (Miss.) Postmarked 4 November 1985

Michael Yo[m?]ji "The University of Dakar", Dakar (Senegal) Postmarked 7 May 1985

Folder 14: Envelopes, 1985

Folder 15: News Releases- Meredith

News Release from the MRW Associates (New York, NY) 2 January 1985

**Scope and Content**

10 typed copies and 1 handwritten copy

News Release from the African Development and Reunification Association (ADARA) Undated

Press Release from the executive secretariat of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) presented the Embassy of the United States of America (Lagos, Nigeria) 6 December 1985

Folder 16: Miscellaneous

Trans-West African Highways Master Plan - ECOWAS Undated

Ironiff Ifoma, APSP National Tour Committee of the National Burning Spear Tour 1985, to "Dear Friends and supporters", Oakland (Cali.) Postmarked 5 March 1985

"Energy Co-operation Programme in Petroleum and Petroleum Products" presented by the Transport, Communications, and Energy Department of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS), Lagos (Nigeria) May 1985

"National Energy Policy for Self-Reliance: A Critical Evaluation of Present Policies" presented at the International Conference on Energy, Self-Reliance, and National Development, organised by the Energy and Social Development Research Group at the University of Port-Harcourt by Dr. E.N.C. Osakwe, president of the Solar Energy Society of Nigeria, Lagos (Nigeria) 16-18 October 1985

Dr. E.N.C. Osakwe, president of the Solar Energy Society of Nigeria, to Professor James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 11 December 1985

Foreign Economic Trends and their Implications for the United States for Kenya from the International Marketing Information Series of the US Department of Commerce of the American Embassy in Nairobi, Nairobi (Kenya) Undated

Copy of pages 25-27 of an unknown book Undated

Introductory Information for the James H. Meredith Crusade: Food for America Program, Cincinnati (Ohio) Undated

Article "James Meredith tour seeks African trade" from *The Plain Dealer*, 21 November 1984

Folder 17: The Original African Hebrew Israelite Nation of Jerusalem

Advertisement and order form for "God the Black Man and Truth", a book by Ben Ammi, Chicago (Illinois)

Press Statement "We charge racial discrimination against black Hebrews living in Israel" from the Original African Hebrew Israelite Nation of Jerusalem, Chicago (Illinois) Undated

Copy of article, "Support Black Hebrews" in the *Chicago Defender*, Chicago (Illinois) Copyright 1984

"Pan-Africanism: The Jerusalem Plan", presented and endorsed at the 4th Annual Holy Jerusalem Writers' conference Undated

David Glass (chairman), Aryeh Meir, Zvi Tsilker, and Ze'ev Katzenellenbogen of the Committee for the Examination of the Problem of the "Black Hebrews"

Cult, to Dr. Joseph Burg, minister of the Interior (Jerusalem), Jerusalem 29 June 1980

Press Release 27 January 1981

Position paper, "The Social-Cultural Dilemma and its Solutions" presented by the National Leadership Council for Black Americans (NLCBA) 1983

"An Analysis and Evaluation of the Spiritual Dilemma and its Solutions for Black Americans" presented by the National Leadership Council for Black Americans (NLCBA) 1983

**Scope and Content**

3 copies

Position Paper "Introduction" presented by the National Leadership Council for Black Americans (NLCBA) 1983

Position Paper "Establishing Our National Objective as a People" presented by the National Leadership Council for Black Americans (NLCBA) 1983

Position Paper "The International Solution for Black Americans" presented by the National Leadership Council for Black Americans (NLCBA) 1983

Copy of the Congressional Record: Proceedings and Debates of the 98th Congress (Vol. 129, No. 27), First Session, from the United States Printing Office, Washington (D.C.) 8 March 1983

Article "Canadian stymied in search for Israeli diamond thief" by Michal Yudelman from the *The Jerusalem Post* 7 October 1983

Article "Perpetuating the Memory of Those Who Fell in the HA'APALA (illegal immigration)" from the Government of Israel from the *The Jerusalem Post*, 18 October 1983

Article "Three mayors accused of obstructing Falashas" by Judy Siegel from the *The Jerusalem Post*, 19 October 1983

Article "Black Hebrews will be out 'very soon', says Shilansky" by Liora Moriel from *The Jerusalem Post*, 30 April 1984

News Release 3 May 1984

"Falling Behind": A Report on How Blacks have Fared Under the Reagan Policies, prepared by the Center on Budget and Policy Priorities, October 1984

Article "Ethiopians tell chief rabbis: 'Our enemies never hurt us as our brothers have'" by Haim Shapiro from *The Jerusalem Post*, 6 February 1985

Article "Ethiopian Immigrants" from *The Jerusalem Post*, 15 February 1985

Article "'Operation Independence' underway" from *The Jerusalem Post*, 19 February 1985

Article "Ethiopians complain of 'patronizing' attitude" by Judy Siegel from *The Jerusalem Post*, 25 March 1985

Note for James H. Meredith notifying of a missed call from Maskeelah Baht Israel, Chicago (Illinois) 11 April 1985

Flyer for celebration of Pan-African Week 11-17 August 1985

Booklet of information on Investment Opportunities in Africa, Chicago (Illinois) Undated

Calendar from the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) 1985

#### **Africa & Pan-Africanism Papers. 1986-1989**

##### **Box 44**

Folder 1: Africa, 1986

Tidiane Gueye to James H. Meredith, Dakar (Senegal) 19 March 1986

Mr. C. Ikwuka Osakwe, general manager of Basic Needs Limited, to Mr. Fredrick D. Davis, marketing coordinator of ProStar Management, Inc. (Jackson, Miss.), Ikoyi, Lagos (Nigeria) 23 June 1986

Minaz Manji, managing director of Twiga Car Hire and Tours, to James H. Meredith, Nairobi (Kenya) 27 September 1986

H. E. Wesley, Junior President of the Marcus Mosiah Garvey Centennial, Inc., to James H. Meredith, Yaounde (Cameroon) 24 November 1986

*Libyan Goals, Objectives, and Prospects in Africa* by Rene Lemarchard at the University of Florida, written for the Defense Academic Research Support Program Conference on "Prospects for Africa" Conference dates 28-30 April 1986

Folder 2: Africa - 1987-Fulbright-Liberia

*The Liberian Fulbrighters' Newsletter "Special 40th Anniversary Issue", Vol. 6, No. 1 April 1987*

Folder 3: Africa - 1988-Fulbright-Liberia

*The Liberian Fulbrighters' Newsletter "Mrs. Jackie Sayegh-Birch First Bai T. Moore Scholar", Vol. 7, No. 1 September 1988*

Folder 4: Africa - 1988-African Heritage Research Librar

Bayo Adebawale, director/founder of the African Heritage Research Library, to James Meredith, Oyo State (Nigeria) 5 April 1988

Bayo Adebawale, director/founder of the African Heritage Research Library, to James Meredith, Oyo State (Nigeria) 22 July 1988

Folder 5: "Energy Assessment and Planning for Rural and Agricultural Development in Nigeria" 1988 (Typed manuscript)

"Energy Assessment and Planning for Rural and Agricultural Development in Nigeria" by Dr. E. N. C. Osakwe, chief scientific officer of the Federal Ministry of Science and Technology, Lagos (Nigeria) for the National Committee for Research and Development of Nuclear Energy and Alternative Energies September 1988

Folder 6: E.N.C. Osakwe, 1988/89

Curriculum Vitae for Ejiofor Nwabunwanne Christopher Osakwe 12 September 1988

Abdus Salam Director ICTP to Dr. E. N. C. Osakwe, 29 June 198[8 or 9?]

Jimor Osakwe to Professor Abdus Salam, Director ICTP, (Italy) 1 July 1988

Dr. E. N. C. Osakwe to Professor Abdus Salam, director of the International Centre for Theoretical Physics, Trieste (Italy), from Rome (Italy) 20 June 1988

Envelope from Jimor Osakwe to Mr. James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) undated

Folder 7: Meredith Files/African Folder

Stock letter from James H. Meredith to "Dear Sir,"

Cincinnati (Ohio) undated

James H. Meredith to Coordinator of Guest Speakers and Lecture Program, "James H. Meredith is the first Black to attend and graduate from the University of Mississippi", Cincinnati (Ohio) undated

Map of Africa with a thick, dark line running horizontally through the middle from Senegal to Somalia indicated as the Sahel Region

Blank stationary and envelope from Meredith Enterprises, Jackson (Miss.) undated

Report of "FY 1990 US Economic and Military Assistance - Request" for Africa and Asia/Near East

Mahamat Aliadoum, Ambassadeur of Chad at the Embassy of the Republic of Chad, to Meredith Enterprises, in response to Meredith's stock letter asking for financial assistance, Washington (DC) 25 April 1989

A handwritten list of Nigerian governors, presidents, and ambassadors undated

Typed list of Addresses of Ministries in Burkina Faso undated

Map of Africa with highlighted line drawn horizontally from Senegal to Somalia written as the "Sahel Region" undated

**Scope and Content**

2 copies, one highlighted in yellow and one highlighted in blue

*Daily Times* "African Leaders are Oppressive" 20 December 1984

**Scope and Content**

Copied from original

*The New York Times* "American Wheat Habit Was Killing Nigeria" 23 January 1990

**Scope and Content**

Copied from original

Folder 8: Correspondence, January-March 1989

Jimor [Osakwe] to Mr. James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 10 January 1989

Jimor [Osakwe] to Mr. Jamers H. Meredith, Lagos

(Nigeria) 20 March 1989

Folder 9: Correspondence, April-May 1989

Stock letter from James H. Meredith to "Dear Sir",  
Cincinnati (Ohio) 10 April 1989

N. M. Chakanetsa, counsellor at the Embassy of the  
Republic of Zimbabwe, to Mr. James H. Meredith,  
Washington (D.C.) 11 April 1989

John K. Mwambia, second secretary of the Embassy of  
the Republic of Kenya, to Mr. James H. Meredith,  
Washington (D.C.) 19 April 1989

Booklet on "Kenya's Efforts to Conserve Soil, Water,  
and Forests 1984" 1984

Olusola Akanmode, director-general of the  
Government House, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Ilorin,  
Kwara State (Nigeria) 24 April 1989

Nonye Udo, special assistant to the Ambassador of the  
Embassy of Nigeria, to Mr. James H. Meredith,  
Washington (D.C.) 28 April 1989

P. Wamambe, Ambassador of the Embassy of the  
Republic of Uganda, to Mr. James H. Meredith,  
Washington (D.C.) 4 May 1989

E. B. Namukombo, Business Charge for the Embassy of  
the Republic of Zambia, to Mr. James H. Meredith,  
Washington (D.C.) 4 May 1989

Sanna Saikouba Sisay of the Ministry of Water  
Resources, Forestry, and Fisheries, to James H.  
Meredith, Banjul (Gambia), and return letter from  
James H. Meredith 11 May 1989, 22 July 1989

Copies of return letters from recipients of Meredith's  
stock letter asking for financial assistance in an  
endeavor to plant trees in Africa 1989

R. E. Mariki, Ambassador of the Embassy of the United  
Republic of Tanzania, to Mr. James H. Meredith,  
Washington (D.C.) 16 May 1989

James H. Meredith to Dr. Jimor Osakwe at the African  
Regional Centre for Technology (Dakar, Senegal),  
Cincinnati (Ohio) 17 May 1989

J. I. Udegba, director-general for Hon. Commissioner  
of the Animal and Forest Res. Division of the Ministry  
of Agriculture and Natural Resources, to Mr. James H.

Meredith, Makurdi, Benue State (Nigeria) 17 May 1989

Lara Adeleye, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Nipost, Katcha, Niger-State (Nigeria) 17 May 1989

Paul Pondi, Ambassador of the Embassy of the Republic of Cameroon, to Mr. Meredith, Washington (D.C.) 22 May 1989

Ellom-Kodjo Schuppius, Ambassador of the Embassy of Togo, to James H. Meredith, Washington (D.C.) 24 May 1989

Folder 10: Correspondence, June 1989

J. A. Alawode, director of Forestry Services, Hon. Commissioner for Agriculture and Natural Resources, to Meredith Enterprises, Ibadan, Oyo State (Nigeria) 5 June 1989

J. A. Alawode, director of Forestry Services, Hon. Commissioner for Agriculture and Natural Resources, to Meredith Enterprises, Ibadan, Oyo State (Nigeria) 5 June 1989

D. N. Ogbonna, Commissioner for Agriculture for the Government of Anambra State of Nigeria, to James Meredith, Enugu, Anambra State (Nigeria) 6 June 1989

#### **Scope and Content**

2 copies

A. Isa Umaru, Assistant Chief Conservator of Forests with the Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Minna, Niger State (Nigeria) 6 June 1989

Jimor [Osakwe] to Mr. James H. Meredith, Dakar (Senegal) 21 June 1989

Folder 11: Correspondence, July 1989

Lara Adeleye, to James H. Meredith, Nipost, Katcha, Niger State (Nigeria) 2 July 1989

Chief P. C. Asiodu, of the Nigerian Conservation Foundation, Mr. James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 3 July 1989

James H. Meredith to Dr. Jimor Osakwe (Dakar, Senegal), Cincinnati (Ohio) 5 July 1989

Dr. Cheick Cisse, the Director General of International Cooperation of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs and International Cooperation, to Mr. James H. Meredith, (Mali) 6 July 1989

Lara Adeleye, to James H. Meredith, Nipost, Katcha, Niger State (Nigeria) 17 July 1989

James H. Meredith, to Mr. Omar Hashi of Somali (McLean, Virginia), Cincinnati (Ohio) 18 July 1989

James H. Meredith, to Alhaji Kessima Touray (New York, NY), 19 July 1989

Collection of letters back and forth between Jimor Osakwe (Dakar, Senegal) and James H. Meredith (Cincinnati, Ohio) 1989

James H. Meredith, to the Chief Conservator of Forests (Minna, Niger State, Nigeria), Cincinnati (Ohio) 21 July 1989

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

James H. Meredith, to D. N. Ogbonna, Commissioner for Agriculture of the Government of Anambra State of Nigeria (Enugu, Nigeria), 22 July 1989

Alhaji Kisima Touray, to Mr. James H. Meredith, New York (NY) 25 July 1989

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

Folder 12: Correspondence, August 1989

Dr. Saidu Goje, principal private secretary to the military governor, to Mr. James Meredith, Kaduna, Kaduna State (Nigeria) 1 August 1989

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

D. N. Ogbonna, Commissioner for Agriculture of the Ministry of Agriculture, to James Meredith, Enugu (Nigeria) 2 August 1989

James H. Meredith, to Dr. E. N. C. Osakwe (Dakar, Senegal), 7 August 1989

G. O. Igugu, Honourable Minister of Agriculture, Water Resources, and Rural Development of the Federal Department of Forestry and Agricultural Land Resources, to James H. Meredith, Abuja (Nigeria) 10

August 1989

Robert U. Nnamani, to James H. Meredith, Enugu, Anambra State (Nigeria) 12 August 1989

A. D. Owonipa, Honourable Commissioner of the Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, to Mr. Meredith, Ilorin (Nigeria) 22 August 1989

Folder 13: Correspondence, September 1989

Isa Umaru, Assistant Chief Conservator of Forests of the Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Minna, Niger State (Nigeria) 5 September 1989

Sannia S. Sisay, Assistant Director of Forestry, to James H. Meredith, Banjul (Gambia) 7 September 1989

Joseph Oyedeji Awe of Agrolink LTD., to Professor James H. Meredith, Ibadan (Nigeria) 11 September 1989

Joseph Abossolo, the High Commissioner of the Office of the High Commissioner of the National Civic Service of the Promotion of Youth, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Bangui (Central African Republic) 21 September 1989

James H. Meredith, special assistant of the United States Senate, to the National Director of Water and Forests (Bamako, Mali), Washington (D.C.) 22 September 1989

James H. Meredith, special assistant of the United States Senate, to Yao Komlavi, Ministry of the Environment and Tourism (Togo), Washington (D.C.) 22 September 1989

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

J. A. Alawode, State Commissioner for Agriculture and Natural Resources, to Meredith Enterprises, Ibadan, Oyo State (Nigeria) 23 September 1989

James H. Meredith, special assistant of the United States Senate, to Dr. E. N. C. Osakwe (Dakar, Senegal), Washington (D.C.) 24 September 1989

**Scope and Content**

4 copies

Folder 14: Correspondence, October-December 1989

Raymond Mbitikon, the Minister of Water, Forests, Hunting, Fishing, and Tourism, to James H. Meredith, Bangui (Central African Republic) 20 October 1989

Robert Akin Fadoju to Mr. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 5 December 1989

Lars H. Hyde, Chairman of the Secretary's Open Forum of the US Department of State, to Dr. James H. Meredith, Washington (D.C.) 20 December 1989

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

**Africa & Pan-Africanism Papers. 1990**

**Box 45**

Folder 1: Correspondence, 1990

Shirley Cooks, Director of the Congressional Staff Program of the African-American Institute, to Mr. Steve Phillips, Legislative Assistant of the Office of Senator Jesse Helms (Washington, D.C.), New York (NY) 19 April 1990

Invitation for James H. Meredith to a reception for the President of the Republic of Togo at the Willard Hotel held by the Ambassador of the Republic of Togo and an RSVP letter from Meredith notifying that he would not be able to attend, Washington, D.C. (event date 31 July 1990), 24 July 1990

James H. Meredith, to Dr. Lucier, staff director of the Foreign Relations Minority Staff, Washington (D.C.) 24 July 1990

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

Margaret Calhoun of the International Freedom Foundation, to James H. Meredith, Washington (D.C.)

Outline for a speech by James H. Meredith for the Secretary's Open Forum of the US Department of State, "United States Policy Toward Africa", Washington (D.C.) 19 January 1990

Abdou Ouedraogo the President of the National Association of Rural Action, to the Director of Meredith Enterprises, Ouagadougou (Burkina Faso) 7 June 1990

Ellom-Kodjo Schuppius, Ambassador of the Republic of Togo, to Mr. James Meredith, Washington (D.C.) 28 August 1990

## Folder 2: African Business Round Table

Background about the African Business Round Table, 27 March 1990

## Folder 3: International Vaccination Certificate

Copy of Meredith's complete travel vaccine record from the US Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Jackson (Miss.) undated

## Folder 4: Meredith-Pan Africa, undated

List of contacts and information undated

Stock letter from James H. Meredith to "Dear Sir", Jackson (Miss.) undated

### **Scope and Content**

2 copies

"Black African Development Volunteers" on stationary from Meredith Enterprises, Jackson (Miss.) undated

"African Agricultural and Industrial Development Program" by James H. Meredith undated

### **Scope and Content**

2 copies

Handwritten notes about ADARA undated

Typed paper "United States National Policy on Blacks - 1787 to the Present" by James Meredith undated

Addresses for different contacts in different countries of Africa undated

Handwritten outline "Black People in the World" undated

Stock letter requesting contacts of companies in Africa that might be interested in the services of Pan Africa Unlimited from James H. Meredith along with map of Africa, Jackson (Miss.) undated

### **Scope and Content**

2 copies of map and 2 copies of letter

Stock letter from James H. Meredith to "Dear Sir", Jackson (Miss.) undated

### **Scope and Content**

2 copies

Outline of subjects covered in the total Data Processing educational program undated

Handwritten note about Tom Bell, Cincinnati (Ohio) undated

"Tentative Schedule" - unclear as to schedule of what, Pan Africa Unlimited, Inc. stationary, Jackson (Miss.) Schedule dates March 2 - April 8

Contact information "Trade Promotion Officer" undated

Stock letter from James H. Meredith, Jackson (Miss.) undated

Handwritten notes for "African Development Program" by James H. Meredith undated

Typed notes for "African Agricultural and Industrial Development Program" by James H. Meredith undated

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

Handwritten notes "Role of Basic Needs Ltd. undated

Handwritten notes "Mississippi Made Products" undated

Top of stationary from Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc., Jackson (Miss.) undated

Envelope from Meredith Enterprises, Jackson (Miss.), postmarked in Nairobi (Kenya) Postmark date illegible

Stock letter from James H. Meredith to "Dear Sir:", Jackson (Miss.) undated

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

Handwritten notes "A Master Plan for the Future of the Black Race" by James H. Meredith undated

Folder 5: Meredith-Correspondence, undated

Madam Kumba Fatmata to Mr. James H. Meredith (Cincinnati, Ohio), Koidu Town, Kono (Republic of Sierra Leone) undated

Imani (Craig Shelton) to James H. Meredith, Baton Rouge (Louisiana) undated

Handwritten letter from Stephanie Partridge to Mr. Meredith undated

Handwritten letter from unknown to "Mr. J." undated

Handwritten letter from Susan Wehling to Mr. Meredith, Wyoming (Ohio) on stationary from the Lombardy undated

Folder 6: General-Africa, undated

Handwritten addresses for contacts undated

**Scope and Content**

6 different sheets of paper

Handwritten address for contacts undated

**Scope and Content**

10 different sheets of paper

Aid Geographic Organization Overseas "Agency for International Development" undated

Copy of article "Personality Focus: Julius W. Becton, Jr." by Raisa Scriabine undated

Copy of article "'We are told... we must have more of the disease.' Michael Manley responds to Thomas Sowell." undated

Handwritten notes on Prospective Business undated

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

Names and titles of unknown undated

Copy of "Treaty of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)" undated

Folder 7: Nigeria-Financial, undated

Receipt for Holiday Inn, Lagos (Nigeria) [16 February?] 1943

Receipt for Holiday Inn, Lagos (Nigeria) unknown

Flyer for "Posh Nosh Restaurant" at the Marina House, Lagos (Nigeria) undated

Folder 8: Nigeria-General, undated

Telephone numbers and time zone information for

Lagos (Nigeria) on stationary from the Federal Ministry of Science and Technology undated

Information about "Lagos State - Public Housing Construction Project" undated

Handwritten contact information for various different people undated

**Scope and Content**

22 loose pages total

Various different notes (handwritten and typed) about import and export for Nigeria undated

Business card for Dr. E.N.C. Osakwe (Jimor), Meredith's business associate in Lagos (Nigeria) undated

Folder 9: Correspondence-Nigeria, undated

Bonnie J. Knoll, economic/commercial officer of the Embassy of the USA to James H. Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 21 and 26 February [?]

Handwritten contact information for different people written on an Internal Memorandum paper from the College of Education, Uyo (Nigeria) undated

[Unknown? Meredith?] to the Permanent Secretary of the Federal Capital Development Authority (Suleja, Nigeria) undated

S.O.A. Sanni to Pan African Ltd. Inc., Imo, Ogun State (Nigeria) Postmarked [14 May?] 1984

Handwritten letter from James H. Meredith to Jimor [Osakwe] accompanied by a handwritten report, "African Railroad Project by James H. Meredith" 2 March 1989

James H. Meredith to "Dear Correspondent", Cincinnati (Ohio) undated

Folder 10: Nigeria, 1991

Otuorimo Julius to James Meredith, Lagos (Nigeria) 30 August 1991

Folder 11: Nigeria-Government Investment Pamphlets, undated

Pamphlet for "Investment Opportunities in Nigeria" from the Federal Republic of Nigeria undated

---

Pamphlet for "Incentives to Invest in Nigeria" from the Federal Republic of Nigeria undated

Folder 12: General-Ghana, undated

Handwritten contact information for various different people undated

**Scope and Content**

2 separate papers total

Typed contact information for the members of the Ghana Manufacturers' Association (International Trade Fair Site, Labadi), Accra (Ghana) undated

Pamphlet about the US Embassy in Accra (Ghana) undated

"Goshen Agricultural Project Preliminary Feasibility Studies Report" prepared for Tedia Enterprises Limited by M.A.K. Affram, deputy director of the Irrigation Dev. Authority, Accra (Ghana) undated

Folder 13: Kenya, undated

Kenya Airways ticket for road transport undated

Handwritten contact information for Million Belete, United Bible Societies, Nairobi (Kenya) undated

"Hints for Visitors to Kenya" from General Tours and Safaris, Ltd., Nairobi (Kenya) undated

Folder 14: General-Senegal, undated

Handwritten contact information for various different people undated

**Scope and Content**

3 papers total

"Project Title: Music Information Center for Advertising and Cinema", Dakar (Senegal) undated

Copy of contact information for importation and exportation based on product, various places undated

Folder 15: General - Sudan, undated

List of commodities importers and exporters, Khartoum (Sudan) undated

Folder 16: Africa-Variou, undated

Handwritten contact information for various different people and business cards undated

**Scope and Content**

18 papers/cards total

Pamphlets for Sapu National Park, Liberia (West Africa)

**Scope and Content**

2 pamphlets

Illustration for Dallas Restaurant and Bar undated

Card for subscription to *Industrial World* with Kok Wah Press Ltd., Jurong Town (Singapore) 30 December 1984

B.Sc. Hons. Agriculture Programme - Key to Course Numbers from the faculty of agriculture, University of Zimbabwe undated

Official folder containing information and booklets about the African Development Foundation of the USA undated

Handwritten notes undated

Folder 17: Postcards- Africa

Various different postcards from different countries in Africa - no stamps/cancellations undated

Folder 18: Business Cards-Africa

Business cards from associates in Africa undated

Folder 19: Envelopes-Illegible Cancellations, undated

Envelopes from various different people with illegible cancellations undated

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

---

**Series 8. Papers, 1980-1984**

**Papers. undated 1980's**

Box 46

Folder 1: Undated Correspondence, 1980's

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes requests for photographs and autographs, general correspondence, and correspondence both to and from James Howard Meredith

Fredrick J. Weitkamp, executive director of Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity International, to "Dear PAD [Phi Alpha Delta]", Granada Hills (California). Re: PAD \$100,000 excess major medical plan with acceptance guaranteed to all eligible members, undated

Copies of letters to the Merediths from various different people undated

Handwritten letter from Robert F. Allen to Mr. Meredith, Auburn (Maine) undated

Handwritten note from Bill Bradley, US Senate, Washington (D.C.) undated

James H. Meredith to Delta Frequent Flyer Program, San Diego (California). Re: Free tickets for travel undated

James Coleman, Jr., to Mr. Meredith, undated

Bob Canning to Mr. Meredith, Cincinnati (Ohio) undated

Sy Sussman to James Meredith, Las Vegas (Nevada) undated

James H. Meredith to *Black Entertainment Magazine* (Los Angeles, California), Cincinnati (Ohio) undated

Page 25 of a report undated

Paul Carman of Carman Associates to Mr. Meredith, Springfield (Massachusetts) undated

Derek [P. T?]urgen to Dr. J.H. Meredith, Springdale (Ohio) undated

James H. Meredith to "Sadie". Re: Handling call or whatever for me during my absense, undated

James H. Meredith to Ann Davenport (Warren, Ohio). Re: Reading, PA, undated

James H. Meredith to the Director of Mississippi Educational Television (Jackson, Mississippi), Jackson (Mississippi) undated

James H. Meredith to the President of the Jackson State University Alumni Chapter, Cincinnati

(Ohio) undated

Booklet "Two Speeches by Malcolm X" undated

"The Militant Labor Forum presents Malcolm X Speaks: A Film and Discussion", Event date 19 February [?]

Handwritten letter from James H. Meredith to "Personnel Officer", undated

Joey Ray to Mr. James Meredith, Claburne (Texas) undated

Folder 2: Undated Academic Correspondence / Manuscripts / Documents, 1980's

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes notes about prospective Meredith publications, general notes about Meredith's political positions, and notes about prospective academic endeavors (Meredith Educational Institution)

Handwritten notes for autobiography - all on stationary from US Senate undated

**Scope and Content**

5 pages total

Stock letter from James H. Meredith - unaddressed, Jackson (Mississippi) undated

Business communication syllabus undated

"A Cultural Autobiography" for Professor Jeffery Schultz - Cultural Differences, by James H. Meredith undated

Handwritten notes undated

**Scope and Content**

5 papers total

Folder 3: Undated Family Correspondence and Documents, 1980's

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes materials relating to James Howard Meredith's relationship with his sons, daughter, and second wife. Also includes general family correspondence and documents. Material relating to Judy Alsobrooks adoption is also included

Loving note from "Wife" to James Meredith undated

Father's Day card from Judy, Meredith's wife, to James

Meredith undated

Father's Day card from Meredith's son to James  
Meredith undated

Christmas card from Judy, Meredith's wife to James  
Meredith undated

Valentine's Day card from "John and Cynthia" to the  
Merediths undated

"The Merediths: A Family of Pioneers" undated

Judy Alsobrooks-Meredith Resume undated

Handwritten letter from Judy to James  
Meredith undated

"At Home with James and Judy (Meredith)" undated

"For What Its Worth" by James Meredith undated

D.B. Massengale, Jr., chairman of Mississippi Economic  
Council Education Committee, to Mrs. June Meredith,  
Jackson (Mississippi) 22 February 1980

"The World" handwritten poems by Zachary  
Clark undated

"Power" handwritten essay undated

"Radical" a handwritten essay by Zachary Clark 10  
October 1975

"Thomas Jefferson, An 'Ideal American'?" a  
handwritten essay by Zachary Clark 3 November 1975

"Description" a handwritten essay by Zachary Clark 9  
September 1974

"The Development of English" a handwritten essay by  
Zachary Clark 30 October 1974

"Euthanasia: Just who makes this decision?" a  
handwritten essay by Zachary Clark 24 April 1975

"The True Importance of Your Mental Attitude Open  
Letter" a handwritten essay by Zachary Clark 5 May  
1975

"The Christmas Present" a handwritten story by  
[Zachary Clark?] undated

"The King's Contest" a handwritten story by [Zachary Clark?] undated

"Giant Killer" a handwritten story by [Zachary Clark?] undated

"The Darkness of the Monster's Shadow" a handwritten story by Zachary Clark undated

Empty folder with Zachary Clark's name on it undated

Folder 4: Undated Family Correspondence and Documents, 1980's

Father's Day card from John and Cynthia to James Meredith undated

Father's Day card from Judy to James Meredith

Father's Day card from Judy to James Meredith undated

"Unemployment: Where Do We Go From Here? A 30 Minute Documentary" a JSU/WJTV Production script undated

Love letter from Jessica to Tyrone (complete with fish sticker) undated

Father's Day card from Jessica to James Meredith undated

Father-to-be card from "Miracle" to James Meredith undated

Credit and Collection Department o Brigham/Beth Israel Medical Group (BBIMG) to Joseph Meredith, Brookline (Massachusetts) undated

Ayres Stockly, student insurance of Harvard University University Health Services to Mr. Joseph Meredith, Cambridge (Massachusetts) undated

Credit and Collection Department of the Brigham/Beth Israel Medical Group (BBIMG) to Joseph Meredith, Brookline (Massachusetts) undated

Bryant Sm[ot?], Patient Account Representative of Brigham Surgical Group, to Joseph Meredith, Brookline (Massachusetts) undated

Spelling assignment done by "Jessica" undated

James H. Meredith to John H. Meredith (Pine Bluff,

Arkansas), Jackson (Mississippi) undated

Judy to James Meredith undated

Lt. Rhonda J. Alexander, USN Minority Admissions Counselor of the Candidate Guidance Office of the US Naval Academy, to Prospective Candidate, Annapolis (Maryland) undated

Handwritten letter from James [Meredith's son] to "Dad" undated

J.H. Meredith to Meredith Coleman, Re: Business Review undated

John [Meredith's son] to Jessica [Meredith's daughter] undated

Kip Naylor to Mr. Dickinson, Re: Answer to Charges and Suspension undated

"My name is James Meredith" undated

Juanita McClure to Miss Blunt, Aurora (Illinois) 24 February 1949

Juanita McClure to Miss Blunt, 18 April 1949

Juanita McClure to Miss Blunt, Aurora (Illinois) 23 July 1949

Juanita McClure to Miss Blunt, Aurora (Illinois) 23 July 1949

Juanita McClure to Miss Blunt, Aurora (Illinois) 2 August 1949

"Mother's Hidden Closet" story by Judy A. Meredith, Cincinnati (Ohio) undated

Background Information on Judy Meredith (original name: Melissa Lynn McClure) undated

Handwritten notes by Meredith about his wife, Judy's adoptive and birth parents undated

Draft of Judy Meredith's book about her history undated

Folder labeled "Judy Meredith Book" undated

Cards from Andover visit for Joe and James Meredith undated

## **Scope and Content**

2 cards

Folder 5: Undated Financial/ Business Related Correspondence and Documents, 1980's

## **Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

## **Scope and Contents note**

Includes materials relating to James Howard Meredith's business affairs in the 1980's. Includes documentation on his optical, water and air filtration, sports management, and money management businesses

*Restricted.* Bill for publications ordered from James H. Meredith, Cincinnati (Ohio), undated

## **Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted

Typed information about leasing office space to U-See Optical undated

James H. Meredith to Bruce Davenport, Re: Water Treatment System undated

James H. Meredith to [unknown], San Diego (California) undated

Handwritten notes from James Meredith on US Senate stationary undated

Invoice from the Cuesta College Foundation, Inc., San Luis Obispo (California) undated

Flyer for Free Seminars about business from James H. Meredith undated

Flyer for NSA Bacteriostatic Water Treatment Unit Model #50c from James H. Meredith undated

Flyer for services provided by James H. Meredith Educational Planning undated

Flyer for James H. Meredith Eye Clinic undated

Flyer for business opportunities from James H. Meredith undated

Flyer for for-sale house from James H. Meredith undated

James H. Meredith Resume undated

"Balance the Budget with Free Enterprise" undated

"Business Management Service for Athletes and Entertainers" from Meredith Enterprises with envelope labeled "Business Management", Cincinnati (Ohio) undated

"My Policy for New Dealers" from James H. Meredith Business Opportunity undated

James H. Meredith to Chuck Futel, RVP (Cincinnati, Ohio), Jackson (Mississippi) undated

"James H. Meredith Franchise" list of cities in different states undated

Handwritten list of cities in different states undated

Blank lease agreements undated

Information about the Catfish Bay of America, Gary (Indiana) undated

San Diego Agenda undated

"Note: This is not an application for a loan" undated

Unsigned Memorandum of Agreement Between: James H. Meredith and Tommy Williams undated

James H. Meredith to Mr. Hatfield. Re: An Idea of How I might get to some Big money accounts, undated

Handwritten notes about a Business Formula undated

"School is out!" advertisement for selling baked goods to local neighborhoods undated

Handwritten notes for James H. Meredith and Associates undated

Handwritten notes for a rent to own program on stationary from the US Senate undated

James H. Meredith to Kathy Robbins and Jerry Hatfield, Re: Proposed letter to my relatives to accompany the announcement undated

Ken[ward] L. Stone to Mr. Meredith, Cincinnati (Ohio) and a catalog of investments from Merrill Lynch undated

---

Folder 7: Undated Miscellaneous, 1980's

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes political materials relating to James Howard Meredith's campaigns and those of other political figures. Also contains information relating to James Howard Meredith's tenure with Jesse Helms

"Connections" Volume 2 undated

Packet of blank applications and various different documents for the International Student Preliminary Application Form from the Office of Admissions at the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati (Ohio) undated

"Building Together" a catalog of homes for sale from Jim Walter Homes undated

Blank application from Cado Systems, Torrance (California) undated

Handwritten contact information for various different people undated

A copy of an article, "Health Secrets to Last a Lifetime: Old-Fashioned, Simple Formulas are Still the Best Medicine" by Sue MacDonald with *The Cincinnati Enquirer* undated

Copy of advertisement and a blueprint from Jim Walter Homes undated

Handwritten notes about Bible verses, etc. undated

**Scope and Content**

7 pages/pieces of paper total

Copy of article "Do All Blacks Think Alike?" by Derooy Murdock and others from *Issues and Views* 1986-1988

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

Pamphlet "Project Learning Tree in Mississippi", Jackson (Miss.) undated

Part One Ohio Laws and Regulations which apply to Life, Sickness, and Accident, Property and Casualty Insurance undated

Pamphlet about Delta Airlines Frequent Flyer Program Official Rules and Conditions undated

James Howard Meredith Resume undated

---

James H. Meredith, registered representative, to "Professional Athletes and Entertainers", Cincinnati (Ohio) undated

Schedule from Rusty's Jazz Cafe's "Jazz Alive Seven Nites" undated

Copy of the introduction of *The Burden of Brown* undated

Map of Cincinnati's Neighborhoods undated

Map of Hamilton County from Ohio Real Estate Services undated

Private Property Rights and the Struggle for Open Housing undated

Appendix A: Official Conduct (of unknown document) undated

Handwritten notes on various different papers undated

**Scope and Content**

3 pages total

Copies of articles from *Cato Policy Report* undated

Half of a poster advertising James H. Meredith and Supporting Black Business undated

Constitution and By-Laws of the Harriett Beecher Stowe Historical Cultural Association, Inc. undated

Typed list of governors from each state and territory undated

Francis Parker School Grandparents' Newsletter undated

Pamphlet "The Family... Are we witnessing its destruction?" undated

Handwritten note about a missed call from Toni Tanke of DL Weaver Co. undated

Advertisement from Rev. Marianne Arnold undated

Bulletin from the First Spiritualist Church, San Diego (California) undated

Blank guest pass from Pacific Martial Arts, San Diego (California) undated

North and South Carolina Road Map from TravelVision undated

Handwritten contact information for various different people undated

Information about James H. Meredith from the University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati (Ohio) undated

Booklet about James Meredith undated

Handwritten notes undated

**Scope and Content**

2 pages

Book outline about re-educating young black Americans about the Republican party undated

Folder 8: Undated Miscellaneous, 1980's

Advertisement to vote for Meredith undated

Bumper sticker promoting Morris W. Fleming for council, Cincinnati (Ohio) undated

James H. Meredith to "My Friends in Cincinnati Concerned about Public Education", Cincinnati (Ohio) undated

Flyer promoting Richard Nolan for the school board, San Diego (California) undated

Flyer promoting James H. Meredith for the State Board of Education undated

Handwritten notes about "Black Elected Officials" undated

Handwritten notes for a sermon undated

Flyer from James H. Meredith "Education! Pride! Dignity!" to the Black Citizens of Cincinnati, Ohio undated

Handwritten contact information on memo papers and stationary from the US Senate undated

Typed contact information undated

Handwritten contact information undated

**Scope and Content**

3 different pages total

Typed lists of Foreign Relations Minority Staff undated

Typed list of Senate Committee Phone Directory undated

Handwritten notes undated

**Scope and Content**

8 pages total

Brandon Loomis, student at the University of Nebraska, to Senator Helms, Lincoln (Nebraska), and response by James H. Meredith, Special Assistant to Senator Jesse Helms undated

Handwritten notes and contact information undated

**Scope and Content**

5 pages total

Handwritten list of "Places with Black Populations of 1,000 to 5,000" as Population Data for North Carolina by James H. Meredith on US Senate stationary, Washington (D.C.) undated

Glenn L. Durden to James Meredith, Vancouver (Washington) undated

Handwritten contact information and a pamphlet from Citizens Against Reverse Discrimination (CARD) undated

James H. Meredith Campaign for Full Citizenship - Recommendations for a New Domestic Public Policy undated

Card from the Cincinnati Faculty Club, Inc. from the University of Cincinnati addressed to James H. Meredith undated

**Box 47**

Folder 1: Speaking/ Interview/ Public Appearance Related Materials

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes transcripts and drafts of various speeches given by James Howard Meredith during this time period. Also includes general correspondence relating to his appearances and broadsides advertising his speaking appearances

Bulletin for Saint Stephen AME Church Youth Day Services undated

Copy of sheet music/lyrics for "Lift Every Voice and Sing" undated

Handwritten tentative program for "the reception program" to Mr. James H. Meredith undated

Flyer for a talk "Full Citizenship for Every American" from Dr. James Meredith Date of event 21 February [?]

News media policy to Program Coordinator from Meredith Enterprises, Cincinnati (Ohio) undated

James H. Meredith, special assistant to Senator Jesse Helms, to Anthony M. Carilli, assistant professor in the department of economics of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences at Suffolk University, Boston (Massachusetts) undated

James Meredith: Fighting for Freedom undated

Copy of article "James Meredith's Senate Job a 'Shock'" undated

Handwritten notes undated

"James Meredith Promotes African Development and Reunification" by Alice A. Lewis undated

Copy of speech delivered by James H. Meredith of the University of Cincinnati - McMicken College of Arts and Sciences Department of Afro-American Studies, Cincinnati (Ohio) undated

Outline for Waddell and Reed Speech from James H. Meredith undated

Speech at OCAS undated

Presentation at UC Faculty Club - Executive Program undated

Speech at Wilmington College by James Meredith undated

Memo from Kay to James Meredith undated

## **Papers. 1980**

### **Box 48**

Folder 1: General Correspondence-Miscellaneous, 1980

Mable Dixon to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith and Dixon family news, 2 February 1980 (Autograph

letter signed) (1 page)

S.A. Seweje to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meeting, 3 April 1980 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Memorandum from St. Andrew's Episcopal School [Jackson, Ms.] to Parents and Friends. Re: School News, 25 April 1980 (Typed letter signed) (4 pages)

David Hicks to James Howard Meredith. Re: Black Scholars Fund for St. Andrews, 24 March 1980 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Copy of T.L.S. 1 February 1980. J. Russell Frank [Mid-South Association of Independent Schools] to David Hicks. Re: Lyndhurst Foundation donation for Black Scholars Fund. 2 pages Attached: Clipping. undated. "Rhodes Scholarship goes to a black woman-a first." *Christian Science Monitor*

David Hicks to James Howard Meredith. Re: Acknowledgment of contribution to the Black Scholars Fund, 29 May 1980 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Unknown to James Howard Meredith. Re: Telephone Conversation and lost glasses, July 1980 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Julian L. Bartley [Assistant Chief, General Recruitment Branch, Department of State] to James Howard Meredith. Re: Note appraising Meredith of the changes in personnel and a general note of thanks for his assistance, 6 August 1980 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Sam ? to James Howard Meredith. Re: The need to contact Meredith for an urgent message, 18 September 1980 (Telegram) (1 page)

Joel Howell, III. To James Howard Meredith. Re: Annual Fund for Columbia Law School, 18 November 1980 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Hermel Johnson to James Howard Meredith. Re: *Laddie Foster VS. Peoples Bank of Mississippi, NA, et al*, 20 November 1980 (Typed letter) (1 page)

Pamela ? to James Howard Meredith, 15 December 1980 (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages)

Mable Dixon to James Howard Meredith. Re: Payment, 22 December 1980 (Autograph letter signed. 1 page)

Bill Bailey to James Howard Meredith. Re: Article for *The Commercial Appeal* on "Black Goals Today" for Black History Month, 31 December 1980 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Outline for entire series. 2 pages

Folder 2: Financial Correspondence and Documents, 1980

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted

*Restricted.* Marvin Higgs to James Howard Meredith. Re: Returned check and change of payment plan, 2 April 1980 (Typed letter signed) (On Independent Order of Foresters letterhead. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Check. Envelope

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Marvin H. Higgs, manager of the pre-authorized cheque department of the Independent Order of Foresters, to James H. Meredith, Ontario (Canada) 5 May 1980

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted

*Restricted.* Federal and State Income Tax Return for James Howard Meredith, 1980 (Document) (Copy. 14 pages)

**Scope and Content**

These items have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

Forestry Related Pamphlets/ Mississippi Forestry Commission, 1980 (Document) (3 items)

O.S. Sanders [County Executive Director, U.S. Department of Agriculture] to James Howard Meredith. Re: Feasibility study for the planting of trees on Meredith property in Attala County, Ms, 18 January 1980 (Typed letter) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to United States Department of Agriculture. Re: Forestry Improvement Program, 5 February 1980 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Response on bottom of the page. T.L.S. 6 February 1980. O.S. Sanders to James Howard Meredith. Re: Forestry Improvement Program. Copy of 18 January 1980 letter attached

James Howard Meredith to Mississippi Forestry Commission. Re: Feasibility Determination for FIP cost sharing program for tree farming on the Meredith property in Attala County, Ms, 7 February 1980 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Reverse Side: Fragment of Typed manuscript undated. Re: Costs of Higher Education. 1 page Note: Fragment marked through.

Mrs. Sarah Vance to Mr. James Howard Meredith. Re: Subscription for *Outlook Magazine*, 22 February 1980 (L) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Check in the amount of \$7.00. Envelope

Mr. James Howard Meredith to Mrs. Dolores Lewis. Re: Bond certificates, 18 March 1980 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to The Independent Order of Foresters. Re: Cash value of policy, 24 April 1980 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. The Independent Order of Foresters to James Howard Meredith. Re: Payment plan. On Independent Order of Foresters letterhead. 1 page Envelope

Wausau Insurance Policy Declarations Page for James Howard Meredith, 22 May 1980 (Document) (1 page Envelope)

Mike Daniels [County Forester] to James Howard Meredith. Re: The planting of trees on the Meredith property in Attala County, Ms, 18 July 1980 (Typed letter signed) (14 pages)

Mississippi Forestry Commission Order Form for Forest Tree Seedlings, 30 July 1980 (Document) (Carbon)

**Scope and Contents note**

*Note: See Meredith Financial Documents 1981.*

O.S. Sanders to James Howard Meredith. Re: Regulations for cost share payment program for tree

farming, 14 August 1980 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. 14 August 1980. Practice Approval and Payment Application for James Howard Meredith. Re: Tree farming. 1 page Copy. Typed letter signed. undated. O.S. Sanders to James Howard Meredith. Re: Practice FP1- Planting Trees form and Practice FP1- Release form. 1 page Envelope

W.C. Freeny to James Howard Meredith. Re: Unpaid bill for Universal fitness, Inc, 14 August 1980 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Management Credit Company letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Payment book

Westbrook Manufacturing Company Receipt for "Close Out Glasses", 25 August 1980 (Document) (1 page)

LeRoy Roell to James Howard Meredith. Re: Notice of agreement regarding the vacating of the Chimneyville Lounge at the Downtown TraveLodge in Jackson, Ms, 26 August 1980 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Mike Daniels to James Howard Meredith. Re: Bill for tree burning, 9 September 1980 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Mississippi Forestry Commission letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D.S. July 1980. Agreement for Forestry Work. Re: Tree farming. 1 page

Steve Newton to James Howard Meredith. Re: Unpaid bill for Universal Health Studios, Inc, 15 September 1980 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Steve Newton & Associates letterhead. Envelope)

Copy of Bill for Taxes from the City of Kosciusko on Meredith Property, December 1980 (Document) (Carbon. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Calculator tape showing total for all the taxes due to the City

Copy of Bill for Taxes from Attala County, Ms. on Meredith Property, December 1980 (Document) (Carbon. 1 page Envelope)

Folder 3: Family Correspondence, 1980

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* James Howard Meredith to City School District of New York. Re: Insurance benefits for the death of Mary June Meredith, 11 January 1980 (Typed letter) (1 page Carbon)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted

*Restricted.* James Howard Meredith to Office of Personnel Management, Bureau of Retirement Insurance and Occupational Health. Re: Insurance benefits regarding the death of Mary June Meredith as a former Civil Service employee, 11 January 1980 (Typed letter) (1 page Carbon)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted

James Howard Meredith to Mrs. Lela Martin. Re: Insurance policy benefits for Mrs. Martin on the death of Mary June Meredith, 11 January 1980 (Typed letter) (1 page Carbon)

**Scope and Contents note**

Verso: Typed manuscripts. Unknown date and origin. Re: Financing of higher education. Note: Text is marked through.

Paul Burke and Associates Inc. to James Howard Meredith. Re: Phi Alpha Delta Group Term Life Plan Certificate No. 3480-G-0696, 3 March 1980 (Typed letter signed) (5 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached broadsides for the Company

"T" to "J" [James Howard Meredith], 9 May 1980 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Joyce R. Thomas to James Howard Meredith. Re: Insurance billing regarding John Meredith, 13 June 1980 (Typed letter signed) (1 page A.B. Britton Jr. MD Letterhead. Envelope)

Beverly and Brooner[?] Dabney to Mr. and Mrs. James Howard Meredith, 19 December 1980 (Autograph Card Signed) (Envelope)

Folder 4: Family Documents, 1980

James Howard Meredith. "Guidelines for Selecting the

Lady of My Life", 31 January 1980 (Typed manuscripts)

Charlet [?] Y. Meredith. Library Patron Identification Card. Jackson Metropolitan Library, July 1980 (Identification Card) (1 item)

Wedding Invitation for John Meredith and Cynthia Cottrell, 5 July 1980 (Invitation) (Envelope)

Wedding Program for John Meredith and Cynthia Cotrell, 5 July 1980 (Program)

John and Cynthia Meredith. Wedding Commemorative Sheet, 5 July 1980 (Typed Document)

Graduation invitation for Mary L. Meredith from Jackson State University, 9 August 1980 (Invitation) (Envelope)

Funeral Service Program for Mr. Harvey Patterson, 29 December 1980 (Program)

Folder 5: Miscellaneous, 1980

U.S. Census Bureau. "1980 Population Totals for Black Persons By State" and "Places in Ohio with 500 or more Blacks", 1980 (Typed manuscript) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Similar typeface indicates a possible fragment of a Meredith publication.

1980 Hawaii Foreign Trade Zone, No.9/ State of Hawaii Department of Planning and Economic Development, 1980 (Document)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. [1980] Hawaii: The Aloha State/ State of Hawaii and Hawaii Visitor's Bureau, D. 1980. "Facts and Figures- 1980"/ State of Hawaii, D. 1978. Directories of Hawaii/ Department of Planning and Economic Development

"Journey of the Unborn Child"/ American Life League, 1980 (Document)

Unknown origin. "Persons By Race: 1980" Re: North Carolina, 1980 (Document) (6 pages)

"Blacks in 1980 Census." James Howard Meredith. Re: California, 1980 (AMs) (4 pages)

"Preliminary Population and Housing Unit Counts." *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, PHC80-P-26,

Mississippi, 1980 (Document) (2 pages)

Mississippi 1980 Official Highway Map, 1980 (Map)

**Scope and Contents note**

Annotations inside marking various towns in Mississippi.

Mississippi Forestry Commission. "A Control Guide for Southern Pine Beetles in Mississippi", 1980 (Pamphlet)

Receipt for Chesapeake Bay Bridge Tunnel Toll, 1980 (Document)

Theresa Canada to James Howard Meredith. Contents unknown, 11 May 1980 (Envelope)

Shotokan Karate Center & Spa. James Howard Meredith. Re: Karate course, 20 May 1980 (Identification Card)

James Howard Meredith. "News Release." Re: Arrest at Pizza Hut, May 1980 (Typed manuscripts) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith. "Why I Refuse to Give Up My Constitutional and Civil Rights Over \$2.79." Jackson City Jail, 26 May 1980 (Typed manuscripts) (5 pages)

James Howard Meredith. "Why I Refuse to Give Up My Constitutional and Civil Rights Over \$2.79." Jackson City Jail. Copy of Handwritten Draft, 26 May 1980 (AMs) (5 pages)

James Howard Meredith. "Why I Refuse to Give Up My Constitutional and Civil Rights Over \$2.79." Jackson City Jail. Corrected Draft, 26 May 1980 (Typed manuscripts) (3 pages)

James Howard Meredith. "How to Correct Injustice." City Jail, Jackson, Ms, 27 May 1980 (Typed manuscript) (2 pages)

James Howard Meredith. "How to Correct Injustice." City Jail, Jackson, Ms. Corrected Draft, 27 May 1980 (Typed manuscript) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith. "How to Correct Injustice." City Jail, Jackson, Ms. Copy of Handwritten Draft, 27 May 1980 (AMs) (1 page)

Hinds County Health Department Certificate of Registration for James Howard Meredith. Re: Certificate of compliance with required health regulations, 16 July 1980 (Registration Card)

James Howard Meredith's Universal Fitness Membership Card, August 1980 (Card)

Veterans Administration. Diabetic Meal Planning: Exchange List, September 1980 (Typed Document) (12 pages)

Mississippi Forestry Commission to James Howard Meredith, 19 September 1980 (Envelope) (Contents unknown)

Wausau Insurance Policyholder Identification Card for James Howard Meredith for 1980 Toyota Tercel, 25 September 1980 (Identification Card)

United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. "Forestry Help for the Minority Landowner", November 1980 (Pamphlet) (1 page)

Unknown [Frank Walwer?] to James Howard Meredith, 4 December 1980 (Envelope) (Contents unknown. Holograph message written on the back)

Dana and Leonora Green to James Howard Meredith, 5 December 1980 (Envelope) (Contents unknown)

*The Philadelphia Inquirer*. "Union Boycotts: Mixed Success on Tough Customers." Re: Perdue Chicken boycott, 7 December 1980 (Clippings) (1 page)

*The New York Times*. "Union Battling 'Tough Man' to Organize Perdue Chicken Pluckers." Re: Perdue Chicken boycott, 22 December 1980 (Clippings) (1 page)

*The Wall Street Journal*. "Union Gets Tough, Perdue Unruffled As Boycott of Chicken Seller Is Slated." Re: Perdue Chicken boycott, 30 December 1980 (Clippings) (1 page)

Perdue Boycott Committee. "Here's What Perdue Workers Have to Say about Perdue" and "Don't Buy Perdue Chickens", December [?] 1980 (Broadsides) (2 pages)

Perdue Workers Organizing Committee. "Don't Buy Perdue Chickens", December [?] 1980 (Broadside) (1 pages)

Perdue Boycott Committee. "There are 400 Good Reasons, Don't Buy Perdue Chickens: A Fact Book", December [?] 1980 (Broadside) (10 pages)

United Food and Commercial Workers Local 117.  
"Don't Let Frank Perdue Fowl Up Our Water and  
Air!", December [?] 1980 (Broadside) (1 page)

Folder 6: Legal Documents, 1980

**Scope and Content**

All of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* James Howard Meredith Trust  
Agreement, 24 January 1980 (Document signed) (2  
pages)

**Related Materials at the University of Mississippi**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of  
Restricted

*Restricted.* Bernard Sarne to James Howard Meredith.  
Re: Purchase of Stock in S and K Enterprises of  
Jackson, Inc, 21 February 1980 (Document  
signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of  
Restricted

*Restricted.* Membership Contract for Shotokan Karate  
Center, Inc. for James Howard Meredith, 17 March  
1980 (Document signed) (Carbon)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of  
Restricted

*Restricted.* City of Jackson, Ms. Affidavit Pizza Hut  
against James Howard Meredith, May 2[?],  
1980 (Document) (Note: Extremely difficult to read.)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of  
Restricted

*Restricted.* State of Mississippi Notice of Trial Date for  
James Howard Meredith. Re: *State of Mississippi VS.  
James Howard Meredith*, 28 May 1980 (Document)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of  
Restricted

*Restricted.* Warranty Deed Between James Howard  
Meredith and Dendy Lumber Company. Re: Timber  
rights, 20 August 1980 (Document) (2 pages Copy)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted

*Restricted.* Agreement to Vacate Chimneyville Lounge, 30 August 1980 (Document signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted

*Restricted.* Answer and Affirmative Defense Regarding *Laddie Foster VS. Peoples Bank of Mississippi, N.A.; Hazel M. Coleman and James Howard Meredith*, 20 November 1980 (Document) (Copy. Envelope)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted

Folder 7: Speaking Related Materials, 1980

H.D. Jones to Program Corporation of America. Re: James Howard Meredith's speaking appearance at West Liberty State College, 5 March 1980 (Typed letter signed) (On West Liberty State letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: 2 July 1979. Carbon Copy of Hotel Reservation Form. Re: James Howard Meredith's 1980 speaking engagement at West Liberty State College. On Program Corporation of America letterhead. undated. Addendum for West Liberty State Speaking Engagement. undated. Program Corporation of America Expense Form. Re: West Liberty State Speaking Engagement. On Program Corporation of America letterhead. undated. Rolodex Card with the Address of Program Corporation of America

Program Corporation of America to James Howard Meredith. Re: Duplicate copies of memos previously sent to Meredith requesting immediate attention, March 1980 (Typed letter)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: undated. Program Corporation of America Expense Form. Re: West Liberty State Speaking Engagement. On Program Corporation of America letterhead. undated. Addendum for West Liberty State Speaking Engagement. Envelope

Program Corporation of America to James Howard Meredith. Re: Reminder about travel arrangements for West Liberty State College Speaking Engagement, 2 April 1980 (Typed letter) (On Program of America letterhead. Envelope)

Alan S. Walker to James Howard Meredith. Re: Honorarium for Speaking at West Liberty State College, 29 May 1980 (Typed letter signed) (On Program Corporation of America letterhead. Envelope. Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Bottom of letter contains copy of note written to Mr. Walker from James Howard Meredith. LS. 11 June 1980. James Howard Meredith to Alan Walker. Re: Travel expenses.

James Howard Meredith to Alan S. Walker. Re: Termination of services, 13 November 1980 (Typed letter signed) (Copy)

Folder 8: Meredith Artifacts, 1980

Executives Weekly Minder 1979 (Calendar) (Note: Meredith converted this calendar into one for 1980.)

**Papers. 1981**

**Box 49**

Folder 1: General correspondence, 1981

*Who's Who in America* to James Howard Meredith. Re: Products offered to Marquis biographees, 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope. On *Who's Who in America* letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Several broadsides

James Howard Meredith to Mr. Bill Bailey. Re: "Newspaper in the Classroom Program" article, 10 January 1981 (Typed letter signed) (Copy. 1 page)

Mrs. Katherine Nelson to James Howard Meredith. Re: Need for attorney, 19 January 1981 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Charles Z. Cole to James Howard Meredith. Re: Letter of support, 25 January 1981 (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages)

Neva [?] to James Howard Meredith. Re: Jr. Debutante Pageant for Christ, 27 January 1981 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On "Newspaper Production Company" letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. undated. Rev. Amos Terrell to General Audience. Re: Jr. Debutante Pageant for Christ. Copy. 1 page, D. undated. Jr. Debutante Pageant for Christ. Copy. 1 page

Nilene Foxworth to James Howard Meredith, 28 January 1981 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. undated. Biographical Sketch of Nilene Foxworth

Elsie [?] to James Howard Meredith. Re: Relationship, 3 February 1981 (Autograph Card Signed) (Envelope)

Bill Bailey to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's contributions to the series in the *Commercial Appeal* entitled "Black Heritage: Memphis and the Mid-South", 4 February 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On *The Commercial Appeal*"Newspaper in the Classroom Program" letterhead)

Anonymous to *Outlook Magazine*/ James Howard Meredith. Re: Knowledge of a possible homicide, 5 February 1981 (L) (1 page On unlined paper. Envelope)

Michael Grehl to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's contribution to *The Commercial Appeal's* "Newspaper in the Classroom Program", 5 February 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On *The Commercial Appeal's* letterhead)

Donald R. Evans to James Howard Meredith. Re: Reestablishing contact, 9 February 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Black Yank Magazine letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Black Yank: Serving the American Community, Armed Forces and Veterans. Volume I, No. 2. August 1980., Broadside. Black History T-shirts. 1 page, The Minority Military and Veterans' Observer, Volume II, No. 1. February 1981. ( *Note: Removed to Newspapers 1981*)

James Howard Meredith to Elsie Lofton. Re: Threatening behavior, 20 February 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Donald R. Evans. Re: Response to 9 February 1981 letter, 28 February 1981 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

Yussef Malik Ali to James Howard Meredith. Re: Racially motivated attacks at Parchman Prison, 21 April 1981 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Darryl Owens to James Howard Meredith. Re: Information on the James Howard Meredith movement, 22 April 1981 (Autograph Card) (On lined 3x5 index card. Envelope)

Brian Peck to James Howard Meredith. Re: Response to Meredith's information request about Australia, 8 May 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Embassy of Australia letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Information about the Aboriginal Development Program in Australia. Envelope

James Howard Meredith to the Chief of Police in Jackson, Ms. Re: Regulations regarding boycotting activities and request for police action at WOKJ/WJMI dances, 15 May 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy. On Meredith Enterprises letterhead)

Jerry Gordon to James Howard Meredith. Re: Endorsement solicitation for the United Food and Commercial Workers Union's boycott Perdue Poultry, 18 May 1981 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On United Food and Commercial Workers Union, Perdue Boycott Committee letterhead)

Johnnie E. Walls, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. Re: Magnolia Bar Convention, 18 May 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy. On Magnolia Bar Association letterhead. Envelope)

Joseph Meredith [for James Howard Meredith] to the Minister of State and Multiculturalism, Ottawa, Ontario. Re: Request for information about the black population in Ontario, 20 July 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead. Envelope)

Nadia Miles to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's research request for information about the U.S. Virgin Islands, 30 July 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The Virgin Islands of the United States letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Several Xerox copies of articles about Carnival in the Virgin Islands

Caryne Brown to James Howard Meredith. Re: American Entrepreneurs Association Examination, 3 August 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On American Entrepreneurs Association letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. August 1981. Chase Revel's

Entrepreneurs Institute Certificate of Achievement to James Howard Meredith

Kenneth E. Moore to James Howard Meredith. Re: Brochure and information about Maywood Industries, Inc, 4 August 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Maywood Industries, Inc. letterhead)

Wilson Smith to Permissions Editor, Indiana University Press. Re: *Three Years in Mississippi*, 10 August 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Chicago Press letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: At the bottom of the page, Autograph note. Permissions Editor to Wilson Smith. Re: Contacting Meredith directly.

Wilson Smith to James Howard Meredith. Re: Permission to reprint portions of *Three Years in Mississippi*, 18 September 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of California, Davis letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: 19 pages from *Three Years in Mississippi*

Columbia Law School Alumni Association, Inc. to James Howard Meredith. Re: Donations, 23 September 1981 (Broadside) (Envelope)

Peggy A. Disroe to James Howard Meredith. Re: General correspondence, 5 October 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. undated. "No Losers At This Talent Show"/ Larry Davis. *Register News*. Re: Peggy Driscoe., Clipping. 8 August 1981. "All Tops." *Mt. Vernon Register News*. Re: Peggy Driscoe

Peter J. Markow, Sr. to James Howard Meredith. Re: Appreciation for doing business with Wallpaper Warehouse, 7 October 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Wallpaper Warehouse, Inc. letterhead. Envelope)

Gloria Green to James Howard Meredith. Re: Black American Law Student Association at the University of Mississippi recruitment conference attendance, 9 October 1981 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On Southern Region of the Black American Law Student Association letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Peggy Disroe. Re: Response to letter dated 5 October 1981, 13 October

1981 (Typed letter signed) (Copy. 1 page)

St. Andrew's Episcopal School to James Howard Meredith. Re: Application and advertisement for entrance to St. Andrew's in Jackson, Ms, 21 October 1981 (Broadside) (On St. Andrew's letterhead. Envelope)

Paolo Andrea Trabalza to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's request for information about the black population in Italy, 21 October 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Embassy of Italy in Washington, D.C. letterhead. Envelope)

Peggy A. Disroe to James Howard Meredith. Re: Visit, 23 October 1981 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope. 1 page On Bowie State College letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Peggy A. Disroe. Re: Visit, 26 October 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

North Country School to James Howard Meredith. Re: Invitation to Thanksgiving Day program, 28 October 1981 (Invitation) (3 pages On North Country School letterhead. Envelope)

Etta Jones to James Howard Meredith. Re: Acknowledgment for attendance at the Thanksgiving Day program and questionnaire, 12 December 1981 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On North Country School letterhead. Envelope)

Copy of magazine *Black Yank: Serving the American Community, Armed Forces, and Veteran* "Special: Drugs in the Military" August 1980

Folder 2: Financial Correspondence, 1981

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Internal Revenue Service to James Howard Meredith. Re: Balance due, 4 December 1981 (Typed letter) (3 pages On computer generated Internal Revenue Service letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* John A. Nichols to James Howard Meredith. Re: State Mutual Federal Savings and Loan

Association, 2 October 1981 (Typed letter signed) (On Banks and Nichols letterhead. Envelope. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 17 September 1981. James E. Davis to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On State Mutual Federal Savings and Loan Association letterhead

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted

*Restricted.* James Meredith's Financial Statement as of 1 April 1981, 1 April 1981 (Typed Document) (2 pages On Meredith Enterprises letterhead)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted

Bill Morgan to James Howard Meredith. Re: Response to Meredith's inquiry about the 32 ASR Telex, 8 January 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Metro Data Terminals, Inc. letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 8 January 1981. Bill Morgan to James Howard Meredith. Re: Enclosures of documentation regarding the purchase of the 32 ASR Telex. 1 page On Metro Data Terminals, Inc. letterhead., D. 8 January 1981. Equipment Sales Agreement. Re: 32 ASR Telex. 1 page Copy., D. undated. Delivery Information Form. 1 page, D. undated. Warranty for Metro Data Products. 1 page, D. undated. Service and Installation Instructions. 1 page, Broadside. Metro Data Terminals, 32 ASR Telex. 1 page D. 1 January 1981. Sample Invoice for 32 ASR Telex

Richard J. Granich to James Howard Meredith. Re: Notification of the decision of Indiana University Press to place *Three Years in Mississippi* out of print. Offer to Meredith for the purchase of existing stock, 14 January 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Indiana University Press letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 20 January 1981. James Howard Meredith to Richard J. Granich. Re: Three Years in Mississippi. 1 page

Earl R. Laing to James Howard Meredith, 12 February 1981 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On FDIC letterhead. Copy included. Envelope)

Mike Daniels to James Howard Meredith, 4 March 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Mississippi Forestry Commission letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. 4 March 1981. Agreement for Forestry Work. 4 pages

Mike Daniels to James Howard Meredith, 10 March 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Mississippi Forestry Commission letterhead. Envelope)

John H. Meredith to Various Foreign Businesses. Re: Import/Export business, 6 April 1981 (Typed letter signed)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: The same form letter was sent to all seven destinations. There is one example of the letter and each envelope.

James A. Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 17 April 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Mel R. Sherar to James Howard Meredith. Re: Indiana's Agricultural Trade Directory, 27 April 1981 (Typed letter signed) (On United State Department of Commerce/ Industry and Trade Division letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Indiana University Press, 13 May 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead. Holographic notations by "Dick" and "Carol" of Indiana University Press. Envelope)

Knut Ohlckers to James Howard Meredith, 18 May 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Federation of Norwegian Commercial Agents letterhead. Copy. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Form. undated. Company and Product Profile Questionnaires/ Federation of Norwegian Commercial Agents. 2 pages

Glen Jones to James Howard Meredith, 19 May 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Mississippi Forestry Commission letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Broadsides, Inspection Record of Attala property and Certificate

Steve Newton to James Howard Meredith, 20 May 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Steve Newton and Associates letterhead. Envelope)

Mike Daniels to James Howard Meredith. Re: Forest Resource Development Program, 10 June 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Mississippi Forestry Commission letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. Forest Resource Development Program Plan for James Howard Meredith. 4 pages

Kathleen E. Reschke to James Howard Meredith, 2 July 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Michigan Metro Girl Scout Council letterhead. Envelope)

Earl R. Laing to James Howard Meredith, 11 August 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On FDIC letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Mr. Robert Russell, 12 August 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Steve Shackelford to James Howard Meredith, 20 August 1981 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On City of Jackson letterhead. Envelope)

John Graves to James Howard Meredith, 24 August 1981 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages On D.C. Heath and Company letterhead. Envelope)

Earl R. Laing to James Howard Meredith, 3 September 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On FDIC letterhead. Envelope)

Gerald Thomas to James Howard Meredith, 25 September 1981 (Typed note signed) (1 page On Statewide General Insurance Agency letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. 22 September 1981. Change Endorsement on Meredith Property. 1 page

O.S. Sanders to James Howard Meredith, 13 October 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy. On United States Department of Agriculture letterhead. Envelope)

John Gallman to James Howard Meredith, 23 October 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy. On Indiana University Press letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Notations in Meredith's hand on the back and front of the envelope.

David Hicks to James Howard Meredith, 6 November

1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On St. Andrew's Episcopal School letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Donation Envelope for St. Andrew's. Broadside. 1981-1982. Adele Eames Franks Lecture Series at St. Andrew's

Richard B. Tomlinson to James Howard Meredith, 7 December 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Cross, Wrock, Miller and Vieson letterhead. Envelope)

Roger [?] to James Howard Meredith, 25 December 1981 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 20 November 1981. John C. McClement to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On Andover/ Phillips Academy letterhead. Envelope. Attached: D. 1981. School Scholarship Service, Parents' Financial Statement, Academic Year 1982-83

John C. McClement, director of financial aid of Andover/Phillips Academy, to "Parents", Andover (Massachusetts) 20 November 1981

John C. McClement, director of financial aid of Andover/Phillips Academy, to "Parents", Andover (Massachusetts) undated

Folder 3: Family Correspondence, 1981

Mrs. Jeanne Gordon to James Howard Meredith, 6 March 1981 (Autograph letter signed) (4 pages On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Esther's Family Reunion, 6 May 1981 (Typed letter) (2 pages Copy. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Short message handwritten on second page.

Invitation to the High School Graduation of Keith S. Franklin, 19 May 1981 (C) (Envelope)

Unsigned [James Howard Meredith?] to "My Dear Wife" [Judy Meredith?], 1 November 1981 (Autograph letter)

Arthur [Meredith] to Lee Roy and James [Howard Meredith]. Re: Meredith Fund, 21 December 1981 (Typed letter signed) (Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. [1981]. James Howard Meredith to Arthur [Meredith]. Copy, Autograph letter signed. 22 November 1981. Leroy Meredith to Arthur [Meredith]. Copy

Folder 4: Financial Documents, 1981

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* U.S. Individual Income Tax Return/ James Howard and Judy Meredith, 1981 (Document)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* State Mutual Federal Savings and Loan Association to James Howard Meredith, Savings Account Statement. On State Mutual Federal letterhead, 16 July 1981 (Document) (Envelope)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Social Security Benefit Information for James Howard Meredith, 3 November 1981 (Document) (Envelope)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* The Equitable Life Assurance Society, Request for Change of Beneficiary for James Howard Meredith, 30 November 1981 (Document) (Carbon. 1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Dividend Notice from the Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States to James Howard Meredith, 5 August 1981 (Document) (2 pages On Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Equitable Variable Life Insurance Policies on Kip Brian Naylor, Joseph Howard Meredith, and James

Henry Meredith, 14 December  
1981 (Document) (Carbon. Envelope)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Internal Revenue Service to James Howard Meredith. Re: Earned income credit, 1 June 1981 (Document) (On Internal Revenue Service letterhead)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Deposit Guaranty National Bank Notice of Charges to Account, 16 September 1981 (Document) (Copy)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* State Mutual Federal Savings and Loan Association to James or Joseph Meredith, Savings Account Statement. On State Mutual Federal letterhead, 16 July 1981 (Document) (Envelope)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Temporary Receipt for Privilege License from the City of Jackson, Ms. Tax Collector to James Howard Meredith, 9 September 1981 (Document) (Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Heavily damaged by mold.

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

"Facts At A Glance, 1980-1981"/ Mississippi Forestry Commission, 1981 (Document)

Many Forest Landowners Pay Too Much Income Tax: Do You?"/ United States Department of Agriculture, January 1981 (Document)

Statement of Accounts from Morehouse College to James Howard Meredith, 28 February 1981 (Document) (Envelope)

"The New Reforestation Tax Incentives"/ Forest Industries Committee on Timber Valuation and Taxation, [March 1981] (Document)

"Forestry As An Investment In The South"/ United States Department of Agriculture, April 1981 (Document)

Receipt in the amount of \$113.25 from James Howard Meredith to Jean C. Harper, 23 April 1981 (Document)

Truck Wood Scale Tickets, 4 May 1981 through November 24 (Document)

Bill from Indiana University Press to James Howard Meredith. Re: *Three Years in Mississippi*, 19 May 1981 (Document) (On Griffith Motor Express letterhead. Envelope)

Statement from Indiana University Press for \$10.00 to James Howard Meredith. On Indiana University Press letterhead, 31 May 1981 (Document) (Envelope)

Bill from North Country School Inc. to James Howard Meredith, 10 June 1981 (Document) (1 page Copy. On North Country School letterhead. Envelope)

Statement from Hinds Cardiology Clinic regarding Mary June Meredith, 2 June 1981 (Document) (Envelope)

Premium Notice from the Travelers Indemnity Company to James Howard Meredith, 1 August 1981 (Document)

Notice from the Merchants and Farmers Bank to Judy Meredith, 13 August 1981 (Document) (Carbon)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Canceled check from Judy Meredith

Mississippi Forestry Commission Order Form for Forest Tree Seedlings, 29 October 1981 (Document) (Carbon. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. 30 July 1980. Mississippi Forestry Commission Order Form for Forest Tree Seedlings. Carbon. *Note: See Meredith Financial Documents 1980.*

Wausau Insurance Company Confirmation of Auto Insurance for James Howard Meredith, 7 October 1981 (Document) (4 pages On Wausau Insurance Companies letterhead)

Application for Philips Exeter Academy. 6 pages On Philips Exeter Academy letterhead, 30 October 1981 (Document) (6 pages On Philips Exeter Academy letterhead. Envelope)

City of Kosciusko, Ms. to James Howard Meredith. Re: Property in Attala County, 9 December 1981 (Document) (2 items) (Envelope)

Social Security Payment for James Howard Meredith, July 1981 (Document)

#### Folder 5: Speaking Related Materials, 1981

William N. Frayser to James Howard Meredith, 1 June 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Irving School, Maywood, IL. Letterhead. Envelope)

James H. Meredith to National College of Education, Campus Lecture and Speakers Program, 14 September 1981 (Broadside) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Ms. Nadine Muchin at ABC News Nite Line, 4 October 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Jack Bass to James Howard Meredith, 14 October 1981 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of South Carolina letterhead. Envelope)

#### Folder 6: Legal Materials, 1981

Contract Between Kevin Johnson and John Meredith. Re: Rental property, 12 January 1981 (Document signed) (Copy)

Contract Between Corey Johnson and John Meredith. Re: Rental property, 13 January 1981 (Document signed) (Copy)

Contract of Donald Turner and Unknown [John Meredith?]. Re: Rental property, 15 January 1981 (Document signed) (Copy)

Notice Regarding Property from the City of New York Police Department and James Howard Meredith. On City of New York letterhead, 1 April 1981 (Document) (Envelope)

Letter from James Howard Meredith to the New York Police Department, 9 April 1981 (Typed letter) (Copy)

Mississippi Traffic Ticket for Unknown [James Howard Meredith?], 2 September 1981 (Document)

Contract Between James Howard Meredith and Freddy Graise. Re: Black Enterprises, Inc, 12 October 1981 (Document signed) (3 pages)

Folder 7: Miscellaneous Materials, 1981 (Note: Meredith Subject File)

Essay about race undated

"Soul Motion": A Book of Reality/Rhythms 1981

Folder entitled "James Kwane Clay" 1981 (Folder)

Folder 8: Miscellaneous Materials, 1981

Several Empty Envelopes 1981 (Envelopes)

Report of the First Findings of the Delegation to Israel of the *Black Americans to Support Israel Committee and the A. Philip Randolph Educational Fund*, January 17-18, 1981 (Document) (11 pages Copy)

First Day of Issue of the Whitney Moore Young Stamp page Re: Black Heritage, 30 January 1981 (Envelope)

"Black People: Our Kind/" Charles Lee Rice, April 20 [?], 1981 (AMs) (2 pages Copy)

Invitation to Attend Appreciation Banquet of R. Jess Brown by the Magnolia Bar Association, 2 May 1981 (Invitation)

Announcing the Magnolia Bar Association's Appreciation Banquet for R. Jess Brown, 2 May 1981 (Broadside) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations on the reverse side, possibly James Howard Meredith's.

Daniel M. Paul to Jackson District Office, 7 May 1981 (Form) (1 page Envelope)

Sheelagh M. De Osuna to James Howard Meredith. Re: Documentation on Trinidad and Tobago, 11 May 1981 (Typed letter signed) (On Embassy of Trinidad and Tobago letterhead. Envelope)

R. Haslach to James Howard Meredith, 20 May 1981 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages) (On Royal Netherlands Embassy letterhead. Envelope)

Fragment of a Schedule of Events for Unknown

Event, 7 July 1981 (Document) (Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations on the reverse side, possibly James Howard Meredith's.

Page Four of the Schedule of Events for the Tenth Annual National Convention, 10 July 1981 (Document)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations on the reverse side, possibly James Howard Meredith's.

Page Five of the Schedule of Events for the Tenth Annual National Convention, 11 July 1981 (Document)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations on the reverse side, possibly James Howard Meredith's, 11 August 1981.

The Thad Cochran Report, August 1981 (Newsletter)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations on the last page, possibly James Howard Meredith's.

*Organic Roots* /North Country School and Camp Treetops, August 1981 (Document) (14 pages)

Local Rules for the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Mississippi, 25 August 1981 (Document) (8 pages Copy)

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service Newsletter/ Attala County ASCS Office, September 1981 (Document signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations on the reverse side, possibly James Howard Meredith's.

Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service Newsletter No. 10/ Attala County ASCS Office, October 1981 (Document signed) (1 page Copy)

"The President's Own" United States Marine Band, 21 October 1981 (Broadside) (1 page)

Morning Worship Program/ New Hope Baptist Church, 29 November 1981 (Document)

"Women in Advertising: A Descriptive Study of Women in Executive Advertising Positions in Mississippi"/ Mary Belinda Owens. Jackson State University Thesis, 11

December 1981 (Typed manuscripts) (Copy)

Chapter 3: Residents of Surinamese and Antillean Origin in the Netherlands: Their Social Position and Government Policy undated

**Papers. 1982**

**Box 50**

Folder 1: General Correspondence. February-August, 1982

Stewart B. Milstein to James Howard Meredith. Re: Civil Rights Movement, 23 February 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Canarsie High School letterhead. Envelope)

John O. Zimmerman to Parents of North Country School, Inc. Students, March 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On North Country School, Inc. letterhead. Envelope)

1962 Class Reunion Conveners to James Howard Meredith, 8 March 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy. On Jackson State University National Alumni Association, Inc. letterhead. Envelope)

Edward Blackmon, Jr. To James Howard Meredith. Re: Magnolia Bar Association Conference, 11 March 1982 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages Copy. On Blackmon and Smith letterhead. Envelope.)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: undated. Reservation Request Form for the Biloxi Hotel., undated. Attendance Form for the Magnolia Bar Association Conference

Donald W. McNemar to Parents of Philips Academy Students, 16 March 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Philips Academy letterhead. Envelope)

Jack Carrel to James Howard Meredith. Re: Essays for the *Ole Miss Magazine*, 18 March 1982 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: undated. Title and Writer List for the Fourth Issue of the *Ole Miss Magazine*. 2 pages, undated. "A Twenty-One Year Challenge"/ J.D. Williams. 3 pages Copy., undated. Essay by Ross Barnett/ Ross Barnett. 2 pages Copy., undated., Typed letter signed. 2 July 1982. Duncan Gray, Jr. To Allison Brown. 1 page On The Diocese of Mississippi letterhead. Attached: Typed manuscripts. undated. Essay by Duncan Gray. 4 pages Copy., Typed manuscripts. undated. Essay by W.F. "Bill" Minor. 2 pages, Typed manuscripts. undated.

"Gentle Ben Williams"/ Hamp Rogers. 5 pages Copy., Typed manuscripts. undated. Essay by Ed Perry. 4 pages Copy., Typed manuscripts. undated. Essay by John Hall and Paula McConnell. 6 pages Copy., Typed manuscripts. undated. Essay by Bill Miles. 3 pages Copy., Typed manuscripts. undated. "The Incident"/ Kenneth L. Wooten. 2 pages Copy., Typed manuscripts. undated. "1962-1963: A Reminiscence"/ Dr. Strickland. 4 pages Copy., Typed manuscripts. undated. Essay by Sidna Brower Mitchell. 4 pages Copy., Attached: Ms. Mitchell's resume., Typed manuscripts. undated. Essay by Jim Silver. 10 pages Copy., Typed manuscripts. undated. "White Attitudes"/ Suzie Baker, Sherry Lucas, and Wendy Shumake. 5 pages Copy., Typed manuscripts. undated. Essay by Connie Green and Kitty Dumas. 7 pages Copy

*The Ole Miss Magazine* Issue #4 information undated

"A Twenty-One Year Challenge" by J.D. Williams undated

Essay about Meredith and Ole Miss undated

Duncan M. Gray, Jr., Diocese of Mississippi, to Miss Allison Brown (Department of Journalism at the University of Mississippi), Jackson (Miss.) 2 July 1982

[?] by W.F. "Bill" Minor undated

"Gentle Ben" Williams by Hamp Rogers undated

Ole Miss Magazine, Sept. 1982 issue by Ed Perry 1982

Essay about the riot at the University of Mississippi by John Hall and Paula McConnell undated

Essay by Bill Miles undated

"The Incident" by Kenneth L. Wooten undated

"1962-1963: A Reminiscence" by Dr. Strickland undated

Essay by Jim Silver undated

Essay and resume from Sidna B. Mitchell undated

"White Attitudes" by Suzie Baker, Sherry Lucas, and Wendy Shumake undated

Essay by Connie Green and Kitty Dumas undated

Manilla envelope from Bogalusa, Louisiana to James

Meredith (Jackson, Mississippi) 18 May 1982

Charles A. Weeks to James Howard Meredith, 29 April 1982 (Autograph letter signed) (On St. Andrew's Episcopal School letterhead. Envelope)

Lucille Olin to James Howard Meredith, 18 May 1982 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. undated. Donation Envelope for North Country School and Camp Treetops Annual Fund

Meredith Price to James Howard Meredith, 21 May 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Phillips Academy letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. undated. ABC Scholarship Application Form. 1 page Copy

Davis Hicks for Beatrice Donley to James Howard Meredith, 24 May 1982 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On St. Andrew's Episcopal School letterhead. Envelope)

Jack Carrel to James Howard Meredith, 7 June 1982 (Autograph note signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscripts. undated. "Sketch of My Life"/ Ross R. Barnett. 1 page

James Howard Meredith to Director of Indiana University Press. Re: *Three Years in Mississippi*, 16 June 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Almeda [?] to James Howard Meredith, 20 June 1982 (Autograph note signed) (Envelope)

George A. Neilson to Parents of Boarding Students, July 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Phillips Academy letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. undated. Laundry Fee Form for Boarding students

John A. Nichols to James Howard Meredith. Re: *Outlook*, 16 July 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Banks and Nichols letterhead)

John Horhn to James Howard Meredith, 20 August 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Mississippi Arts Commission letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 12 May 1982.  
"Anniversary of Change: James Meredith and 20 Years of Racial Integration at the University of Mississippi, A Grant Proposal"/ University of Mississippi and The Chancellor's Committee for the James Meredith Anniversary. 8 pages Copy

James Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 20 August 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On JAM Enterprises letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. undated. Contribution Form for the James Meredith Campaign., Tickets. Fashions in D'Elegance Dinner, 12 September 1982. Note: Holographic annotations on the reverse side of the tickets.

Folder 2: General Correspondence, September-December 1982

Joe Dolman to James Howard Meredith, 1 September 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On *The Atlanta Constitution* letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. James Howard Meredith to Joe Dolman. 1 page Copy

John A. Nichols to James Howard Meredith, 9 September 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Banks & Nichols letterhead. Envelope)

Calvin Buchanan to James Howard Meredith, 17 September 1982 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to John Horhn. Re: Grant proposal submitted by the University of Mississippi, 18 September 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy.)

Suzy [?] to James Howard Meredith, 21 September 1982 (Autograph Card Signed)

Indecipherable to James Howard Meredith, 25 September 1982 (Autograph letter signed) (5 pages On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph letter signed. November 1. "To the NAACP and those who 'insist'"/ Indecipherable

David Hicks to Parents and Friends of St. Andrew's Episcopal School, 1 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages Copy. On St. Andrew's Episcopal

School letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. undated. Family Questionnaire.1 page

Note to James Howard Meredith from Phillips Academy Infirmary, 13 October 1982 (Autograph Card) (Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. undated. Health Services Report of Health Evaluation. 1 page

B.J. Chain to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's request for information about available positions at the University of Mississippi, 13 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Mississippi letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. undated. List of Job Openings at the University of Mississippi. 1 page, Typed letter signed. 22 October 1982. James Howard Meredith to B.J. Chain. 1 page Copy

Reginald Stuart to James Howard Meredith, 13 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On *The New York Times*, Southern Bureau letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. 3 October 1982. "20 Years After Admitting Meredith, Ole Miss Merges its Old and New Images"/ Reginald Stuart for *The New York Times*. Copy

Berkley W. Latimer to Parents of St. Andrew's Episcopal School Students, 14 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On St. Andrew's Episcopal School letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. undated. Dr. Gallup to Parents. Re: Art and Music Appreciation. 1 page Copy., Broadside. 19 October 1982. "Kids, Drugs and Alcohol"/ WJTV Channel 12. 1 page, D. 1982-1983. School Directory Form. 1 page, Pamphlet. undated. "Educational Reform: The Facts on the Lay Board of Education"/ Lay Board of Education

Josephine Bradley Bush and Robert A. Feldman to Phillips Academy Parents, 20 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy. On The Campaign for the Addison Gallery letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. undated. Contribution form for the Addison Gallery Campaign

Thomas A. Gentile to James Howard Meredith. Re: Civil rights, 25 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Lydia E. Spragin to James Howard Meredith. Re: Black Student Union, 26 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages Copy. Envelope)

David Hicks to Parents and Friends of St. Andrew's Episcopal School, 26 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On St. Andrew's Episcopal School letterhead. Copy. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Calendar. November 1982 School Calendar. 1 page

B.J. Chain to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities at the University of Mississippi, 27 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Mississippi letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. 3 September 1982. Job Announcement for Communication and Resource Center Coordinator. 1 page, D. 30 July 1982. Job Announcement for Director of Student Financial Aid. 1 page, Typed letter. 18 December 1982. James Howard Meredith to B.J. Chain. 1 page Copy

Roger Loud to Friends of North Country School, November 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On North Country School letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. undated. Contribution Envelope for North Country School and Camp Treetops Annual Fund

Lucius L. Williams, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job Opportunities for Meredith at the University of Mississippi, 1 November 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Mississippi letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Dr. Paul Wayne Purdy, 3 November 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

David Hicks to Parents and Friends, 22 November 1982 (Typed letter signed) (On St. Andrew's Episcopal School letterhead. 1 page Copy. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Calendar. December 1982 School Calendar

James Howard Meredith to Dr. James R. Carpenter. Re: County Agent/ Home Demonstration Agent

history, 17 December 1982 (Typed letter) (Copy)

John M. Ellis to James Howard Meredith, 18 December 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On John M. Ellis, M.D. letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. Thomas M. Stanley to Dr. Ellis. 1 page On Fulbright and Jaworski letterhead., Typed manuscripts. undated. Eulogy for Mr. Leon Jaworski/ Thomas M. Stanley. 2 pages

Holiday Greeting Card from the Law Offices of Walker and Walker to James Howard Meredith, 22 December 1982 (C)

Austin Kiplinger to Clients, 23 December 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On the Kiplinger Washington Letter letterhead. Copy. Envelope)

Joanne R. Quinn to James Howard Meredith. Re: Hasbro Industries "Real American Hero's", 23 December 1982 (Typed letter) (2 pages A Western Union Mailgram)

Austin Kiplinger to Clients, 30 December 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On the Kiplinger Washington Letter letterhead. Copy. Envelope)

Folder 3: Financial / Business, 1982

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* James Howard Meredith to Martin D. Bittick, 7 June 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. 1 April 1981. Financial Statement as of 1 April 1981/ James Howard Meredith. 2 pages

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Internal Revenue Service to Mr. James Howard and Mary J. Meredith, 23 April 1982 (Typed letter) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Pamphlet. January 1980."The Collection Process (Income Tax Accounts)."/ Internal Revenue Service. 4 pages, D. June 1980. 433-M Installment Agreement/ Internal Revenue Service. 2 copies.,

Broadside. undated. Notice of Interest Rates/ Internal Revenue Service., Broadside. 1981. Contact Names and Numbers/ Internal Revenue Service

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted. This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Internal Revenue Service to James Howard Meredith and Mary J. Meredith, 14 May 1982 (Typed letter) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Reverse side "Payment Information" section completed by James Howard Meredith. Attached: Pamphlet. January 1980. "The Collection Process (Employment Tax Accounts)"/ Internal Revenue Service. 4 pages

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Peggy to James Howard Meredith, 27 May 1982 (Autograph note signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: DS. 28 May 1982. Application for Cost-Sharing Forest Resource Development Program/ Mississippi Forestry Commission. 1 page Note: signed and completed copy by James Howard Meredith.

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Checking deposit slip from Nationa Bank, Jackson (Mississippi) 7 Septemeber 1982

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

Statement of Credit Denial, Termination, or Change 13 September 1982

James Howard Meredith to Gene Clark Advertising. Re: *Outlook*, 16 May 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Mike Daniels to James Howard Meredith, 19 January 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Mississippi Forestry Commission letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Freddy Graise, 20 January

1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Freddy Graise, 20 January 1982 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

M. Jeffrey Moredock to James Howard Meredith, 6 April 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On North Country School letterhead. Envelope)

John C. Graves to James Howard Meredith, 17 June 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On D.C. Heath and Company letterhead. Envelope)

Susan Hansen to James Howard Meredith, 16 July 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On North Country School letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. undated. Statement from North Country School, Inc. to James Howard Meredith. 2 pages

James Howard Meredith to Independent Distributors. Re: *Outlook*, 17 July 1982 (Typed letter) (1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. undated. Front: Application for Part-Time Job as Magazine Distributor/ James Howard Meredith. Back: D. undated. Subscription Application for *Outlook*/ James Howard Meredith. 2copies. Note: One of the subscription cards is completed.

Mike Daniels to James Howard Meredith, 19 July 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Mississippi Forestry Commission letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: DS. 15 July 1982. Agreement for Forestry Work between James Howard Meredith and the Mississippi Forestry Commission. 1 pageCopy

Mike Daniels to James Howard Meredith, 28 July 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Mississippi Forestry Commission letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. 28 July 1982. Mississippi Forestry Commission Order Form for Forest Tree Seedlings. Carbons

James Howard Meredith to Suzy Blackmon, 12 August 1982 (Typed letter signed) (Copy)

Steve Newton and Associates to James Howard Meredith, 12 August 1982 (Typed letter) (1 page Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Steve [?], 18 August 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

R. Jess Brown to James Howard Meredith, 27 August 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Michael E. Barkett to James Howard Meredith, 31 August 1982 (Typed letter) (1 page On St. Andrew's Episcopal School letterhead. Envelope)

Mary Ann Jagenow to James Howard Meredith, 1 September 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Cross, Wrock, Miller, and Vieson letterhead. Envelope)

Scott Cohen to Mary Meredith, 13 September 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Massachusetts Financial Service Center letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 17 September 1982. [Mary J. Meredith] to Massachusetts Financial Service Center. 1 page Copy

Tim Brantley [?] to James Howard Meredith, 20 September 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On General Motors Acceptance Corporation letterhead. Envelope)

Mike Daniels to James Howard Meredith, 23 September 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Mississippi Forestry Commission letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. 15 July 1982. Copy of Agreement for Forestry Work between James Howard Meredith and the Mississippi Forestry Commission. 1 page

James Howard Meredith to Mr. Shaw. Re: *Outlook*, 27 September 1982 (Typed letter signed) (Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Suzy Blockmon, 1 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Dr. Dhaliwal, 4 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Chancellor Peter Fortune. Re: Seeking a position at the University of Mississippi, 8 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Manager of Capitol News Company. Re: *Outlook*, 27 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Five Receipts for Capitol News distribution of *Outlook*

James Howard Meredith Form Letter Inquiring about Generic Foods, 2 November 1982 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. November 1982. "Generic Food: A Booming Business"/ Income Opportunities. 2 pages  
*Note: Original Clipping is located in Meredith Newspapers.*

Steve Schaeffer to James Howard Meredith, 5 November 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Boulevard Beverage Company, Rozenco Coffee Company, and Waverly Tea Company letterhead. Copy. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Wilson Engraving Company, 8 November 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations on copy, possibly by Meredith.

W.J. Martin to James Howard Meredith, 11 November 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Draper-King Cole, Inc. letterhead. Envelope)

Jim P. Chitwood to James Howard Meredith, 12 November 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Dixie Electrotype Company, Inc. letterhead. Envelope)

Nancy L. Farish to James Howard Meredith, 15 November 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Wilson Engraving Company, Inc. letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Examples and Broadsides of the products offered by Wilson Engraving Company

Susan Hansen to James Howard Meredith, 16 November 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On North Country School letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. undated. Statement from North Country School, Inc. to James Howard Meredith. 2 pages

James Howard Meredith to George Wright, President Periodical Identification and Processing Systems, Inc, 17 November 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James A. Becker to James Howard Meredith, 25 November 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Bar-Code Associates, Inc. letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. undated. Label Pricing Sheet/ Bar-Code Associates, Inc. 1 page, D. undated. Sample Order Sheet/ Bar-Code Associates, Inc. 1 page

James Howard Meredith to UPC Council, Attention Richard Mindlin, 3 December 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Memo. Address of Universal Product Code, Inc. On Gemco letterhead. 1 page

Folder 4: Family Correspondence, 1982

Arthur [Meredith] to Meredith Family. Re: Meredith Fund, 3 February 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: T.D. February 1982. Tentative Agenda for the Meredith Fund Meeting. 1 page

James Howard Meredith to Joseph Howard Meredith, 26 September 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy. On Pan-Africa Unlimited letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Joseph Howard Meredith, 11 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc. letterhead. Envelope)

Alzenia Claypool to James Howard Meredith. Re: Patterson family reunion, 10 November 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Broadside. undated. Patterson Family Reunion 3 July 1983. 1 page

James Howard Meredith to Admissions Office, Phillips Academy, 10 November 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Holiday Greeting Card from the Terrell family to Mr. and Mrs. James Howard Meredith, 10 December 1982 (Autograph Card Signed) (Envelope)

Robert P. Small to all devisees of the Weatherly Estate, 14 December 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1

page On Small, Small, & Dettman, pageC. letterhead. Envelope)

Holiday Greeting from Pam [?] to Mr. and Mrs. James Meredith and Family, 18 December 1982 (Autograph Card Signed) (Enclosed: Autograph letter signed. 18 December 1982. Pam [?] to Judy Meredith. 2 pages)

Folder 5: Family Documents, 1982

Invitation to the Graduation of Dianne Karroll Franklin from St. Florian High School, 10 May 1982 (Invitation) (Envelope)

Funeral Program for Commissioner Arnold Alsobrooks, 13 December 1982 (Document)

Folder 6: Financial Documents, 1982

*Restricted.* Check Stub from Indiana University for James Howard Meredith. Re: *Three Years in Mississippi*, 6 May 1982 (Document)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. 11 January 1982. Royalty Invoice Voucher. On Indiana University letterhead. 1 page Copy. D. 8 January 1982. Computer Printout of Final Royalty Statement from 1 January 1981 through 31 December 1981 for James Howard Meredith

*Restricted.* Internal Revenue Service Notice of Overpaid Tax Applied to other Federal Taxes Owed, 24 May 1982 (Document) (1 Copy. Envelope)

Second Quarter Report Fiscal 1982/ Planning Research Corporation, 19 February 1982 (Pamphlet) (Envelope)

Copy of Invoice for \$630.00 sent to James Howard Meredith/ The University of Tennessee, 16 April 1982 (Document) (Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Probably connected with speaking but there is no indication of this on the material.

Statement from Dr. Goldstein for Judy Ann Meredith, 18 May 1982 (Document) (1 page Envelope)

Statement from Placid Memorial Hospital, Inc. to James Howard Meredith for Joseph Meredith, 20 May 1982 (Document) (1 page Envelope)

Third Quarter Report Fiscal 1982/ Planning Research

Corporation, 27 May 1982 (Pamphlet) (Envelope.z)

James Meredith FRDP Plan 20 Acres/ Mike Daniels, 27 May 1982 (Document) (6 pages Envelope)

Computer Printout. Re: *Outlook*, June-July 1982 (Document)

Bill from Dr. Goldstein for Judy Ann Meredith, 18 June 1982 (Document) (Envelope)

Affidavit Returns from the Capitol News Company for Meredith Enterprises. Re: *Outlook*, 2 July 1982 (Document) (Computer printout)

Affidavit Returns from the Capitol News Company for Meredith Enterprises. Re: *Outlook*, 9 July 1982 (Document) (Computer printout)

Affidavit Returns from the Capitol News Company for Meredith Enterprises. Re: *Outlook*, 16 July 1982 (Document) (Computer printout)

Affidavit Returns from the Capitol News Company for Meredith Enterprises. Re: *Outlook*, 23 July 1982 (Document) (Computer Printout)

Bill from Dr. Goldstein for Judy Ann Meredith, 23 July 1982 (Document) (Envelope)

Jewelry Sales Invoice for James Howard Meredith/ Wilson's Jewelers, 23 July 1982 (Document) (Copy)

Affidavit Returns from Capitol News Company for Meredith Enterprises. Re: *Outlook*, 4 August 1982 (Document) (Computer printout)

Weight Scale Tickets, August-September 1982 (Document) (Eight Copies)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Unidentified ticket tape

Final Notice/ Mississippi Power and Light, 13 August 1982 (Document)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations on the reverse, possibly Meredith's.

Statement from Westbrook Manufacturing Company, 25 August 1982 (Document)

Bill from Dr. Goldstein for Judy Ann Meredith, 31 August 1982 (Document) (Envelope)

Statement from Indiana University Press for James Howard Meredith, 31 August 1982 (Document)

Customer's Receipt or Statement of Account/ Mississippi Power and Light, 8 September 1982 (Document)

Affidavit Returns from Capitol News Company for Meredith Enterprises. Re: *Outlook*, 9 September 1982 (Document) (Computer Printout. Envelope)

Statement from Davis Auto Repair for James Howard Meredith, 9 September 1982 (Document) (Copy)

Affidavit Returns from Capitol News Company for Meredith Enterprises. Re: *Outlook*, 17 September 1982 (Document) (Computer Printout. Envelope)

Affidavit Returns from Capitol News Company for Meredith Enterprises. Re: *Outlook*, 1 October 1982 (Document) (Computer Printout. Envelope)

Affidavit Returns from Capitol News Company for Meredith Enterprises. Re: *Outlook*, 8 October 1982 (Document) (Computer Printout. Envelope)

Affidavit Returns from Capitol News Company for Meredith Enterprises. Re: *Outlook*, 15 October 1982 (Document) (Computer Printout. Envelope)

Affidavit Returns from Capitol News Company for Meredith Enterprises. Re: *Outlook*, 26 November 1982 (Document) (Computer Printout. Envelope)

Affidavit Returns from Capitol News Company for Meredith Enterprises. Re: *Outlook*, 24 December 1982 (Document) (Computer Printout. Envelope)

Folder 7: Miscellaneous, 1982

Empty Envelopes, 1982 (Envelopes)

Prudent Publishing Company, 1982 (Broadsides) (Envelope)

"Figure One: The Educational Pipeline for Minorities." From Astin, A. *Minorities in American Higher Education*. San Francisco: Jossey Bass, 1982, 1982 (Typed manuscripts)

United States Census of Agriculture/ Bureau of the Census, 1982 (Document) (3 pages Envelope)

Michael G. Farrell, assistant director for economic and

agriculture censuses of the US Department of Commerce, undated

Career Decision Making: Ohio Interest Survey Form, 1982 (Form) (12 pages)

Transcript from sections of *Battle Against Unemployment Problems and Prospects in Mississippi*. Film by Solomon Williams. 30 min, 8 February 1982 (Typed manuscripts) (3 pages Copy)

Outline from Television [?] program "Unemployment: Where Do We Go From Here?"/ Jackson State University and WJTV, 18 February 1982 (Typed manuscripts) (1 page Note: Holographic annotations on the reverse side of material)

Invitation to the SWAutograph Card Champs (Jackson State University) Party at the Good Bar Lounge, 13 March 1982 (Broadside) (1 page Copy)

Program from the 21 March 1982 Service at the Farish Street Missionary Baptist Church, 21 March 1982 (Program)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Judy Meredith is the Pianist/Assistant Director. Annotations on the reverse side of the material.

Invitation to the General Convention Reception for the Annual Meeting of Social and Behavioral Scientists, Inc, 25 March 1982 (Invitation)

"Who Has the Responsibility for Caring for the Mentally Restored in the Community"/Mental Health Association in MS., Mental Health Association in Hinds, County., and the Department of Mental Health, 25 March 1982 (Program)

The Third Annual Martin Luther King, Jr. Drum Major Awards Dinner, 4 April 1982 (Program) (18 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith was a Special Award Recipient at this Event. Note: Vivian Malone Jones signed his program.

Mr. Benson Agreement. Fragment, 12 May 1982 (Autograph note)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: possibly in James Howard Meredith's hand.

Funeral Program for Sp-5 Jacques Marquette Battle, 29 May 1982 (Program)

---

Membership Receipt for the Young Women's Christian Association for James Howard Meredith, 23 June 1982 (Document)

Traffic Fatality News Release/ J.L. Black, Chief of Police. [Jackson, Ms.], 24 July 1982 (Typed Document)

Armed Robberies News Release / J.L. Black, Chief of Police.[Jackson, Ms.], 26 July 1982 (Typed Document) (1 page Copy)

Armed Robbery News Release/ J.L. Black, Chief of Police. [Jackson, Ms.], 27 July 1982 (Typed Document) (1 page Copy)

Karen Thomas to Dr. Lucius Williams, Assistant Vice-Chancellor for Academic Affairs. Re: Twentieth anniversary of the integration of the University of Mississippi by James Howard Meredith, 28 July 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy. On The Film Company letterhead)

News Releases from J.L. Black, Chief of Police. [Jackson, Ms.], August 1st-17th 1982 (Typed Document) (1 page each. Copies)

"University Observes 20 th Anniversary of Admission of Black Students." From *The Southern Register*. Volume I, No.1., Fall 1982 (Newsletter) (1 page)

St. Andrew's Episcopal School to Mr. and Mrs. James Howard Meredith, 15 September 1982 (Broadside) (1 page Envelope)

The 20th Anniversary of the Admission of Black Students to the University of Mississippi: A Grant Proposal Abstract/ Submitted by the University of Mississippi, September- October 1982 (Typed Document) (5 pages Copy)

"Rules Governing Admission to the Mississippi State Bar"/ Board of Bar Admissions of The State of Mississippi, 21 October 1982 (Typed Document) (24 pages Copy)

Thad Cochran Report. Washington, D.C, December 1982 (Newsletter) (4 pages)

Folder 8: Speaking Related Materials, 1982

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Debra Redd to James Howard Meredith. Re: The Afro-American Student Liberation Force at the University of Tennessee, 19 March 1982 (Typed letter) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: DS. undated. Contract Between James Howard Meredith and the University of Tennessee. Copy., DS. undated. Rider A. 1 page Copy. Miscellaneous Documents also attached

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

Blank sheet of lined paper with clear plastic piece undated

"Breaking the System of White Supremacy in Mississippi" by James H. Meredith undated

Lucius L. Williams to James Howard Meredith. Re: The 20th of the integration of the University of Mississippi, 17 June 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Mississippi letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. undated. Tentative Schedule of Events for the 20th Anniversary of the Admission of Black Students to the University of Mississippi. 3 pages

Lucius L. Williams to James Howard Meredith. Re: The 20th Anniversary of the integration of the University of Mississippi, 13 August 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Mississippi letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. undated. Tentative Program for the University of Mississippi Black Alumni 20 th Anniversary Observance. 1 page, Typed letter signed. 6 July 1982. A. Leon Higginbotham, Jr. to Lucius L. Williams, Jr. Re: Acceptance of invitation to speak at the 20 th anniversary. 1 page Copy., Typed letter signed. 5 August 1982. Joan Doar to Lucius L. Williams, Jr. Re: Invitation to appear at the Law Symposium commemorating the 20 th anniversary. 1 page Copy., Typed letter signed. undated. Margaret Walker Alexander to Lucius L. Williams, Jr. Re: Invitation to speak at the 20 th anniversary. 1 page Copy., Typed letter signed. 10 August 1982. R. Jess Brown to Dr. Lucius Williams. Re: Invitation to participate in the 20 th anniversary. 1 page Copy., Autograph letter signed. 30 June 1982. Hodding Carter III to Lucius Williams. Re: Invitation to participate in the 20 th anniversary. 1 page Copy., Autograph letter

signed. 25 June 1982. Lu Palmer to Lucius Williams.  
Re: Invitation to speak at the 20 th anniversary. 1  
page Copy

Bonnie Arnold to James Howard Meredith. Re: CBS  
NIGHTWATCH Interview, 30 August 1982 (Typed  
letter signed) (1 page On CBS News letterhead.  
Envelope)

Lucius L. Williams to James Howard Meredith. Re: The  
20th Anniversary of the integration of the University of  
Mississippi, 30 August 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1  
page On University of Mississippi letterhead)

Karen Thomas to James Howard Meredith. Re: Possible  
interview, 8 September 1982 (Typed letter signed) (2  
pages On The Film Company letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. undated. Resume of The Film  
Company. 1 page On The Film Company letterhead

James Howard Meredith to Bonnie Arnold. Re: CBS  
NIGHTWATCH interview, 16 September 1982 (Typed  
letter signed) (1 page On Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc.  
letterhead. Copy)

James Howard Meredith to the Office of the Vice-  
Chancellor at The University of Mississippi. Re:  
Acceptance of invitation to appear at the 20th  
anniversary and statement regarding policies, 18  
September 1982 (Typed letter signed) (3 pages On  
Meredith Enterprises letterhead. Copy)

Lucius L. Williams to James Howard Meredith. Re: 20th  
anniversary. Attached: Program. September 30-2  
October 1982. "Inspiration to Achieve:  
Commemorating the 20th Anniversary of the  
Admission of Black Students to the University of  
Mississippi"/The University of Mississippi, 20  
September 1982 (1 page On University of Mississippi  
letterhead. Envelope)

Lucius L. Williams to James Howard Meredith. Re: 20th  
anniversary, 23 September 1982 (Typed letter  
signed) (1 page On University of Mississippi letterhead.  
Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. Tentative Schedule for the  
Law Symposium. 2 pages

Lucius L. Williams to James Howard Meredith. Re: 20th  
anniversary, 23 September 1982 (Typed letter  
signed) (1 page On University of Mississippi letterhead.  
Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 17 August 1982. Judge Constance Baker Motley to Lucius L. Williams, Jr. Re: Acceptance of invitation to speak in the 20 th anniversary Law Symposium. 1 page On United States District Court letterhead. Copy

Joe Dolman to James Howard Meredith, 27 September 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On *The Atlanta Constitution* letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. 24 September 1982. "James Meredith Will Return to Ole Miss"/ Bob Dart. *The Atlanta Constitution.*, Clipping. undated. "Integration Still Means White Supremacy in Mississippi"/ James Howard Meredith. Source unknown

James Howard Meredith to Harry Walker Agency, 1 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc. letterhead. Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: 1982. Sheet from the *New York Telephone Directory Yellow Pages* listing various lecture bureaus with notations

James Howard Meredith to Ms. Rubine, Producer of "The Today Show", 4 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Dr. Theodore Judson Jemison, President of the National Baptist Convention, USA, Inc, 5 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

"Inspiration to Achieve: Commemorating the 20th Anniversary of Black Students to The University of Mississippi"/ The University of Mississippi. Re: The Law Symposia Program, October 7-9, 1982 (Program)

Lucius L. Williams, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's lecture at the 20th Anniversary of Integration, 13 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of Mississippi letterhead)

John Hopkins to James Howard Meredith, 13 October 1982 (Typed note signed) (1 page On *The Miami Newsletter* head)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clippings. 13 October 1982 and 24 September 1982. "James Meredith"/ The Miami News and Atlanta Constitution. Envelope

Alice C. Carmichael to James Howard Meredith, 19 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 26 October 1982.  
James Howard Meredith to Alice C. Carmichael. 1 page  
Copy

James Howard Meredith to Dr. Lucius Williams, Jr. Re: The 20th anniversary celebration of the integration of the University of Mississippi and possible job opportunities, 22 October 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Folder 9: Legal Documents, 1982

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Full and Complete Release for All Damages and Personal Injuries. Re: *James Howard Meredith VS. Pizza Hut of Jackson*, 1982 (Document) (6 pages Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: This draft is unsigned and not dated.

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Final Judgment of Dismissal with Prejudice. Re: *James Howard Meredith VS. Pizza Hut of Jackson*, 1982 (Document) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: This draft is unsigned and not dated.

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Summons for James Howard Meredith Regarding the *State Mutual Federal Savings & Loan Association VS. James Howard Meredith*, 24 May 1982 (Document signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. 24 May 1982. Declaration. Re: *State Mutual Federal Savings & Loan Association VS. James Howard Meredith*. 3 pages Copy

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Answer to Declaration/ James Howard Meredith, 21 June 1982 (Document signed) (2 pages Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Re: *State Mutual Federal Savings & Loan Association VS. James Howard Meredith*

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Summons for James Howard Meredith. Re: *Laddie Foster, Jr. VS. Peoples Bank of Mississippi, Hazel M. Coleman, James Howard Meredith, Doug Wade, Earl Keyes, John Robbins, and James G. McIntyre*, 30 July 1982 (Document signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. Jul 30, 1982. Affidavit. Re: *Laddie Foster, Jr. VS. Peoples Bank of Mississippi, Hazel M. Coleman, James Howard Meredith, Doug Wade, Earl Keyes, John Robbins, and James G. McIntyre*. 14 pages

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Answer to Complaint/ James Howard Meredith. Re: *Laddie Foster, Jr. VS. Peoples Bank of Mississippi, Hazel M. Coleman, James Howard Meredith, Doug Wade, Earl Keyes, John Robbins, and James G. McIntyre*, 5 August 1982 (Document signed) (1 page Copy)

*Restricted.* Notice to Take Deposition Upon Oral Examination for James Howard Meredith. Re: *State Mutual Federal Savings & Loan Association VS. James Howard Meredith*, 1 September 1982 (Document signed) (2 pages Copy)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Notice of Prior Engagement/ James Howard Meredith. Re: *State Mutual Federal Savings & Loan Association VS. James Howard Meredith*, 5 September 1982 (Document signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Notice to Take Deposition Upon Oral

Examination for James Howard Meredith. Re: State Mutual Federal Savings & Loan Association, 3 November 1982 (Document signed) (1 page Copy. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 3 November 1982. John A. Nichols to Mr. William E. McKinley. 1 page On Banks & Nichols letterhead. Copy

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Writ of Replevin, 5 November 1982 (Document signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: DS. 3 November 1982. Receipt in Civil Action from James Howard Meredith., DS. 27 October 1982. Receipt in Civil Action from James Howard Meredith., DS. 21 October 1981. Rental Agreement for Chairs and Tables Between James Howard Meredith and Ricky Pearson. 1 page, Typed letter signed. undated. James Howard Meredith to Unknown. Re: Ricky Pearson., Note possibly by James Howard Meredith also attached

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Hank Smith to James Howard Meredith. Re: *State Mutual Federal Savings & Loan Association VS. James Howard Meredith*, 6 December 1982 (Typed letter) (1 page On Certi-Comp Court Reporters, Inc. letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: DS. 1 December 1982. Deposition of James Howard Meredith. Re: State Mutual Federal Savings & Loan Association VS. James Howard Meredith. 23 pages

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Complaint filed by Laddie Foster, Jr. Re: *Laddie Foster, Jr. VS. Peoples Bank of Mississippi, Hazel M. Coleman, James Howard Meredith, Doug Wade, Earl Keyes, John Robbins, and James G. McIntyre*, 8 October 1982 (Document signed) (5 pages Envelope)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 4 of

Restricted.

James Howard Meredith to Commission for the Blind, 12 January 1982 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Mutual Release Between James Howard Meredith and Freddy Graise, 25 January 1982 (Document signed) (1 page)

Lease Agreement for Broad Street Lounge Operator Between James Howard Meredith and Marshall Banks, 29 June 1982 (Document signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Business Card for Chief Apparel, Inc. Note: These materials have mold damage.

Contract Between Broad Street Lounge and Prime Time Productions, 20 August 1982 (Document signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Broadside. 8 March 1982. WOKJ "Local News" Information. 1 page, Broadside. 8 March 1982. WJMI Contemporary News Information. 1 page, DS. 1 August 1982. Contract Between James Howard Meredith and WJMI/WOKJ. 1 page Copy., Broadside. undated. Rate Sheet for WJMI and WOKJ Radio Station Air Time. 1 page

**Papers. 1983**

**Box 51**

Folder 1: General Correspondence, 1983

B.J. Chain to James Howard Meredith. Re: Possible job openings at the University of Mississippi, 6 January 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Mississippi letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 5 January 1983. Listing and Description of Job Openings at the University of Mississippi. 3 pages

James R. Carpenter to James Howard Meredith, 7 January 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Mississippi Cooperative Extension Service letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscripts. undated. Chapter X: "Negro Extension Work." pages 167-202. From *History of Mississippi Cooperative Extension Service*.

## Unpublished work

Chapter 10: "Negro Extension Work" and manila envelope from the Cooperative Extension Service of the US Department of Agriculture, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State (Mississippi) undated

James Howard Meredith to the Director of the Department of Alumni Activities, University of Mississippi. Re: Position announcement for Alumni Assistant, 8 January 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Attorney Kay Cobb. Re: Position of Research and Publications Assistant, 12 January 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Tom Billig [?] to the Alumni Department of the University of Mississippi, 13 January 1983 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

James N. Butler to Tom Billig, 18 January 1983 (Typed letter signed) (On the University of Mississippi letterhead. 1 page)

James N. Butler to James Howard Meredith. Re: Possible job opportunities, 18 January 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Mississippi letterhead. Envelope)

### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. undated. Field Representative Job Description. 2 pages

Gregory E. Opara-Nadi to James Howard Meredith, 20 January 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On New York Life Insurance Company letterhead. Envelope)

### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Broadside. undated. New York Life Insurance Company Broadside

Austin Kiplinger to Clients, 21 January 1983 (Typed letter signed) (4 pages On *Kiplinger Washington Letter* letterhead. Copy. Envelope)

Leslie Burl McLemore to Citizens of Jackson. Re: Speech by Jonnie Walls about the trial of Mayor Eddie James Carthan, 24 January 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Jackson State University letterhead. Copy. Envelope)

John D. Hopkins to James Howard Meredith, 28 January 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On *The Miami Newsletter* letterhead. Envelope)

James N. Butler to James Howard Meredith. Re: Alumni Assistant position filled, 1 February 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On the University of Mississippi letterhead. Envelope)

Robert L. Doyel to James Howard Meredith. Re: Research and Publications Assistant position filled, 4 February 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Mississippi letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith Description of The Reunification Church, 14 February 1983 (Broadside) (1 page On The Reunification Church letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Invitation. 1 February 1983 [?]. Invitation to Join the Reunification Church. 1 page On The Reunification Church letterhead

James Howard Meredith to the Chief Counsel of the NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund. Re: Formal request for investigation of the University of Mississippi and the Board of Trustees of the Institutions of Higher Learning for the state of Mississippi, 26 February 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead. Copy)

James Howard Meredith to the Chief Counsel of the NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund. Re: Typewritten proof of the formal request for investigation of the University of Mississippi and the Board of Trustees of the Institutions of Higher Learning for the state of Mississippi, 26 February 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to "Voice of Goodwill" Radio Program, 28 February 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Pamela S. Lambert to James Howard Meredith, 4 March 1983 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On the Hattiesburg Public Library System letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 11 March 1983. James Howard Meredith to Pamela S. Lambert. Re: The role of the Public Library System in society. 1 page Copy

Jack Greenberg to James Howard Meredith. Re: Possible civil rights discrimination violations by the University of Mississippi and the State of Mississippi. Also mentions the Ayers case, 24 March 1983 (Typed

letter signed) (1 page On NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund, Inc. letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 24 March 1983. Jack Greenberg to William Bradford Reynolds [Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division of the United States Department of Justice]. Re: James Howard Meredith's letter to the NAACP Legal Defense Fund, Inc. concerning possible civil rights violations by the University of Mississippi. 1 page On NAACP Legal Defense and Educational Fund letterhead

John C. Vaughey to Parents, 13 April 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On St. Andrew's Episcopal School letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Calendar. May 1983. School Calendar., Typed letter signed. David Hicks to Parents, Grandparents, and Friends. 4 pages On St. Andrew's Episcopal School letterhead., Broadside. April 22-24, 1983. Religious Arts Festival Broadside

James Howard Meredith to Mrs. Darsell Williams, 6 June 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Pan-Africa Unlimited, Incorporated letterhead. Copy)

James Howard Meredith to the Manager of WLBT TV-Channel 3. Re: 3 May 1983 news report concerning the Reunification Church, 8 June 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The Church of Reunification Under God letterhead. Onionskin copy)

"Kennedy Tapes Spur Reflection"/ Diane Rado. *The Commercial Appeal*, 25 June 1983 (Clipping) (Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Sent to Meredith by Hermel Johnson.

James Howard Meredith to Judy Alsobrooks. Re: Business potential, 1 July 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Onionskin copy)

The Education of the Black Race in Mississippi/ James Howard Meredith, 12 August 1983 (Typed manuscripts) (1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead. Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Written in the form of a letter to an Editor [unknown Editor], probably sent out in quantity.

The Education of the Black Race in Mississippi/ James Howard Meredith, 12 August 1983 (Typed

manuscriptsS) (1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Original signature.

James Howard Meredith to Jackson State University. Re: Education of the Black Race in Mississippi, 19 August 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc. letterhead. Copy)

E.E. Thrash to James Howard Meredith. Re: List of current members of the Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning, 29 August 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. May 1983. Members of the Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning. 1 page

James Howard Meredith to Members of the College Board. Re: The Future Education of the Black Race in Mississippi, 1 September 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead. Copy)

Betty Williams to Dr. Meredith. Re: List of current members of the Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning, 7 September 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. May 1983. Members of the Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning. 1 page

Frank D. Montague, Jr. to James Howard Meredith, 22 September 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Gray, Montague & Pittman letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to the Reverend Jesse Jackson. Re: Endorsement of Charles Evers for Governor of Mississippi, 4 October 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Clarence Lovelady for J.H. Walker. Re: List of the Child Care Food Program participants, 11 October 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On State of Mississippi Department of Education, Division of Administration and Finance letterhead. Envelope)

Barbara K. Booth to ABC Parents, 2 December

1983 (Typed letter) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. "A Better Chance: Guidelines and Procedures for Identifying and Referring Students"/ A Better Chance, Inc. 7 pages, Form. undated. ABC Candidate Information Form., Typed Document. undated. Important SSAT Instructions/ A Better Chance, Inc. 1 page, Typed Document.1983-84. Secondary School Admission Test: 1983-84 Bulletin of Information for Candidates. 23 pages

Folder 2: Financials and Product Identification Symbols 1983

Richard J. Mindlin, executive vice president and chief administrative officer of Universal Product Code, to "Dear applicant", Dayton (Ohio) Postmarked 26 July 1982

John M. Harrington, executive vice president of Council for Periodical Distributors Associations, to Mr. James Meredith, New York (NY) 8 November 1982

Magazine and Paperback Title and Issue Coding - UPC Symbol Location and Operation Guidelines August 1980

CPDA News - headline "The President's Column" October 1982

Manila envelope from Council for Periodical Distributors Associations to Mr. James Meredith Postmarked 8 November 1982

George Wright, president of Periodical Identification and Processing Systems, Inc., to Mr. James Meredith, New York (NY) 12 November 1982

George Wright, president of Periodical Identification and Processing Systems, Inc., to Mr. James Meredith, New York (NY) 12 November 1982

Two film masters ordered from Periodical Identification and Processing Systems, Inc., to Meredith Enterprises, New York (NY) 23 November 1982

George Wright, president of Periodical Identification and Processing Systems, Inc., to Mr. James H. Meredith, New York (NY) 29 November 1982

Richard J. Mindlin, executive vice president and chief administrative officer of Uniform Product Code Council, Inc., to Mr. James H. Meredith, Dayton (Ohio) 6 December 1982

---

James H. Meredith to President George Wright of Periodical Identification and Processing Systems, Inc., Jackson (Mississippi) 19 July 1983

One film master ordered from Periodical Identification and Processing Systems, Inc., to Meredith Enterprises, New York (NY) Postmarked 22 July 1983

Blank UPC symbol specification sheet and order form, a copy of "Printing the Symbol: Rules and Guidelines for In-Spec Results", and invoice for film masters from Periodical Identification and Processing Systems, New York (NY) Postmarked 4 August 1983

Two film masters ordered from Periodical Identification and Processing Systems, Inc., to Meredith Enterprises, New York (NY) Postmarked 6 September 1983

Folder labeled "Product Identification Symbols" undated

Folder 3: Financial Correspondence, 1983

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* James Howard Meredith to State Mutual Federal Savings and Loan Association, 30 April 1983 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

"Product Identification Symbols" / Meredith Created Subject File. Re: Universal Product Code, 1983 (Folder)

Richard J. Mindlin to James Howard Meredith, 7 January 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Universal Product Code Council, Inc. letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Receipt. 7 January 1983. Receipt for Refund of Membership Fee

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

Kay Butts to James Howard Meredith, 7 January 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Ralston Purina Company letterhead. Envelope)

Richard Sommese to James Howard Meredith, 7 January 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Aster Nut Products, Inc. letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Broadside. undated. Aster Nut Products Broadside. 2 pages

Roger S. Loud to James Howard Meredith, 11 January 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On North Country School letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. undated. Statement for Charges Incurred by Meredith Children While Attending North Country School. 2 pages

James Howard Meredith to Central Church of God, 14 February 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to K. Dhaliwal, 26 February 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to M.T. Knott, Central Church of God, 27 February 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 24 February 1983. M.T. Knott to James Howard Meredith. 2 pages

James Howard Meredith to Capitol News Company. Re: *Outlook*, 18 March 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. 29 November 1982. Invoice from James Howard Meredith to Capitol News Company

James Howard Meredith to Roger S. Loud, 18 March 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Danny Gilmore, 28 March 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Accounts Department, Merchants & Farmers Bank, Kosciusko, Ms, 31 March 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Billi McCrary, 16 April 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Accounts Department, Merchants & Farmers Bank, Kosciusko, Ms, 25 April 1983 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Billi McCrary, 30 April 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Billi McCrary to James Howard Meredith, 6 May 1983 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Billi McCrary, 7 May 1983 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Jessie Wilson. Re: Billi McCrary and the James H. Meredith Reunification and Religious Movement Crusades, 8 May 1983 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages Copy)

Jesse Wilson to Businesspersons, 13 May 1983 (AMs) (3 pages On lined notebook paper)

James Howard Meredith to Manager of the Masonic Temple, 15 May 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Alcoholic Beverage Commission, 21 May 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James S. Pounds to James Howard Meredith, 23 May 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Mississippi State Tax Commission letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to "Black Business Person." Re: Support Your Black Business Campaign, 24 May 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: AMs. undated. Handwritten article about Chief Counsel Isaiah Madison. Re: *Ayers vs. Winters* suit. 6 pages On lined notebook paper

James Howard Meredith to Marianna Cimino, 31 May 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. undated. Notice to Equitable Life Assurance Policyowners

James Howard Meredith to Betty Massengale, Accounts Payable, GEMCO, 31 May 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

John E. Shaw to James Howard Meredith. Re: Attala County property, 8 June 1983 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On Attala County Board of Supervisors letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 9 June 1983. James Howard Meredith to John Shaw. 1 page Copy

John E. Shaw to James Howard Meredith. Re: Attala County Property, 10 June 1983 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On Attala County Board of Supervisors letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Rough sketch. undated., Typed letter signed. 13 June 1983. James Howard Meredith to John E. Shaw. 1 page Onionskin copy

James Howard Meredith to Mr. Herman Taylor. Re: Support Black Business Campaign, 13 June 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Onionskin copy)

James Howard Meredith to Mr. Hollis Pippins. Re: Support Black Business Campaign, 13 June 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Onionskin copy)

James Howard Meredith to Mr. Bruce Payne, WOKJ Radio. Re: Support Black Business Campaign, 13 June 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Onionskin copy)

James Howard Meredith to Mrs. Dorothy Stewart. Re: Support Black Business Campaign, 13 June 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Onionskin copy)

James Howard Meredith to Mr. Larry Armstrong. Re: Support Black Business Campaign, 13 June 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Onionskin copy)

James Howard Meredith to Mr. Herb Anderson, WKXI Radio. Re: Support Black Business Campaign, 13 June 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

John E. Shaw to James Howard Meredith. Re: Attala County property, 15 June 1983 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On Attala County Board of Supervisors letterhead. Envelope)

John E. Shaw to James Howard Meredith, 20 June 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Attala County Board of Supervisors letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Gail Hall, 22 June 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Onionskin copy)

Meredith Price to James Howard Meredith. Re: ABC Scholarship Program, 26 July 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Phillips Academy letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to H.M. Thompson, 3 August 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Onionskin copy)

James Howard Meredith to Zane Roden. Re: The James

Meredith Crusade, 7 August 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to the Owners of the Third Eye Lounge, 13 August 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Pan-Africa Unlimited, Incorporated letterhead. Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Tom Farrelli. Re: *Outlook*, 20 September 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Ray Maxwell, Dick Wilcox, and Dean Bridges of International Paper Company. Re: Attala County property, 21 October 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations on the top of the page probably by Meredith.

James Howard Meredith to Clint Wells. Re: Rental property, 1 November 1983 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Mississippi Forestry Commission. Re: Attala County property, 2 November 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Tommy Tadlock to James Howard Meredith, 4 November 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Mississippi Forestry Commission letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph note signed. undated. Peggy to [James Howard Meredith]. 1 page On lined notebook paper., Form. 4 November 1983. Authorization to Furnish Services and Performance Report/ Mississippi Forestry Commission. 1 page Copy

James Howard Meredith to the Copyright Office, Library of Congress. Re: Application forms, 13 November 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations appear on the page and it is stamped with the date 16 November 1983.

James Howard Meredith to the Patent & Trademark Office of the United States. Re: Information on registering the name of a magazine, 13 November 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Government Document. August 1982.  
General Information Concerning Trademarks/ United  
States Department of Commerce

#### Folder 4: Legal Correspondence, 1983

Mary Ann Jagenow to James Howard Meredith, 4  
January 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Cross,  
Wrock, Miller, and Vieson letterhead. Envelope)

Judge Jack A. Travis to James Howard Meredith, 7  
March 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Jack A.  
Travis, Hinds County Courthouse letterhead. Envelope)

John A. Nichols to James Howard Meredith, 27 April  
1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Banks &  
Nichols letterhead)

John A. Nichols to James Howard Meredith, 16 May  
1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Banks &  
Nichols letterhead. Envelope)

Jean Kirby to James Howard Meredith. Re: Peralta  
College, 18 July 1983 (Typed Note) (1 page)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. 27 April 1983. Copy of Canceled Check  
from Peralta Community College District to James  
Howard Meredith

Wanda Newsome to James Howard Meredith, 8 August  
1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Certi-Comp  
Court Reporters, Inc. Envelope)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. Hank Smith to James Howard  
Meredith Speed Letter. 1 page On Certi-Comp Court  
Reporters, Inc. letterhead

#### Folder 5: Family Correspondence, 1983

James Howard Meredith to John Howard  
Meredith, January 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page  
Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Joseph Meredith, 21  
January 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Joseph Meredith, 22  
February 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Judy Alsobrooks-Meredith to Renae McClure, 10 March  
1983 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

John Meredith to James Howard Meredith and

Family, 13 March 1983 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to John H. Meredith, 18 March 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Committee for Patterson Family Reunion to James Howard Meredith, 25 March 1983 (Typed letter) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Broadside. undated. Red Carpet Hotel Milwaukee, WI

John H. Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 25 March 1983 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations at the bottom of the page in a different hand, possibly James Howard Meredith's.

James Howard Meredith to John Meredith, 28 March 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to John Meredith, 29 March 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

John Meredith to James Howard Meredith and Family, April 1983 [?] (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 24 April 1983. James Howard Meredith to John Meredith. 1 page Copy

James Howard Meredith to Joseph Meredith, 24 April 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

John Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 1 June 1983 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotation in a different hand at the bottom of the page.

James Howard Meredith to John Meredith, 9 June 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Marc F. McKayle to James Meredith [Jr.], 29 July 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Phillips Academy letterhead. Envelope)

Isaac K. Byrd to John Meredith, 2 September

1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Owens & Byrd letterhead. Envelope)

Isaac K. Byrd to John Meredith, 14 October  
1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Owens & Byrd letterhead. Copy. Envelope)

Folder 6: Financial Documents, 1983

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items have been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Social Security Summary Statement of Earnings/ Department of Health and Human Services, Social Security Administration, 1983 (Typed Document) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph Card Signed. undated. Request for Social Security Statement of Earnings/ James Howard Meredith

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

Affidavit Returns from the Capitol News Company to Meredith Enterprises. Re: *Outlook*, 6 January 1983 (Document) (Envelope. Note: Computer printout)

Affidavit Returns from the Capitol News Company to Meredith Enterprises. Re: *Outlook*, 14 January 1983 (Document) (Envelope. Note: Computer printout)

Affidavit Returns from the Capitol News Company to Meredith Enterprises. Re: *Outlook*, 25 January 1983 (Document) (Envelope. Note: Computer printout)

Affidavit Returns from the Capitol News Company to Meredith Enterprises. Re: *Outlook*, 10 February 1983 (Document) (Envelope. Note: Computer printout)

Affidavit Returns from the Capitol News Company to Meredith Enterprises. Re: *Outlook*, 23 February 1983 (Document) (Envelope. Note: Computer printout)

Statement for James Howard Meredith from North Country School, Inc, 4 March 1983 (Document) (1 page Copy)

Authorization to Furnish Services and Performance Report for James Howard Meredith/ Mississippi Forestry Commission, May 1983 (Document) (1 page Envelope)

Invoice from Capitol Tobacco and Specialty Company to Broad Street Lounge, 19 July 1983 (Document) (1 page Copy)

Folder 7: Legal Documents, 1983

### **Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* John A. Nichols to Mr. William McKinley, Circuit Clerk. Re: Filing Notice of Hearing for *State Mutual Federal Savings & Loan Association vs. James Howard Meredith*, 9 February 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Banks and Nichols letterhead. Envelope)

### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document Signed. undated. Notice of Hearing in the case of *State Mutual Federal Savings & Loan Association vs. James Howard Meredith* to James Howard Meredith Submitted by John A. Nichols. 1 page, Typed Document Signed. 9 February 1983. Certificate of Service. 1 page

### **Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

Handwritten "Notice of Temporary and Permanent Custody and Other Relief"/ JHM [James Howard Meredith], 1983 (AMs) (6 pages On lined notebook paper)

To the Descendants of Cap Meredith from James Howard Meredith. Re: Establishment of Educational Institution in Honor of Cap Meredith, 4 February 1983 (Typed Document Signed) (1 page Copy)

To the Descendants of Cap Meredith from James Howard Meredith. Re: Establishment of Educational Institution in Honor of Cap Meredith, 4 February 1983 (Typed Document Signed) (1 page)

### **Scope and Contents note**

Note: Original James Howard Meredith signature.

The Charter of Incorporation of The Church of Reunification Under God, 15 April 1983 (Typed Document Signed) (2 pages Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. undated. Form letter from Ray Bailey [Assistant Secretary of the State of Mississippi] to Individuals Seeking a Charter of Incorporation. 1 page On State of Mississippi, Secretary of State letterhead

Court Order by County Judge Jack Law [?]. Re: *State Mutual Federal Savings & Loan Association vs. James Howard Meredith*, 20 April 1983 (Typed Document Signed) (1 page)

Trustee's [John A. Nichols] Notice of Sale, 27 April 1983 (Typed Document Signed) (2 pages)

Motion Entry of Judgment And/Or New Trial/ John A. Nichols, 27 April 1983 (Typed Document Signed)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document Signed. 27 April 1983. Certificate of Service to James Howard Meredith. 1 page, Typed Document Signed. 27 April 1983. Notice of Motion/ John A. Nichols. 1 page

Motion for Injunction/ James Howard Meredith, May 1983 (Typed Document Signed) (2 pages)

Laddie Foster Jr. to William McKinley, Clerk Circuit Court of Hinds County, First Judicial District/ Laddie Foster, Jr, 24 May 1983 (Typed Document Signed) (1 page Copy. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document Signed. 24 May 1983. Laddie Foster Jr. to William McKinley. 1 page Copy., Typed Document. 24 May 1983. Laddie Foster, Jr. to William McKinley. 1 page Copy

Notice of Hearing. Re: *Laddie Foster, Jr. vs. Peoples Bank of Mississippi NA & Hazel M. Coleman et al*, 31 May 1983 (Typed Document Signed) (1 page Copy. Envelope)

Performance Agreement Between James Howard Meredith and Diane Jackson, 8 June 1983 (Typed Document Signed) (1 page Onionskin copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 19 May 1983. James Howard Meredith to Diane Jackson. Re: Movement Crusade Organizer. 1 page Copy

Loan Extension for Marie Durr- Duke's Bakery, 31 October 1983 (Typed Document Signed) (1 page On Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc. letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations on the reverse probably by James Howard Meredith.

Folder 8: Family Documents, 1983

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items have been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Progress Reports for James Howard Meredith, Jr. from St. Andrew's Episcopal School, April 15-18, 1983 (Document signed) (5 pages On St. Andrew's Episcopal School letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Transcript for John Meredith from Hinds Junior College, February 24[?], 1983 (Typed Document) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Difficult to read.

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

Waiver of Process and Entry of Appearance. Re: *Cynthia Diane Meredith vs. John Meredith*, 1983 (Typed Document) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 1983. Separation Agreement. 2 pages Copy. Note: Annotations on the reverse.

Invitation for Judy Alsobrooks Meredith from Jackson State University. Re: Senior Class Night and Banquet, 6 May 1983 (Invitation) (Envelope)

An Assessment / [James Howard Meredith], 30 May 1983 (Typed Document) (1 page)

Folder 9: Miscellaneous, 1983

Garden Record/ [James Howard Meredith], 1983 (AMs) (1 page On lined notebook paper)

Empty Envelopes, 1983 (Envelopes)

"Trace the Festival Through Posters" / Kosciusko-Attala

Chamber of Commerce, 1983 (Document)

*The Art of War* / Sun Tzu: Translated and with a foreword by James Clavell. New York: Delacorte Press, 1983 (Copy)

A.L. Williams Promotional Documents, 1983 (Broadsides) (19 pages Copy)

A Better Chance, Inc. Re: Promotional literature for ABC Minority Scholars Program, [1983] (Pamphlet) (12 pages)

Occupational Work Adjustment Program Information, 24 January 1983 (Pamphlet) (14 pages Copy)

Black Self-Sufficiency Day/ James Meredith Black Reunification and Religious Movement Crusade, 31 January 1983 (Broadside) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Some discoloration to paper.

Newsletter / Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, January 1983 (Typed Document) (1 page Envelope)

Explanation of The Church of Reunification Under God, 1 February 1983 (Typed manuscripts) (1 page)

An Invitation to Join The Reunification Church/ James Howard Meredith, 1 February 1983 (Typed letter signed) (On The Reunification Church letterhead. 1 page Copy)

Spring 1983 Newsletter for Congressman Wayne Dowdy, Spring 1983 (Typed Document Signed) (4 pages Copy)

Transcript of Speech "Communication: The Cornerstone to Success" / Lee Thorton. Jackson State University, 1 March 1983, 1 March 1983 (Typed manuscripts) (17 pages Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations throughout the transcript possibly by Judy Meredith.

Women for Progress to Mr. and Mrs. James Howard Meredith, 7 April 1983 (Invitation)

Address and Telephone Number of Vernita Claiborne and Star Bethel Missionary Church in Oakland, Ca, 10 April 1983 (Fragment)

Memorandum of Telephone Call for James Howard Meredith from Kate McClanahan [?], 11 April 1983 (Memorandum) (On Oakland Unified School District letterhead. Note: Annotations on reverse)

Rebuttal / Disclaimer to "An Angry Student" Publication in the *Blue and White Flash* of 20 April 1983 / Federated Union of Nigerian Students, 20 April 1983 (Typed Document Signed) (1 page Copy)

State of Mississippi Operators License for James Howard Meredith, 30 June 1983 [expiration date] (Card)

The Women's Agenda of Activities / Women For Progress, 23 July 1983 (Invitation) (Envelope)

List of Names and Contact Numbers, 29 July 1983 (Fragment) (3 pages)

Folder 10: Miscellaneous, August-December 1983

James Howard Meredith Black Reunification and Religious Crusade Talent Contest Forms, August 1-5, 1983 (Typed Document) (31 pages)

Mississippi Summer Talent Fest, August 1-5, 1983 (Broadsides and Contest Forms)

"Standardized Testing Used to Sort Out Black Students"/ Dr. Mildred Allen. Transcript of lecture given at the "Black Higher Education and Political Empowerment" Symposium at Jackson State University, 20 August 1983 (AMs) (13 pages On lined notebook paper)

List of Stops on State Tour / [James Howard Meredith], September 1983 (Autograph note) (1 pages On lined notebook paper)

Newsline / The Harriet-Beecher Stowe Historical-Cultural Association, Inc. [Cincinnati, Ohio], October 1983 (Typed Document) (4 pages)

Copyright Information / Library of Congress Copyright Office, 14 November 1983 (Forms) (Envelope)

Invitation to the Remembrance Mass of President John Fitzgerald Kennedy to James Howard Meredith from the Kennedy Family, 22 November 1983 (C) (Envelope)

Robert W. Ogren to James L. "Pete" Wickware, 2 December 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On

U.S. Department of Justice letterhead. Envelope)

Folder 11: Speaking Related Materials, 1983

John Jay Iselin to James Howard Meredith. Re: Press Conference / Screening of "For Us, The Living," about the life of Medgar Evers, 10 February 1983 (Western Union Mailgram) (1 page Envelope)

Dr. Jeffrey Elliot to James Howard Meredith. Re: Interview for *Black Voices: The Politics of Race.*, 9 March 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. undated. "Jeffrey M. Elliot" / *Contemporary Authors* Copy., Typed manuscripts. undated. Introduction to Jeffrey M. Elliot's *Literary Voices #1*/ Alex Hailey. Copy., Typed letter signed. 11 March 1983. James Howard Meredith to Jeffrey M. Elliot. 1 page Copy., Typed letter signed. 14 March 1983. Jeffrey Elliot to James Howard Meredith. 1 page

James Howard Meredith to Billi McCrary, 11 March 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Western Union Mailgram. Billi McCrary to James Howard Meredith. 1 page Copy

The Politics of Knowledge: Academic Excellence and Social Responsibility- National and International Perspectives/ A Symposium sponsored by the National Council for Black Studies, April 6-9, 1983 (Program) (Annotations)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith participation is noted on inside of the program.

Carole Ward-Allen to James Howard Meredith, 27 May 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Laney College letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 6 June 1983. James Howard Meredith to Carole Ward-Allen. 1 page Copy., Typed letter signed. 15 May 1983. James Howard Meredith to Carole Ward-Allen. 1 page Copy., Typed letter signed. 7 July 1983. James Howard Meredith to the President of Laney College. 1 page Copy

Ann L. Horton to James Howard Meredith, 17 June 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Thomas Horton Associates letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 22 April 1983. Thomas F. Horton to James Howard Meredith. Re: Interview. 1 page On Thomas Horton Associates letterhead. Copy., Typed Document. undated. Release Form. 1 page, Broadside. 1983. *America Remembers John F. Kennedy* / Thomas Horton Associates

Bob Katz to James Howard Meredith, 5 July 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On K+S Speakers letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Broadside. undated. K+S Speakers Broadside. 1 page, undated. James Meredith: Fighting for Freedom Lecture Broadside

Southside Unity Rally/ Fifth District Civic Club, 24 July 1983 (Program) (Annotations)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith is the Guest Speaker.

Thomas F. Horton to James Howard Meredith. Re: *America Remembers John F. Kennedy*, 12 August 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Thomas Horton Associates letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 23 August 1983. Ann L. Horton to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On Thomas Horton Associates letterhead

James Howard Meredith to Jean Kirby, 24 August 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Bob Katz to James Howard Meredith, 3 October 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On K+S Speakers letterhead. Envelope)

Judy Johnson to James Howard Meredith, 11 October 1983 (Autograph note signed) (Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. 12 October 1983. "Civil Rights Leader Feels Evers' Candidacy Will Sound an Alarm"/ Judy Johnson. *The Press Plus*

"Visions of America: The Kennedy Era Remembered"/ James Howard Meredith Lecture at Queens College, 21 November 1983 (Broadside) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Program. 21 November 1983. "Visions of America: The Kennedy Era Remembered." Note: James Howard Meredith is listed as the Keynote Speaker.

J. Derek Williams to James Howard Meredith, 1 December 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Andover / Phillips Academy letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Schedule of Events for "The Headmaster's Symposium: 'The American Dilemma Revisited.'" 1 page Copy. Note: James Howard Meredith listing in the series.

Bob [Katz] to James [Howard Meredith], 21 December 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On K+S Speakers letterhead)

Isaiah Winters to Speaking Tour, 29 December 1983 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Holmes County Union for Progress letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 31 December 1983. James Howard Meredith to Isaiah Winters. 1 page Copy. On Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc. letterhead

**Papers. 1984**

**Box 52**

Folder 1: General Correspondence, 1984

James Howard Meredith to the Governor of Ohio, [1984] (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Eleanor Marsh to James Howard Meredith, 9 January 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On *The Yomiuri Shimbun* letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clippings. 1 August 1983. "The World's Biggest Newspaper" / *Time Magazine* page 76. Note: Reverse of Typed letter signed has a copy of Meredith's response to Eleanor Marsh.

Lincoln L. Carter (aka Alphonso Provens) to Mr. James Meredith, Lucasville (Ohio) 20 February 1984

Edward Blackmon, Jr., president elect - Magnolia Bar Association, to "Dear Colleague", Jackson (Mississippi) 13 March 1984

Dr. Jesse Mosley to James Howard Meredith, 24 May 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Mississippi Association for the Preservation of Smith Robertson School letterhead. Envelope)

Joseph B. Russell, chairman of the publications committee of Columbia Law School Alumni Association, Inc., to "Dear Friend", New York (New York) 15 June

1984

Buddy Baker to James Howard Meredith. Re: *Today Newspaper* commemorative magazine for the 20th anniversary of the signing into law of the 1964 Civil Rights Act, 12 July 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Today letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Magazine has not been located.

James Howard Meredith telephone Messages, 24 May 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Mississippi Association for the Preservation of Smith Robertson School letterhead. Envelope)

Unknown to James H. Meredith Postmarked 2 September 1984

Jodie Elliott Hansen to James Howard Meredith. Re: Book account of personal reactions to the assassination of John F. Kennedy, 31 August 1982 [postmarked 1984] (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clippings and information about this book

Folder 2: General Correspondence 1984

Dr. Ben. B. Braude to "Dear Professor Meredith", New York (New York) 10 September 1984

Wofford Smith to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meeting at the University of Mississippi in 1962, 11 September 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On The Episcopal Campus Ministry, University of Maryland letterhead)

John Cullen, history department of Canandaigua Junior Academy, to "Dear Professor Meredith", Canandaigu (New York) 1 October 1984

Perley J. Wright, coach and teacher, to Mr. James Meredith, St. Johnsbury (Vermont) 5 October 1984

Raymond C. Johnson, Jr., human relations coordinator with Middletown City School District, to Dr. James Meredith, Middletown (Ohio) 8 October 1984

Doug Spi[?] to [Meredith?], 12 October 1984

Leon Czikowsky to Mr. Meredith, Philadelphia (Pennsylvania) Postmarked 12 October 1984

Doris Rankin Sells, President and Chief Executive

Officer with Wendy's, to Mr. Meredith, Cincinnati (Ohio) 17 October 1984

James Allen, Jr. to James Howard Meredith, 18 October 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Mrs. Ola Mae Johnson of the "Black Historical/Memorabilia" Society, to Mr. James Meredith, Gardena (California) 23 October 1984

Sorie S. Tarawally, President of the Black Law Students Association of the University of Mississippi, to Mr. James Meredith, University (Mississippi) 19 October 1984

General Information about Cincinnati Public Schools, 25 October 1984 (Broadsides, Typed Document., and Clippings)

David Paulson to Professor Meredith, Columbia (Maryland) 30 October 1984

Folder 3: General Correspondence 1984

Mrs. Ola Mae Johnson of the "Black Historical/Memorabilia" Society, to Mr. James Meredith, Gardena (California) 5 November 1984

Harvey E. Wilbekin, attorney, to James Meredith, Cincinnati (Ohio) 8 November 1984

John Cullen, history department of Canandaigua Junior Academy, to Professor James Meredith, Canandaigua (New York) 9 September 1984

Tommy V. Jackson to James Howard Meredith. Re: Civil Rights violations in legal system, 14 November 1984 (Autograph letter signed)

Robert L. Tinsley, President of Creative Productions, to "Dear Sir", Arlington (Virginia) 21 November 1984

Kenneth Devon Porter to James Howard Meredith, 22 November 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages On lined notebook paper)

James H. Meredith to Parking Services of the University of Cincinnati, 23 November 1984

W.A. Raglin to James Howard Meredith. Re: Air Force Acquaintance, 24 November 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph letter signed. 14 January 1985.  
James Howard Meredith to W.A. Raglin. 1 page Copy

James Howard Meredith to Kenneth Devon Porter, 27  
November 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On  
University of Cincinnati letterhead)

"Join Statement and Summary of Agreement" 16  
February 1984

Anonymous to James Howard Meredith. Re: Negative  
and threatening letter, December 1984 (Autograph  
letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Kenneth Devon Porter to James Howard Meredith, 1  
December 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages  
On lined notebook paper)

Tony Holland to Mr. Meredith, Roeland Park  
(Kansas) Postmarked 3 December 1984

"Queenie" to Mr. James Meredith, Tempe  
(Arizona) Postmarked 5 December 1984

Lydia J. Davis, director of promotion of Johnson  
Publishing Company, Inc., to Mr. Meredith, Chicago  
(Illinois) 6 December 1984

Tommy Greer [last name difficult to read] to James  
Howard Meredith. Re: Civil rights violations in legal  
system, 17 December 1984 (Autograph letter  
signed) (2 pages On lined notebook paper)

Barbara Bennett to James Meredith, Crooksville  
(Ohio) 19 December 1984

Jeannette Hudson to James Meredith, Memphis  
(Tennessee) 31 December 1984

Folder 4: Financial Correspondence, 1984

James Howard Meredith to Gemco, Inc. Re:  
*Outlook*, 31 January 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1  
page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Jerry Sanders, Merchants &  
Farmers Bank of Kosciusko, Ms, 13 February  
1984 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Cliff Davis, 19 March  
1984 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Socrates Ganett, May  
22[?], 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Cocktail napkin. undated. Address of Socrates Ganett

Joanne Westerman to James Howard Meredith, 21 September 1984 (Typed letter) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. undated. Notice to Enrolling Person/ The Union Central Life Insurance Company

Folder 5: Legal Correspondence, 1984

James Howard Meredith to Loretta Spencer, etc. Re: Rental property, 13 March 1984 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Clint Wells, etc. Re: Rental property, 18 April 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Clint Wells, etc. Re: Rental property, 23 April 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Tenants at 427 Eastview Street. Re: Rental property, 2 July 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Barbara Moaton to James Howard Meredith, 14 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Ronald E. Porter to Dave Curry. Re: Darrell Abernathy and the University of Cincinnati, 21 November 1984 (Typed letter) (2 pages On Ronald E. Porter Attorney at Law letterhead. Copy)

Folder 6: Family Correspondence, 1984

Kate McClanahan to James Howard Meredith, 28 March 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Everett, 11 May 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to John [Meredith], 10 June 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy. On Metropolitan Services letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Joseph [Meredith], 19 September 1984 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to John [Meredith], 19

September 1984 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to James [Meredith, Jr.], 19 September 1984 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

Gabreille Y. Huff to James Howard Meredith. Re: Documentary, 8 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Joseph Meredith to "Mom and Dad", undated (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 9 October 1984. James Howard Meredith to Joseph Howard [Meredith]. 1 page Copy

James Howard Meredith to James [Howard Meredith, Jr.], 9 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Bonita Washington-Lacey to James Meredith [Jr.], 27 December 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Earlham College letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Broadside and School Calendar for 1984. Information about Earlham College

James Howard Meredith to James Howard Meredith [Jr.], 25 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Joseph [Meredith], 25 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Folder 7: Family & Financial Correspondence, 1984

Arthur Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 15 January 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Arthur Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 26 January 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Arthur Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 3 October 1984 (Typed letter) (1 page Envelope)

Arthur C. Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 20 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Arthur Meredith, 26 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Arthur Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 3 December 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Arthur Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 31 December 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Folder 8: Academic Correspondence (University of Cincinnati), 1984

James Howard Meredith to Dr. Wagner. Re: Request for Personal Visit at the University of Cincinnati, 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Charles Barngrover to Members of the Cincinnati Faculty Club, Inc, 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Jean Libby to James Howard Meredith, 15 January 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Photographs of James Howard Meredith at the Black Studies Conference in Berkeley April 1983., Typed manuscripts. undated. "Introduction to *Black Voices from Harpers Ferry*"/ Jean Libby. 10 pages Copy

James Howard Meredith to Jean Libby, 20 January 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to President, Dean of the Law School, and Director of Personnel of Columbia University. Re: Possible job opportunities at Columbia, 2 April 1984 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages Copy. On Meredith Enterprises letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to President, Dean of the Law School, and Director of Personnel of Columbia University. Re: Possible job opportunities at Columbia, 2 April 1984 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Unknown. Re: Job opportunities, 3 April 1984 (Typed letter) (1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. March 1984. Phillips Academy Newsletter.4 pages

James Howard Meredith to Bishop Jesse R. DeWitt, 3 April 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: 3 April 1984. James Howard Meredith to Unknown. Re: Job opportunities. 1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead. Typed Document. March 1984. Phillips Academy Newsletter. 4 pages Copy

Thomas L. Adkins to James Howard Meredith. Re: Serious consideration for employment at the University of Cincinnati, 9 April 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 13 May 1984. James Howard Meredith to Thomas L. Adkins. 1 page Copy

Eleanor Smith to James Howard Meredith. Re: University of Cincinnati, 12 April 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 13 May 1984. James Howard Meredith to Dr. Eleanor Smith. 1 page Copy

Cliff Balkam to James Howard Meredith. Re: Employment at The American University, 16 April 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The American University letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 12 May 1984. James Howard Meredith to Cliff Balkam. 1 page Copy

Eleanor Smith to James Howard Meredith. Re: University of Cincinnati, 15 May 1984 (Typed letter signed) (On University of Cincinnati letterhead. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Dr. Lelia G. Rhodes. Re: *Black People of the World*, 21 June 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Dean William N. Dember. Re: University of Cincinnati appointment as Visiting Professor, 24 June 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page copy. On Meredith Enterprises letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 14 June 1984. William N. Dember to James Howard Meredith. Re: Offer of position of Visiting Professor at the University of Cincinnati. 1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead

William N. Dember to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's acceptance of position at the University of Cincinnati, 28 June 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Angelene Jamison to James Howard Meredith. Re: "The Law and Black People" course to be taught by Meredith, 7 August 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Norman R. Baker and Robert S. Daniels to New Faculty and Staff at the University of Cincinnati, 25 August 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy. On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

President Joseph A. Steger to James Howard Meredith. Re: Welcome, 30 August 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Melanie Garner to James Howard Meredith, 7 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On *Urban Resources* letterhead)

President Leon E. Boothe to James Howard Meredith, 26 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Northern Kentucky University letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph letter signed. 2 October 1984. James Howard Meredith to President Boothe. 1 page Copy

Dr. Dorothy Smith to James Howard Meredith, 27 September 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clippings. 6 September 1984. "Professor Meredith"/ *The Times Picayune.*, Clippings. 10 September 1984. "The Plight of the Educated African"/ Dorothy V. Smith. *Talking Drums.* pages 9-11., Autograph letter signed. 2 October 1984. James Howard Meredith to Dorothy Smith. 1 page Copy

Melanie Garner to James Howard Meredith. Re: Submitting an article to *Urban Resources*, 27 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On *Urban Resources* letterhead)

Bernard Perry to James Howard Meredith. Re: Interest in Meredith's appointment to the University of Cincinnati, 28 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Indiana University Press letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph letter signed. 2 October 1984. James Howard Meredith to Mr. Perry. 1 page Copy

Folder 9: Academic Correspondence (University of Cincinnati) 1984

Anne Hudson, President of The Education Tribunal, to James Howard Meredith, 1 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Thomas E. Wagner to Deans, Department Heads, and Members of the University Faculty, 3 October 1984 (Typed letter) (2 pages On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Bert J. Thomas to James Howard Meredith, 3 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Brooklyn College of The City University of New York letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Chris Williams, 6 October 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Thomas E. Wagner to James Howard Meredith, 8 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Bernard Perry to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's manuscript, 10 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Indiana University Press letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Dean Eula Bingham. Re: University of Cincinnati, 15 October 1984 (Typed letter) (2 pages On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Angie to All Faculty at the University of Cincinnati, 15 October 1984 (Typed letter) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. undated. *Grenada: The Future Coming Toward Us* 1 pagesynopsis

Eleanor Smith to Deans and Directors, 18 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Form. undated. Collaborative Activities Between Cincinnati Public Schools and University of Cincinnati. 1 page Copy

Jill Caplinger to James Howard Meredith, 24 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati Interdepartmental Correspondence)

James Howard Meredith to Jennifer J. Partch. Re:

Affirmative Action information, 26 October 1984 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

Millie [Russell] to James Howard Meredith. Re: University of Washington minority student information, 29 October 1984 (Autograph note signed) (Envelope)

Physics Courses for Health Science, Natural Science, and Pre-Engineering Students, University of Washington, Seattle (Washington) undated

Syllabus for Biology 103 undated

Preprofessional Program for Minority Students in Health Sciences course description 1984-1985

"Helping Minority Students Succeed in Science" by Lillian C. McDermott, Leonie K. Piternick, and Mark L. Rosenquist January 1980

"Guess Who's Coming to College: Your Students in 1990" by Harold L. Hodgkinson - A Research Report from the State-National Information Network of the National Institute of Independent Colleges and Universities, Washington (D.C.) January 1983

"Some Occupations Related to Interest and Ability in Agriculture" undated

Manila envelope from Millie Russell to James H. Meredith, Seattle (Washington) Postmarked 31 October 1984

Folder 10: Academic Correspondence (University of Cincinnati) 1984

James Howard Meredith to Dr. John C. Hill. Re: Application for admission to the graduate program in the School of Education, University of Cincinnati, 1 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy. On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Exposition Press, 3 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Dr. Weilbaker, 7 November 1984 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

Deborah [Al'Uqdah] to James Howard Meredith, 7 November 1984 (Autograph note signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 7 November 1984. Deborah Al'Uqdah to James Howard Meredith. 1 page

Marion D. Haisley to Faculty, 13 November 1984 (Typed letter) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. November 1984. Inauguration Information for the University of Cincinnati. 1 page

Sallie Bingham to James Howard Meredith. Re: Book review, 14 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On *The Courier Journal, The Louisville Times* letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 10 October 1984. Sallie Bingham to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On *The Courier Journal, The Louisville Times* letterhead., Typed letter signed. undated. James Howard Meredith to Sallie Bingham. Re: Book review of Aldon D. Morris' work *The Origins of the Civil Rights Movement* 2 pages Copy. On University of Cincinnati letterhead

U.S. Senator Paul Laxalt to James Howard Meredith, 16 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On United States Senate letterhead. Envelope)

Maita Levine to All University Faculty, 16 November 1984 (Typed letter) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. October 1984. Internal Audit on the use of University of Cincinnati Facilities and Services. 14 pages Copy

Norman R. Baker to James Howard Meredith. Re: Alternative School Program, 21 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to President Steger. Re: Meredith's remarks about the UBAFAS meeting, 26 November 1984 (Autograph note signed) (1 page Copy. On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Thomas Sowell to James Howard Meredith. Re: Welfare, 27 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On Hoover Institution letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: "Patterns of Black Excellence"/ Thomas Sowell. Ethics and Public Policy Center, Georgetown University. December 1977

"Patterns of Black Excellence" by Thomas Sowell from the Ethics and Public Policy Center of Georgetown University December 1977

James Howard Meredith to the Housing Office of the University of Cincinnati, 30 November 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Dorothy Abbott to James Howard Meredith. Re: Permission to use selections from *Three Years in Mississippi*, 20 December 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Mississippi letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Form. undated. Agreement Form Between Dorothy Abbott and James Howard Meredith. 1 page, Broadsides from University Press of Mississippi

Folder 11: *Restricted*. Legal Documents, 1984

**Scope and Content**

The items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Appeal in the Case of *Laddie Foster, Jr. vs. John Robbins III Et Al*, 1984 (Document) (18 pages Copy)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Amended Order in the Case of Laddie Foster, Jr. vs. John Robbins II and James McIntyre and the Peoples Bank of Mississippi N.A, 13 January 1984 (Document) (1 page Copy. Envelope)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Interrogatories in the Case of Laddie Foster, Jr. vs. William Coleman and Hazel M. Coleman et al, 26 January 1984 (Document signed) (9 pages Envelope)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted*. Order in the Case of Laddie Foster, Jr. vs. John Robbins II, Et Al. Copy filed on 16 July 1984, 16 June 1984 (Document signed)

*Restricted*. Receipt in Civil Action, 10 July

1984 (Document signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: DS. 12 August 1983. Loan Agreement Between James Howard Meredith and Marie Durr. 1 page

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Order in the Case of Anne B. Cornwell, et al. Vs. Robin O. Forde, et al, November 1984 (Document signed) (3 pages Copy. Envelope)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

**Box 53**

Folder 1: Second National Conference On Desegregation in Postsecondary Education Academic Correspondence 1984

General Letter from James Howard Meredith to Participants of the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education, 17 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscripts. undated. Reply from Desegregation Conference held 9 October 1984/ [James Howard Meredith]. 6 pages On lined notebook paper., Program. October 9-12, 1984. Schedule for the Second National Conference On Desegregation in Postsecondary Education/ Sponsored by the Institute on Desegregation North Carolina Central University.16pp

James Howard Meredith to Mr. Henley, 17 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

William Javier Nelson to James Howard Meredith, 25 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Winston-Salem State University letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscripts. 25 October 1984. William Javier Nelson's Thoughts on the Session He Chaired. 3pp

Leigh H. Hammond to James Howard Meredith, 25 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On North Carolina Department of Community Colleges

letterhead. Envelope)

Dan Pollitt to James Howard Meredith, 26 October 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Written on the original Meredith letter.

Professor Daniel [difficult to read] Hawkins to James Howard Meredith, 26 October 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Written on the original Meredith letter.

Leonard L. Haynes III to James Howard Meredith, 26 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Southern University letterhead. Envelope)

Ray Gavins to James Howard Meredith, 28 October 1984 (Typed Note) (1 page On Department of History letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 17 October 1984. James Howard Meredith to Professor Gavins. 1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead

Richard A. King to James Howard Meredith, 29 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of North Carolina At Chapel Hill letterhead. Envelope)

Richard C. Boyd to James Howard Meredith, 30 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbons included. Envelope)

Frank Brown to James Howard Meredith, 30 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of North Carolina At Chapel Hill letterhead. Envelope)

[Indecipherable first name] Brown to James Howard Meredith, 31 October 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Written on the original Meredith letter.

Charles E. Daye to James Howard Meredith, 31 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On North Carolina Central University letterhead. Envelope)

President Prezell R. Robinson to James Howard Meredith, 5 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Saint Augustine's College letterhead. Envelope)

Harold G. Wallace to James Howard Meredith, 6 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill letterhead. Envelope)

Mattielyn B. Williams to James Howard Meredith, 6 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Tennessee Higher Education Commission letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 5 October 1984. Mattielyn B. Williams' Comments at the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education. 1 page

James Howard Meredith to Dr. Smith, 6 November 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy)

Ronald Swain to James Howard Meredith, 7 November 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Written on the original Meredith letter.

Donald J. Reichard to James Howard Meredith, 7 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of North Carolina at Greensboro letterhead. Envelope)

Thomas E.H. Conway, Jr. to James Howard Meredith, 9 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On North Carolina State University Academic Skills Program letterhead. Envelope)

James L. Morrison to James Howard Meredith, 15 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill letterhead. Envelope)

Eleanor V. Horne to James Howard Meredith, 15 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Educational Testing Service letterhead. Envelope)

Phil Lanasa to James Howard Meredith, 26 November 1984 (Autograph note signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Written on original Meredith letter.

Cy K. Lynn to James Howard Meredith, November 28, 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On North Carolina State Board of Community Colleges letterhead. Envelope)

Folder 2: Second National Conference On Desegregation in Postsecondary Education Academic Papers and Correspondence 19984

J.B. McConahay to James Howard Meredith, 1984 [after October 17th] (Autograph note signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Written on original Meredith letter. Attached: December 1983. "Modern Racism and Modern Discrimination"/ John B. McConahay. *Personality and Social Psychology Bulletin* Vol. 9, No.4. pages 551-558., 1981. "Has Racism Declined in America?"/ John B. McConahay, Betty B. Hardee, and Valarie Batts. Reprint from *Journal of Conflict Resolution* Vol. 25, No.4. pages 563-579. Sage Publications., Summer 1978. "The Effects of School Desegregation Upon Students' Racial Attitudes and Behavior"/ John B. McConahay. Reprint from *Law and Contemporary Problems*. Vol. 42, No.3. pages77-107., "Reducing Racial Prejudice in Desegregated Schools"/ John B. McConahay. In *Effective School Desegregation*, edited by W.D. Hawley. Beverly Hills, CA.: Sage, 1981., 1977. "The Uses of Social Science in Trials With Political Overtones"/ John B. McConahay, Courtney J. Mullin, and Jeffrey Frederick. *Law and Contemporary Problems* Vol. 41, No.1. pages 205-229., 1976. "Symbolic Racism"/ John B. McConahay and Joseph C. Hough, Jr. *Journal on Social Issues* Vol. 32, No. 2. pages23-45., 1982. "Self-Interest versus Racial Attitudes as Correlates of Anti-Busing Attitudes in Louisville"/ John B. McConahay. *Journal of Politics* Vol. 44. pages 692-720

"Modern Racism and Modern Discrimination: The Effects of Race, Racial Attitudes, and Context on Simulated Hiring Decision" from John B. McConahay at Duke University Copyright 1983

Reprint from *Journal of Conflict Resolution* "Has Racism Declined in America?" by John B. McConahay, Betty B. Hardee, and Valeria Batts from Sage Publications Ltd. Copyright 1981

"The Effects of School Desegregation Upon Students' Racial Attitudes and Behavior: A Critical Review of the Literature and a Prolegomenon to Future Research" by John B. McConahay - Reprinted from the Issue on School Desegregation: Lessons of the First Twenty-Five Years Copyright 1979

Reproduced from W.D. Hawley (Ed.) "Effective School Desegregation: Equity, Quality, and Feasibility" Beverly Hills (California), Sage Publications, Ltd. - Chapter 2: Reducing Racial Prejudice in Desegregated Schools by

John B. McConahay Copyright 1981

*Law and Contemporary Problems* "The Uses of Social Science in Trials with Political and Racial Overtones: The Trial of Joan Little" by John B. McConahay, Courtney J. Mullin, Jeffery Frederick 1977

*Journal of Social Issues* "Symbolic Racism" by John B. McConahay (Duke University) and Joseph C. Hough, Jr. (School of Theology at Claremont) 1976

*Journal of Politics* "Self-Interest versus Racial Attitudes as Correlates of Anti-Busing Attitudes in Louisville: Is It the Buses or the Blacks?" by John B. McConahay 1982

### Folder 3: Conference Papers 1984

"Sustaining Educational Equality"/Robert Tournier. Paper presented at the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984, October 1984 (Typed Document) (21 pages Copy. Envelope)

"High Technology and Career Counseling: Impact on Minorities"/ James A. Rousseau. Paper presented at the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984, 26 October 1984 (Typed Document) (14 pages Copy. Envelope)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: C. undated. Business Card for James A. Rousseau, Vice President of Planning and Development for the Forsyth Technical Institute

Elizabeth Minnich to James Howard Meredith, 29 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. Fall 1984. "Are Separateness and Equality Compatible in American Society?"/ Elizabeth K. Minnich. Paper presented at the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984. 4 pages Copy

Manning Marable to James Howard Meredith, 29 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Colgate University letterhead. Envelope)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. September 1984. "Black Colleges and the Paradox of Desegregated Education"/ Manning Marable. Paper presented at the Second

National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984. 19 pages Copy

"Understanding Obstacles to the Desegregation of Higher Education"/ Willis D. Hawley. Paper presented at the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984, 30 October 1984 (Typed Document) (16pp)

"Remarks by President William Friday at the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education 10 October 1984"/ William Friday, 30 October 1984 (Typed Document) (2 pages Copy. Envelope)

J.A. Davis to James Howard Meredith, 30 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On research Triangle Institute letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: "The Emerging Mission in Strong Historically Black Colleges and Universities"/ Janius A. Davis. Paper presented at the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 11, 1984. 6 pages Copy

Folder 4: Conference - Academic Papers and Correspondence 1984

Routing Slip and Draft Preliminary Report of 1982 Undergraduate data (31 May 1984) from Walter R. Allen to James Howard Meredith, 30 October 1984 (Typed Document) (1 page Copy. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 1984. "1982 Undergraduate Data: Draft Preliminary Report"/ Dr. Walter R. Allen. Paper presented at the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984. 19 pages Copy

Dr. Samuel D. Henry to James Howard Meredith, 31 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On San Jose State University letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 1984. "The Desegregation of the Workplace"/ Dr. Samuel D. Henry. Paper presented at the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984. 18 pages Copy

Lawrence H. Cross to James Howard Meredith, 31 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University  
letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. April 1984. "Validation Study of the National Teacher Examinations for Certification of Entry-Level Teachers in the Commonwealth of Virginia"/ Lawrence H. Cross. Paper presented at the 1984 Annual Meeting of the American Educational Research Association and the National Council on Measurement in Education, New Orleans, La., April 23-27, 1984. 20 pages Copy

Dan W. Moore to James Howard Meredith, 31 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Southeastern Community College letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 1984. "The Use of an In-House Affirmative Action Advisory Committee to Increase the Recruitment and Retention of Minority Students and Faculty"/ Dan W. Moore and Julie M. Stocks. Paper presented at the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984. 13 pages, Typed Document. 1984. "Highlight Statements"/ Dan W. Moore and Julie M. Stocks. 6pp

"The Desegregation of American Higher Education"/Dr. Edward M. Jackson. Paper presented at the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984, 31 October 1984 (Typed Document) (17 pages Copy. Envelope)

Folder 5: Conference - Academic Papers and Correspondence 1984

Laura Casal to James Howard Meredith, 1 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Clearinghouse on Higher Education letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 1984. "Selected Bibliography: Desegregation In Higher Education"/ ERIC Clearinghouse on Higher Education. Paper presented by Laura Casal at the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984. 9 pages Copy., Broadsides and Forms for ERIC

Edwina W. Thompson to James Howard Meredith, 2 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On North Carolina State University at Raleigh letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: TF. 1984. "The Peer Mentor Program at North Carolina State University"/Edwina White Thompson and Claire Jo Hamilton Usher. Paper presented at the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984. 20 pages Copy

"The Counselor Educator's Role in Fostering Social-Integration-based Education"/ Evangeline R. Darity. Paper presented at the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984, 5 November 1984 1984 (Typed Document) (11pp)

"Will Black Colleges Survive in a Racially Desegregated Society?"/Edgar G. Epps. Paper presented at the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984, 8 November 1984 (Typed Document) (13 pages Envelope)

W.A. Butts to James Howard Meredith, 14 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On United States Department of Education letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 14 September 1984. "The Goal of True Self-Sufficiency for Black Colleges and Universities"/ W.A. Butts. Paper presented at the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984. 12pp

Folder 6: Conference - Academic Papers and Correspondence 1984

Pansye S. Atkinson to James Howard Meredith, 14 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On Frostburg State College letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 1984. "Save the Children: Academic and Cultural Retention (the BEST system)"/ Ranyse S. Atkinson. Paper presented for the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984. 20 pages Copy., Pamphlet. "The Black Student at Frostburg College"/ Office of Minority Affairs and the Black Student Alliance. 1980-82. 16 pages, Pamphlet. "African-Americans: A Bibliography"/ Frostburg State College Office of Minority Affairs/ The Library. 66pp

"A Black Student at Frostburg State College" by Pansye S. Atkinson, director of The Office of Minority Affairs 1980-1982

"African-Americans: A Bibliography of Library Holdings

at Frostburg State College" from editors: Fred L. Hord and Pansye S. Atkinson and consultant: Gary N. Paul from The Office of Minority Affairs/The Library of Frostburg State College Postmarked 16 November 1984

Folder 7: Conference - Academic Papers and Correspondence 1984

Theodore M. Shaw to James Howard Meredith, 16 November 1984 (1 page On NAACP Legal Defense Fund letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Newsletters. 12 October 15-19, 1984. *Higher Education Daily*. Vol. 12., No.'s 199-204. Note: Marked articles pertain to the Conference and include some of Theodore Shaw's presentation.

Cameron Fincher to James Howard Meredith, 16 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Institute of Higher Education, University of Georgia letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 1980. "Title III and the HBI's"/ Cameron Fincher. *Research in Higher Education*. Vol. 13, No.4, 1980. pages 371-375., Typed Document. 1982. "The Proportions of Pluralism"/ Cameron Fincher. *Research in Higher Education* Vol. 17, No. 4, 1982. pages 283-287

Magnolia W. Lunsford to James Howard Meredith, 3 December 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscripts. "Attitudes About and Knowledge of Childrearing Practices Among Adolescent Parents"/ Magnolis W. Lunsford and Dr. Felder. Paper presented for the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984

Jerry J. Lewis to James Howard Meredith, 18 December 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Georgia State University letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscripts. "Student Retention at Large Non-Residential Campuses"/ Jerry J. Lewis. Paper presented for the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984

Folder 8: Conference - Academic Papers and

## Correspondence 1984

"A Synopsis of the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education"/ James Howard Meredith, [1984] (Typed manuscripts)

James Anderson to James Howard Meredith, 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscripts. "An Innovative Three-Level Strategy for the Retention of High-Risk Students at Indiana University of Pennsylvania"/ James A. Anderson. Paper presented for the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984. Note: Annotations throughout the copy, perhaps Meredith. 26 pages Copy., Typed manuscripts. "1984 Desegregation Conference Review"/ James Howard Meredith. 4 pages Re: Review of "An Innovative Three-Level Strategy for the Retention of High-Risk Students at Indiana University of Pennsylvania"/ James A. Anderson. 4pp

"1984 Desegregation Conference Review" by J.H. Meredith - An Innovative Three-Level Strategy for the Retention of High-Risk Students at Indiana University of Pennsylvania 1984

Bill Harvey to James Howard Meredith, 4 February 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On North Carolina State University letterhead)

### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscripts. "We Can't Find Any: The Elusiveness of Black Faculty Members in American Higher Education"/ William B. Harvey and Diane Scott-Jones. Paper presented at the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984. 18 pages Copy. Note: Annotations throughout copy, possibly Meredith's., Typed manuscripts. "1984 Desegregation Conference Review"/ James Howard Meredith. Re: "We Can't Find Any: The Elusiveness of Black Faculty Members in American Higher Education"/ William B. Harvey and Diane Scott-Jones. 2pp

"1984 Desegregation Conference Review" by J.H. Meredith - We Can't Find Any: The Elusiveness of Black Faculty Members in American Higher Education 1984

"A Comparative Analysis of the Predictors of Black and White Students' Academic Achievement in College"/ Michael Nettles, A. Robert Thoeny, and Erica Gossman. Paper presented at the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-12, 1984 (Note: Included in 1984 because of

relevance), March 1985 (Typed manuscripts) (43 pages Copy)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations throughout copy, possibly Meredith's., Attached: Typed manuscripts. "1984 Desegregation Conference Review"/ James Howard Meredith. Re: "A Comparative Analysis of the Predictors of Black and White Students' Academic Achievement in College"/ Michael Nettles, A. Robert Thoeny, and Erica Gossman. 8pp

"1984 Desegregation Conference Review" by J.H. Meredith - A Comparative Analysis of the Predictors of Black and White Students' Academic Achievement in College: A Case for Expanding Admissions Policies to Include Quality of the College Experience March 1985

#### **Box 54**

Folder 1: Miscellaneous - Meredith Subject File  
"Cincinnati School Agreement", 1984 (Folder)

"Joint Statement and Summary of Agreement" 16  
February 1984

"Settlement Agreement" undated

Folder labeled "Cincinnati School Agreement" undated

Folder 2: Miscellaneous 1984

Directory of Vocational Education Programs and  
Services - Cincinnati Public Schools 1984-1985

The Library Guild of the University of Cincinnati -  
1984-1985: Author/Luncheon Series 13 November  
1984

Folder 3: Miscellaneous 1984

"Come Close, Come Near, Come Here: Interpretations  
of Love" by Charles Lee Rice undated

Folder 4: Miscellaneous - Investment Material 1984

Pamphlet - Questions and Answers about Union  
Central's Universal Life Policy undated

University of Cincinnati - Interdepartmental Mail  
envelope from C. Barngrover to James  
Meredith undated

The Union Central Life Insurance Company - 1984  
Annual Report undated

Universal Life Protection and Competitive Interest Rates from Union Central Life undated

"Financial Planning: What it is. What it isn't." from the Professional and Executive Financial Services undated

Financial Alternatives versus A Universal Life Contract Investment presented by M. James Abernathy, banker/financial planner undated

"Open an ABT Investment Center in your own community", an invitation from Arthur N. Economou of The American Board of Trade National Market System undated

"Spot and Forward Foreign Currency Market" from The American Board of Trade, Inc., New York (NY) undated

*Commodity Journal* - Reprint of "ABT Investment Center Launched: Decentralization Begins in Concord, N.H. by Richard E. Howard" Issue of November-December 1981

Pamphlet The American Board of Trade "Vital Difference!" undated

"Commercial Paper Issued by ABT Operating Affiliates" from The American Board of Trade, Inc. undated

"Short Term U.S. Treasury Bills" from The American Board of Trade, Inc. undated

The American Board of Trade "National Market System for the Banking Industry" undated

"Supervised 'Basket' Trading Programs FX-2, FX-2.5, FX-5, FX-5.5" from The American Board of Trade, Inc. undated

The American Board of Trade is proud to present: "The Nation's Only Commodity Ownership Guaranty Program" undated

"The National Market System" by Arthur N. Economou, president of The American Board of Trade, Inc. undated

"Presenting a New National Exchange and Marketplace Concept and Organizational Structure of the First Magnitude" from The American Board of Trade National Market System undated

Empty folder from The American Board of

Trade undated

Folder 5: Miscellaneous - Class Record Book 1984

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been Restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Class Record Book/ James Howard Meredith. Re: Classes taught at the University of Cincinnati, 1984-1985

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

Key Productivity Center Presents "Basic Supervision" Copyright 1981,1984

Folder 6: Miscellaneous 1984

"Equality, Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action"/ James Howard Meredith, 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (7 pages Copy)

"Draft Copy of Outline- The Kennedy Administration and the Civil Rights Movement"/ James Howard Meredith, 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (1 page Copy. Note: Slightly worn)

Folder 7: Miscellaneous, 1984

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Grade Report for James Howard Meredith from the University of Cincinnati, Autumn 1984 (Typed Document) (Copy)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

University of Cincinnati Campus Calendar/ James Howard Meredith, 1984-1985 (Calendar)

Tour Schedule/ [James Howard Meredith], 22 January 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: AMs. 1984 Tour Schedule/ [James Howard Meredith] 1 page On lined notebook paper

First Day of Issue Stamp for Civil Rights Pioneer Carter

G. Woodson, 1 February 1984 (Document) (3 copies and envelopes)

"Followership styles: A neglected aspect of personnel management" by William O. Umiker February 1984

"Black preachers seek to put money where hopes are" by Bruce Buursma, religion writer with the *Chicago Tribune* 11 April 1984

"James H. Meredith Leaving Mississippi this Summer"/ James Howard Meredith, 19 June 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscripts. 1 April 1981. "Financial Statement as of 1 April 1981"/ James Howard Meredith. 2 pages Copy

"James Meredith: A Solitary Man Looks Back and Ahead"/ Ronald Kovach. *The Magazine*. Dayton, OH.: *Dayton Daily News*, 21 July 1985 (Clipping)

"Hinds county Ole Miss alumni meeting" from the University of Mississippi Alumni Association 1984-1985

Personal Performance Plan - Great Oaks JVSD August 1984

*The City* "Summer Forum Series Continues in the Eastman Reading Garden" August 1984

"Outline: As I lived It, August 1963 to August 1984"/ James Howard Meredith, August 1984 (AMs) (2 pages On lined notebook paper)

"Parents as Partners" from the Ohio Department of Education undated

"James Meredith Will Be Visiting Professor at UC"/ University of Cincinnati Information Services, 8 August 1984 (News Release) (2 pages Copy)

"What I Want for the Black Family"/ James Howard Meredith, 10 August 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (1 page Copy)

"Political Participation Strategy"/ James Howard Meredith, 10 August 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (1 page Copy)

"Strategy to Accomplish My Purpose"/ James Howard Meredith, 10 August 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (1 page Copy)

"Public Relations Strategy"/ James Howard  
Meredith, 10 August 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (1  
page Copy)

University of Cincinnati thesis title page "The Black  
Struggle for Desegregated Quality by Michael H.  
Washington 17 August 1984

Folder 8: Miscellaneous 1984

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted  
and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Class List for "The Law and Black People."  
Re: Course taught by Meredith at the University of  
Cincinnati, 8 October 1984 (Typed Document) (1  
page Copy)

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of  
Restricted.

Invitation from the Department of Afro-American  
Studies to a Reception for Visiting Professor James  
Meredith, 28 September 1984, September  
1984 (Invitation) (1 page)

Claude V. Courter Education Center Teacher Appraisal  
Manual from Cincinnati Public Schools, Cincinnati  
(Ohio) August 1984

"James H. Meredith Arrives in Cincinnati to Take Up  
Position of Visiting Professor of African-American  
Studies at the University of Cincinnati"/ James Howard  
Meredith, 4 September 1984 (News Release) (2  
pages On University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy)

Information Brochures for Minority Students on the  
University of Cincinnati Campus/ Student Affairs  
Division, Minority Programs and  
Services (Broadsides)

"Lynching-An American Phenomenon"/ Nina  
Mjagkij, Fall 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (9 pages  
Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Re: Paper for Afro-American Studies 580 with James  
Howard Meredith

Folder 9: Miscellaneous 1984

Various different informational pamphlets undated

---

AAUP Contract Pathfinder 1982-1985

"Your Professional Organization" from the University of Cincinnati Chapter AAUP undated

Cincinnati Faculty Club information undated

Tangeman University Center information undated

"Women and the City" pamphlet from the University of Cincinnati 1984

University of Cincinnati Parking Map undated

Cincinnati and Hamilton County Yellow Pages Community Profile 1984

An issue of the Faculty Club Newsletter [University of Cincinnati?] September 1984

"Notary Public Services Available" 1984

Official Visitors Guide to Greater Cincinnati from the Greater Cincinnati Convention and Visitors Bureau

University of Cincinnati folder undated

Folder 10: Miscellaneous 1984

Bill and Cynthia [Dewber] to Mr. James Meredith, 22 September 1984

Invitation from President and Mrs. Joseph A. Steger to Dr. James H. Meredith, 30 September 1984

News Release "Regents Recommend Major Policy Change in State Funding For Higher Education" 14 September 1984

*Research and Development Newsletter* from the University of Cincinnati (Vol. 12, No. 2) 24 September 1984

Folder 11: Miscellaneous 1984

Black Orientation Committee to "Dear Student", Student Affairs Division Minority Programs and Services at the University of Cincinnati 17 September 1984

Freshman Orientation Invitation undated

Psychological Services Center Multi-Ethnic Branch

pamphlet from the University of Cincinnati undated

Flyer from the Educational Advising and Orientation Office at the University of Cincinnati undated

Visitor's Guide pamphlet from the University of Cincinnati undated

"Meet your U.C. Book Stores" pamphlet from the University of Cincinnati undated

Blank "Black Orientation Questionnaire" from the Student Affairs Division Minority Programs and Services at the University of Cincinnati undated

Angelene Jamison, head of the department of Afro-American Studies, to the freshman class of 1984-1985, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati (Ohio) 17 September 1984

List of the Autumn Quarter course offerings and faculty from the Department of Afro-American Studies, University of Cincinnati undated

Information sheet - "People in Positions" from the University of Cincinnati undated

Flyer about the commuter services from the University of Cincinnati undated

Page of coupons from the University of Cincinnati Summer Orientation undated

Educational Development Program flyer from the University of Cincinnati undated

Tutorial and Referral Services information sheet from the University of Cincinnati undated

Commuter Student Expenses information sheet from the University of Cincinnati undated

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

Placement Manual from the University of Cincinnati Fall 1984

The University of Cincinnati Yellow Pages Quick Reference Directory (for new students) 1984

Folder 12: Miscellaneous 1984

"Out of my life and thought" by Albert

Schweitzer undated

"The Story Behind the Gospels" by Bernard M. Allen undated

"Pretty long 1974-1975 Recession" undated

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

"Jesus Son of Man" by Rudolf Augstein undated

The Jaycee Creed undated

Folder 13: Miscellaneous 1984

Resolution "Recognizing Mrs. Virginia K. Griffin's Appointment to the Southwestern all Region Board" from Lorena M. O'Donnell 8 October 1984

Handwritten Notes About the Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education/ [James Meredith], October 9-12, 1984 (AMs) (4 pages On lined notebook paper)

Board of Education Proceedings, Cincinnati (Ohio) 22 October 1984

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

"Has Integration Worked as a Tool for Providing Quality Education for the Black Race in America?"/ James Howard Meredith, 31 October 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (5 pages Copy. On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations appear throughout document indicating it is a draft copy.

"Has Integration Worked as a Tool for Providing Quality Education for the Black Race in America?"/ James Howard Meredith, 31 October 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (5 pages Copy. On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Different annotations appear in this document indicating other changes. Attached: Folder. undated. "Has Integration Worked?" Label.

*The Challenger* from the United Black Association (Vol. 1, Issue 2) 8 November 1984

Cross Comm, Black Miss. Guidebook, Galley I  
Black7 15 November 1984

Beta Iota Chapter Omega Psi Phi Fraternity, Inc.  
invitation to the annual Achievement Week Banquet,  
Cincinnati (Ohio) 16 November 1984

Press Release "Cincinnati Black Writers  
Workshop/Annual Lecture Series" 17 November 1984

"A Critique on *The Third Life of Grange Copland*"/  
Andrea Russell. Re: Student of James Howard  
Meredith, 26 November 1984 (Typed  
manuscripts) (4pp)

Campus Ministries invitation to A Wine and Cheese  
Reception 29 November 1984

*The Challenger* from the United Black Association (Vol.  
1, Issue 3) 29 November 1984

"Are We Hypocrites?"/ Leroy B. Hunter. Re: Written for  
Meredith's class, 20 November 1984 (AMs) (3 pages  
Written on lined notebook paper)

Dolores E. Cross to James Howard Meredith, 7  
November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On  
Higher Education Services Corporation of New York  
State letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. October 11, 1984. "The  
Influence of Student Financial Aid on College Access  
and Choice for Minorities"/ Dolores E. Cross. Paper  
presented at the Second National Conference on  
Desegregation in Postsecondary Education October 9-  
12, 1984. 16 pages, Newsletter. "SIG: Research Focus  
on Black Education"/ *American Educational Research  
Association*. August 1984. 6pp

**Box 55**

Folder 1: Meredith Subject File "Public Lecture Series-  
Articles-Materials", [1984] (Folder)

Handwritten draft of speeches, lectures, etc. undated

Statement by James H. Meredith undated

"Page 9-Page 12" typed undated

Public Lecture Series at University of Cincinnati from  
James H. Meredith undated

"Introduction to the Story of J.H." by James H.

Meredith undated

News Release: James H. Meredith Begins New Movement, Jackson (Mississippi) undated

*Outlook* magazine, "Breaking the System of White Supremacy in Mississippi" by James H. Meredith undated

An invitation to join the Reunification Church undated

James Meredith: Fighting for Freedom "My life story - The first 50 years of being black" by James H. Meredith undated

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

"Black People in America - 1984 - Where are We Today?" undated

Folder 2: Speaking Related Materials, 1984

Tommie Lee Williams to James Howard Meredith, 4 January 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On "We Care Community Services" letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Reverse: Typed letter. 12 January 1984. James Meredith to Tommie Lee Williams. Copy

James Howard Meredith to Geneva Burton, 9 January 1984 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Reverse: Autograph letter signed. 6 January 1984. Geneva Burton to James Howard Meredith. 1 page Envelope

Marge Beard to James Howard Meredith, 10 January 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Sawmill Ramada Inn letterhead. Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 27 December 1983. Marge Beard to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On Sawmill Ramada Inn letterhead

James Howard Meredith to Alex Sanders, 12 January 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith Speaking Schedule, 17 January 1984 (Schedule) (2 pages On lined notebook paper)

Mrs. Burton to James Howard Meredith, 17 January 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Reverse: Typed letter signed. 21 January 1984. James Howard Meredith to Mrs. Burton. 1 page Copy

Baldwin-Wallace College presents a lecture by James Meredith, 18 January 1984 (Broadside) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Schedule. James Meredith Itinerary and Program Schedule for January 18-19, 1984., Typed manuscripts. 1969. "Being Black at a Predominantly White University"/ Frederick D. Harper. *Journal of College Student Personnel*. September 1969. page 29., C. undated. The Card of George T. Richard, Director of External Relations, Baldwin-Wallace College

James Howard Meredith to Bob Katz, 20 January 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Peggy Jones, 21 January 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Reverse: Autograph letter signed. 1 January 1984. Peggy Jones to James Howard Meredith. 2 pages Envelope

Purchase Order from Howard University for James Howard Meredith Lecture on 28 February 1984, 27 January 1984 (Form) (1 page Copy. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Form. 7 November 1983. Contract Between Howard University and K&S Associates. 1 page Copy

Viola Wraggs to James Howard Meredith, 31 January 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Sunflower County Union for Progress letterhead. Envelope)

The Black Student Association of North Central College Celebrates Afro-American History, February 5-21, 1984 (Program) (23pp)

James Howard Meredith to J. Dreek Williams, 10 February 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Andover Inn letterhead. Copy)

James Howard Meredith to K&S Associates, 25 February 1984 (Typed letter) (Fragment. Copy)

Viola Wiggs to James Howard Meredith, 28 February 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Sunflower County Union for Progress letterhead Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Bob Katz. Re: Feedback from speaking engagements, 1 March 1984 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages Copy)

K&S to James Howard Meredith, 5 March 1984 (Autograph note) (1 page Envelope)

Dorothy T. Stewart to James Howard Meredith, 23 March 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Women for Progress letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 25 March 1984. James Howard Meredith to Dorothy T. Stewart. 1 page Copy

James Howard Meredith to Bob Katz, 10 April 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Bob Katz. Re: Meredith's appointment to the University of Cincinnati, 20 June 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Bob Katz to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's appointment to the University of Cincinnati, 9 July 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On K&S Speakers letterhead. Envelope)

Marcia H. Evans to James Howard Meredith, 20 August 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

K&S to James Howard Meredith, 24 August 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages On K&S letterhead. Envelope)

Alan Davis to James Howard Meredith, 26 August 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The City Club letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph note signed. 29 August 1984. Mona Stein to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On K&S letterhead., Typed letter signed. 27 August 1984. Alan Davis to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On The City Club letterhead

*The City, Vol. LXX, No.2/ The City Club*, 3 September 1984 (Newsletter) (2pp)

Samuel L. Wade to James Howard Meredith, 5 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On NAACP, Ross County, Ohio Branch letterhead)

Raymond C. Johnson, Jr. to James Howard Meredith, 6 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On

Middletown City School District letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. undated. "James Meredith Hired as Professor at UC"/ source unknown. Copy

Speech Delivered on September 7th, 1984, Before the City Club of Cleveland, Ohio/ James Howard Meredith, 7 September 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (7 pages On University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy)

Alan Davis to James Howard Meredith, 10 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The City Club letterhead)

Jeanette Shepherd to James Howard Meredith, 12 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Rotary Club of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. undated. "Information for Cincinnati Rotary Club Speakers"/ Cincinnati Rotary Club. 2 page Copy

Raymond C. Johnson, Jr. to James Howard Meredith, 12 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Middletown City School District letterhead)

Art Jester to James Howard Meredith, 12 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The Lexington Herald-Leader Co. letterhead)

Charles L. Barngrover to James Howard Meredith, 14 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations appear at the bottom of the page.

David M. Bishop to James Howard Meredith, 14 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Northern Kentucky University letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. undated. Introductory Prospectus for "The Role of the Intellect in Society: The Black Experience in America"/ David M. Bishop

Stephen Wertheimer to James Howard Meredith, 17 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Barush College letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. 9 September 1984. "Rights Warrior"/ *The New York Times*. Copy

Glenna Spencer to James Howard Meredith, 18 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The Columbus Academy letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Mary Ellen Ashley. Re: Speaking at the Woman's City Club of Greater Cincinnati and payment, 20 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy of corrected draft)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 18 September 1984. Mary Ellen Ashley to James Howard Meredith. 2 pages On The Woman's City Club of Greater Cincinnati letterhead

Clarence Wallace to James Howard Meredith, 21 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Carmel United Presbyterian Church letterhead)

Peter Holloway to James Howard Meredith, 24 September 1984 (Autograph note signed) (1 page)

Victor P. Gaines to James Howard Meredith, 24 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Kentucky letterhead)

Susan J. Kerr to James Howard Meredith, 26 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Queen City Foundation letterhead)

Charles S. Wilder to James Howard Meredith, 26 September 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Zion Baptist Church letterhead)

Rough Draft Transcript: Interview with Reporter from *News Record* with James Howard Meredith/ Janet [Porter], September 26-27, 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (28 pages Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph note signed. undated. Janet [Porter] to James Howard Meredith. 1 page

Folder 3: Meredith Subject File "Cleveland Speech"/ [James Howard Meredith], September 1984 (Folder)

Speech Delivered on September 7, 1984, before the City Club of Cleveland, Ohio, by Professor James H. Meredith of the University of Cincinnati 7 September 1984

Untitled speech undated

Folder 4: Speaking Related Materials, 1984

Eleanor Smith to James Howard Meredith, 27 September 1984 (Autograph note signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Jill Caplinger to James Howard Meredith, Fall 1984 (Autograph note signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Douglas J. Springs Form Letter Inviting Recipient to a Lecture by James Howard Meredith, 3 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotation on the back of the letter from DS [Douglas Sprigs] to James Howard Meredith.

Doris Rankin Sells to James Howard Meredith, 3 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Wendy's Old Fashioned Hamburgers letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 8 October 1984. James Howard Meredith to Doris Rankin Sells. 1 page Copy

Carolyn Winget to James Howard Meredith, 4 October 1984 (Typed letter) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Transcript of Interview with James Howard Meredith/ James Howard Meredith, 8 October 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (5 pages Copy)

Note Fragment From K&S Speakers to James Howard Meredith, 11 October 1984 (Autograph note) (1 page Envelope)

Marcia Evans to James Howard Meredith, 12 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Akron Black Nurses' Association, Inc. letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 18 October 1984. James Howard Meredith to Marcie Evans. 1 page Copy

Jeanette Shepherd to James Howard Meredith, 16 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Rotary Club of Cincinnati letterhead)

Invitation to hear James Howard Meredith Lecture/ The Black Archives Advisory Board of the Cincinnati Historical Society, 16 October 1984 (Invitation)

Jill Caplinger to James Howard Meredith, 18 October

1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati Residence Hall Staff letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 18 October 1984.  
James Howard Meredith to Jill Caplinger. 1 page Copy

Broadside for James Howard Meredith's October 19th Speech at the OMI College of Applied Science at the University of Cincinnati, 19 October 1984 (Broadside)

Hannah H. Thomas to Friends of the Stowe Association. Re: James Howard Meredith Guest Appearance, 19 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (Copy. 1 page On The Harriet Beecher Stowe Historical-Cultural Association, Inc. letterhead)

Tyrone Yates to James Howard Meredith, 24 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On St. Andrew's Episcopal Church letterhead)

Jeanette Shepherd to James Howard Meredith, 24 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Rotary Club of Cincinnati letterhead)

Transcript of "Administration in Higher Education"/ James Howard Meredith, 24 October 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (14pp)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Some damage due to contact with batteries and battery acid- not extensive.

Mary Ellen Ashley to James Howard Meredith, 26 October 1984 (Autograph note signed) (Envelope)

Transcript of Interview/ James Howard Meredith, 27 October 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (44pp)

Folder 5: Speaking Related Materials 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (22 pages Envelope)

Transcript of Interview with Reporter from *Cincinnati Magazine* with James Howard Meredith/ Janet [Porter] 27 September 1984

Folder 6: Meredith Subject File "Speech for Faculty Club"/ James Howard Meredith, 1 October 1984 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes: Typed manuscripts. 1 October 1984. "The Racial Atmosphere In Cincinnati in 1984 and the Responsibility of the Business Leadership of Cincinnati"/ James Howard Meredith. Speech delivered at the

University of Cincinnati Faculty Club before a group of business and professional and industrial leaders by Professor James H. Meredith. 3 pages On the University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy

"UCEP SPEAKS" from the College of Business Administration of the University of Cincinnati from editor Desmond D. Martin 1 October 1984

"The Racial Atmosphere in Cincinnati in 1984 and the Responsibility of the Business Leadership in Cincinnati" - speech delivered at the University of Cincinnati Faculty Club before a group of business and professional and industrial leaders by Professor James H. Meredith, 1 October 1984

Draft of "Cleveland Speech" from James H. Meredith undated

University of Cincinnati Executive Program College of Business Administration - Participant Information undated

Folder 7: Speaking Related Materials 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (15 pages Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph note signed. undated. Janet [Porter] to James Howard Meredith

Transcript of James Howard Meredith's Lecture at the Black Community Meeting/ Janet [Porter] 17 October 1984

Folder 8: Speaking Related Materials 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (12 pages Envelope)

Transcript of Speech to Middletown High School Students by James Howard Meredith/ James Howard Meredith 18 October 1984

Folder 9: Speaking Related Materials, Zion Baptist Church 1984

Zion Baptist Church. Re: James Howard Meredith featured as the guest speaker, [28 October 1984] (Program) (4pp)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscripts. 28 October 1984. Transcript of Speech at Zion Baptist Church/ James Howard Meredith. 16 pages Envelope

Bulletin from Zion Baptist Church listing James Meredith as a guest speaker [28 October 1984]

Folder 10: Speaking Related Materials, 1984

Janet Porter to James Howard Meredith, 29 October 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscripts. September 26-27, 1984. Transcript of Interview with Reporter from News Record. pages 29-40

Transcript of Interview with James Howard Meredith, 30 October 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (32 pages Note: Slightly damaged.)

Marcia Evans to James Howard Meredith, 31 October 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Akron Black Nurses' Association, Inc. letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 6 November 1984. James Howard Meredith to Marcia Evans. 1 page Copy

Dick Friedman to James Howard Meredith, 2 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Susan Kerr to James Howard Meredith, 8 November 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages On Queen City Foundation letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clippings. 5 November 1984. "Program Opens Doors of Prep Schools to Minorities"/ *Cincinnati Enquirer*. 1 page Copy

Bonnafay Twitty and Rev. Wayne R. Davis to James Howard Meredith, 13 November 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On Bethel Baptist Church letterhead)

Angelene [difficult to read] to James Howard Meredith, 14 November 1984 (Autograph note signed) (1 page)

"The Future of the Black Race"/ James Howard Meredith. Re: Draft copy of speech for University of Cincinnati Public Lecture Series, 15 November 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (11 pp)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Corrections throughout the copy. Attached: Broadside. 15 November 1984. Advertisement for James Howard Meredith Lecture, "The Future of the Black Race"/ Department of Afro-American Studies at

the University of Cincinnati. 1 page Copy

Lisa Samuel to James Howard Meredith. Re: Lecture at Wyoming High School (Wyoming, Ohio), 16 November 1984 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph note signed. 26 November 1984. James Howard Meredith to the Black Student Union [Wyoming High School]. 1 page Copy. On University of Cincinnati letterhead

Transcript of Special Speech by James Howard Meredith, 16 November 1984 (Typed manuscripts) (13 pages Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Significant damage done to the original as a result of contact with battery acid so a copy was made. This copy is difficult to read in parts because of damage to original.

Rev. Dr. George Kendall to James Howard Meredith, 20 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Saint John African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 22 January 1985. Dr. George Kendall to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On Saint John African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church letterhead

Marcia Evans to James Howard Meredith, 20 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Christina Simmons to James Howard Meredith, 20 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

David M. Bishop to James Howard Meredith, 21 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Northern Kentucky University letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: On the bottom of the page appears Autograph note signed to Meredith.

Larry A. Moore to James Howard Meredith, 25 November 1984 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. undated. Larry Moore to James Howard Meredith. 1 page

Geraldine H. Grooms to James Howard Meredith, 27 November 1984 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On Historical Image Network letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Program. 13 January 1985. Program for "Ain't We Doin Better Now Ya'll?"/ Historical Image Network

[Indecipherable] Spencer to James Howard Meredith, 28 November 1984 (Autograph note signed) (On The Columbus Academy letterhead. Envelope)

Program for James Howard Meredith Lecture in Northern Kentucky, 29 November 1984 (Program) (6pp)

Robert E. Suber and Jerome Hutson to James Howard Meredith, 7 December 1984 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Ohio State University letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Ma page September 1982. Map of Ohio State University Campus and Columbus area. 2 pages Copy

Alix H. Sanders to "Speaking Tour." Re: James Meredith lecture information, 28 December 1984 (Autograph note signed) (Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Written on original "James Meredith: Fighting for Freedom" broadside.

Invitation to the Historical Image Network's "Ain't We Doin Better Now Ya'll?", Fayetteville (North Carolina) 1985

Folder 11: Speaking Related Materials, Carmel Presbyterian Church 1984

Program for "Carmel Day" at the Carmel Presbyterian Church. Re: Includes James Howard Meredith as guest speaker, 18 November 1984 (Program) (7pp)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscripts. 18 November 1984. Transcript of Lecture at the Carmel Presbyterian Church/ James Howard Meredith. 7 pages Envelope. Note: Transcript does not seem to be complete.

Speech draft for speech given by James H. Meredith at Carmel Presbyterian Church, 18 November 1984

Folder 12: Meredith Subject File "Speech for Black

Faculty/ Staff Meeting", 1984 (Folder)

Allene W. Reed, chairperson of the Administrators and Professional Staff Committee of United Black Association of Faculty, Administrators, and Staff (UBAFAS), to Professor James A. Meredith, 7 November 1984

Speech for United Black Association of Faculty, Administrators, and Staff of the University of Cincinnati by James H. Meredith 28 November 1984

Karen Edwards, chair of Minority Affairs Committee of the University of Cincinnati chapter of the American Association of University Professors 16 November 1984

Black Orientation Program from the Student Affairs Division of the Office of Minority Programs and Services at the University of Cincinnati 17 September 1984

"Thanks Cincinnati! Here's Our Report Card" pamphlet from the Cincinnatians Active To Support Education undated

Racialism Report Staff Survey from the United Black Association of Faculty, Administrators, and Staff March 1984

#### **Box 56**

Folder 1: Meredith Subject File - "Population Data" 1984

The Total Number of Counties in the United States where African-Americans Reside, handwritten notes undated (AMs) (1 page On lined notebook paper)

"25 Crusades Per Year"/ [James Howard Meredith], undated (AMs) (2 pages On lined notebook paper)

Outline for the James H. Meredith Crusade/ [James Howard Meredith]. Re: General goals for the Crusade and an explanation of target groups, undated (AMs) (1 page On lined notebook paper)

*U.S. Summary of the 1970 Census of Population. Re: Metropolitan areas with black populations of 100,000, 50,000, 20,000, and 1,000-20,000, 1970* (Typed Document) (2 pagesCopy)

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Idaho [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Hawaii [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Georgia [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Florida [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Delaware [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Connecticut [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Colorado [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Arkansas [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Arizona [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Alaska [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Alabama [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Illinois [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Indiana [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Iowa [1980?]

Folder 2: Meredith Subject File- "Population Data"  
Continued, [1984] (Folder)

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Kansas [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Kentucky [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Maine [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Maryland [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Massachusetts [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Michigan [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Mississippi [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Minnesota [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Missouri [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Montana [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Nebraska [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Nevada [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - New Hampshire [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - New Jersey [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - New Mexico [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - New York [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - California [1980?]

Folder 3: Meredith Subject File- "Population Data"  
Continued, [1984] (Folder)

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - North Dakota [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Ohio [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Oklahoma [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Oregon [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Rhode Island [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Pennsylvania [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - South Carolina [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - South Dakota [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Tennessee [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Texas [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Utah [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Vermont [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Vermont [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Virginia [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Washington [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - West Virginia [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Wisconsin [1980?]

General Population Characteristics - Persons by Race:  
1980 - Wyoming [1980?]

Folder 4: Meredith Subject File "Voice Articulation-  
Acting." Re: Course taken by James Howard Meredith at  
The University of Cincinnati, [1984] (Folder)

Study guides, handouts, and syllabus 1984

Folder 5: Meredith Subject File "Man, Education and  
Work", [1984] (Folder)

"The Impact of Technological Change on Man and Society" adapted from Emmanuel G. Mesthene 1970

Copies of books and articles undated

Folder 6: "Black People In the World". Statement by James H. Meredith/ James Howard Meredith. Re: Five week tour of Africa [1984] (AMsS) (11 pages On lined notebook paper)

"Black People In the World". Outlines / James Howard Meredith research project 25 December 1984 (AMsS) (2 pages On lined notebook paper)

Lou Bernieri and Derek Williams, symposium coordinators, present the itinerary for The Headmaster's Symposium 1984 "The American Dilemma Revisited", Andover (Massachusetts) 9 December 1983

The Headmaster's Symposium, 1984 "The American Dilemma Revisited" Part I 1984

The Headmaster's Symposium, 1984 "The American Dilemma Revisited" Part II 1984

#### **Box 57**

Folder 1: Meredith Subject File "Class Material-Fall 1984 'The Law and Black People' (permanent file), Fall 1984 (Folder)

#### **Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* James D. Williams, director of student records at the University of Cincinnati, to all faculty "Confirming Grade Lists, Autumn Quarter, 1984-1985 4 January 1985

#### **Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Essays from students in Meredith's class "The Law and Black People" 1984

#### **Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Day College Preliminary Class List for "The Law and Black People" class at the University of Cincinnati 19 September 1984

#### **Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Day College Preliminary Class List for "The Law and Black People" class at the University of Cincinnati 26 September 1984

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Assignments completed by students 1984

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

Lessons 1, 2, and 3 for June H. Ingram undated

List of names undated

Syllabus for a class "The Law and Black People" taught by James H. Meredith at the University of Mississippi [1984?]

The Department of Afro-American Studies Autumn Quarter Course Offerings and Faculty undated

Outline for first class at the University of Cincinnati for class "The Law and Black People" from Professor James H. Meredith 19 September 1984

Assignments for class "The Law and Black People" at the University of Cincinnati September 1984

Handwritten Roll (Class Attendance List) 3 October 1984

Class Assignment "Your Property and the Law" for "The Law and Black People" 1-5 October [1984]

Class Assignment "The Basics of Contracts" for "The Law and Black People" 12 October [1984]

Final Assignment Sheet for "The Law and Black People" 14 November 1984

Folder 2: Meredith Subject File "Philosophy of Education." Re: Academic course, Fall 1984 (Folder)

Syllabus for "Philosophy of Education" class, professor Dr. Marvin Berlowitz August 1984

Handwritten notes for "Philosophy of

Education" [1984]

"Collectivity and Individuality in Soviet Educational Theory", Dr. James Lawler, department of philosophy at the State University of New York at Buffalo undated

Copy of book "The United States Educational System: Marxist Approaches" from Marxist Educational Press undated

Administrative Summary Statement of Taft High School 1984-1985

"Emergent Ideological Characteristics of Educational Policy" by C.A. Bowers, department of Educational Policy Studies at the University of Oregon 1976

Folder 3: Meredith Subject File "Equality, Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action", Fall 1984 (Folder) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes: Typed letter. 5 November 1984. J.J. Partch to James Howard Meredith. Re: Research about Affirmative Action

J.J. Partch to J.H. Meredith, Re: Request of October 26, 1984, For Information Regarding the Affirmative Action Program 5 November 1984

"Equality, Equal Opportunity, and Affirmative Action" by Professor James H. Meredith 1984

Folder 4: Meredith Subject File "Family Intervention." Re: Academic course taken by James Howard Meredith, Fall 1984 (Folder) (3 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes: Typed manuscripts. [Fall 1984]. "The Judge and the Chaplain"/ James Howard Meredith. 2 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead., Typed manuscripts. [Fall 1984]. "Ethics and My Profession"/ James Howard Meredith. Note: Annotations from the instructor of the course appear throughout the document.

Syllabus for "Family Interventions" class 1984

Copy from book *Problem Resolution*, Chapter 7: Second-Order Change, undated

*Clinical Implications of the Family Life Cycle*, Chapter 10: Clinical Use of the Family Life Cycle: Some

Cautionary Guidelines, undated

"Teaching Family Therapy: Ten Key Questions for Understanding the Family as Patient" by Roy O. Resnikoff published in the *Journal of Marital and Family Therapy* April 1981

*Normal Families in Temporal Context*, Chapter 10: Family Microevents: Communication Patterns for Problem Solving undated

"The Judge and the Chaplain" by James H. Meredith for "Family Intervention" undated

Handwritten notes for "Family Interventions" class undated

Copy of Figure 1: The Enmeshment-Disengagement System from *The Disorganized and Disadvantaged Family* undated

"Enmeshed Characteristics" and "Consequences" Undated

Handwritten list "How I Want to Raise My Child" undated

Essay, "How I Want to Raise My Children", prepared for Family Intervention class written by James H. Meredith Undated

Family Interventions class "Integrative Questions" Undated

Essay "Ethics and My Profession" written by James H. Meredith for Family Interventions class Undated

Handout for "The Stages of the Family Life Cycle" Undated

Letter from James H. Meredith (student) to Dr. Sharon Rieke of the Family Interventions class 4 January 1985

Folder 5: Meredith Subject File "The Law and Black People Course Material-For Future Use." Re: Course taught by James Howard Meredith at The University of Cincinnati, Fall 1984 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes: AM. [Fall 1984]. Outline for "The Law and Black People." 1 page On lined notebook paper., AM. [Fall 1984]. "1st Quarter 'Law for Everyday Living.'" 3 pages On lined notebook paper., AM. [Fall 1984]. "2nd Quarter-American Law." 2 pages On lined notebook

paper., AM. [Fall 1984]. "Material for Course." Re: Citations and required reading list from *In the Matter of Color* / Higginbottom. 1 page On lined notebook paper., Typed manuscript. [Fall 1984]. Selected Course Materials, Assignment Sheets, Introductory Information

Handwritten notes for class The Law and Black People "What is the meaning of "Law"?" Undated

Copy of a page of the dictionary with words ranging from Lavater to Lawrence Undated

"Preparatory Reference Aid for Beginning Historical Research on Africa and/or Afro-American History" Undated

Copy of the Summary of Contents of an unknown book Undated

Syllabus for The Law and Black People class with Professor James H. Meredith Undated

Description of The Law and Black People class from Professor James H. Meredith Undated

Syllabus for The Law and Black People from Professor James H. Meredith Undated

The Law and Black People Final Assignment Sheet 14 November 1984

Class assignment for The Law and Black People 1-5 October [1984?]

Folder 6: Meredith Subject File "The Law and Higher Education Assignment for Quarter", Fall 1984 (Folder)

Handwritten notes "Non-Discrimination Employment" Undated

Copy of three different articles Undated

McLarty v. Board of Regents of University System of Georgia, 200 S.E. 2nd 117, Supreme Court of Georgia, 1973 [1973?]

Small paragraphs from Edelman v. Jordan and Fitzpatrick v. Bitzer [1974-1976?]

Hander v. Sacinto Junior College 1975

Small paragraphs about Cathcart v. Andersen and Sanchez v. Board of Regents of Eastern N. Mexico [1971,1975?]

Information about Wood v. Strickland [1975?]

Information about Strickland v. Inlow 1975

Information about Greene v. Athletic Council of Iowa State University [1977?]

Information about Lipsman v. Bass from Carolyn Camillo Eagen for Law and Higher Education class 8 November 1984

Information about Kestenbaum v. Michigan State University from Carolyn Camillo Eagen for Law and Higher Education class Undated

Information about Weisband v. Michigan State University from Tom Iseley 1980

Information about DeRonde v. Regents of University of California from Tom Iseley 1981

Course Evaluation for unknown course Undated

Information about different court cases from David A. Zaller for Law and Higher Education class 17 October 1984

Information about Weise v. Syracuse University from Carolyn Camillo Eagen for Law and Higher Education class 18 October 1984

Information about Harrington v. Vandalia-Butler Board of Education from Carolyn Camillo Eagen for Law and Higher Education class 18 October 1984

Information about Eastern Michigan University Regents v. Eastern Michigan University professors from David A. Zaller for Law and Higher Education class 25 October 1984

Hale, C.J., and Finley, Rosellini, Hunter, Hamilton, Stafford, Utter, and Brachtenbach, H. 1 November 1984

The Courier Journal and Louisville Times Co. v. University of Louisville Board of Trustees from David Tom for Law and Higher Education class 1 November 1984

News-Press Publishing Company v. Wisner from David A. Zaller for Law and Higher Education class 1 November 1984

Copy of Ernest T. Sanchez and Arthur M. Dula III, Petitioners-Appellees, v. Board of Regents of Eastern New Mexico University et al., Respondents-Appellants 28 May 1971

Dudley v. Wm. Penn College from David A. Tom for The Law and Higher Education class 8 November 1984

Fitzpatrick v. Bitzer Syllabus 20-21 April 1976

Gmeur v. Garner from David A. Zaller for Law and Higher Education class 8 November 1984

Universtiy of Alaska v. Hendrickson from Carolyn Camillo Eagen for The Law and Higher Education class 15 November 1984

Schultz v. Gould Academy from Carolyn Camillo Eagen for the Law and Higher Education class 15 November 1984

Folder 7: Meredith Subject File "The Law and Higher Education", Fall 1984 (Folder)

Typed list of court cases Undated

Handwritten notes, "Dartmouth" Undated

Trustees of Dartmouth College v. Woodward from Tom Iseley Undated

Trustees of Rutgers College in N.J. v. Richman from Tom Iseley 1956

Burton v. Wilmington Parking Authority 1961

Powe v. Miles "Brief" from James H. Meredith for Law and Higher Education class 23 December 1968

Copy of Powe v. Miles 1968

Toups v. Authement 1974

Faro v. New York University 1974

American Association of University Professor v. Bloomfield College from James H. Meredith for Law and Higher Education class 1974-1975

Copy of American Association of University Professors v. Bloomfield College 26 June 1974

Copy of American Association of University Professors v. Bloomfield College 1975

Handwritten notes for Runyon v. McCrary 1976

Wells v. Thomas from James H. Meredith for the Law and Higher Education class 1983

Connick v. Meyers from Tom Iseley 1983

Allen v. Lewis-Clark State College from Tom Iseley 1983

Marie S. Wells v. Donald R. Thomas, et al. 21 July 1983

Agenda and Calendar for Law and Higher Education 1984

Planning Concerns for Law and Higher Education Undated

Project Examples for Law and Higher Education Undated

Sample "Brief" Undated

David A. Zaller, student in Law and Higher Education Brief for Jones vs. Alfred H. Mayer Co. 27 September 1984

David A. Zaller, student in Law and Higher Education Brief for Runyon V. McCrary, 27 September 1984

Carolyn Camillo Eagen, student in Law and Higher Education Brief for Blackburn v. Fisk University 27 September 1984

Carolyn Camillo Eagen, student in Law and Higher Education Brief for Spark v. Catholic University of America, 4 October 1984

Carolyn Camillo Eagen, student in Law and Higher Education Brief for Slochower v. Board of Higher Education of New York City. Appeal from the Court of Appeals, New York. 4 October 1984

David A. Zaller, student in Law and Higher Education Brief for Neal v. Junior College District of East Central Missouri 4 October 1984

"Citation List" 4,11 October 1984

"Citation List" 18 October 1984

Folder 8: Meredith Subject File "Alternate Programs."

Re: Information for "Administration in Education" course taken by James Howard Meredith, Fall 1984 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes: Typed manuscript. [Fall 1984]. "Cincinnati Public Schools Alternative Programs"/ James Howard Meredith. 4 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead. Note: Annotations from the instructor appear throughout the document.

Paper for Administration in Education by James H. Meredith "Cincinnati Public Schools Alternative Programs" Undated

"Report on Cincinnati School Board Meeting" by James H. Meredith Undated

Folder 9: Meredith Subject File "Cultural Differences-Jeffrey Shultz." Re: Information compiled from the "Cultural Differences" course taken by James Howard Meredith, Fall 1984 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes: Typed manuscript. [Fall 1984]. "Special Programs in Our Schools: Remedial Reading, Special Education, Bilingual Education, Early Intervention"/ James Howard Meredith. 3 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead., Typed manuscript. [Fall 1984]. "Interactions During Family Dinners"/ James Howard Meredith. 2 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead. Note: Annotations from the instructor appear., Typed manuscript. [Fall 1984]. "Family Dinner Exercise"/ James Howard Meredith. 5 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead

Cultural Differences by James H. Meredith, "Special Programs in Car Schools - Remedial Reading, Special Education, Bilingual Education, Early Intervention" Undated

Cultural Differences - Paper by James H. Meredith, "Interactions During Family Dinners" Undated

Cultural Differences by James H. Meredith, "Family Dinner Exercise" Undated

Course Outline and Reading Assignments for Cultural Differences class Autumn 1984

Unclear family tree created by James H. Meredith Undated

"A Cultural Autobiography" by James H. Meredith for Cultural Differences class Undated

Take home Final Exam for Cultural Differences  
class Fall 1984

Handwritten notes attached to typed "Interactions  
During Family Dinners" paper by James H. Meredith for  
Cultural Differences class Undated

Notes for Cultural Differences class Undated

Folder 10: Meredith Subject File "Class-Administration  
in Education.", Fall 1984 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Includes several graded quizzes and tests taken  
by James Howard Meredith.

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted  
and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Administration in Education class mid-term  
exam (completed and graded) Undated

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of  
Restricted.

University of Cincinnati Department of Educational  
Leadership "Educational Administration  
Program" Undated

School Law Quiz - completed Undated

"Legal Definitions" Undated

Typed study guide for chapters 1 and 2 and for  
chapters 7 and 8, Undated

Position Paper Guidelines Undated

Review Quiz #2 for Administration in Education class  
for University of Cincinnati Department of Educational  
Leadership Undated

Simulation Materials: Policy Reaction Activity for  
Administration in Education class Undated

Simulation Materials: Introduction to Administration in  
Education class Undated

Copy of article "Teacher tenure is a matter of dispute"  
from an unknown source Undated

Copy of article, "Tough course: handling bad teachers" from unknown source 1 October 1984

Map of Hamilton County Public School Districts Undated

Handwritten notes about "Future"[?] Undated

Teacher Characteristics Survey (Preservice) Undated

Copy of article, "'Snoopervisors,' Critics, and Mentors: The Plight of Beginning Teachers" by Paul Woodring from *Education Week*

Crisis Situation 2: Drugs as a Controversial Issue assignment for Administration in Education class Undated

Crisis Situation 1: Salary and Tenure assignment for Administration in Education class Undated

Important Terms in Ohio Educational Finance from Administration in Education class Undated

Review Quiz #3 (Wiles and Bondi, Chapters 7 and 8), Administration in Education class Undated

Educational Philosophy Outline - question and short answer worksheet (incomplete) Undated

Foundations in Educational Administration worksheet from Educational Administration Program (incomplete) Undated

Study Guide for Chapters 7 and 8 in Wiles and Bondi Principles of School Administration for Administration in Education class Undated

Study Guides for Chapters 5 and 6 and for Chapters 3 and 4 for Administration in Education class Undated

Study Guide for Wiles and Bondi, Chapters 9, 10, and 11 Undated

"A Day in the Life" for Administration in Education class Undated

Review Quiz #1 for Administration in Education class Undated

Major Law Cases in Education Undated

Study Guide for Chapters 1 and 2, Wiles and Bondi

*Principles of School Administration* for Administration in Education class Undated

11 Supreme Court decisions you should know about Undated

Copy of "The Supervisor's Platform" in *Supervisors: Human Perspectives* book Undated

Copy of "Answers to Principal's School Law Quiz" Undated

Copy of article "State Board Meets Once a Month to Tackle Problems in Education" Undated

Copy of "Department of Education open for business" Adapted from *Education Times* 7 April 1980

A copy of the article "Quiet Board Runs Ohio Schools" from *The Cincinnati Enquirer* by Steve Wilson 29 November 1981

Basic Eric Search Strategy prepared by Emily Grimm and Melanie Grace Undated

Copy of article "Teacher Supervision Can Be Done Properly" Undated

Handwritten notes for "School as a Social System" for Administration in Education class 21 September 1984

Notes for "Social Systems Theory - The Basic Model" for Administration in Education class 21 September 1984

Copy of article "Teachers, Parents are Polls Apart" from *The Cincinnati Enquirer* by Christopher Connell 23 September 1984

Handwritten notes for Administration in Education class 24 September 1984

Copy of "The Test: Untrivial Pursuit", sampler questions from NTE test for prospective teachers from *Newsweek* 24 September 1984

Copy of article "Vital cogs: Schools' success rests in teachers' hands" from *The Cincinnati Post* by Carol Ellison 29 September 1984

"The Gallup Poll of Teachers' Attitudes Towards the Public Schools" by Alec Gallup October 1984

Copy of article "Top Teachers Guaranteed" from *The*

*Cincinnati Enquirer* by Tony Lang 2 October 1984

School Finance: Future Trends for Administration in Education class Undated

Copy of article "Corporal Punishment Supported - Within Limits" from *The Cincinnati Enquirer* by Dave Beasle and Jim Calhoun 11 November 1984

Social Realities of Teaching 26 November 1984

Copy of article "School funding raises questions of fairness" from *Cincinnati Post* by Carol Ellison Undated

**Scope and Content**

2 copies

Folder 11: Miscellaneous Academic Papers 1984 1984

*Africana*. Spring 1984, Vol. I., No.2, Spring 1984 (Newsletter)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Sent to James Howard Meredith from Dr. Melvin D. Williams. *Africana* is compiled by the University of Maryland and features Dr. Williams as its director. Attached. Typed Document. undated. Leonard Plotnicov's Book Review of *Community in a Black Pentecostal Church: An Anthropological Study* by Dr. Williams. 2pp

United States Senator Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. Re: Response to request for materials regarding world hunger, September 1984 (Typed note signed) (1 page On United States Senate letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Information Packet. "Hunger in the World"/ Compiled by the Congressional Research Service. 1984

"Increasing Access and Retention of Minority Students in Graduate and Professional Schools"/ James E. Blackwell. Prepared for Presentation at the Invitational Conference on Educational standards, Testing, and Access, 27 October 1984 (Typed manuscripts.S) (23 pages Envelope)

UCCC Application for Computer Services/ James Howard Meredith, 31 October 1984 (Typed Document)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph note. [1984]. Various Names and Addresses/ [James Howard Meredith]

Folder 12: Meredith Subject File "A Master Plan." Re: Policy statement about James Howard Meredith's vision for the future of the Black Race, November/December 1984 (Folder)

"A Master Plan for the Future of the Black Race" Undated

Statement by James H. Meredith at Press Conference 22 April 1983

Draft Copy of Speech for University of Cincinnati Public Lecture Series "The Future of the Black Race", Cincinnati (Ohio) 15 November 1984

"Black America and Black Africa" from Professor James H. Meredith, Federal Palace Hotel, Lagos (Nigeria) 10 December 1984

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

---

## **Series 9. Papers, 1985-1989**

### **Papers. 1985**

#### **Box 58**

Folder 1: General Correspondence, 1985

Anonymous to James Howard Meredith. Re: Interracial marriage and children, 13 January 1985 (Typed letter) (12 pages Envelope)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Note: This material consists of typed commentary on copies of clippings.

The Populist Party of the United States, 1985 (Pamphlet) (Envelope)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations by sender occur throughout this document. Attached: Broadside and Clippings about the Populist Party.

Rufus Averhart, Esq. #4969 to Professor James Meredith, Michigan City (Indiana) 25 January 1985

James Howard Meredith to The Suspension Press. Re: The future of the Black Race in small communities in the United States, 27 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy)

William Echerle to James Howard Meredith. Re: Civil Rights, [1985] (Autograph letter signed) (5 pages On lined notebook paper)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph letter signed. 28 January 1985. James Howard Meredith to William Echerle. 1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy

Johnny L. Lovett, Chairman of Cincinnati Black Writers Workshop, Inc., to James H. Meredith, Cincinnati (Ohio) 31 January 1985

A. Kalish to James Howard Meredith, February 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (6 pages Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: This material consists of a brief commentary by Kalish on a newsletter entitled, "The Underground Conservative."

James H. Meredith to "Dear Edwina", Cincinnati (Ohio) 1 February 1985

James Meredith to the General Manager, Channel 5. Re: Racial policy, 4 February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph letter. February 1985. James Howard Meredith to the General Manager, Channel 5. Notes: Draft copy. 1 page On lined notebook paper

Herschel McGee to Mrs. Coretta King (Atlanta, Georgia), Philadelphia (Pennsylvania) 20 April 1983

"Poems by Herschel" from Herschel McGee to Professor James Meredith, Cincinnati (Ohio) Undated

Herschel N. McGee to President Reagan (Washington, D.C.), Cincinnati (Ohio) 2 February 1985

James Allen, Jr. to James Howard Meredith, 11 February 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. 9 February 1985. "Educator: Don't Limit Black Studies to School"/ *The Clarion Ledger*. 1 page Copy

Lindsay Blair Macomb to James Howard Meredith, 8 February 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (4 pages Envelope)

Tracey DeVaux to "Dear Mr. Meredith", McLean (Virginia) 20 February 1985

Pat Schnapp to Dr. James Meredith, Bowling Green (Ohio) 1 March 1985

Louis Armstrong to James Howard Meredith, 5 March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotation at the bottom of the page from Armstrong to Meredith.

F. Gene Malone to Professor James Meredith, Kenosha (Wisconsin) Postmarked 11 March 1985

Celia Doddy with the Psychiatric Emergency Clinic, to Dr. Meredith 7 March 1985

Copy of article "Teachers urged to spend more time with students" from *Dallas Times Herald* by Tanya Barrientos 11 March 1985

Folder 2: General Correspondence, 1985

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains several letters responding To Whom It May Concern: Meredith's ideas and actions. Mostly positive letters. Including:

Mark Pennington to Professor James Meredith, Lucasville (Ohio) 12 March 1985

Joan Wilkinson to "James" 24 March 1985

Jack Treacy, president of the Save Yonkers Federation, to Mr. James Meredith, Yonkers (N.Y.) 22 March 1985

Louis Armstrong to James Howard Meredith, 3 April 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Leroy to "Hi James", Kansas City (Missouri) 17 April 1985

Jeffrey R. Cohn to "Dear Mr. Meredith", Hagerstown (Maryland) Postmarked 20 April 1985

Cindy Starr of *The Cincinnati Enquirer* to "Mr. Meredith", Postmarked 30 April 1985

[Janet?] Porter to "Dear Professor Meredith" 28 May 1985

Louis Armstrong to Mr. James H. Meredith, 30 May

1985

Aaron E. Henry and Gorham L. Black, co-chairmen of the National Caucus and Center on Black Aged, Inc., to Mr. James Meredith, Washington (D.C.) 17 June 1985

Gus Morgan of Sencorp[?] to "Dear Mr. Meredith", Cincinnati (Ohio) 24 June 1985

Dr. Lincoln Miller to James Howard Meredith, 11 July 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. 6 July [1985]. "Bring Back Roosevelt's Big Stick." Source unknown. Copy

Mike Kingsley to James Howard Meredith. Re: White power propaganda, 18 July 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (4 pages Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. 8 July 1985. "Resentment Tinged With Envy"/ *Time*. 2 pages Note: Heavily Annotated by Kingsley., Pamphlet. 1977. "The Truth Behind Your Roots"/ *The Thunderbolt, Inc.*, Sticker and Small Broadside. undated. "Free Rudolph Hess" sticker and "White Power" broadside. Note: Both have the swastika symbol

Jeff Nelligan, editorial writer with *The San Diego Union*, to "Dear James", San Diego (California) 28 July 1985

James Meredith to General Public. Re: Beating of an elderly African-American woman by a young white male, August 1985 (Typed Document Signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Reverse: Clipping. 2 August 1985. "Neighbors Picket Store Where Woman Was Hurt in Scuffle"/ *The Cincinnati Enquirer*. Note: Annotations by Meredith on the bottom of the page. Copy., Broadside. undated. Selective Buying Campaign Underway. 1 page Copy. Note: Annotation at the bottom of the page reads "Walkers Needed."

Herbert B. Lazarus, Counsellor at Law, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Ossining (N.Y.) 28 August 1985

From [illegible] to Bro. James Meredith and family, Cincinnati (Ohio) 6 September 1985

Kathleen Hils[?] to Mr. James Meredith, Erlanger (Kentucky) 6 September 1985

Rose Brent to Mr. James Meredith, Jackson (Mississippi) Postmarked 19 November 1985

Proposal to Make Union Terminal a Black Historical Museum/ Black Citizens Committee, 12 September 1985 (Typed Document) (1 page On the back of University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Sent to the City Council for the City of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Joyce Wise, chairman of Celebrities Super Sunday '86[?], to James Meredith, Cincinnati (Ohio) 20 November 1985

James Howard Meredith to Doug Edwards. Re: University Nautilus, 22 November 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Elizabeth Yiaba[?] to James Meredith, Los Angeles (California) 29 November 1985

William W. Stanhope to Mr. James Meredith, Albuquerque (New Mexico) 4 December 1985

Paul Carman of Carman Associates to Mr. James Meredith, Springfield (Massachusetts) [1985]

Folder 3: General Correspondence, 1985 Board of Education Race

Richard L. Buchanan to James Howard Meredith. Re: Stonewall Cincinnati group endorsement for Board of Education, 13 August 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Stonewall Cincinnati letterhead)

Thomas Donnelly to James Howard Meredith. Re: "Clifton Heights, University Heights, Fairview Community Council's Candidates Night", 14 August 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Clifton Heights, University Heights, Fairview Community Council letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Supporters in Cincinnati Concerned About Public Education, 17 August 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Lynne R. Coward. Re: Political affiliation and Board of Education race, 24 August 1985 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages Copy. On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Meredith Subject File. Attached: Typed letter signed. Lynne R. Coward to James Howard Meredith. 2 pages On "Charter" letterhead. Copy. Note: Meredith Subject File.

Toni Wells to James Howard Meredith. Re: Columbia Tusculum Community Council Candidates Night, 30 August 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Columbia Tusculum Community Council letterhead)

Bunny Frankel to Candidate [James Howard Meredith], [September] 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Jewish Community Center letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 14 September 1985. James Howard Meredith to Bunny Frankel. 1 page Copy

Steve Schumacher to James Howard Meredith, 4 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Center for Peace Education letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. undated. Military Training and Peace Education Survey. 1 page

Kerry Duke to Candidate [James Howard Meredith]. Re: Form and photo request for candidates from the *Cincinnati Post*, 6 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On *The Cincinnati Post* letterhead)

Ruth Bennett to Candidate [James Howard Meredith], 6 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On the Price Hill Civic Club letterhead. Copy)

Mrs. Randie L. Marsh to School Board Candidates [James Howard Meredith], 11 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Sister Margaret A. Molitor to James Howard Meredith, 12 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Walnut Hills Area Council letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 14 September 1985. James Howard Meredith to Sister Margaret A. Molitor. 1 page Copy

Mrs. Sheila Wilmer to James Howard Meredith, 12 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Cincinnati Public Schools, Aiken Senior High School letterhead)

Gary Watson to James Howard Meredith, 13 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On *The Cincinnati Enquirer* letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 15 September 1985. James Howard Meredith to Gary Watson. Re: Lack of open forum discussion in school board race. 1 page On the back of University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy

Rosalyn Schickler to James Howard Meredith, 13 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Roselawn Community Council letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 14 September 1985. James Howard Meredith to Rosalyn Schickler. 1 page Copy

John G. Banner to Cincinnati Board of Education Candidates. Re: Forum sponsored by the 15th Ward Republican Club, 13 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The 15th Ward Republican Club letterhead)

H. Bradley Hammond to James Howard Meredith, 16 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On College Hill Forum letterhead)

Tom Mooney to James Howard Meredith, 16 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Cincinnati Federation of Teachers letterhead)

J.C. Johnson and Wendell page Young to Candidate [James Howard Meredith]. Re: Cincinnati Branch of the NAACP "Freedom Fund Dinner", 17 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Tom Donnelly to James Howard Meredith, 18 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Pat Timm to Candidates for Cincinnati School Board, 20 September 1985 (Typed letter) (1 page On The Woman's City Club of Greater Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Reverse: Typed letter. 25 September 1985. James Howard Meredith to Pat Timm. 1 page

Bill Spond to Candidate [James Howard Meredith], 20 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The South Fairmount Improvement Association-Cincinnati, OH letterhead)

Michael D. Quinn to Candidate [James Howard

Meredith], 23 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Mt. Lookout Civic Club letterhead)

Emily Slutz to James Howard Meredith, 24 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Hyde Park Community United Methodist Church letterhead)

Keith D. Kitchen to James Howard Meredith. Re: Xavier University's political forum for Cincinnati Board of Education, 25 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Xavier University letterhead)

David H. McConnell to James Howard Meredith. Re: Endorsements for Cincinnati Board of Education Race, 27 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Charter letterhead)

Ethel Taylor to Candidate [James Howard Meredith], 27 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Millvale Resident Community Council letterhead. Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Reverse. Typed letter. 2 October 1985. James Howard Meredith to Ethel Taylor. 1 page Copy

Janet Walsh to Cincinnati Board of Education Candidates. Re: Questions for a Cincinnati School Board Race article in *The Cincinnati Post*, 20 September 1985 (Typed letter) (2pp)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 2 October 1985. James Howard Meredith to Janet Walsh. Re: Answers to Questions. 1 page Copy

Patricia Rice to James Howard Meredith. Re: Appearance at the Association of Secondary School Principals meeting, 1 October 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Cincinnati Public Schools, Withrow High School letterhead)

Charles Clingman and Joyce D. Collier to Candidate [James Howard Meredith], 4 October 1985 (Typed letter) (1 page On Kennedy Heights Community Council letterhead. Copy)

Marilyn Wyatt to James Howard Meredith. Re: Pleasant Hill Elementary School PTA, 7 October 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Minister Louis Farrakhan. Re: Possible endorsement for Cincinnati Public School Board, 7 October 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

---

Cincinnati Teachers Association to James Howard Meredith. Re: Questionnaire for candidates, 10 October 1985 (Typed letter) (1 page On Cincinnati Teachers Association letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. undated. James Howard Meredith's Responses to the Cincinnati Teachers Association Survey. 2 pages Copy

William K. Woods to James Howard Meredith, 22 October 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On AIR (Applied Information Resources), Inc. letterhead)

Claudia X. Perry (Fatimah Shabazz) to James Howard Meredith, 27 October 1985 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

Thomas A. Luken to James Howard Meredith. Re: Congratulations on well run campaign, 13 November 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On U.S. House of Representatives letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 15 November 1985. James Howard Meredith to Congressman Thomas A. Luken. Re: Thank you for letter and request about Joseph Howard Meredith. 1 page Copy

"Ginger" [Virginia Rhodes] to James Howard Meredith, [December] 1985 (Autograph Card Signed)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 2 December 1985. James Howard Meredith to Virginia Rhodes. 1 page Copy

Folder 4: Family Correspondence, 1985

John Howard Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 2 January 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

"Sister" D. Leake[?] to "Dear J and Judy", Detroit (Michigan) 27 January 1985

"Sister" to "Hello J Boy", Detroit (Michigan) 7 February 1985

Tracy Blackshear[?] to "Uncle J Boy", Detroit (Michigan) Postmarked [?] March 1985

Hal to "Brother" [James Howard Meredith], 1 March 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

JHM [James Howard Meredith] to Judy [Meredith]. Re: Relationship, 14 April 1985 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

[Judy Meredith] to "J" [James Howard Meredith]. Re: Relationship, 15 April 1985 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

On same page: Autograph note. undated. JM [James Howard Meredith] to [Judy Meredith]. Re: Relationship

James Howard Meredith to Judy [Meredith]. Re: Relationship, 15 April 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Judy [Meredith] to "J" [James Howard Meredith]. Re: Relationship, [April 15-18], 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 18 April 1985. James Howard Meredith to Judy [Meredith]. Re: Relationship page 1 page Copy

Business section of *The Clarion-Ledger* from A.C. Meredith to James H. Meredith, Jackson (Mississippi) Postmarked 15 May 1985

JHM [James Howard Meredith] to Judy [Meredith]. Re: Relationship, 19 May 1985 (Typed letter) (1 page)

Bill R. Hammons, principal of Cincinnatti Public Schools' Schwab Middle School, to "Dear Parent", Cincinnati (Ohio) June 1985

James Howard Meredith to Dr. A. Van Wright, Jr. Re: John Howard Meredith and the University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff, 3 August 1985 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

Isaac K. Byrd, Jr., Attorney At Law, to Mr. John Meredith, Jackson (Mississippi) 24 June 1985

Hal to Mr. James Meredith, Jackson (Mississippi) Postmarked 11[?] July 1985

Unsigned [James H. Meredith] to Dr. A. Van Wright, Jr., dean of University College (Pine Bluff, Arkansas), Cincinnati (Ohio) 3 August 1985

James H. Meredith to the House Counselor of James Henry Meredith at Phillips Academy (Andover, Massachusetts), Cincinnati (Ohio) 10 September 1985

John [Meredith] to Dad [James Howard Meredith]. Re: University of Arkansas, 16 September 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Jonathan A. Stableford, Dean of Residence at Phillips Academy, to Mr. James H. Meredith, Andover (Massachusetts) 16 September 1985

John Meredith to Dad [James H. Meredith], Pine Bluff (Arkansas) Postmarked 13 November 1985

John [Meredith] to Dad [James H. Meredith], Pine Bluff (Arkansas) 10 December 1985

Arthur [A.C. Meredith] to James H. Meredith, Jackson (Mississippi) 19 December 1986

James Howard Meredith to Everett and Levada Meredith. Re: Relationships, 22 December 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead. Copy)

Folder 5: Family Documents, 1985

**Scope and Content**

Some of the items in this folder have been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Trimester Report Cards for Joseph Howard and James Henry Meredith from Phillips Academy, Andover (Massachusetts) May-June 1985

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

*Restricted.* Trimester Report Cards for Joseph Howard and James Henry Meredith from Phillips Academy, Andover (Massachusetts) December 1985

**Scope and Content**

This item has been restricted and moved to Box 5 of Restricted.

James Henry Meredith Research Paper for History 301 Course. Re: Race relations and the role of his father, James Howard Meredith, 15 May 1985 (Typed manuscripts) (On unlined paper and lined notebook paper)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: This is a compilation of outline, notes, and pages from the final copy of the paper.

Doctor's consultation for James Meredith, Andover  
(Massachusetts) 23 September 1985

Folder 6: Financial / Business Correspondence, 1985

Lucius L. Williams, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. Re:  
Meredith's resume/ vita status in the Minority  
Professionals Vitabank at the University of  
Mississippi, 11 February 1985 (Typed letter  
signed) (1 page On University of Mississippi letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Tommy Williams. Re:  
Catfish business, 15 April 1985 (Typed letter  
signed) (1 page Copy)

Tommy [Williams] to Jay [James Howard Meredith].  
Re: Catfish business, 18 April 1985 (Typed letter  
signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 17 April 1985. Tommy Williams  
to Ed Scott. Re: Catfish business expansion. 1 page  
Copy

James Howard Meredith to Tommy Williams, 30 April  
1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Tommy [Williams]. Re:  
Meredith's neutrality in local politics, 1 May  
1985 (Typed letter signed) (2 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Lannie H. Smith, Jr. Re:  
Catfish Bay business, 6 May 1985 (Typed letter  
signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Unknown, 20 May  
1985 (Autograph note signed) (1 page On University  
of Cincinnati letterhead)

William Hooper to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job  
opportunities at the University of Mississippi, 29 May  
1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of  
Mississippi letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 15 May 1985. Position  
Description for Staff Attorney at the Mississippi Law  
Research Institute/ University of Mississippi. 1 page,  
Typed Document. 5 June 1985. Completed Application  
and Personal Data Sheet for the Staff Attorney Position  
at the University of Mississippi/ James Howard  
Meredith. 1 page Copy

K. Stewart to James Howard Meredith. Re: Cincinnati  
Income Tax Return, 19 July 1985 (Typed letter

signed) (1 page On City of Cincinnati letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 19 July 1985. K. Stewart to JA [Judy Alsobrooks] Meredith. Re: Cincinnati Income Tax Return. 1 page On City of Cincinnati letterhead

William Hooper, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. Re: Position of Staff Attorney of the Mississippi Law Research Institute at the University of Mississippi, 26 November 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Mississippi letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Norwood H. Rainey. Re: Computerizing educational delivery concept, 3 December 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Chuck Futel. Re: Al Williams Business, 9 December 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Folder 7: Financial / Business Documents, 1985**

Receipts for Taxes in Attala County, January-February 1985 (Typed Document) (Envelope)

Financial Statement for James Howard Meredith, 1 April 1985 (Typed Document) (3 pages On Meredith Enterprises letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations appear throughout.

Notice of Qualification for James Howard Meredith to Represent Massachusetts Indemnity and Life Insurance Policy, 24 December 1985 (Typed Document) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations at the top of the page.

**Box 59**

**Speaking / Interview Related Correspondence, 1985**

Folder 1: Meredith Subject File "Fort Wayne Economic Development", 1985 (Folder)

**Folder 2**

Bob [Katz] to James Howard Meredith. Re: Travel to Washington, D.C, 12 January 1985 (Autograph note signed) (1 page On K&S notepaper. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 21 December 1984. Computer Printout of Travel Itinerary for James Howard Meredith. 1 page, Typed Document Signed. 20 November 1984. Original Orders for Travel to Arlington, VA for James Howard Meredith. 1 page 4 copies

Diane Jennings to James Howard Meredith, 14 January 1985 (Typed letter) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Photograph. undated. Probably of Diane Jennings. Copy. *Note: Original photograph can be located in Meredith Photographs.*

Program from the "Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Birthday Observance", 15 January 1985 (Document)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith is the featured speaker.

Clyde Williams to James Howard Meredith. Re: Richmond, Indiana's NAACP Chapter, 15 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Williams, Delaney and Simkin letterhead)

Bonnafay Twitty to James Howard Meredith, 16 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Bethel Baptist Church letterhead)

Suzane Nesbitt to James Howard Meredith, 15 January 1985 (Typed letter) (1 page On Wittenberg University letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document Signed. 15 January 1985. Artist Contract Between James Howard Meredith and Wittenberg University. 1 page

James Howard Meredith to Coordinators of Guest Speakers and Lecture Programs. Re: Speaking tour, [After 16 January 1985] (Broadside)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. 16 January 1985. "The Way of James Meredith"/ Jeff Nelligan. *The Cincinnati Enquirer*. 1 page Copy

James Howard Meredith to Professor Andrade, Bowling Green University, 18 January 1985 (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 15 January 1985. A.

Rolando Andrade to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On Bowling Green State University letterhead., Typed letter signed. 13 December 1984. A. Rolando Andrade to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On Bowling Green State University letterhead

Mr. Raymond Gagne to James Howard Meredith, [1985] (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper)

Morris Starsky to James Howard Meredith. Re: The Militant Labor Forum, [1985] (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. 24 February [1985]. "A Tribute to Malcolm X"/ Militant Labor Forum. Re: Meredith's lecture. 1 page

Lecture Schedule for James Howard Meredith/ K&S Associates, 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Juan Williams to James Howard Meredith. Re: Article about Meredith for *The Washington Post*, [1985] (Typed letter signed) (1 page On *The Washington Post* letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Larry A. Moore. Re: Afro-American Association at Jacksonville State University, 5 January 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy)

Rev. Richard B. Fowler to James Howard Meredith, 6 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On NKIMA (Northern Kentucky Interdenominational Ministerial Alliance) letterhead)

James M. Stuart to James Howard Meredith. Re: Hofstra University's Fourth Annual Presidential Conference, 7 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On Hofstra University letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 18 January 1985. James Howard Meredith to James M. Stuart. Re: Acceptance of offer to participate in Hofstra's Presidential Conference about John F. Kennedy. 1 page Note: Damaged.

Stuart M. Grasberg to James Howard Meredith. Re: Appearance on FOCUS at Wright State University, 9 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Wright State University letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 3 December 1984. Stuart M. Grasberg to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On Wright State University letterhead

Morris J. Starsky to James Howard Meredith. Re: The Militant Labor Forum's "Tribute to Malcolm X", 10 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

G. Mixon to James Howard Meredith, 11 January 1985 (Autograph note) (On unlined note paper. 2pp)

Christina Simmons to James Howard Meredith, 8 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. Winter Quarter 1985. Syllabus for "American Issues and Problems II." 2 pages Note: Annotations throughout document.

Paulette Patton to James Howard Meredith, 18 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Ohio Wesleyan University letterhead)

Sandra Underwood to James Howard Meredith. Re: Speaking for the BLSA (Black Student Association) chapters of Ohio State University College of Law and Capital University Law School, 20 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Black Student Association letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph letter signed. 25 January 1985. James Howard Meredith to Sandra Underwood. 1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead

Patricia Bard to James Howard Meredith. Re: Graduate Education Association of the University of Cincinnati's "Evening with James Meredith", 21 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Broadside. 29 January 1985. Broadside Advertising "An Evening with James Meredith"/ University of Cincinnati. 1 page

Rev. John W. Cahill to James Howard Meredith, 21 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Marydale letterhead)

Mary Ellen Ashley to James Howard Meredith. Re: Presentation to the Woman's City Club on 11 January 1985, 22 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1

page On The Woman's City Club of Greater Cincinnati letterhead)

Alonzo Patterson to James Howard Meredith, 24 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Wright State University letterhead)

Irene Freeman and Rev. James J. Reed to James Howard Meredith, 24 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On St. Stephen A.M.E. letterhead)

G. [difficult to read first name] Mixon to James Howard Meredith, 25 January 1985 (Autograph note signed) (2 pages On unlined notepaper)

Travel Plans, Contacts, and Telephone Numbers, 25 January 1985 (Autograph note) (5 pages On unlined notepaper. Envelope)

Mike Brendamour to James Howard Meredith, 26 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Brendamour Warehousing, Moving, Distribution & Services letterhead. Envelope)

Paul F. Harper to Member of the International Honorary Committee of the John F. Kennedy Presidential Conference. Re: Meredith's acceptance to participate, February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Hofstra University/ Fourth Annual Presidential Conference letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 1 February 1984. James M. Stuart to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On Hofstra University letterhead., Typed letter signed. 24 January 1985. Paul F. Harper to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On Hofstra University letterhead

Paul F. Harper to Colleague, February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Hofstra University/ Fourth Annual Presidential Conference letterhead)

Irene Freeman and Rev. James M. Reed to James Howard Meredith, 5 February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On St. Stephen A.M.E. letterhead)

Peggie Walker to James Howard Meredith, 5 February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The Library Guild of the University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Peter J. Offringa to James Howard Meredith, 5 February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Department of the Army, Ohio River Division, Corps of Engineers letterhead)

---

Robyn to James Howard Meredith, 6 February 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Christina Simmons to James Howard Meredith. Re: Honorarium, 6 February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

[James Howard Meredith] to K&S. Re: Expenses, 9 February 1985 (Autograph note) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Herschel N. McGee to *Cincinnati Enquirer*. Re: Reaction to James Meredith interview, 10 February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy. Envelope)

Betty White to James Howard Meredith, 15 February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Cincinnati Technical College letterhead)

Clyde Williams to James Howard Meredith. Re: Richmond, Indiana NAACP Chapter, 15 February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Williams, Delaney and Simkin letterhead. Envelope)

LaVerne M. Love to James Howard Meredith, 15 February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Greater Cincinnati Federal Executive Board letterhead. Copy. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 14 March 1985. James Howard Meredith to LaVerne M. Love. Re: Honorarium. 1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead., Pamphlet. 21 February 1985. Black History Month: Afro-American Family: Historical Strengths for the New Century/ Greater Cincinnati Executive Board

Copy of Memorandum to Officers, Honorees, Guests and Families of the Richmond Chapter of the NAACP Awards Dinner, 15 February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On National Association for the Advancement of Colored People letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Ticket to the Honors Awards Dinner on 23 February 1985

James Howard Meredith to K&S. Re: List of travel expenses, 17 February 1985 (Autograph note signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph note. undated. K&S List of Amounts Received from Lectures in Connecticut and Southern Utah. 2 pages On K&S letterhead

Randy Nissen to James Howard Meredith. Re: Reaction to Meredith's lecture at Ohio State University, 17 February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (2pp)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations appear throughout the document and Meredith appears to have responded to Nissen at the bottom of the second page.

Azeez Quraishi to James Howard Meredith. Re: Invitation to appear on Quraishi's television program, 18 February 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 18 February 1985. A. Quraishi to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On Hope of Mankind Everywhere, Incorporated letterhead., Typed Document. 1982. Background of Dr. Azeez A. Quraishi. Re: Candidate for Congress 1982. 1 page Copy

A. Rolando Andrade to James Howard Meredith, 18 February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Bowling Green State University letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations appear throughout document. Attached: Clipping. 15 February 1985. "'The State of Black America:' Meredith Lecture Examines U.S./' *Green Sheet*. Vol. XV, No. 10

Diane Dillard to James Howard Meredith, 20 February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Cleveland State University letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations appear on document. Attached: Typed letter signed. 30 January 1985. Diane Dillard to James Howard Meredith. Re: Black Aspirations Program, April 15-21, 1985. 1 page On Black Aspirations Program letterhead , Typed letter signed. 26 March 1985. Diane Dillard to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On Black Aspirations Program letterhead. Envelope

Estus Smith to James Howard Meredith. Re: Visit at Wright State University lecture, 21 February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Kettering Foundation letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Card. undated. General Interest Insert for Estus Smith/ Kettering Foundation

Eugene Morris to James Howard Meredith. Re: Miss Olive B. McLin, 21 February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On *St. Petersburg Times* letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Card. Business Card for Eugene Morris, Staff Writer at *The St. Petersburg Times.*, Clipping. 21 February 1985. "For 70 Years, She's Helped Students Mind P's and Q's"/ *St. Petersburg Times*

Gilbert Munsela to James Howard Meredith, 25 February 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (Attached: Clipping. undated. Donesbury Cartoon. Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

1 page On Longwood College letterhead. Envelope

Rev. Derrick page Gomez to James Howard Meredith, 25 February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Trinity Lutheran Church of St. Albans letterhead)

Paulette to James Howard Meredith. Re: Reaction to Meredith's lecture at Ohio Wesleyan, 27 February 1985 (Autograph Card Signed) (Envelope)

Folder 3

Paul F. Harper to Colleague. Re: Hofstra University Fourth Annual Presidential Conference, March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Hofstra University letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Broadside. 29 March 1985. Broadside for Senator Edward M. Kennedy's Invitational Address/ Hofstra University Cultural Center

James M. Stuart to James Howard Meredith. Re: Invitation to brunch honoring Senator Edward M. Kennedy, March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Hofstra University/ John F. Kennedy Presidential Conference International Honorary Committee letterhead)

James M. Stuart to James Howard Meredith. Re: Invitation to brunch honoring Senator Edward M. Kennedy, March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy. On Hofstra University/ John F. Kennedy Presidential Conference International Honorary

Committee letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Card. Business Card for Sarah Ryder., Typed Document. undated. List of John F. Kennedy International Honorary Committee., Clipping. 17 February 1985. "Kennedy Aides to Attend Conference on 60's"/ The New York Times. Vol. CXXXIV...No. 46,323., Program. Fourth Annual Presidential Conference: John F. Kennedy The Promise Revisited/ Hofstra University. 18 pages Note: James Howard Meredith presence at a forum on Friday 29 March 1985.

Morris J. Starsky to James Howard Meredith, 1 March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The Militant Labor Forum letterhead. Envelope)

Sr. Ruther Kettman to James Howard Meredith. Re: Catholic faculty/staff luncheon, 1 March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Saint George Community Newman Center letterhead)

A. Rolando Andrade to James Howard Meredith, 1 March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Bowling Green State University letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. 27 February 1985. "Blacks Urged to Unite"/ *BG News*. Copy

William D. Cunningham to James Howard Meredith. Re: Confirmation of appearance on radio program, 4 March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Niehaus, Claymon and Cunningham letterhead. Envelope)

Lorri Sheffield to James Howard Meredith. Re: Interview on WGBS Radio 710, 4 March 1985 (Typed letter) (1 page On WGBS/WLYF letterhead. Envelope)

Joseph T. Weston to James Howard Meredith. Re: Reaction to Meredith's lecture at Ohio State University, 5 March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (2pp)

Odessa Baker to James Howard Meredith, 6 March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Norfolk State University letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Program. 12 February 1985. An Afternoon with James Meredith: A Golden Anniversary-Black History Month Celebration/ Norfolk State University

Cynthia Coaston to James Howard Meredith. Re:

Appearance on program "Controversy", 7 March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On WCIN letterhead)

Notice of Change in Schedule/ Hofstra University, 7 March 1985 (Typed Card) (Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Invitation. 29 March 1985. Invitation to the John F. Kennedy Presidential Conference Banquet/ Hofstra University

Unknown to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's comments on the "Charlie Rose Show", 7 March 1985 (Typed letter) (7 pages Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Difficult to read at times and appears to have missing pages.

Thank You Card from the Richmond, Indiana NAACP Chapter, 8 March 1985 (Autograph Card Signed) (Envelope)

James H. Williams to James Howard Meredith. Re: Reaction to Meredith's appearances on CBS and NBC and request for more information, 8 March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Massachusetts Institute of Technology letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Producer of the "Today Show." Re: Travel expenses, 11 March 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy)

Natalie Datlof and Alexej Ugrinsky to James Howard Meredith, 12 March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Hofstra University letterhead. Envelope)

Michael Smith to University of Cincinnati. Re: Correspondence with Meredith, 12 March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Some damage to original.

Vicki Testa to James Howard Meredith. Re: "Headlines on Trial" program, 13 March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On KNBC 4 letterhead)

Paul F. Harper to James Howard Meredith. Re: Forum on civil rights at the John F. Kennedy Conference, 14 March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Hofstra University letterhead)

A. Ross Fowler to James Howard Meredith, 14 March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Christ's Walnut Park Baptist Church letterhead. Envelope)

LaVerne Love to James Howard Meredith, 22 March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Greater Cincinnati Federal Executive Board letterhead)

Members of ? [Indecipherable] to James Howard Meredith, 24 March 1985 (Autograph Card Signed) (Envelope)

Peter J. Offringa to James Howard Meredith. Re: Honorarium, 25 March 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Department of the Army, Ohio River Division, Corps of Engineers letterhead)

Roberta Oster to James Howard Meredith, 30 March 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Card. undated. Business Card of Roberta Oster, Researcher for NBC News

Mayor Win Moses, Jr. to James Howard Meredith. Re: Education Forum sponsored by the city of Fort Wayne, Indiana, 2 April 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages Copy. On The City of Fort Wayne, Office of the Mayor letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscripts. undated. Draft for Fort Wayne Speech/ James Howard Meredith. 5 pages, Typed Document. 1981, 1985. Financial Statement/ James Howard Meredith. 3 pages, Clipping. undated. "What's Wrong With This Picture?" Copy

Bob [Katz] to James Howard Meredith, 10 April 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On K&S letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 22 February 1985. Bill from the Best Western El Rey Inn, Note. undated. Questions about Bill from Southern Utah State., Typed Card. Business Card for Dr. George F. Hupp, Jr./ Montgomery Presbyterian Church., Typed Note. Expenses and Income from Speaking for James Howard Meredith. 1 page On K&S letterhead. Copy

Marcia H. Evans to James Howard Meredith, 11 April 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Akron Black Nurses' Association, Inc. letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Card. Business Cards for Hester Shoto and Charles Walker. 3 items. Note: Annotations on the back of two cards.

James Howard Meredith to Paul F. Harper. Re: Hofstra University John F. Kennedy Conference, 14 April 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 10 April 1985. Paul F. Harper to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On Hofstra University letterhead. Envelope

Ronald Kovach to James Howard Meredith, 15 April 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Dick Snyder to Members of the John Kennedy Conference in La Crosse, Wisconsin, 15 April 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy. On University of Wisconsin-La Crosse letterhead)

Barbara Beaver to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's lecture at the Seven Hills Upper School, 20 April 1985 (Autograph Card Signed) (Envelope)

Irene Freeman and Rev. James M. Reed to James Howard Meredith, 23 April 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On St. Stephen A.M. E. Church letterhead)

Sandra Wheat to James Howard Meredith, 3 May 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Black Law Student Association, Capital University Law Center letterhead)

Diane Dillard to James Howard Meredith, 6 May 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Cleveland State University Autograph CardCESS letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clippings. 17 April 1985. "[Be]rry Attacks Pendleton On Comparable Worth"/ *The Vindicator*. Vol. 15, No.7. Copy., Clipping. 11 April 1985. "Black Aspirations Week To Be Held at CSU"/ *The Call and Do*. page 12A. Copy., Clipping, 14 April 1985. "Speakers Highlight CSU Black Aspirations Week"/ *The Plain Dealer*. page 31A. Copy., Clipping. 19 April 1985. "Integration Pioneer Says Blacks Fail Selves"/ Tracey L. Robinson. *The Plain Dealer*. Copy., Clipping. undated. "On Campus: Cleveland State University"/ *Catholic Universe Bulletin*. Copy., Clipping. 19 April 1985. "Songs of Local Black Artists Picked for concert as CSU"/ *The Plain Dealer*., Clippings. April 1985. Miscellaneous Clippings Related to CSU's Black Aspirations Program. Copy., Clipping. 11 April 1985. "Kent, Cleveland State Sponsor Black

Cultural"/ *Akron Beacon Journal*. Copy., Clipping. undated. "Black Aspirations Week to be Held at CSU"/ Unknown Source. Copy., Clipping. 12 April 1985. "Black Aspirations Week Expanded"/ *The Plain Dealer*. Copy., Clipping. "Aspirations Week Preview"/ *The Vindicator*. 2 pages Copy., Clipping. 15 April 1985. "Talk By Berry Opens Black Aspirations Week"/ *On Campus*. 2 pages Copy., Clipping. 3 April 1985. "Aspirations Week Preview: In Concert Sweet Honey in the Rock"/ *The Vindicator*. Copy., Clipping. 16 April 1985. "Member Slams Civil Rights Panel"/ *The Plain Dealer*. Copy., Clipping. 1 April 1985. "Spring 1985 at Cleveland State University"/ *On Campus*. Copy., Miscellaneous Clippings Related to CSU's Black Aspirations Week/ *Cleveland Edition*. Copy

#### Folder 4

Carol E. Brown to James Howard Meredith, [After 10 May 1985] (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

##### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. May 15-21, 1985. "Meredith: A Voice Alone At Deseg Symposium"/ Carol Brown. *Frost Illustrated*. Copy., Clipping. 11 May 1985. "Speakers Weigh Value of Busing"/ Madelyn Dinnerstein. *The Fort Wayne Journal-Gazette*. Copy

James Howard Meredith to Producer of "Nightwatch" at CBS News, 14 May 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Copy. On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Rev. Willie Burrel to James Howard Meredith, 31 May 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Mission for Area People letterhead)

##### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 5 June 1985. James Howard Meredith to Re. Willie Burrel. 1 page Copy. On University of Cincinnati letterhead., Typed letter signed. 27 June 1985. Rev. Willie Burrel to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On Mission for Area People letterhead

Rev. L.V. Booth to James Howard Meredith, 3 June 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Cincinnati Branch of the NAACP letterhead)

Helen J. Pape to James Howard Meredith. Re: National Association of College Administrators National Conference Lecture, 19 June 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On National Association of College Admissions Counselors letterhead)

##### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Registration Booklet. 1985. National Association of College Administrators 1985 National Conference Registration Form

Marcia H. Evans to James Howard Meredith, 26 June 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Akron Black Nurses' Association, Inc. letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. 4 May 1985. "Most Blacks Work and Are Not On Welfare"/ *The Reporter*

Bill Pace to James Howard Meredith, 27 June 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On "Late Night America" letterhead. Envelope)

Dale Huffman to James Howard Meredith, 9 July 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Dayton Newspapers, Inc. 1 page Envelope)

Zollie Webb to James Howard Meredith, 9 July 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Friendship Baptist Church of Evanston letterhead)

John Kennedy to James Howard Meredith. Re: Reaction to Meredith's appearance on "Late Night America", 11 July 1985 (Typed letter signed) (2pp)

Alex Mood to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's interview with Dennis Wholey, 11 July 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

Dr. Al Brown to James Howard Meredith. Re: Proposal from the Black Alumni at the University of Arizona, 17 July 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Dr. Al Brown, 22 July 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy)

Ellen A. Ashford to James Howard Meredith. Re: Reaction to Meredith's appearance on "Night Line", 23 July 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

John R. Snyder to James Howard Meredith, 23 July 1985 (Typed letter) (1 page On University of Wisconsin-La Crosse letterhead)

James M. Stuart and Paul F. Harper to Members of the International Committee of the John F. Kennedy Presidential Conference, August 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Hofstra University letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Program. March 28-30, 1985. Fourth

Annual Presidential Conference: John F. Kennedy The Promise Revisited/ Hofstra University. Note: Slight water damage.

Carlotta Almanza to James Howard Meredith, 7 August 1985 (Typed letter) (1 page On "Late Night America" letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document.undated. Audio/Visual Cassette Request Release Form/ "Late Night America."

James Howard Meredith to Bob [Katz], 8 August 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy)

Lola C. Rainey to James Howard Meredith, 21 August 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Arizona Black Alumni letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. Itinerary for Meredith at the University of Arizona Black Alumni Homecoming Festival. 1 page Note: Annotations appear on document.

Rev. Dr. Derrick page Gomez to Guest Speakers, 27 August 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Trinity Lutheran Church of St. Albans letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. Schedule of Week Long Celebration for 60th Anniversary of Trinity Lutheran Church

Rev. Willie Burrel to James Howard Meredith, 28 August 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Mission for Area People letterhead)

C.E. Reese to James Howard Meredith, 28 August 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Shaker Heights Community, United Church of Christ letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Program. undated. Sample Programs from Past Events at Shaker Heights Community, United Church of Christ

Lola C. Rainey to James Howard Meredith. Re: University of Arizona Black Alumni Chapter's Centennial Homecoming, 8 September 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages Envelope)

Rev. Dr. Derrick page Gomez to James Howard

Meredith, 12 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Trinity Lutheran Church of St. Albans letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Bishop Travel Services, 16 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Lola C. Rainey, 18 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Ron Ancrum to James Howard Meredith Re: National Association of College Admissions Counselors, 18 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On National Association of College Admissions Counselors)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Annotations appear on page. Attached: Typed letter signed. 22 February 1985. Charles A. Marshall to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On National Association of College Admissions Counselors letterhead., Typed letter signed. 7 February 1985. Ron Ancrum to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On National Association of College Admissions Counselors letterhead

Douglas Springs to Friend. Re: Possible participation in the program "Messages from the Black Man", 26 September 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. undated. Fact Sheet on Black Men. 1 page, Typed manuscripts. undated. "I Am Man"/ Source Unknown. 1 page, Typed Document. 1980. 1980 Census Data. 4pp

C.E. Reese to James Howard Meredith, 1 October 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Shaker Heights Community, United Church of Christ letterhead. Copy)

Jodi Solomon to James Howard Meredith, 4 October 1985 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages K&S letterhead. Envelope)

Jodi Solomon to James Howard Meredith, 4 October 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page K&S letterhead)

Helen J. Pape to James Howard Meredith, 15 October 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On National Association of College Admissions Counselors letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Rev. Zollie Webb, 22  
October 1985 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

John R. Snyder to James Howard Meredith, 23  
October 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On  
University of Wisconsin-La Crosse letterhead)

Angie R. Jackson to James Howard Meredith, 23  
October 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On  
Friendship Baptist Church of Evanston letterhead.  
Envelope)

Angela Davis to James Howard Meredith. Re:  
Northwestern University lecture, 28 October  
1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On "For  
Members Only" the Black Student Alliance of  
Northwestern University. Envelope)

Elbert W. Clark Jr. to James Howard Meredith, 30  
October 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On  
Shaker Heights Community, United Church of Christ  
letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 15 November 1985.  
James Howard Meredith to Elbert W. Clark. 1 page  
Copy., Autograph note. undated. Interview List. 1  
page On lined notebook paper., Misc. undated. "While  
You Were Out" Message

Bob Katz to James Howard Meredith. Re: Travel plans  
and negative reaction from Wheeling, West  
Virginia, 31 October 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1  
page On K&S letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. undated. James  
Howard Meredith to Bob Katz. Re: Explanation of  
Wheeling. 1 page Copy. Reverse: Another copy of Bob  
Katz' October 31st letter to James Howard Meredith

Mrs. Ruth Bailey Mailgram to James Howard  
Meredith, 7 November 1985 (Typed Document) (1  
page Western Union Mailgram letterhead)

PHAutograph CardT (Public Housing Action Committee  
Church Tenants) to James Howard Meredith, 4  
December 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Ernest G. Fischer to James Howard Meredith. Re:  
Interview request, 29 December 1985 (Typed letter  
signed) (1 page Envelope)

Darwin W. Hall to James Howard Meredith, 31  
December 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On

Darwin Promotions letterhead)

Mimi Louden to James Howard Meredith, 31  
December 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page  
Envelope)

#### Folder 5

"Draft for Fort Wayne Speech"/ James Howard  
Meredith, [1985] (Typed manuscripts) (5 pages)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. April 1981-1985.  
Financial Estimate/ James Howard Meredith.3 pages

"When NAACP Speaks: NAACP Reunion 1985"/  
NAACP, 1985 (Program)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith as the featured  
speaker.

Program for the Seventh Annual Health Symposium  
1985/ Akron Black Nurses,  
Inc, 1985 (Program) (21pp)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith as featured speaker.

Meredith Subject File "Return from Africa  
Statement", January 2 and 3rd, 1985 (Folder)

Call for Papers for the Fourth Annual Presidential  
Conference/ Hofstra University, 8 January  
1985 (Broadside) (Envelope)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Program. March 29-31, 1984. Third Annual  
Presidential Conference/ Hofstra University. 45 pages

Meredith Subject File "Speech for Woman's City Club  
of Cincinnati", 11 January 1985 (Folder)

"A Birthday Tribute to Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr."/  
The Interdenominational Ministerial Alliance of  
Northern Kentucky, 13 January 1985 (Program) (4  
pages)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith as featured speaker.

Artist Contract Between James Howard Meredith and  
Wittenberg University, January 15-18, 1985 (Typed  
Document Signed) (1 page Copy)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document Signed. 7 February 1985.  
Purchase Order for the Lecturing Services of James  
Howard Meredith/ Wittenberg University. 1 page

Meredith Subject File "Speech Delivered to the Rotary  
Club of Cincinnati, Ohio"/ James Howard Meredith, 24  
January 1985 (Typed manuscripts) (4 pages)

Broadside for "An Evening With James Meredith"/  
University of Cincinnati, 29 January  
1985 (Broadside) (1 page)

Broadside for James Howard Meredith Lecture,  
"Blacks in the 1980's"/ Raymond Walters College, 28  
January 1985 (Broadside) (1 page)

Program for Lecture by James Howard Meredith/ The  
Cultural Student Alliance and Student Life Committee  
of Roanoke College, 13 February 1985 (Program) (3  
pages)

"Outward and Upward Lifting as We Climb"/ Bethel  
Baptist Church, 3 February 1985 (Program) (3  
pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith as featured speaker for  
February 3rd.

Schedule of Events for "United Black World Week"/  
Ohio State University, February 16-23,  
1985 (Broadside)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith is the featured speaker  
on 16 February 1985.

Broadside for James Howard Meredith Lecture/ Wright  
State University, 19 February 1985 (Broadside) (1  
page)

Broadside for James Howard Meredith Lecture/  
Greater Cincinnati Federal Executive Board Black  
Awareness Sub-Committee, 28 February  
1985 (Broadside) (1 page)

(covers January through March 1985). SUS (Southern  
Utah State) Convocations, 21 February  
1985 (Broadside) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith listed as featured  
speaker for 21 February 1985.

Richmond NAACP Chapter Annual Honors and Awards

Membership Banquet, 23 February  
1985 (Program) (6 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith as featured speaker.

Meredith Subject File "Fort Wayne Speech"/ James  
Howard Meredith, Spring 1985 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes: Typed letter signed. 2 April 1985. Win Moses  
to James Howard Meredith. 2 pages On The City of  
Fort Wayne letterhead., Clippings. May 15-21. 1985.  
"Meredith: A Voice Alone at Deseg Symposium"/ Carol  
Brown. *Frost Illustrated*, Typed manuscripts. undated.  
"Draft for Fort Wayne Speech"/ James Howard  
Meredith. 5 pages On The University of Cincinnati  
letterhead

The Black Family: Lecture No.2 By James Howard  
Meredith/ The Department of Afro-American Studies  
(University of Cincinnati), 5 March  
1985 (Broadside) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Outline and notes on the front. Attached: Typed  
letter. 20 February 1985. Lincoln L. Carter a.k.a.  
Alphonso Provens to James Howard Meredith. 3 pages

Abstract of "Headlines on Trail" Program/ NBC, 12  
March 1985 (Typed Document) (2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith is listed as a featured  
speaker on Affirmative Action.

Time Allocation and Media Policy Through August  
31st, 1985/ James Howard Meredith, 14 March  
1985 (Typed Document) (1 page On University of  
Cincinnati letterhead)

Program for 6th Annual Banquet of the Black Law  
Students Association of Ohio State University. Re:  
Celebrating the thirteenth anniversary of the *Brown  
Vs. Board of Education of Topeka* decision, 16 March  
1985 (Program) (4 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith is featured as the  
keynote speaker. Attached: C. undated. Postcard  
Featuring the Christopher Inn in Columbus, Ohio.

Response to Panel Questions at Hofstra University's  
John F. Kennedy Conference/ James Howard  
Meredith, 29 March 1985 (Typed manuscripts) (2  
pages On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

"Messages from the Black Man" Program  
Information, 9 October 1985 (Typed letter) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith is featured as a speaker. Annotation reads "For your information."

Program for "Our Black Heroes"/ Friendship Baptist Church Family Night, 2 November 1985 (Program) (25 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith is featured as the speaker.

**Box 60**

Academic Correspondence and Materials, 1985

Folder 1: Research Notes and Mississippi Department of Archives and History Call Slip Copies and Forms. Also includes outline for work, 1985 (Notebook)

**Scope and Contents note**

I. March 1985 "The Black Race by James H. Meredith," II. September 1984. Book and Video Tape of 50 Year Experiences," III. January 1985. "Black People [In] the World by James H. Meredith," IV. Articles, and Schedule. Further work outlines include, "Outline for historical Novel, Period 1933-1983," "Born Black by James H Meredith," "Perspective on Things," outline for public relations strategy, "What I Want for the American Black Family," "Strategy to Accomplish My Purpose," and "Political Strategy," Notebook also contains schedule of summer project for James and Joseph [Meredith] and two essays about speech making by James Meredith [James Meredith Sr. or Jr.?)

Folder 2: Meredith Subject File "Community/ Junior College." Re: Academic Course taken by James Howard Meredith in the 1985 Winter Quarter, 1985 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes; Typed manuscripts. 1985. "Synopsis of *The Two Year College: A Social Synthesis* by Clyde E. Blocker"/ James Howard Meredith. 11 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead., Typed manuscripts. 1985. "[Summary of] Chapter 7- 'A Scenario for the Future: The Urban-Grant University' from *The Urban University in America* by Maurice R. Berube"/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page, Typed manuscripts. 1985. "[Summary of] Chapter 10-'Black Studies as a Curriculum Catalyst' from *A Constant Variable* by Arthur M. Cohen" / James Howard Meredith. 1 page, Typed manuscripts. 1985. "[Summary of] Chapter Two- 'Community College Organization' from *Administrative Leadership in the*

*Community College* by Joseph Foresi, Jr."/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page, Typed manuscripts. 1985. "[Summary of] Chapter 10- 'The Dynamics of Interaction' from *Governance for the Two-Year College* by Richard C. Richardson, Jr."/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page, Typed manuscripts. 1985. "[Summary of] Chapter One- 'The Need for Post-High School Education' from *The Community College* by James A. Starrak and Raymond M. Hughes"/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page, Typed manuscripts. 1985. "[Summary of] Chapter One- 'A Profile of the Urban University' from *The Urban University* by J. Martin Klotsche"/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page, Typed manuscripts. 1985. "[Summary of] 'Teachers for the Community College' by John A. Stoops/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page, Typed manuscripts. 1985. "[Summary of] Chapter Four- 'Black Progress: Myths and Realities' from *Meanness Mania* by Gerald R. Gill"/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page, Typed manuscripts. 1985. "[Summary of] Chapter Two- 'Keeping the Door Open for Disadvantaged Students' by Robert G. Templin"/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page, Typed manuscripts. 1985. "[Summary of] Chapter One from *Organization Development: An Overview* by James C. Hammons"/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page, Typed manuscripts. 1985. "[Summary of] Chapter 15- 'Organization for Urban Affairs Within the Institution' from *The Campus and the City* "/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page, Typed manuscripts. 1985. "[Summary of] Chapter 3- 'The Continuing Education Curriculum' from *Continuing Education and the Community College* by Jack W. Fuller"/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page, Typed manuscripts. 1985. "Synopsis of Book- *The Changing Practices in Faculty Evaluation* by Peter Seldin"/ James Howard Meredith. 6 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead

Folder 3: Course Materials From Either 'Student and Law in Higher Education, Winter 1985' or 'School Law Course, [1985] (Folder)

Folder 4: Meredith Subject File "50 Years"/ James Howard Meredith, [1985] (Folder)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Includes: AMs. undated. Notes for Introduction to "My Life Story" James H. Meredith. 1 page On lined notebook paper. Note: "Born Black" the original title supplied is crossed out in favor of "My Life Story", AMs. undated. "Picture Ideas for 'My Life Story'"/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page On lined notebook paper. Note: The title "Born Black-Book and Video Tape" is crossed out., Clipping. 20 June 1966. "The Meredith March"/ *Newsweek*. pages 28-31. Copy., Typed letter signed. 4 March 1966. Robert F. Kennedy to Mr. John page Dessauer of Indiana University Press. Re: *Three Years in Mississippi*. 1 page Copy., Several typed

memoirs for "50 Years of Being Black", "My Life Story," and reprints of excerpts from *Three Years in Mississippi*

Folder 5: Meredith Subject File "Supervision of Vocational Education." Re: Course taken by James Howard Meredith at The University of Cincinnati, 1985 (Folder)

Folder 6: Meredith Subject File "College Personnel Policies and Practices." Re: Course taken by James Howard Meredith, Winter 1985 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes: Typed manuscripts. Winter 1985. "Faculty Development and Evaluation in Higher Education"/ James Howard Meredith. 8 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead., Typed manuscripts. 24 January 1985. "The Role of Business and Industry in Cincinnati in Shaping the Racial Policies of the Past, Present and Future"/ James Howard Meredith. Re: Speech delivered on 24 January 1985 to the Rotary Club of Cincinnati. 4 pages Copy. On The University of Cincinnati letterhead., Typed manuscripts. 1985. "A Topic Paper on Classification"/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page On The University of Cincinnati letterhead., Typed manuscripts. 1985. Overview of *Preparing for Affirmative Action: A Manual for Practical Training* by Donna B. McNamara, Joseph J. Scherer and Mark J. Safferstone/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page On The University of Cincinnati letterhead., Typed manuscripts. 1985. "Policy and Procedures for the Evaluation of Faculty at Meredith College of Management and Technology by James Howard Meredith, President"/ James Howard Meredith. 2 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead., Typed manuscripts. Winter Term 1985. "Faculty Development and Evaluation in Higher Education"/ James Howard Meredith. 8 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead., Typed manuscripts. 1985. Overview of *Personnel Practices for Small Colleges* by Ronald A. Bouchard/ James Howard Meredith. 6 pages The University of Cincinnati letterhead., Typed manuscripts. 1985. Overview of *Evaluation of Full-Time and Part-Time Faculty* Al Smith, editor/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page On The University of Cincinnati letterhead

Folder 7: Meredith Subject File "Student and Law in Higher Education", Winter 1985 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes: Typed manuscripts. Winter 1985. Synopses of Various Court Cases/ James Howard Meredith

Folder 8: Meredith Subject File "Student and Law in

Higher Education", Winter 1985 (Folder)

Folder 9: Meredith Subject File "Student and Law in Higher Education", Winter 1985 (Folder)

Folder 10: Meredith Subject File "Student and Law in Higher Education", Winter 1985 (Folder)

#### **Box 61**

Folder 1: Meredith Subject File "Career Development Class." Re: Course taken by James Howard Meredith at The University of Cincinnati, Winter 1985 (Folder)

##### **Scope and Contents note**

Includes: Typed manuscripts. 1985. Typed Assignment for "Career Development"/ James Howard Meredith. 9 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead., Typed manuscripts. 12 January 1984 [1985]. Typed Assignment for "Career Development"/ James Howard Meredith. 2 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead., Typed manuscripts. 26 February 1985. "Theories of Career Development Compared and Contrasted"/ James Howard Meredith. 2 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead

Folder 2: Meredith Subject File "Educational Sociology." Re: Course taken by James Howard Meredith at The University of Cincinnati, Winter 1985 (Folder)

##### **Scope and Contents note**

Includes: Typed manuscripts. 1985. "A Synopsis of 'The Second National Conference on Desegregation in Postsecondary Education: Sponsored by the Institute on Desegregation , North Carolina Central University, October 9-12, 1984, at Durham, NC"/ James Howard Meredith. 18 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead., Typed manuscripts. undated. Autobiographical Account of James Howard Meredith. 4 pages Copy

Folder 3: Meredith Subject File "Education Assn. Graduate Students", January 1985 (Folder)

##### **Scope and Contents note**

Includes: Clipping. 15 January 1985. "Meredith in Cincinnati." *The Cincinnati Post*. Copy ., Clipping. 16 January 1985. "The Way of James Meredith"/ Jeff Nelligan. *The Cincinnati Enquirer*. Copy., Typed manuscripts. 24 January 1985. "The Role of Business and Industry in Cincinnati in Shaping the Racial Policies of the Past, Present, and Future"/ James Howard Meredith. A speech delivered to the Rotary Club of Cincinnati. 4 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy., Typed manuscripts. undated. "Cincinnati Public Schools Alternative Programs"/ James Howard Meredith. Paper for "Administration in

Education" course. 4 pages Copy., Typed manuscripts. 31 October 1984. "Has Integration Worked as a Tool for Providing Quality Education for the Black Race in America?"/ James Howard Meredith. 5 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy.

Folder 4: "A Tribute to Black History: An Oasis of Knowledge Tap It For Tomorrow"/ University of Cincinnati Office of Minority Programs. Re: Schedule of events celebrating African-American history, [1985] (Pamphlet)

Folder 5: Department of Afro-American Studies. Re: Description of the Department at The University of Cincinnati, [1985] (Typed Document) (16 pages)

Folder 6: Grade Reports for James Howard Meredith/ University of Cincinnati, Winter through Autumn Quarters 1985 (Typed Document)

Folder 7: Habeebah Resheed to *The Editor of The Cincinnati Herald*. Re: Statement of the universal Negro Improvement Association and African Communities League in regard to James Howard Meredith's reported statements concerning race relations at the University of Cincinnati, 2 January 1985 (Typed letter signed)

Folder 8: Statement by James Howard Meredith. Re: News release describing Meredith's reaction to the reported ill will between himself and the University of Cincinnati, 3 January 1985 (Typed Document) (1 page Copy. On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. undated. "Another View: A Look at Bearcat-Style Racism"/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page Copy

Folder 9: James Howard Meredith to Thomas Sowell. Re: Response to Sowell (Hoover Institution, Stanford University) letter to Meredith, 7 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy)

Folder 10: Renee page Keels to James Howard Meredith, 18 January 1985 (Typed Note) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. June 1984. "Racial Equality in the United States: From Institutionalized Racism to 'Respectable' Racism"/ Monte Piliawsky. *Phylon*. Vol. XLV, NO.2 pages 135-143. Copy

Folder 11: Michael Gregory Howard to James Howard Meredith. Re: Letter of support regarding Meredith's

statements about the University of Cincinnati, 14  
February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

Folder 12: James Howard Meredith to Professor Paul M. Smith. Re: Disparaging remarks, 16 February 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy. On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Folder 13: Ambassador Theodore Britton to Mr. Juan Williams. Re: Letter of support regarding the article Mr. Williams and *The Washington Post* did on James Howard Meredith, 24 February 1985 (Typed letter signed)

**Scope and Contents note**

Reverse: Autograph note signed. 24 February 1985. "Ted" [Theodore Britton] to Buddy [James Howard Meredith]

Folder 14: "Dot" [Dorothy V. Smith] to James Howard Meredith, 26 February 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. February 8-9, 1985. The Experiences of Black Mississippians: A Research Conference." 2 pages Copy., Typed manuscripts. undated. "American Education in Perspective: The Minority Graduate Student Racism and Education"/ Dorothy V. Smith. 7 pages Copy

Folder 15: An Invitation to the 9th Annual Conference of the National Council for Black Studies/ Cornell University, March 21-24, 1985 (Typed Card)

Folder 16: Robert Bruce Slater to James Howard Meredith. Re: Requesting Meredith's opinions of *The Black Power Imperative for Business and Society Review*, 21 March 1985 (Typed letter signed)

Folder 17: James Howard Meredith to Thomas L. Adkins. Re: The Administration of the University of Cincinnati's attitude towards Meredith, 2 April 1985 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy)

Folder 18: Johnnie Cordero [National Chair-Elect of the National Black Law Students Association] to James Howard Meredith, 24 April 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Folder 19: "The Black Educational Experience in Nineteenth Century Cincinnati 1817-1874: A Dissertation Submitted to the Faculty of the Division of the Humanities in Candidacy for the Degree of Doctor of Education"/ Samuel Matthews, June 1985 (Typed manuscripts) (176 pages Copy. Envelope)

### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Note. [1985]. Note Requesting James Howard Meredith's Comments about Samuel Matthews' Dissertation. 1 page

Folder 20: James Howard Meredith to Sadie. Re: Departure from the Department of Afro-American Studies at the University of Cincinnati, 6 June 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Folder 21: Dean William N. Dember to James Howard Meredith. Re: Departure from the University of Cincinnati, 7 June 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Folder 22: James Howard Meredith to Dr. Angeline Jamison. Re: Policy changes in the Afro-American Studies Department, 11 June 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy)

Folder 23: Toni A. Battle Gregory to James Howard Meredith. Re: Information concerning the selection of Board Members of the University of Cincinnati, 29 July 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Folder 24: James Howard Meredith to all News Media. Re: Visiting Professor James H. Meredith Press Conference concerning police abuse at a fitness club, 4 August 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy)

Folder 25: Meredith Subject File "School Law." Re: Course taken by James Howard Meredith at The University of Cincinnati, Spring 1985 (Folder)

Folder 26: Meredith Subject File "Self-Concept and Achievement." Re: Course taken by James Howard Meredith at The University of Cincinnati, Spring 1985 (Folder)

### **Scope and Contents note**

Includes; Typed manuscripts. Spring 1985. Summary Sheet Evaluating James H. Meredith's Class Performance for Self-Concept and Achievement. 1 page, Typed manuscripts. 1985."Role Models"/ [James Howard Meredith]. 1 page, Typed letter. 22 May 1985. James Howard Meredith to Dr. Helgola G. Ross. Re: Grade Statement for Self-Concept and Achievement. 1 page On The University of Cincinnati letterhead. Copy., AMs. [1985]. "'Who Am I?' Statement"/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page On lined notebook paper., Typed manuscripts. [1985]. Outline for Presentation/ James

Howard Meredith. Re: Maximizing self-concept/ self-esteem and achievement for the Black Student. 1 page

Folder 27: Meredith Subject File "Hofstra University." Re: Typed letter signed. 2 April 1985. James Howard Meredith to Roland H. Davis of Hofstra University, 2 April 1985 (Folder) (2 pages Copy. On The University of Cincinnati letterhead)

Folder 28: Meredith Subject File "Economic Development." Re: Course taken by James Howard Meredith at The University of Cincinnati, Summer 1985 (Folder)

Folder 29: Meredith Subject File "Dialect and Speech." Re: Course taken by James Howard Meredith entitled "Fundamentals of Speech", August 1985 (Folder)

Folder 30: Meredith Subject File "Union Terminal." Re: James Howard Meredith's efforts to convert the Cincinnati Union Terminal into an African-American historical museum, August 1985 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes: Typed letter signed. Robin Lippelman to James Howard Meredith. Re: Cincinnati Historical Society's plans for the Union Terminal. 1 page On The Cincinnati Historical Society letterhead. Note: Clippings relating to Society's plans for the Union Terminal attached., Typed manuscripts. 19 August 1985. "To the Citizens of Cincinnati, Ohio: Cincinnati's Union Terminal Should be Made into a Black Historical Museum"/ James Howard Meredith. 2 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead. Note : One of three drafts., Typed manuscripts. 19 August 1985. "Cincinnati's Union Terminal Should be Made into a Black Historical Museum"/ James Howard Meredith. 3 pages On The University of Cincinnati letterhead., Typed manuscripts. undated. "Union Terminal"/ James Howard Meredith. 2 pages

**Box 62**

Miscellaneous, 1985

Folder 1: Telephone Messages for James Howard Meredith, 1985 (Typed Document)

Folder 2: *CAAS Newsletter*. Vol. 9, No.1, 1985 (Typed Document)

Folder 3: *Voices in Black Studies*. Vol.8, No.7./ National Council for Black Studies, January/February 1985

Folder 4: Broadside Advertising a Meeting of the *New*

*Patriots* Organization at the University of Cincinnati, 13 February 1985 (Broadside) (1 page)

Folder 5: *Africana*. Vol. II, No.2/ Afro American Studies Program at the University of Maryland, College Park, Spring 1985 (Typed Document)

Folder 6: *Voices in Black Studies*. Vol. 8, No.8/ National Council for Black Studies, March/April 1985 (Typed Document)

Folder 7: Homecoming Celebration for the Late Miss Olive Beatrice McLin/ Bethel African Methodist Episcopal Church, 30 May 1985 (Program) (4 pages)

Folder 8: Position Announcement for the Distinguished Black Lecturer Program/ The University of Mississippi, 10 September 1985 (Typed Document) (1 page)

Folder 9: Materials, Papers, and Notes from Professor Dennis Miller's Class, "Survey of Vocational Education"/ University of Cincinnati, 1985 (Typed Document)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Contains papers by James Howard Meredith and his fellow students along with a course outline.

Legal Correspondence, 1985

*Restricted*. Dave Currey to Joseph F. Albrechts. Re: Darrell Abernathy and the University of Cincinnati legal dispute, 4 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy. On University of Cincinnati Football Office letterhead)

*Restricted*. Melany S. Newby to Joseph F. Albrechts. Re: Darrell Abernathy and the University of Cincinnati legal dispute, 17 January 1985 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages Copy. On University of Cincinnati, Legal Advisory Services letterhead)

*Restricted*. Joseph F. Albrechts to Melany S. Newby. Re: Darrell Abernathy and the University of Cincinnati legal dispute, 11 February 1985 (Typed letter) (2 pages Copy. On Gallon, Kalniz, Iorio, Co., LPA. Letterhead)

*Restricted*. Joseph F. Albrechts to Melany S. Newby. Re: Darrell Abernathy and the University of Cincinnati legal dispute, 3 April 1985 (Typed letter) (Copy)

*Restricted*. Darrell Abernathy to The University of Cincinnati. Re: Athletic scholarship, 24 May 1985 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

*Restricted.* James Howard Meredith to Tenants Occupying Premises Located at 23 East McMillan Lincoln Chapman, Apartment #3. Re: Notice to vacate, 19 July 1985 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy. Note: On the back of Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc. letterhead)

*Restricted.* James Howard Meredith to the Mayor of Cincinnati, Ohio. Re: Complaint of police abuse, harassment and intimidation at the Family Nautilus Fitness Center, 5 August 1985 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On the University of Cincinnati letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document Signed. 4 August 1985. James Howard Meredith News Release to all News Media. Re: Police misconduct at the Family Nautilus Fitness Center. 1 page Copy. On the University of Cincinnati letterhead

*Restricted.* Mayor Charlie Luken to James Howard Meredith, 7 August 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On City of Cincinnati letterhead)

*Restricted.* Councilmember Guy C. Guckenberger to James Howard Meredith, 14 August 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On City of Cincinnati letterhead)

*Restricted.* Kenneth J. Kramer to Debbie Edwards, 8 October 1985 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages Copy. On State of Ohio Rehabilitation Services Commission)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith is listed as a recipient of this letter.

*Restricted.* Sandy L. Sherman to James Howard Meredith, 22 November 1985 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On City of Cincinnati Council letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 14 November 1985. City of Cincinnati Interdepartmental Correspondence Sheet from Michael A. Bierman to City Council. Re: Family Nautilus Club. 4 pages Copy., Typed letter signed. 5 August 1985. James Howard Meredith to the Mayor of Cincinnati, Ohio. Re: Complaint of police abuse, harassment and intimidation at the Family Nautilus Fitness Center. 2 pages Copy. On the University of Cincinnati letterhead

*Restricted.* Legal Documents, 1985

## Box 63

### Folder 1: General Correspondence, 1986

Anonymous to James Howard Meredith. Re: Equal opportunity and the government, 12 February 1986 (Autograph letter) (3 pages On unlined notebook paper. Envelope)

Nick Thomas to James Howard Meredith, 3 March 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

James Allen Jr. to James Howard Meredith. Re: Death of former Mississippi Governor Cliff Finch, 3 May 1986 (Autograph note signed)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. 1986. Memorial Card for Cliff Finch., Clipping. 24 April 1986. "Rites are set today for former Gov. Finch"/ James Young. *The Commercial Appeal.*, Clipping. 3 May 1986. "Roaming: A Tribute to the Late Cliff Finch"/ Bill Harvey. *The Mississippi Enterprise*

John W. Linnenberg to James Howard Meredith. Re: Space in Green Township for a forum, 12 September 1986 (Typed letter signed) (On Green Township letterhead. 1 page Envelope)

Wayne L. Fisk to James Howard Meredith. Re: Autographed photograph for "Wall of Achievers" exhibit for the U.S. Air Force, 29 October 1986 (Typed letter signed) (On Department of the Air Force letterhead. 1 page Envelope)

Wayne L. Fisk to James Howard Meredith. Re: Thank you note for autographed photo and biography, 7 November 1986 (Typed Card Signed) (1 page Envelope)

Statement by James H. Meredith, Candidate for the Board of Education/ James Howard Meredith. Re: Loss of the past School Board election and reapplication for the 1987 election, 9 November 1986 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

### Folder 2: Family Correspondence, 1986

Walter J. Stetson, Jr., University of Pennsylvania to James H. Meredith, [Jr?], 6 January 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of Pennsylvania letterhead)

Lela Martin to James Howard Meredith, 20 January 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On unlined

notebook paper. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Judy Meredith, 4 March 1986 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages Copy)

Senator John Glenn to James H. Meredith [Jr.]. Re: United States Service Academy, 6 March 1986 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On United States Senate letterhead. Envelope)

Nell [?] to James Howard Meredith and Family, 24 March 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On unlined paper)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. undated. Determination by the Jackson Area Office of the Equal Opportunity Commission in the Matter of Hazel Coleman vs. The Mississippi Action for Progress, Inc. 1 page Copy., DS. 12 March 1986. Notice of Right to Sue to Hazel Coleman from the Jackson Area Office of the Equal Opportunity Commission. 2 pages Copy., DS. 8 November 1985. Charge of Discrimination. Re: Hazel Coleman and Mississippi Action for Progress. 1 page Copy. Envelope

John Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 9 April 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to John [Meredith], 21 April 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Pan-Africa Unlimited, Inc. letterhead. Copy)

Dr. Joanne Y. Borland to James Howard Meredith, 23 April 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Andover letterhead. Envelope)

James Meredith [Jr.] to Dad [James Howard Meredith], 23 April 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 9 April 1986. University of Pennsylvania Office of Financial Aid to James Meredith [Jr.]

John Meredith to Dad [James Howard Meredith], 3 May 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Mrs. Sharon C. Scott to James Meredith [Jr.], 5 May 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of Pennsylvania Office of Student Financial Aid letterhead)

Joseph [Meredith] to Meredith Family. Re: Graduation from Phillips Academy, 13 May 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (On Invitation to the Phillips Academy class of 1986 graduation. Envelope)

Mrs. Martin to James Howard Meredith, July 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages On unlined note paper. Envelope)

WLWT TV Channel Five Personnel Up-Date. Re: Scholarship of James H. Meredith and Joseph Meredith, 1 July 1986 (Typed letter) (2 pages On WLWT TV 5 letterhead)

Janet Irons to Mr. and Mrs. Meredith. Re: Federal Income Tax Return and Harvard University, 15 July 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Harvard-Radcliffe Office of Admissions and Financial Aids letterhead. 1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 22 July 1986. James Howard Meredith to Ms. Irons. Re: Financial aid for Joseph at Harvard University. 1 page Copy

James Meredith [Jr.] to Dad [James Howard Meredith], 12 September 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Joseph, 12 September 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph letter signed. undated. Joseph to Mom and Dad [Mr. and Mrs. James Howard Meredith]. 1 page On unlined note paper

Joseph to Dad [James Howard Meredith], 18 September 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On unlined note paper. Envelope)

Lee Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 23 September 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On unlined note paper. Envelope)

James Meredith [Jr.] to Dad [James Howard Meredith], 3 October 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Joseph to Dad [James Howard Meredith], 15 October 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. undated. James Howard Meredith to Joseph. 1 page Copy

Hal [name difficult to decipher] to J.Boy [James Howard Meredith], 15 October 1986 (Autograph Card Signed) (Envelope)

Arthur Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 18 October 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On A.C. Meredith Real Estate Broker letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to James A. Meredith, 7 December 1986 (Typed letter) (1 page On Waddell and Reed two-way memo letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Appears as if James A. Meredith responded on 12 December 1986.

Folder 3: Family-Financial Correspondence and Materials, 1986

*Restricted.* Arthur Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 19 January 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph Document. 19 January 1986. Meredith Properties Statement/ [Arthur Meredith]. 1 page

*Restricted.* Meredith Properties Statement/ [Arthur Meredith], 13 February 1986 (Autograph Document) (1 page On A.C. Meredith Real Estate Broker letterhead. Envelope)

*Restricted.* Meredith Properties Statement/ [Arthur Meredith], 17 March 1986 (Autograph Document) (1 page On A.C. Meredith letterhead. Envelope)

*Restricted.* Meredith Properties Statement/ [Arthur Meredith], 16 June 1987 (Autograph Document) (1 page On A.C. Meredith letterhead. Envelope)

*Restricted.* Meredith Properties Statement/ [Arthur Meredith], 16 June 1986 (Autograph Document) (1 page On A.C. Meredith letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph letter signed. undated. Arthur Meredith to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On A.C. Meredith letterhead

*Restricted.* Meredith Properties Statement/ [Arthur Meredith], 16 June 1986 (Autograph Document) (1 page On A.C. Meredith letterhead. Envelope)

*Restricted.* Meredith Properties Statement/ [Arthur Meredith], 18 August 1986 (Autograph Document) (1 page On A.C. Meredith letterhead. Envelope)

*Restricted.* Arthur Meredith to James Howard Meredith, [21 September 1986] (Autograph note signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph Document Signed. 21 September 1986. James Meredith Properties Statement. 1 page On A.C. Meredith letterhead., Autograph Document. Summary of Credits and Debits for October and November 1986. Copy., Autograph Document. 12 October 1986. Meredith Property Statement/ [Arthur Meredith]. 1 page On A.C. Meredith letterhead., Autograph Document. 18 December 1986. Meredith Properties Statement/ [Arthur Meredith]. 1 page On A.C. Meredith letterhead

Folder 4: Family Documents, 1985-1986

*Restricted.* Mid-Term Report Card for James H. Meredith [Jr.] from Phillips Academy, 7 February 1986 (Typed Document) (Envelope)

*Restricted.* Report of Trimester Grades for James H. Meredith [Jr.] and Joseph H. Meredith/ Phillips Academy, 21 March 1985 (Typed Document) (Envelope)

Order of Exercises at Exhibition for Phillips Academy, Andover, Massachusetts, 8 June 1986 (Typed Document)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Joseph H. Meredith received special mention in mathematics. Joseph was also inducted into the Cum Laude Society.

Last Will and Test[a]ment of Mrs. Roxie M. Weatherly, 19 June 1986 (Autograph Document Signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. 29 July 1986. "Deaths: Mrs. Roxie Weatherly, 83, Mother of Activist"/ *The Clarion-Ledger*

A Tribute of Love for Mrs. Roxie Meredith Weatherly. Re: Funeral service for Mrs. Weatherly, 1 August 1986 (Typed Document)

Folder 5: Academic Correspondence, 1986

James Howard Meredith to Dean Hunt. Re: Bernardo Crooks reinstatement as a student at The University of

Cincinnati, 27 January 1986 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

Tyrone K. Yates to James Howard Meredith and Jessica Meredith. Re: Presentation to The Law and Black People class, 13 May 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of Cincinnati letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to H.E. Wesley, Jr. Re: Marcus Mosiah Garvey Centennial, Inc, 10 July 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Rong Yilun to James Howard Meredith. Re: Mississippi Writers Day, 8 September 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Photograph of James Howard Meredith at the Mississippi Writers Day? With inscription on the back

Jimmie Lewis Franklin to James Howard Meredith, 6 November 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Vanderbilt University letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 3 November 1986. Daniel K. Bean to James Howard Meredith. Re: Possible interview. 1 page Copy., Typed letter. 9 November 1986. James Howard Meredith to Jimmie Lewis Franklin. Re: Daniel K. Bean. 1 page On Waddell & Reed Two-Way Memo letterhead. Carbon copy

Maxie Foster to James Howard Meredith. Re: LSU Shreveport, 10 November 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On Louisiana State University in Shreveport letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 10 November 1986. [Employees of LSU-Shreveport] to Chancellor Bogue. Re: Equal opportunity in administration. 1 page Copy

Folder 6: Speaking / Interview Related Correspondence, 1986

James Howard Meredith to Coordinator of Guest Speakers and Lecture Program. Re: Broadside for James Howard Meredith's speaking services, 1986 (Typed letter)

Rev. Louis Coleman to James Howard Meredith. Re: Arrangements for James Howard Meredith to speak at the Shelby Congregational Methodist Church's Martin Luther King, Jr. celebration, 7 January 1986 (Typed

letter signed)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 15 January 1986. Program for the Annual Community Awards Ceremony in Commemoration of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr./ Shelby Congregational Methodist Church. 5 pages

K&S Speakers to James Howard Meredith. Re: Lecture schedule for February 5-13, 1986, 23 January 1986 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Bob Katz. Re: End of association between James Howard Meredith and K&S Speakers, 26 January 1986 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 23 January 1986. Bob Katz to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's lecture content. 1 page On K&S Speakers letterhead

Maxie Foster to James Howard Meredith, 7 February 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On Louisiana State University in Shreveport letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Bob Katz, 10 March 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

David Dixon to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's lecture at Lafayette College, 19 March 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Lafayette College letterhead. Envelope)

Ronald Vallelonga to James Howard Meredith, 23 April 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On NAACP Beaver Valley Branch letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 19 April 1986. James Howard Meredith to Ronald Vallelonga. 1 page Copy., Typed letter signed. 15 April 1986. Ronald Vallelonga to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On NAACP Beaver Valley Branch letterhead

James Howard Meredith to Bob Katz, 27 April 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph letter signed. undated. Draft letter to Bob Katz from James Howard Meredith. Re: Travel expenses., Autograph letter. 7 March 1986. Travel Expenses for James Howard Meredith. 3 pages On K&S Speakers letterhead

William Ferris to Authors of Selections in Volume 2 of

*Mississippi Writers*. Re: Mississippi Writers Day, 5 May 1986 (Typed letter) (1 page On The University of Mississippi, Center for the Study of Southern Culture letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Assorted information about Mississippi Writers Day and University of Mississippi related publications

Llewellyn Smith to James Howard Meredith. Re: Possible interview for the documentary "Eyes on the Prize: The Television History of the Civil Rights Years 1954-1965", 9 May 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On "Eyes on the Prize" letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Various clippings about "Eyes on the Prize."

K&S Speakers to James Howard Meredith, 9 May 1986 (Autograph note) (1 page On K&S Speakers letterhead. Envelope)

Henry E. Hampton to James Howard Meredith, 19 May 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On "Eyes on the Prize" letterhead. Envelope)

Betsy Baird to James Howard Meredith. Re: Possible lecture at The Pennsylvania State University Fayette Campus, 6 June 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The Pennsylvania State University Fayette Campus letterhead)

K&S Speakers to James Howard Meredith, 9 June 1986 (Autograph note) (2 pages On K&S letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Betsy Baird. Re: Possible lecture at The Pennsylvania State University Fayette Campus, 11 June 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

William Ferris to James Howard Meredith. Re: Mississippi Writers Day. Attached: Various materials connected with Mississippi history and Mississippi Writers Day, 12 June 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of Mississippi, Center for the Study of Southern Culture letterhead)

Dorothy Abbott to James Howard Meredith, [29 June 1986] (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of Mississippi, Center for the Study of Southern Culture letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. 29 June 1986. "Mississippi Writers

Celebrate Publication"/ Leslie R. Myers. *The Clarion Ledger*. Copy

Lowry Mallory to James Howard Meredith, 18 August 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Bethel College letterhead)

Ronald Vallelonga to James Howard Meredith, 21 August 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On NAACP Beaver Valley Branch letterhead)

Dorothy Abbott to James Howard Meredith, 21 August 1986 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On The University of Mississippi, Center for the Study of Southern Culture letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Photograph of James Howard Meredith presumably at the Mississippi Writers Day. *Note: Copy of original photograph. The original is in Meredith photographs.*

James Howard Meredith to Lowry Mallory, 23 August 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Ronald Vallelonga, 26 August 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Dick Snyder to 'Main Cast of Characters, JFK Conference, 5 September 1986 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On University of Wisconsin-La Crosse letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Program. October 17-18, 1986. John F. Kennedy: Person Policy Presidency/ University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

Dick Snyder to James Howard Meredith, 27 August 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Wisconsin-La Crosse letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 5 September 1986. James Howard Meredith to Dick Snyder. Re: Appearance at University of Wisconsin-La Crosse history symposium. Meredith asks not to be referred to as a "'Civil Rights' activist or any other kind of activist." Copy

Steve Cooks to James Howard Meredith, 31 August 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope. Re: United Veterans Association Ceremony)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. 5 September 1986. Program for the

Installation of Officers, United Veterans Association. 1 page

Herbert E. Olivera to James Howard Meredith, 23 September 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Morgan State University letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 29 September 1986. James Howard Meredith to Dean Herbert E. Olivera. 1 page Copy

Dick Snyder to 'Major Speakers, Kennedy Conference, 3 October 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Wisconsin-La Crosse letterhead. Envelope)

Raymona Preston to James Howard Meredith, 8 October 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Orange School District, Orange High School letterhead)

Jack c. Mitchem to James Howard Meredith, 9 October 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Wisconsin-La Crosse letterhead. Envelope)

Dick Snyder to 'All Speakers, Kennedy Conference, 22 October 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of Wisconsin-La Crosse letterhead. Envelope)

George C. Wright to James Howard Meredith. Re: Heman Sweatt Symposium, 27 October 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of Texas at Austin letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 6 October 1986. President William H. Cunningham to Judge Leon Higginbotham, Jr. 2 pages On The University of Texas at Austin, Office of the President letterhead. Copy., Typed letter signed. 7 October 1986. Students of the Steering Committee to Justice Higginbotham. 1 page Copy., D. June 1986. Heman Sweatt Symposium on Civil rights Statement of Purpose for 1987. Copy

Betsy Baird to James Howard Meredith, 3 November 1986 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On The Pennsylvania State University- Fayette Campus letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Map and Program for February 1987 James Meredith Speaking Tour. 2 pages

Tyrone K. Yates to Jack Casper. Re: Casper lecture at Miami University, 5 November 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Attorney General Anthony J.

Celebrezze, Jr. letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Betsy Baird, 6 November 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Chaplain Don Just to James Howard Meredith, 14 November 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Lenoir-Rhyne College letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 22 November 1986. James Howard Meredith to Don Just. 1 page Copy

Betsy Baird to James Howard Meredith, 18 November 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The Pennsylvania State University letterhead)

James C. Brooks to James Howard Meredith, 25 November 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Fair Street Christian Church letterhead. Envelope)

The Black Business Alliance of Orange County to James Howard Meredith, 12 December 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Black Business Alliance of Orange County letterhead)

Folder 7: Speaking / Interview Related Documents, 1986

The Black Student Union and the Student Body of St. Ambrose College presents James Meredith 7 February 1986 'Keeping the Dream Alive.', 7 February 1986 (Program)

Lincoln University Weekly Calendar and Promotional Materials, February 10-16, 1986 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith is listed as speaking on 12 February 1986.

"Conversation with James Meredith"/ Martha Stephens. *The Cincinnati Review*, Summer 1986 (Transcript) (8 pages Copy)

James H. Meredith Speaks at Unity Baptist Church, 11 August 1986 (Broadside) (1 page)

James H. Meredith Speaks at New Jerusalem Baptist Church. Re: The Black Family and Financial Security, 18 August 1986 (Broadside) (1 page)

James H. Meredith Speaks at New Unity Baptist Church. Re: The Family and Financial Security, 25 August 1986 (Broadside) (1 page)

James H. Meredith Speaks on the Family and Financial Security. Re: Price Hill Community Center, 4 September 1986 (Broadside)

**Scope and Contents note**

Reverse : Clipping. 19 July 1986. "Big White-Black Wealth Gap Found"/ Spencer Rich. *The Washington Post*. Copy

John F. Kennedy: Person, Policy, Presidency/ University of Wisconsin-La Crosse, October 17-18, 1986 (Program)

Final Report on John F. Kennedy: Person, Policy, Presidency, October 17-18, 1986 (Final Report)

Miscellaneous Names and Telephone Numbers. Re: Speaking engagements for James Howard Meredith, 13 November 1986 (Autograph note)

Men' Day Program/ Fair Street Christian Church, 20 November 1986 (Program)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith listed as speaker.

Contract between James Howard Meredith and Pennsylvania State-Fayette Campus, 12 December 1986 (Typed Document Signed) (3 pages)

Black History Month: Excellence and Achievements of African Americans/ Hofstra University, February 1986 (Program)

Folder 8: Financial / Business Correspondence, 1986

James Howard Meredith to Jim Evans, ProStar Management, Inc, 18 February 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Charles Futel. Re: A.L. Williams business, 22 February 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Charles Futel to James Howard Meredith. Re: A.L. Williams business, 27 February 1986 (Typed letter signed) (3 pages)

James Howard Meredith to A.L. Williams Corporation, attn. Insurance Division. Re: Charles Futel and A.L. Williams business, 11 March 1986 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead. Copy)

Austin E. Sweeny to James Howard Meredith. Re: Taxes, 1 October 1986 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On City of Bowling-Green letterhead. Envelope)

Jerry Hatfield to General Public. Re: "James Meredith Goes Back to Teaching", 2 October 1986 (Typed letter) (1 page On Waddell & Reed letterhead)

Folder 9:Financial / Business Documents, 1986

Information from Waddell & Reed, 1986 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Including: Final Examinations for the Securities agent State Law Examination Test Series 63 and the Investment Company Products/ Variable Contracts Limited Representative Qualification Examination/ First American National Securities, Inc., Classroom Workbook for Investment Company Products/ Variable Contracts Limited Representative Qualification Examination (Test Series 6) and the Uniform Securities Agent State Law Examination (Test Series 63)/ First American National Securities

*Restricted.* Tax Statements/ City of Kosciusko, Mississippi, 1 February 1986 (Typed Document) (2 pages Envelope)

Management Counseling Agreement Draft/ James Howard Meredith, 23 April 1986 (Typed Document) (1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead)

Tyree Clarke Agreement Draft/ James Howard Meredith, 23 April 1986 (Typed Document) (1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead)

James Howard Meredith Commission 1986 Statements/ Waddell & Reed, September- December 1986 (Typed Document)

**Box 64**

Miscellaneous, Including Various materials relating to Meredith's London trip, 1986

Folder 1: Weekly Minder Appointment Book/ James Howard Meredith, 1986 (Document)

Folder 2: Monthly Minder Appointment Book/ James Howard Meredith, 1986 (Document)

Folder 3: Official Election Results for County of Hamilton, State of Ohio, 4 November 1986 (Typed Document)

### **Scope and Contents note**

Note: Contains results from the 1986 Board of Education Race.

#### **Folder 4: Research and Publications, 1986**

"James H. Meredith Fighting for Freedom, My Life Story: The First 50 Years of Being Black"/ Professor James Howard Meredith. Cincinnati, OH.: Meredith Publications, 1986 (Typed manuscripts)

"What Every Black Family Ought to Know about Money"/ Professor James Howard Meredith. Cincinnati, Ohio: Meredith Publications, 1986 (Typed manuscripts)

"What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Politics"/ Professor James Howard Meredith. Cincinnati, Ohio: Meredith Publications, 1986 (Typed manuscripts)

"What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education"/ Professor James Howard Meredith. Cincinnati, Ohio: Meredith Publications, 1986 (Typed manuscripts)

Layouts for Publications/ James Howard Meredith, 1986 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "One Year in Ohio"/ James Howard Meredith. Re: Contains general information and copies of correspondence about time in Ohio, 1986 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "One Year in Ohio"/ James Howard Meredith. Re: Contains copies of speaking/interview related correspondence, 1986 (Folder)

Meredith Subject file "One Year in Ohio"/ James Howard Meredith. Re: Contains copies of essays and publications, 1984-85 (Folder)

### **Papers. 1987**

#### **Box 65**

#### **Folder 1: General Correspondence, 1987**

James Howard Meredith to News Media. Re: Requests for interviews, 1987 (Typed letter) (1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead. Copy)

Kimbra Wilder to James Howard Meredith. Re: Student report, 16 January 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (6

pages On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Kimbra Wilder to James Howard Meredith. Re: Student report, 21 January 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Matthew Jackson to James Howard Meredith, 26 January 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Anonymous to James Howard Meredith, 18 March 1987 (C) (Envelope)

Greg Aylsworth to James Howard Meredith, 24 March 1987 (Autograph note signed) (1 page Envelope)

Jill Blumenfeld to James Howard Meredith. Re: *Three Years in Mississippi*, 26 April 1987 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages Envelope)

Tyrone to "J" [James Howard Meredith], 18 May 1987 (Autograph Card Signed)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Reference to President Kennedy.

Celes King III to James Howard Meredith, 4 August 1987 (Autograph Card Signed)

Tyrone [Yates] to "J" [James Howard Meredith]. Re: Meredith's graduation from The University of Mississippi, 18 August 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

"Ty" to "J" [James Howard Meredith]. Re: Yates campaign, 21 October 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Kimbra Wilder to James Howard Meredith, 9 November 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Report. undated. "Meredith and Mike: Maneuvers in Mississippi"/ Kimbra Wilder. 5 pages

Will Haygood to James Howard Meredith, 10 November 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Julius C. Herron, 23 November 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph letter signed. [1987]. Julius C. Herron to James Howard Meredith. 2 pages On lined

notebook paper

Tyrone K. Yates to "J" [James Howard Meredith], 27 November 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscripts. undated. "Desegregation at Ole Miss—A 25 Year Retrospective"/ Cleveland Donald. Jr. 12 pages Note: Two copies of this paper are attached.

*The Liberian Fulbrighter's Newsletter, Vol. VI No. 2/* United States Educational and Cultural Foundation in Liberia, December 1987 (Typed Document) (Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Julie Alston, 1 December 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph letter signed. 17 November 1987. Julia Alston to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On lined notebook paper

James Howard Meredith to Lisa Commodore, 1 December 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Autograph letter signed. undated. Lisa Commodore to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On lined notebook paper

Chelme Bayruth-Robertson to James Howard Meredith, 27 December 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages Envelope)

Folder 2: Family Materials, 1987

*Restricted.* Everett Meredith to James Howard Meredith, 22 July 1987 (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Re: Financial affairs. Attached: Typed letter signed. 20 July 1987. James W. Middleton to Ben Holley. 1 page Copy

Family Documents, 1987

Folder 3: Academic Correspondence, 1987

John E. Fleming to James Howard Meredith. Re: Artifacts for display, 1 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On The National Afro-American

Museum and Cultural Center letterhead)

Robert M.L. Baker to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities, 7 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On West Coast University letterhead. Envelope)

Barbara E.G. Mulch to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities, 7 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Chapman College letterhead. Envelope)

Benita Haley to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities, 8 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Santa Monica College letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. Application for Certificated Positions/ Santa Monica College. 3 pages

Marjorie R. Javet to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities, 8 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of California, San Diego letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 1 July 1987. James Howard Meredith to Office of the President, University of California, San Diego. 1 page Copy., Typed Document. undated. Listing of Departments and Mail Codes/ University of California, San Diego. 1 page Copy

J.W. Peltason to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities, 8 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of California, Irvine letterhead. Envelope)

Linda M. Thor to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities, 8 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Office of the President, West Los Angeles College letterhead. Envelope)

Barbara W. Hartung to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities, 8 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Office of the President, San Diego University letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to President John Casey, Pasadena City College. Re: Meredith's objectives, 10 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (3 pages Copy)

Norma Morris to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities, 10 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On California State University, Fullerton letterhead. Envelope)

Philip W. Borst to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities, 14 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Fullerton College, Office of the President letterhead. Envelope)

Elwin V. Svenson to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities, 14 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of California, Los Angeles letterhead. Envelope)

Fred Dorer to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities, 15 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On California State College, Bakersfield letterhead. Envelope)

Richard L. Wright to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities, 17 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Bakersfield College, Office of the President letterhead. Envelope)

Richard M. Peralta to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities, 17 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Yosemite Community College letterhead. Envelope)

David Davenport to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities, 20 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Pepperdine University letterhead. Envelope)

June M. Cooper to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities, 20 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On California State University, Long Beach letterhead. Envelope)

Oris V. Barber to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities, 22 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On University of La Verne letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 1 July 1987. James Howard Meredith to Office of the President, La Verne College. 1 page Copy. On Meredith Enterprises letterhead

Edwin A. Young to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities, 3 August 1987 (Typed letter) (1 page On Los Angeles Community College letterhead. Envelope)

Juanita Moore to James Howard Meredith, 3 August 1987 (Typed letter signed) (On The National Afro-American Museum and Cultural Center letterhead. 2 pages)

Patricia W. Wong to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job

opportunities, 4 August 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of California, San Diego letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Brochure. Information for Prospective Employees/ University of California, San Diego., Typed Document. Application for Employment/ University of California

James Howard Meredith to President David B. Wolf, Pierce College. Re: Job opportunities, 7 August 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 31 July 1987. President David B. Wolf to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities. 1 page On Los Angeles, Pierce College letterhead., Typed letter signed. 21 July 1987. James Howard Meredith to President David B. Wolf. Re: Job opportunities. 2 pages Copy., Typed letter signed. 14 July 1987. President David B. Wolf to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities. 1 page On Los Angeles, Pierce College letterhead

Renee Edwards to James Howard Meredith. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 13 August 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On National Society of Black Engineers, University of Southern California. Envelope)

R. Wayne Estes to James Howard Meredith. Re: Job opportunities, 25 August 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Pepperdine University, School of Law letterhead)

Cleveland Donald Jr. to "Jay" [James Howard Meredith]. Re: Twenty-fifth anniversary of James Howard Meredith's integration of The University of Mississippi, 20 October 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On the University of Massachusetts at Amherst letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. 1 October 1987. "Speakers Remember Meredith Crisis"/ Katie Gilchrist. *Daily Mississippian* Copy., Clipping. 1 October 1987. "Ole Miss' Third Black Looks Back at Changes"/Clay Hathorn. *Commercial Appeal* Copy., Clipping. 30 September 1987. "Talks Replace Tear Gas in Recalling First Ole Miss Black Student"/ Jerry Mitchell. *The Clarion-Ledger* Copy., Clipping. 29 September 1987. "Donald Reflects on UM Life During the 25 Years After Desegregation"/ Holly Harris. *Daily Mississippian* Copy., Typed letter signed. 27 October 1987. James Howard Meredith to Cleveland Donald, Jr.

1 page Carbon., Typed Document. 22 September 1987. "Ole Miss Plans Commemoration of Meredith's 25th Anniversary"/ The University of Mississippi. 2 pages Copy

#### Folder 4: Academic Documents, 1987

Meredith Subject File "The Black Race"/ [James Howard Meredith], 1987 (Folder)

Draft Copy of Outline "United States National Policy on Blacks, 1787 to Present"/ James Howard Meredith, 13 October 1987 (Typed manuscripts) (2 pages Copy)

#### Folder 5: Financial / Business Correspondence, 1987

Meredith Subject File "Business Management Services"/ James Howard Meredith, [1987] (Folder)

##### **Scope and Contents note**

Note: Primarily includes materials relating to sports management services.

#### Folder 6: Financial / Business Correspondence, 1987

Meredith Subject File "Willie Richardson"/ James Howard Meredith. Re: Richardson's sports management service, 1987 (Folder)

James Howard Meredith to "Mr. Tax." Re: Franchise possibilities, 9 February 1987 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon)

James Howard Meredith to Econotax. Re: Franchise possibilities, 9 February 1987 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon)

James Howard Meredith to H&R Block. Re: Franchise possibilities, 9 February 1987 (Typed letter signed) (Carbon)

Margaret Bagley to James Howard Meredith, 15 May 1987 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages)

##### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. undated. Resume/ Margaret Bagley. 4 pages

James Howard Meredith to Margaret Bagley, 23 May 1987 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages Carbon)

Dellena J. Sloan to James Howard Meredith, 21 June 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Carol Gray to James Howard Meredith. Re: Audit of

Group Health/ Life Insurance Base Earnings, 15 July 1987 (Typed letter) (1 page On Wadell & Reed letterhead. Envelope)

Gregory Baird to Meredith Publications. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 21 July 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Vernon Jacks to "Sir or Ma'am" [Meredith Publications]. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 22 July 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Johnesa K. Stewart to "Sir" [Meredith Publications]. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 28 July 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Darryl Minor to [Meredith Publications]. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 28 July 1987 (Autograph note signed) (1 page Envelope)

Robert Thomas Jr. to "Sir" [Meredith Publications]. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 29 July 1987 (Autograph note signed) (1 page Envelope)

Okoro Amam Vincent to James Howard Meredith. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 8 August 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

James Adams to "Whom It May Concern" [Meredith Publications]. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 24 August 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Richard Turner to James Howard Meredith. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 30 August 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Sherman Pittman to [Meredith Publications]. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 14 September 1987 (Autograph Card Signed)

Macon Junior College Library to "Madame/ Gentlemen" [Meredith Publications]. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 25 September 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Macon Junior College letterhead. Envelope)

Betti Hinton to James Howard Meredith. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 29 September 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Henry Primous to "Sir" [Meredith Publications]. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 27 October 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On unlined notebook paper. Envelope)

Harry J. Goulet to James Howard Meredith, 20 October 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Davis & Goulet Insurance, Inc. letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 24 January 1980.  
Quitclaim Deed. 1 page Copy

Kim Lacon to "Sir/Madame" [Meredith Publications]. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 31 October 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. 20 October 1987. Invoice to Kim Lacon from Meredith Publications., Clipping. August 1987. "How to Get the Most Out of Your Professor"/ Tony Chapelle. EM. Copy

Meredith Subject File "Texas Property", November-December 1987 (Folder)

Jim Fedor to James Howard Meredith, 9 November 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Waddell & Reed letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 31 December 1987. James Howard Meredith to Jim Fedor. Re: Waddell & Reed. 1 page Carbon

James Howard Meredith to Mayor Harold Washington. Re: Tommy Williams fishing business, 23 November 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

Darion W. Fowler to James Howard Meredith. Re: Water treatment system, 23 November 1987 (C)

William G. Sigmon to "Reader" [Meredith Publications]. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 30 November 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Bowie State College letterhead. Envelope)

Julius C. Herron to James Howard Meredith, 20

November 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

SGT. V.L. Ridley A.S. to Meredith Publications. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 2 December 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

John C. Graves to James Howard Meredith, 10 December 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On D.C. Heath and Company letterhead. Copy. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. undated. James Howard Meredith's Unifirst Savings Account Book

Okoro Vincent to "Prof" [James Howard Meredith]. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 11 December 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Folder 7: Financial and Business Related Documents, 1987

*Restricted.* "College Financial Planning Report"/ James Howard Meredith Educational Planning, 1987 (Typed Document)

*Restricted.* Commission Statement for James Howard Meredith/ Waddell & Reed, 15 January 1987 (Typed Document)

*Restricted.* Commission Statement for James Howard Meredith/ Waddell & Reed, 31 January 1987 (Typed Document) (Copy)

*Restricted.* Commission Statement for James Howard Meredith/ Waddell & Reed, 15 April 1987 (Typed Document) (1 page Copy)

*Restricted.* Commission Statement for James Howard Meredith/ Waddell & Reed, 31 July 1987 (Typed Document) (1 page Copy)

*Restricted.* Invoice for Lodestar Books from Meredith Publications. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 18 September 1987 (Typed Document) (1 page Carbon. Envelope)

*Restricted.* Order Form for *Three Years in Mississippi* from East Central College to Meredith Publications, 19 October 1987 (Typed Document) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 12 October 1987. Check

Stub/ East Central College

*Restricted.* Check Stub/ Bainbridge Junior College. Re: Purchase from Meredith Publications, 23 October 1987 (Typed Document) (Envelope)

*Restricted.* Check Stub/ Macon Junior College. Re: Purchase from Meredith Publications, 29 October 1987 (Typed Document) (Envelope)

*Restricted.* Invoice to Sgt. Ridley/ Meredith Publications. Re: "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education", 10 December 1987 (Document) (Envelope)

*Restricted.* Invoice to Cleveland Public Library/ Meredith Publications. Re: *Three Years in Mississippi*, 12 December 1987 (Document) (1 page Copy. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: D. 12 December 1987. Check Stub/ The Cleveland Public Library. Re: Purchase from Meredith Publications

**Box 66**

Folder 1: peaking / Interview Related Correspondence, 1987

James Howard Meredith to "Coordinator of Guest Speakers and Lecture Program." Re: James Meredith's availability for speaking engagements, [1987] (Typed letter) (2 pages copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. undated. James Howard Meredith to "The Librarian." Re: Purchase of his books

Betty Baird to James Howard Meredith. Re: Speaking engagements for The Pennsylvania State University campuses, 13 January 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The Pennsylvania State University letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Holographic annotation by James Howard Meredith at the bottom of the page, dated 17 January 1987.

Dick Snyder to "Presenting Members, Kennedy Conference." Re: Report on Conference and publication interest, 20 January 1987 (Typed letter) (1 page On University of Wisconsin-La Crosse letterhead)

General letter from Saint Peter African Methodist Episcopal Church. Re: Meredith lecture, 26 January

1987 (Typed letter) (1 page On St. Peter African Methodist Episcopal Church letterhead. Copy)

Betty Nunley to James Howard Meredith, 28 January 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of Texas at Austin letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Public Affairs Officer, Naval Base Charleston, 29 January 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

Esther B. Nelson to James Howard Meredith, 29 January 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, Sacramento Branch letterhead)

Terry to "Uncle James." Re: Lecture for the National Association of Single Black Adults, 5 February 1987 (Autograph note signed) (Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. undated. Barbara J. Bright to James Howard Meredith. 1 page On The National Association of Single Black Adults letterhead., Typed Document. undated. Program for the Meredith Lecture before The National Association of Single Black Adults. 1 page Copy., Clipping. 7 February 1987. "New Singles Organization Accentuates the Positive"/ Phyllis-Lynne Burns. *The Michigan Chronicle*. Copy., Clipping. February 1987. "For the Record: Memories of the Meredith March"/ John Lyons. *American Visions*. 2 pages Copy., Typed letter signed. 10 February 1987. James Howard Meredith to Terry Meredith. 1 page Carbon

A.G. Thomas to James Howard Meredith, 5 February 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Buena Vista College letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Holographic annotations at the bottom of the page.

Dorothy McIntyre to "Dear Sir" [James Howard Meredith], 5 February 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On Orange School District letterhead)

Dorothy McIntyre to James Howard Meredith, 6 February 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On Orange School District letterhead. Envelope)

Barbara Bright to James Howard Meredith, 9 February 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The National Association of Single Black Adults letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Attached are sample flyers for Meredith lecture, programs, and assorted clippings.

Phil Smith to James Howard Meredith, 10 February 1987 (Autograph note signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Various Clippings attached.

James Howard Meredith to General James M. Mead, 11 February 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

George C. Wright to James Howard Meredith, 19 February 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of Texas at Austin letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Holographic annotation by James Howard Meredith at the bottom of the page dated 14 March 1987.

James M. Mead to Dr. Meredith, 24 February 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Marine Corps Air Station letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 5 January 1987. Voucher for Disbursement and/or Collection/ Comptroller of MCAS Cherry Point. Re: Meredith lecture honorarium. 1 page, Typed Document. February 24-35, 1987. Itinerary for James Howard Meredith lecture at Cherry Point

Jamie Grimm to James Howard Meredith, 24 February 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The Pennsylvania State University letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 8 March 1987. James Howard Meredith to Jamie Grimm. On Waddell & Reed letterhead. Carbon

George C. Wright to James Howard Meredith, 11 March 1987 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On The University of Texas at Austin letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 4 March 1987. News Release/ The University of Texas at Austin. Re: Heman Sweatt Symposium. 3 pages Copy

Esther B. Nelson to James Howard Meredith, 17 March 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, Sacramento Branch letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 17 April 1987. Broadside for Sacramento Branch NAACP Fifth Annual Prayer Breakfast. 1 page, Typed Document. undated. Business Card for the NAACP, Stockton Branch

Louis S. Oates to James Howard Meredith, 20 March 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Delta College Programming Board letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. undated. "A Narrative of the Delta College Community"/ [Delta College]. 2 pages Copy

James Howard Meredith to Louis S. Oates, 25 March 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

William H. Cunningham to James Howard Meredith, 28 April 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of Texas at Austin, Office of the President letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to The University of Texas at Austin, 5 May 1987 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On Waddell & Reed Two -Way Memo letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Holographic annotation at the bottom of the page; Typed letter signed. 15 May 1987. Betty Nunley to James Howard Meredith. Attached: Typed Document. 9 April 1987. State of Texas Purchase Voucher. Re: Heman Sweatt Symposium. 2 copies. Carbon.

Reginald A. Clark to James Howard Meredith, 8 June 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The College of William and Mary letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 28 June 1987. James Howard Meredith to Reginald A. Clark. 1 page Carbon

James M. Stuart to James Howard Meredith. Re: Honorary committee for "The Dream and Reality: The Modern Black struggle for Freedom and Equality, February 19-20, 1988" Conference, July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On Hofstra University letterhead)

Sara L. Marion to James Howard Meredith. Re: Black Cultural Workshop, 11 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Tonja Embry to James Howard Meredith. Re: Student Union on Black Awareness, Ohio Wesleyan University, 15 July 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Carroll Hardy to James Howard Meredith, 3 August 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The College of William and Mary letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 7 August 1987. James Howard Meredith to Carroll Hardy. 1 page Carbon

Ronald E. Kragthorpe to James Howard Meredith, 21 September 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On California Lutheran University letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 11 September 1987. James Howard Meredith to Student Affairs Office at California Lutheran University. 1 page Carbon

Fragment of Typed letter. From James Howard Meredith to Directors of Guest Lecturer Programs, 23 September 1987 (Fragment) (Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Holographic annotations indicate that the addressee, Northern Virginia Community College, should be deleted from list.

Renee Edwards to James Howard Meredith, 25 September 1987 (Typed letter) (1 page On The National Society of Black Engineers, University of Southern California letterhead)

Reginald A. Early to James Howard Meredith, 28 September 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Adrian College letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 25 September 198[7]. James Howard Meredith to Reginald Early. 1 page Carbon

James Howard Meredith to Scott Gale. Re: Proposed lecture at Long Island University, Brooklyn Center, 1 October 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

Erise Williams, Jr. to James Howard Meredith, 7 October 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Black Resource Office, Webster University letterhead)

Paul Franklin to James Howard Meredith, 16 October 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Oakland University letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Holographic annotations at the bottom of the page, Autograph note signed. undated. Agreement to Above Letter/ James Howard Meredith.

Raymona Preston and William A. Shank to James Howard Meredith, 18 October 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Orange School District letterhead)

Carroll Hardy to James Howard Meredith, 9 November 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The College of William and Mary letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document Signed. 14 November 1987. Contract for the Services of James Meredith/ The College of William and Mary. 1 page, Broadside. January 15-16, 1988. Application Information for the Student Leadership Development Conference, "Breaking the Barriers"/ The College of William and Mary

Thomas A. Goetz to James Howard Meredith, 10 November 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Orange County Community College letterhead)

A.G. Thomas to James Howard Meredith, 11 November 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Buena Vista College letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Louis Oates, 14 November 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

Ralph M. Shortell to James Howard Meredith, 17 November 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Tompkins Cortland Community College letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Ma page undated. Xerox Copy of Map to Tompkins Community College. 2 pages

Reginald A. Early to James Howard Meredith, 24 November 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Adrian College letterhead)

George M. Allen to James Howard Meredith, 27 November 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Department of the Navy, United States Army Garrison, Fort Huachuca, Arizona letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Fragments of notes attached. Appear to be in James H. Meredith's hand.

Charles R. Hamm to James Howard Meredith, 2

December 1987 (Typed letter signed) (On Department of the Air Force, Headquarters United States Air Force Academy letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Holographic annotation, Typed note signed. 9 December 1987. James Howard Meredith to [Charles R. Hamm].

James Howard Meredith to Ann Davenport. Re: Graham family reunion, 7 December 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 28 September 1987. Ann Davenport to James Howard Meredith. 1 page

Jere Real to James Howard Meredith, 8 December 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Lynchburg College letterhead)

Joy W. Shortell to James Howard Meredith, 11 December 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Cayuga Community College letterhead)

Dr. Frank E. Dobson to James Howard Meredith, 3 December 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Bolinga Cultural Resources Center letterhead)

Robert A. Taft 1968 Alumni Class to James Howard Meredith. Re: "Martin Luther King, Jr. Achievers Reception and Celebration", 17 December 1987 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Folders 2-3: Speaking / Interview Related Documents, 1987

1987

1987

Folder 4: Miscellaneous Materials, 1987

"Myths & Facts 1987 Appointment Calendar"/ James Howard Meredith, 1987 (Calendar)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: There are annotations in this calendar but it may be converted into a 1988 calendar.

**Box 67**

Folder 1: Day and Week "At A Glance" Appointment Books/ James Howard Meredith, 1987 (Calendars)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Originally 1986 Calendars these were converted into 1987 calendars.

Folder 2: Loose Leaf Desk Calendar/ James Howard Meredith, 1987 (Calendar)

**Scope and Contents note**

*See also: Meredith Oversize, Calendar. 1987. Wall Calendar/ James Howard Meredith. Note: Located in Meredith Oversize.*

**Papers. 1988**

**Box 68**

Folder 1: General Correspondence, 1988

Advertisement for Publication of *John F. Kennedy: Person, Policy, Presidency*, 21 January 1988 (Typed Document) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: This work resulted from a conference which Meredith attended at The University of Wisconsin-La Crosse.

David B. Wolf to James Howard Meredith. Re: Possible employment opportunities, 29 January 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Pierce College letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 7 February 1988. James Howard Meredith to David B. Wolf. 1 page Carbon

Lydia J. Davis to James Howard Meredith. Re: Reaction to "Eyes on the Prize" documentary, 2 February 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Johnson Publishing Company, Inc. letterhead. Envelope)

Sarah Xairee and Darcy Stoun [difficult to read last name] to James Howard Meredith. Re: School project, 10 February 1988 (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Anthony J. Pericle to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's position on affirmative action, 11 February 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On U.S. Chamber of Commerce letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Lucile Prince, 12 February 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

Ronald Lawrence to James Howard Meredith. Re: Affirmative action, 14 February 1988 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope. Note: Business card attached)

Jack Scott to James Howard Meredith. Re: Possible employment, 25 February 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Pasadena City College letterhead. Envelope)

Paul Carman to James Howard Meredith, 26 February 1988 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On Carman Associates letterhead. Envelope)

Julius E. Thompson to General Audience. Re: Information about Percy Greene, founder of the *Jackson Advocate*, 5 April 1988 (Typed letter) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Questionnaire and business card attached.

Tyrone [Yates] to "J" [James Howard Meredith], 25 April 1988 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On White, Getgey & Meyer Co. L. pageA. letterhead. Envelope)

Jerry [Hatfield] to James Howard Meredith, 2 May 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Carol Dana to James Howard Meredith. Re: Permission to use excerpts from *Three Years in Mississippi*, 8 June 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Miriam, 21 June 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

M. Kerry Kennedy to Mr. and Mrs. Meredith. Re: Donations to the Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Center for Human Rights, 3 August 1988 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Donation card and envelope

Reid S. Derr to James Howard Meredith. Re: Draft of 1972 oral history of James Meredith completed, 7 September 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of Southern Mississippi letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Office of the President, Howard University. Re: Use of certain historical documents, 23 September 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

Hilliard L. Lackey to James Howard Meredith, 31 October 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Jackson State University letterhead. Copy. Envelope)

Announcement of Publication of *The Anthology of Black Mississippi Poets* / Edited by Julius E. Thompson, 8 November 1988 (Typed Document) (1 page Envelope)

Greg Berman to James Howard Meredith, 16 November 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Sonya Davenport to James Howard Meredith, 14 December 1988 (Autograph letter signed) (3 pages On lined notebook paper)

Lewis Sorley to James Howard Meredith, 28 December 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Director of Admissions, Francis W. Parker School, 20 December 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

James Howard Meredith to County Administration Center Information Officer, San Diego County, 20 December 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

James Howard Meredith to Office of the Mayor Information Officer, City of San Diego, CA, 20 December 1988 (Typed letter) (1 page Carbon)

## Folder 2: General Family / Family Related Correspondence, 1988

[James Howard Meredith] to Dr. Rand. Re: Family relationships strained, [1988] (Typed letter) (1 page Carbon)

Evelyn [James] to "Uncle James" [James Howard Meredith], 20 January 1988 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

Everett [Meredith] to "Folks", 25 January 1988 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

John [Meredith] to "Dad" [James Howard Meredith], 26 January 1988 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

John [Meredith] to "Dad" [James Howard Meredith], 5 February 1988 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Hazel to [James Howard Meredith], 10 February 1988 (Autograph note signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

[James Meredith, Jr.] to [James Howard Meredith], 10 February 1988 (Autograph note) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

John [Meredith] to "Dad" [James Howard Meredith], 8 March 1988 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Judy [Meredith]. Re: Family relationships, 10 March 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

"Notes for Lawyer"/ [James Howard Meredith]. Re: Family relationships, 16 March 1988 (Typed Document) (2 pages)

Judy [Meredith] to "Mr. Jay" [James Howard Meredith], 4 April 1988 (Autograph letter signed) (4 pages On lined notebook paper)

John [Meredith] to "Dad" [James Howard Meredith], 20 April 1988 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

Patricia Guethlein to "Parents." Re: The Seven Hills Schools, 24 June 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: General information and application forms for The Seven Hills Schools

James [Meredith, Jr.] to [James Howard Meredith], 11 July 1988 (Autograph note signed) (On lined notebook paper. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Mrs. Parker, Principal, Schiel School, 1 September 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

Mrs. Comer to James Howard Meredith. Re: Sources covering first grade curriculum in Cincinnati, 18 September 1988 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Information about first grade curriculum in Cincinnati

Eddie Newman and Priscilla Flynn to Mr. and Mrs. Meredith. Re: Application for 1989's second grade class at The Polytechnic School, 7 December 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The Polytechnic School letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Applications for testing potential students

Meredith Coleman to Jessica Meredith, 9 December 1988 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page On lined notebook paper)

Priscilla Flynn to James Howard Meredith, December 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The Polytechnic School letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Michael A. Meredith, 29 December 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed manuscripts. 1986. "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About Education"/ James Howard Meredith

*Restricted.* Family / Financial Correspondence and Documents, 1988

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes information about the Water Treatment System Business, Financial Aid forms for Harvard, etc.

Folders 3-5: Financial & Business Related Correspondence & Documents, 1988

*Restricted.* Kerry J. Fulton to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's decision to leave Waddell & Reed Financial Services, 13 January 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Waddell & Reed letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Jim Evans. Re: Speaking engagements and book sales, 6 April 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

*Restricted.* James Howard Meredith to Tyree Clarke. Re: Statement of accounts for U-see Optical, 30 April 1988 (Autograph letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Gordon Freedman to James Howard Meredith. Re: Documentary for television, 22 August 1988 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On ABC Circle Films letterhead. Copy)

*Restricted.* James Howard Meredith to Internal Revenue Service, 22 August 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. "Appeal Rights and Preparation of Protests for Unagreed Cases"/ Internal Revenue Service. 2 pages, Typed letter signed. 18

August 1988. Michelle Schmidt to Mr. and Mrs. Meredith. 1 page On Internal Revenue Service letterhead

*Restricted.* Jane Than [difficult to read last name] to "Taxpayer" [Mr. and Mrs. Meredith], 25 August 1988 (Typed letter signed) (On Internal Revenue Service letterhead. 1 page Envelope)

Avocet Productions to James Howard Meredith. Re: Rights to *Three Years in Mississippi*, 7 September 1988 (Typed letter) (10 pages)

[James Howard Meredith] to Gordon Freedman. Re: Notes about rights to the "James Meredith life story", 22 September 1988 (Autograph letter) (1 page On lined notebook paper)

Peter Martin Nelson to James Howard Meredith, 22 September 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Strange & Nelson Attorneys At Law letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter. 7 September 1988. Avocet Productions to James Howard Meredith. Re: Rights to *Three Years in Mississippi*. 10 pages

*Restricted.* Hm. Browning to James H. and Judy A. Meredith, 6 October 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Internal Revenue Service letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. "Extending the Tax Assessment Period"/ Internal Revenue Service

Financial/Business Related Documents, 1988

**Scope and Contents note**

Primarily includes invoices and check stubs resulting from the sale of Meredith Publications

**Box 69**

Folder 1: Meredith Subject File "Athlete Management"/ James Howard Meredith, 1988 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: includes information relating to the management of the careers of athletes.

Folder 2: Meredith Subject File "Athlete Information"/ James Howard Meredith, 1988 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Includes information relating to James Meredith's sports management.

Folder 6: Political Correspondence, 1988

James Howard Meredith to "Republican Party Candidates 1988." Re: Possibilities of helping Republican candidates in their campaigns, 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to "Members of the United States Congressional Delegation and State Governors." Re: Letter of introduction and future agenda for America and the Black Race, 1 January 1988 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages Copy)

Sam Nunn to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's letter, 9 March 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On United States Senate letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Jim Evans and Tommy Williams. Re: The James H. Meredith Campaign to elect Vice President Bush, 18 June 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to George Voinovich, Candidate for U.S. Senate, Ohio. Re: The James H. Meredith Campaign to elect Vice President Bush, 21 June 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

Paul A. Theis to James Howard Meredith, [Autumn 1988] (Autograph note signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Clipping. "Why I Support the GOP in this Election"/ James Howard Meredith. *Capitol Hill*. Autumn 1988. Pg. 8

Bill A. to James Howard Meredith, 27 September [1988] (Autograph note signed) (2 pages)

Dorothy L. Johnson to Meredith Enterprises, 27 September 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On St. Louis Republican Party letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 3 October 1988. James Howard Meredith to Dorothy L. Johnson. 1 page Carbon., Typed letter signed. 29 March 1989. James Howard Meredith to Dorothy L. Johnson. 1 page Carbon

Jaye Darby to James Howard Meredith, 2 November 1988 (Autograph Card Signed) (1 page On Bush-Quayle 1988 letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Senator Jesse Helms. Re:

American Leadership Conference and policy, 6  
December 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to "Black Elected Officials in  
Jackson, Hinds County and Mississippi." Re: Policy  
flaws, 15 December 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1  
page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Senator Jesse Helms. Re:  
Meeting, 26 December 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1  
page Copy)

R. Owen Laughlin to James Howard Meredith, 28  
December 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On  
Public Relations Corporation letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Brochure. undated. Catalog of the College of  
Democracy of National Graduate University

Speaking / Interview Related Correspondence, 1988

Folder 3: Meredith Subject File "Hollins College"/  
James Howard Meredith, 1988 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Includes general information, correspondence,  
and clippings regarding the cancellation of James  
Meredith's lecture at Hollins College in February 1988.

Folder 4: Meredith Subject File "University of  
California-Santa Barbara", 1988 (Folder)

Folder 5

Paul Franklin to James Howard Meredith, 13 January  
1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Oakland  
University letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 13 January 1988.  
Contract Between James Howard Meredith and  
Oakland University. 1 page Copy

Reginald A. Clark to James Howard Meredith. Re:  
William & Mary lecture, 20 January 1988 (Typed  
letter signed) (1 page On The College of William &  
Mary letterhead. Envelope)

Carroll Hardy to James Howard Meredith, 27 January  
1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The College  
of William & Mary letterhead. Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to Pam Stallsmith,  
Correspondent, *Lynchburg News*. Re: Conspiracy

against Meredith, 12 February 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

Lucius L. Patterson to James Howard Meredith. Re: Speaking at the fourth annual banquet of the Attala County, Mississippi branch of the NAACP, 17 February 1988 (Typed letter signed) (Envelope)

James Howard Meredith to President, Long Island University- Brooklyn Center. Re: Conspiracy against Meredith, 8 March 1988 (Typed letter signed) (Copy. 1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Attached to the letter is a business card for the Dean of Students for Long Island University- Brooklyn Center.

James Howard Meredith to George M. Allen. Re: Canceled speaking engagement at The United States Army Garrison, Fort Huachuca, Arizona, 8 March 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Meredith Enterprises letterhead. Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Lucius L. Patterson. Re: Conditions for Meredith's acceptance of the Attala NAACP speaking invitation, 17 March 1988 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

Ambassador Phillip V. Sanchez to James Howard Meredith. Re: American Leadership Conference, 4 November 1988 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On American Leadership Conference letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. Meredith Biography and Schedule of Events for the American Leadership Conference. 3 pages

Folder 7

Program from the Student Leadership Development Conference/ The College of William and Mary In Virginia, 15-16 January 1988 (Typed Document)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith was the keynote speaker at the dinner for this conference.

Black History Month Schedule/ James Howard Meredith, February 1988 (Typed Document) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Hollins College is marked as cancelled.

Program from the NAACP 4th Annual Banquet, Attala County, Mississippi, 16 April 1988 (Typed Document)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith is listed as the guest speaker.

"The Black Race and the American Dream"/ James Howard Meredith, 9 December 1988 (Typed manuscripts) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Highlighted sections of essay. Attached: AMs. undated. Outline Entitled "The Responsibility of Citizenship"/ [James Howard Meredith]. 1 page On lined notebook paper.

**Box 70**

Folder 1: Meredith Subject File "Bush for President"

**Scope and Content**

Contains correspondence relating to Meredith's efforts on behalf of George Bush and Republican candidates in general during the election of 1988.

Folder 2: Meredith Subject File "Political Organization File", 1988 (Folder)

Folder 3: Meredith Subject File "Bush for President"/ James Howard Meredith, 1988 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes: Miscellaneous documents relating to Meredith's campaign to elect George Bush in 1988. Includes a stop payment order on a donation to the "Bush for President Campaign" and contains copies of checks made by Meredith to other Republican candidates

Folder 4

"1988 Campaign Speech Outline"/ James Howard Meredith, 1988 (AMs) (4 pages On lined notebook paper)

Meredith Subject File "Political Organization File" 1988.

Folder 5

Meredith Subject File "Book Material"/ James Howard Meredith, 1988 (Folder)

Screenplay/ James Howard Meredith, 13 November

1988 (Typed manuscripts) (100 pages)

#### Folder 6

"Remembering Medgar Evers...For A New Generation"/  
The Civil Rights Research and Documentation  
Project, 1988 (Typed Document) (20 pages)

Invitation to the Presentation of the Robert F. Kennedy  
Human Rights Award, 15 November 1988 (Typed  
Card)

#### **Papers. 1989**

##### **Box 71**

Folder 1: General Correspondence, 1989

##### **Scope and Contents note**

Includes several requests for autographs.

Bill Allen to James Howard Meredith. Re: Possibilities in  
California, 31 January 1989 (Autograph letter  
signed) (1 page On United States Commission On Civil  
Rights letterhead)

"Ty" [Tyrone Yates] to "J" [James Howard Meredith], 2  
February 1989 (Autograph Card Signed)

##### **Scope and Contents note**

Note: Martin Luther King Jr.'s photo is on the front of  
the card.

Lewis Sorley to James Howard Meredith. Re: General  
Abrams and the University of Mississippi, 5 February  
1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Azonic  
Services Corporation letterhead. Envelope)

##### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. Prospectus of the work  
"Thunderbolt: General Creighton Abrams and the Army  
of His Times." 2 pages

James Howard Meredith to Bill Russell, 19 April  
1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

James Howard Meredith to Unknown Recipient. Re:  
Move to California, 11 May 1989 (Typed letter  
signed) (1 page On James H. Meredith, Campaign for  
Full Citizenship letterhead. Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Unknown Recipient. Re:  
Reasons for moving to San Diego and reflections about  
recent visit, 27 May 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1  
page On James H. Meredith, Campaign for Full  
Citizenship letterhead. Copy)

Jackie Chase to James Howard Meredith. Re: Landmark Legal Foundation, Center for Civil Rights, 27 June 1989 (Autograph letter signed) (2 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 26 June 1989. Clint Black to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's attendance at a recent advisory board meeting for the Landmark Legal Foundation, Center for Civil Rights. 1 page On Landmark Legal Foundation, Center for Civil Rights letterhead

Roger Scholl to James Howard Meredith. Re: Possible book, 30 June 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On John Wiley & Sons Publishing letterhead. 1 page)

James Howard Meredith to Roger Scholl, 5 July 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

Aubrey K. Lucas to James Howard Meredith. Re: Meredith's oral history, 10 July 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of Southern Mississippi letterhead. Envelope)

Folder 2: General Correspondence, 1989

Jean Van Dekubder to James Howard Meredith. Re: Conversation about the National Civil Rights Museum project, 6 October 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Eisterholdlewellyn Exhibit Services letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Information about the project

Folder 3: Family Documents and Correspondence, 1989

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes bills, documents, and correspondence relating to and by the Meredith family. Also includes:

James Howard Meredith to James Henry Meredith. Re: The Liberal agenda, 10 April 1989 (Typed letter) (1 page Carbon)

"The Power of the Liberal Elite"/ James [Henry] Meredith, 17 April 1989 (Typed manuscripts) (10 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Paper for Political Science 112.

James Howard Meredith to Francis W. Parker School. Re: Education of Jessica Howard Meredith, 27 October 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

Folder 4: Financial Correspondence, 1989

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes correspondence relating to Meredith's job search in California (academic, legal, and corporate) along with legal and financial notices.

James Howard Meredith to Chairman W.B. Allen, United States Commission on Civil Rights. Re: Advice about move to California and possible academic associations, 12 January 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On James H. Meredith, Campaign for Full Citizenship letterhead. Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Director, Indiana University Press, 4 March 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

Joe Phillips to James Howard Meredith, 8 March 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On Indiana University Press letterhead. Envelope)

Frank von Zerneck to James Howard Meredith. Re: Television movie about James Meredith, 14 March 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On von Zerneck/Sertner Films letterhead. Copy)

Folder 5: *Restricted*. Financial Documents, 1989

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes documents relating to Meredith's job search in California, tree farming material, publishing business, and optical business in Cincinnati.

**Box 72**

Financial Correspondence & Documents, 1989

Folder 1: Meredith Subject File "Gordon Freedman", 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Includes materials relating to a possible television movie based on James Howard Meredith's life. Materials date from 1987-1989.

Folder 2: Meredith Subject File "Copy Masters"/ James Howard Meredith, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Includes copy masters for Meredith's businesses. Materials date from 1966-1989.

Folder 3: Meredith Subject File "Luce, Forward, Hamilton and Scripps"/ James Howard Meredith, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Includes information about this San Diego law firm and its possible employment of James Meredith.

Folder 4: *Restricted*. Financial Correspondence, 1989

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes correspondence relating to Meredith's job search in California (academic, legal, and corporate) along with legal and financial notices.

Speaking / Interview Related Correspondence, 1989

Folder 5

James Howard Meredith to New Orleans Public Library, [1989] (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

*Restricted*. Frederick Allen Swarts to James Howard Meredith. Re: Lecture at American Leadership Conference, 6 January 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On American Leadership Conference letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. undated. Payer's Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification. 2 pages Copy

Christopher C. Blunt to James Howard Meredith. Re: Lecture at Northwestern University, 19 January 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The Conservative Council letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 27 January 1989. James Howard Meredith to Christopher C. Blunt. Re: Meredith's title at lecture. 1 page Carbon

R. Gerald Turner to James Howard Meredith. Re: Invitation to attend a symposium entitled "The Civil Rights Movement and the Law" at The University of Mississippi, 27 February 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On The University of Mississippi letterhead. Envelope)

Patrick M. Barr to James Howard Meredith. Re: Lecture at The University of California-Davis, 3 June 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed letter signed. 24 July 1989. James Howard Meredith to Patrick M. Barr. 1 page Carbon

Elizabeth Wright to James Howard Meredith. Re: Possible interview for *Issues & Views*, 1 November 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On *Issues and Views* letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. Winter 1989. *Issues and Views: An Open Forum on Issues Affecting the Black Community*. Vol. 5, No. 1

James Howard Meredith to Nina Reeba, KSDO Radio. Re: Interview declined, 18 November 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Carbon)

Folder 6: Meredith Subject File "World Media Association"/ James Howard Meredith, 1989 (Folder)

Folder 7: Meredith Subject File "The National Forum Foundation"/ James Howard Meredith, 1989 (Folder)

**Box 73**

Folder 1

"The Media and the Black Race—World War II to the Present"/ James Howard Meredith, March 22-25, 1989 (Typed manuscripts) (12 pages Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Given at the Tenth World Media Conference.

"Draft Copy of Speech for College Republicans-University of California-Davis"/ James Howard Meredith, 17 May 1989 (Typed Document) (2 pages On James Howard Meredith, Campaign for Full Citizenship letterhead. Copy)

"The Most Important Speech I Never Made in San Diego, California"/ James Howard Meredith, 2 July 1989 (Typed Document Signed) (3 pages Copy)

"Father's Club Speech"/ James Howard Meredith. Re: Speech at the Francis W. Parker School, 15 November 1989 (Typed Document) (1 page Copy)

Miscellaneous, 1989

Folder 2: Meredith Subject File "Resume-Employment Prospects- Barnell Caldwell", 1989 (Folder)

Folder 3: Meredith Subject File "Jacques Chevalier." Re: Washington D.C. political figure who corresponded with Meredith, 1989 (Folder)

Folder 4: Meredith Subject File "San Diego Addresses

and Telephone Numbers, 1989 (Folder)

Folder 5: Meredith Subject File "G. page Dietrick-Tax Case", 1989 (Folder)

Folder 6: Meredith Subject File "The Steve Parker, William Allen, and Ralph Canady Folder." Re: Trials and escapes of three African-American men accused of killing two police officers in 1968, 1989 (Folder)

Folder 7: Miscellaneous, 1989

Folder 8: *Restricted*. Miscellaneous, 1989

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes 1989 appointment books and multiple copies of James Howard Meredith's transcripts from Jackson State, The University of Mississippi, Columbia University, and The University of Cincinnati.

Folder 9: Political Correspondence, Documents & Miscellany 1989

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes both negative and positive correspondence relating to Meredith's appointment to Senator Helms' staff. Also Including:

Earl [Appleby] to [James Howard Meredith], [1989] (Autograph note signed) (1 page On United States Senate letterhead. Envelope. Re: Euthanasia)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Appleby is also a special assistant to Jesse Helms. Attached: Typed Document. Fall 1988. "Euthanasia: Who dies, Who Decides?"/ Earl Appleby Jr. *Biblical Scoreboard.*, Clipping. 1986. "They Founded CURE: Family Wants to Ban 'Mercy' Killings"/ Tom Tiede. Copy., Typed Document. undated. "Statement of Purpose"/ Citizens United Resisting Euthanasia. 1 page Copy., Typed Document. undated. "Life Support Directive"/ Citizens United Resisting Euthanasia. 1 page Copy., Typed letter signed. February 1989. James Howard Meredith to Earl Appleby, Jr. 1 page Carbon

James Howard Meredith to "Inquiring News Media." Re: Interviews after appointment to Senator Helms' staff, [1989] (Typed letter signed) (1 page On United States Senate letterhead)

Clint Fuller to James Howard Meredith. Re: Orientation information, [1989] (Typed letter signed) (1 page On United States Senate letterhead. Envelope)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Information about health benefits, forms for insurance, and copy of Meredith's contract

James Howard Meredith to Senator Jesse Helms. Re: Working Relationship, 24 January 1989 (Typed letter) (2 pages Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Senator Jesse Helms. Re: Visit to Washington, 27 January 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Senator Jesse Helms. Re: Possible job opportunity, 14 February 1989 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Richard F. Norman. Re: Meredith's political viewpoint, 9 March 1989 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On James H. Meredith, Campaign for Full Citizenship letterhead. Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Senator Jesse Helms. Re: Response to letter from Helms, 12 April 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Senator Jesse Helms. Re: Martin Luther King, Jr. Holiday Commission Pending Legislation, 23 April 1989 (Typed letter) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Senator Jesse Helms. Re: Visit to North Carolina, 8 August 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Helms' Legislative Staff, 16 September 1989 (Typed letter signed)

**Scope and Contents note**

1 page On United States Senate letterhead. Copy

James Howard Meredith to Research Staff, 17 September 1989 (Typed letter) (2 pages On United States Senate letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Andy Hartsfield. Re: How to sell the conservative agenda, 19 September 1989 (Typed letter) (3 pages)

**Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 9 December 1988. "The Black Race and the American Dream"/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page Note: Speech delivered by Meredith in Miami in 1988., Typed letter signed. undated. James Howard Meredith to Members of the United States Congressional Delegation and State Governors. Re:

Letter of introduction and future agenda for America and the Black Race. 1 page Copy

James Howard Meredith to Various Addressees. Re: Announcement of appointment of Senator Helms' staff, 20 September 1989 (Typed letter) (2 pages)

#### **Box 74**

Political Correspondence, 1989

James Howard Meredith to Senator Jesse Helms. Re: Report on California Visit, 27 November 1989 (Typed letter signed) (2 pages On United States Senate letterhead. Copy)

James Howard Meredith to Andy Hartsfield. Re: "Proposed plan to solve the Black Race problem", 6 December 1989 (Typed letter signed) (3 pages On United States Senate letterhead)

James Howard Meredith to Senator Jesse Helms. Re: Excerpts from testimony of former Senator Sam J. Ervin, Jr. of North Carolina, 13 December 1989 (Typed letter) (5 pages On United States Senate letterhead.)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Note: Corrections to text appear throughout document.

James Howard Meredith to Senator Jesse Helms. Re: Proposal for legislation in domestic Policy, 14 December 1989 (Typed letter signed) (1 page On United States Senate letterhead. Copy)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Attached: Typed Document. 2 September 1987. Executive Order 12606 of 2 September 1987/ President Ronald Reagan. Re: The family. 1 page Copy

Meredith Subject File "Cases/Crispus Attucks Society/ White, Preston." Re: Group of conservative African-American men, 1989 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Cases/Crispus Attucks Society/ White, Preston." Re: Group of conservative African-American men, 1989 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Richard Norman-PAutograph Card." Re: Campaign for Full Citizenship, 1989 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Landmark Legal Foundation Center for Civil Rights." Re: Meredith was a member

of their advisory board, 1989 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "American Life League- George Lucas Folder." Re: Right to Life groups, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1978- 1989.

Meredith Subject File "Jim Rose." Re: Consultant services, 1989 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Voting Precinct Organization." Re: Initiative by Meredith to elect a specific type of candidate for the Office of Voting Precinct Executive for the Republican Party in Ohio, 1989 (Folder)

**Box 75**

Meredith Subject File "Campaign for Full Citizenship" (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Senator Jesse Helms" (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Includes original letters from Helms to Meredith. Correspondence mostly relates to negotiations for Meredith's appointment, and materials date from 1988-1989.

"Draft Copy: Statement of Position by James H. Meredith, Special Assistant to Senator Jesse Helms"/ James Howard Meredith, [1989] (Typed manuscripts) (4 pages Copy)

"How I Would Sell Senator Helms to the Black Population of North Carolina"/ James Howard Meredith, [1989] (Typed manuscripts) (1 page Copy)

"Seven Year Goal"/ James Howard Meredith, [1989] (AMs) (1 page On United States Senate letterhead. Copy)

"San Diego Political Strategy"/ James Howard Meredith, [1989] (AMs) (1 page On lined notebook paper)

"James H. Meredith Agenda for 1989-1993"/ James Howard Meredith, 22 April 1989 (Typed Document) (2 pages)

Senator Helms' 1989 Staff Directory, 1 September 1989 (Typed Document) (3 pages)

Senator Helms' Schedule, September 12-14, 1989 (Typed Document) (3 pages)

Health Benefits Registration Form, 1 October 1989 (Typed Document) (1 page Copy)

"Statement of Position"/ James Howard Meredith, 22 October 1989 (Typed manuscripts) (2 pages)

"The Minimum Wage"/ Senator Jesse Helms. Note: Speech made by Senator Helms on the Senate Floor, 8 November 1989, 8 November 1989 (Typed Document) (7 pages Copy)

"What I Believe"/ James Howard Meredith, 24 November 1989 (Typed manuscripts) (1 page Carbon)

Draft Copy of "What I Believe"/ James Howard Meredith, 24 November 1989 (Typed manuscripts) (1 page On Campaign for Full Citizenship letterhead)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Corrections to text appear throughout document. Attached: Typed Document Signed. 6 December 1989. "Some Thoughts on Issue of Family and the Black Race"/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page On United States Senate letterhead. Note: Annotations appear throughout document., Typed Document. 22 October 1989. "Statement of Position"/ James Howard Meredith. 1 page Note: Annotations appear throughout document. 2 pages

Political Miscellany, 1989

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes Meredith's identification tag for 101st Congress, Staff Memos, and Meredith's office telephone messages.

Political Miscellany, 1989

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes Meredith's identification tag for 101st Congress, Staff Memos, and Meredith's office telephone messages.

Research / Publications / Manuscripts, 1989

Meredith Subject File, Various Copies of Articles and Reference Works Relating to Civil Rights/ Source unknown, probably the Congressional Research Service, [1989] (Folders)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1980 through 1986.

Meredith Subject File, Various Copies of Articles and Reference Works Relating to Civil Rights/ Source unknown, probably the Congressional Research Service, [1989] (Folders)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1980 through 1986.

Meredith Subject File, Various Copies of Articles and Reference Works Relating to Lotteries/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, [1989] (Folders)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1903 through 1988.

Meredith Subject File, Various Copies of Articles and Reference Works Relating to Lotteries/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, [1989] (Folders)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1903 through 1988.

**Box 76**

Meredith Subject File "How to Follow Current Federal Legislation and Regulations"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Drug Control"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1986 through 1989.

Meredith Subject File "Capital Punishment"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1983 through 1989.

Meredith Subject File "Business: Doing Business with the Federal Government"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1984 through 1989.

Meredith Subject File "Political Action Committees (PAutograph Card's)"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1984 through 1989.

Meredith Subject File "The Presidency"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1985 through 1989.

Meredith Subject File "Affirmative Action"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1978 through 1989.

Meredith Subject File "Small Business Assistance Program Sources of Information"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1988 through 1989.

Meredith Subject File "Speech Writing and Delivery"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1987 through 1989.

Meredith Subject File "Legislative Research"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Congressional Office Operations"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1981 through 1989.

Meredith Subject File "Lobbying"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1976 through 1989.

Meredith Subject File "Foreign Policy"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1975 through 1989.

Meredith Subject File "Foreign Aid"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

**Box 77**

Meredith Subject File "S & L Problems and FSLIC"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Financial Aid for Undergraduate and Graduate Students"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Parental Leave"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Grants and Foundation Support"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Homeless in America"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1987 through 1989.

Meredith Subject File "Education"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1983 through 1989.

Meredith Subject File "Professor Charles W. Baird-California State University, Hayward." Re: Public policy in education and labor law reform, 1989 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Taxation Analysis"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folders)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1986 through 1989.

Meredith Subject File "Taxation Analysis"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folders)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1986 through 1989.

Meredith Subject File "Taxation Analysis"/ Compiled

by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folders)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1986 through 1989.

**Box 78**

Meredith Subject File "Famine in Africa"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1984 through 1985.

Meredith Subject File "Famine in Africa (Ethiopia)"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Lottery"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folders)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1876 through 1985.

Meredith Subject File "Lottery"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, 1989 (Folders)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1876 through 1985.

Meredith Subject File "William Allen- Civil Rights Commission", 1989 (Folders)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1985 through 1989.

Meredith Subject File "Boston University- John Silber." Re: Boston University Plan, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1987 through 1989.

Meredith Subject File "Dr. Joel W. Hay- Hoover Institute." Re: Aids Research, 1989 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Book Materials- A Master Plan"/ James Howard Meredith, 1989 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Book Materials-Gordon Freedman"/ James Howard Meredith, 1989 (Folders)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1988-1989.

Meredith Subject File "Book Materials-Gordon Freedman"/ James Howard Meredith, 1989 (Folders)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1988-1989.

Research/ Publications/ Manuscripts, 1989

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes reference works, research request forms from Meredith to The Congressional Research Service, and articles of lectures on the subject of civil rights.

**Box 79**

Meredith Subject File "Screenplay"/ James Howard Meredith. Re: Draft of autobiographical work, 25 April 1989 (Folder)

Research/ Publications/ Manuscripts, 1989

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes articles concerning civil rights, research request forms, domestic policy studies, and studies in technical manpower.

Research/ Publications/ Manuscripts, 1989

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes research requests forms dated 25 September 1989.

Meredith Subject Files "Underclass"/ Compiled by The Congressional Research Service, October 1989 (Folders)

Meredith Subject File "Civil Rights"/ James Howard Meredith, 1989 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1978 through 1989.

**Box 80**

Meredith Subject File "Patricia Hines Meetings." Re: Education, November 1989 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Patricia Hines Meetings." Re: Education, November 1989 (Folder)

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

---

---

**Series 10. Papers, 1990-1994**

**Papers. 1990's undated**

**Box 81**

General Correspondence, 1990's undated

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains correspondence to/from James H. Meredith, mainly autograph requests. Includes Typed letter signed: from City of Hartford Police Dept.; Typed letter signed: from Dept. of Veterans Affairs.

Political Correspondence, 1990's undated

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains general/specific political correspondence to/from James H. Meredith. Includes Typed letter signed: to "Members of United States Congressional Delegation and State Governors" re "Letter of Introduction and Future Agenda for America and the Black Race"; Typed letter signed: open letter re suggestion for "non-alcoholic entertainment functions."

Political Documents : Meredith Subject File "People Who I Personally Took Application to Register"

Political Documents, 1990's undated

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains campaign statements, flyers and policy documents. Includes Typed Document: "James H. Meredith - Campaign for Full Citizenship: Recommendations for a New Domestic Public Policy"; Typed Document: "Summary of Family Policy." See *"Speaking/Interview Related Materials, 1990's undated"* for "James H. Meredith - Democrat - For Congress" flyer (reverse of "Speech Outline - Five Minutes - Second Congressional District Democratic Preference Caucus by James H. Meredith").

Political Documents, 1990's undated

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains news releases, newsletters and excerpts from publications. Includes excerpt (front pages & pages 1-7) from *Destroying Democracy - How Government funds Partisan Politics* by James T. Bennett & Thomas J. DiIorenzo; Typed letter: open letter by Meredith entitled "The Solution to our Domestic Crime Problem."

Political Documents, 1990's undated

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains political brochures and questionnaire results. Includes brochure entitled "An End to Racial Preferences: Jesse Jackson's Nightmare - (Prop 209)

The Californian Civil Rights Initiative: Restoring Equality Under the Law."

Political Documents, 1990's undated

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains committee reports, election result statistics, lists of Legislature candidates and Republican Party members (National and Statewide).

Political Notes, 1990's undated

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains informal notes (AMs) about politics and politics-related personal goals for James H. Meredith.

Family Related Materials, 1990's undated

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains correspondence, cards, informal notes, newspaper articles and official documents relating to family members. Includes Typed manuscripts: newspaper clipping and excerpts from a publication by James C. Meredith (presumed relative); Typed Document: Resume of James H. Meredith (son).

*Restricted.* Financial / Business Related Materials, 1990's undated

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains AMs's: informal & typewritten notes relating to finance/business; general & specific correspondence. Includes 2 Typed letter signed's: letters advising changes of address for business purposes.

*Restricted.* Financial / Business Related Materials, 1990's undated

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains flyers, business reports, advertising (particularly water treatment equipment and business opportunities with James Meredith). Includes "General Information Manual - A Close-Up Look... NSA" and "Million Dollar Secrets - Tapping in on Big Profits" from National Safety Associates, Inc. (water filter manufacturer).

Speaking / Interview Related Materials, 1990's undated

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains informal speaker's notes and speech outlines, signs and flyers advertising speaking engagements. Includes Typed Document: memo to Legislative staff re interview with INN (Independent News Network); 5 Typed letter signed's: carbon copies of letters to bureaus and speaker associations requesting lecture

agent services.

Publications/Manuscripts, 1990's undated

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains publishing related correspondence, documents and notes. See "Family Related Materials, 1990's undated" for Typed manuscripts by James C. Meredith (presumed relative).

Publications/Manuscripts : Meredith Subject File "J. H. - Original Draft"

Miscellaneous, 1990's undated

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains excerpts from miscellaneous publications and miscellaneous informal notes.

Miscellaneous, 1990's undated

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains all remaining undated miscellaneous materials from the 1990's.

**Papers. 1990**

**Box 82**

General Correspondence, 1990

General Correspondence, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-18 July 1990.

Autograph letter signed. T.C. Threll to James Howard Meredith, 19 July 1990

General Correspondence, 1990

General Correspondence, 1990

General Correspondence, 1990

General Correspondence, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: August-December 1990

**Box 83**

Political Correspondence, 1990

Meredith Subject Files "Political Telephone and Inter-Departmental Messages", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains messages covering the entire year of 1990, in chronological order.

Meredith Subject Files "Political Telephone and Inter-Departmental Messages", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains messages covering the entire year of 1990, in chronological order.

Meredith Subject Files "Political Telephone and Inter-Departmental Messages", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains messages covering the entire year of 1990, in chronological order.

Meredith Subject Files "Political Telephone and Inter-Departmental Messages", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains messages covering the entire year of 1990, in chronological order.

Meredith Subject Files "Political Telephone and Inter-Departmental Messages", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains messages covering the entire year of 1990, in chronological order.

Meredith Subject File "James Allen, Jr", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains correspondence and documents from 1962 through 1990 relating to the friendship and political relationship between James Howard Meredith and James Allen.

Meredith Subject File "James Allen, Jr", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains correspondence and documents from 1962 through 1990 relating to the friendship and political relationship between James Howard Meredith and James Allen.

**Box 84**

Meredith Subject File "Birchard Hayes- Columbia University", 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Margaret Calhoun- International Freedom Foundation", 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Serial Mail", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains serial correspondence received by James Howard Meredith while serving as a Special Assistant to Senator Jesse Helms of North Carolina.

Meredith Subject File "Serial Mail", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains serial correspondence received by James Howard Meredith while serving as a Special Assistant to Senator Jesse Helms of North Carolina.

Meredith Subject File "Serial Mail", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains serial correspondence received by James Howard Meredith while serving as a Special Assistant to Senator Jesse Helms of North Carolina.

Meredith Subject File "Serial Mail", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains serial correspondence received by James Howard Meredith while serving as a Special Assistant to Senator Jesse Helms of North Carolina.

Meredith Subject File "Senator Helms- Mr. Fuller", 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Al Grant- Lynchburg- VA", 1990 (Folder)

**Box 85**

Meredith Subject File "Reaction to NAACP Thing- Correspondence and Clippings", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains information relating to James Howard Meredith's statement about members of the NAACP in July of 1990.

Meredith Subject File "Reaction to NAACP Thing- Correspondence and Clippings", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains information relating to James Howard Meredith's statement about members of the NAACP in July of 1990.

Meredith Subject File "Letters and Suggestions", 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Letters and

Suggestions", 1990 (Folder)

Political Correspondence, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-February 1990

Political Correspondence, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: March-21 July 1990

**Box 86**

Political Correspondence, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: July 22-September 1990

Political Correspondence, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: October 1990

Political Documents, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: November-December 1990

Meredith Subject File "The Meredith Plan", 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Senator Helms- Daily Schedule", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: covers 1989-1990

Meredith Subject File "Senator Helms- News Clippings", 1990 (Folder)

**Box 87**

Political Documents, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-October 1990

Meredith Subject File "Senator Helms Campaign", November 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: covers materials from 1989 ending in November of 1990.

Meredith Subject File "Senator Helms Campaign", November 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: covers materials from 1989 ending in November of 1990.

Meredith Subject File "Senator Helms Campaign", November 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: covers materials from 1989 ending in November of 1990.

Meredith Subject File "Senator Helms Campaign", November 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: covers materials from 1989 ending in November of 1990.

Political Documents, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: September-October 1990

Political Documents, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: November-December 1990

**Box 88**

Family Correspondence and Documents, 1990

Meredith Subject File "Judy-Book." Re: Screenplay by Judy Alsobrooks Meredith, 1990 (Folder)

Family Correspondence and Documents, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: 88.2 contains a Meredith Subject File entitled "John Meredith Folder."

Financial Correspondence and Documents, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-August 1990

Financial Correspondence and Documents, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: September-December 1990

Speaking / Interview Related Material, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

*See Speaking/ Interview Related Material 1991, Meredith Subject Files for additional 1990*

*speaking/interview materials.*

Meredith Subject File "Boston Folder", 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Grand Rapids Speech-Cynthia Townsend", 1990 (Folder)

**Box 89**

Meredith Subject File "Speaking Engagements", 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Speaking Engagements", 1990 (Folder)

Speaking/Interview Related Material, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-April 1990

Speaking/Interview Related Material, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: May-December 1990

Miscellaneous, 1990

Meredith Subject File "Libby Ann Woods- Ole Miss", 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Resume-Employment Prospects", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Contains information covering 1989-1990.

Winston-Salem University Promotional Materials, 1990 (Folder)

**Box 90**

Miscellaneous, 1990

Miscellaneous, 1990

Research and Publications, 1990

Meredith Subject File "North Carolina Folder", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Contains information covering 1989-1990.

Meredith Subject File "North Carolina Folder", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Contains information covering 1989-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Civil Rights", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Contains information covering 1989-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Civil Rights", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Contains information covering 1989-1990.

**Box 91**

Meredith Subject File "Lottery", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Information included covers the years from 1977-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Cato Institute", 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Housing- HUD", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1989-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Education Folder", 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Princeton University- Research Projects", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1989 - 1990.

Meredith Subject File "The Family Folder", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1989 - 1990.

Meredith Subject File "The Family Folder", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials date from 1989 - 1990.

Meredith Subject File "Seminars and Meetings", 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File. Typed manuscript. "The Holy Bible- Rewrite"/ [James Howard Meredith], 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Meredith-Book

Material", 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Meredith-Book  
Material", 1990 (Folder)

### **Box 92**

Meredith Subject File "Patricia Hines Group- Robert  
Bartlett Folder." Re: African-American  
Republicanism, 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Patricia Hines Group- Robert  
Bartlett Folder." Re: African-American  
Republicanism, 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Patricia Hines Group- Robert  
Bartlett Folder." Re: African-American  
Republicanism, 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Patricia Hines Group- Robert  
Bartlett Folder." Re: African-American  
Republicanism, 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Patricia Hines Group- Robert  
Bartlett Folder." Re: African-American  
Republicanism, 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "JH-A Novel-First Draft-  
Typed", 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Sam Ervin Document." Re:  
Former Senator from North Carolina Sam  
Ervin, 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Jennifer Roback- George Madison  
[Mason] University", 1990 (Folder)

### **Box 93**

Meredith Subject File "Constituent  
Services", 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Drug Information  
Folder", 1990 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Immigration and Refugee  
Policy", 1990 (Folder)

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials compiled by Congressional Research  
Service, hereafter referred to as CRS. Materials date  
from 1986-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Homeless in  
America", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1988-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Health Insurance", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1986-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Foreign Investments in the United States", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1988-1990.

Meredith Subject File "U.S. Government Information", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1981-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Gun Control", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1985-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Economic Development and Community Revitalization Sources of Information", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1988-1990.

**Box 94**

Meredith Subject File "Housing Policy and Implications for Current Programs", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1988-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Israeli-Palestinian Conflict", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1988-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Jobs: Job Training and Labor

Market Issues", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1988-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Education: Issues of Quality", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1983-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Education Funding Issues", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1986-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Puerto Rico: Political Status", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1987-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Child Day Care", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1988-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Child Abuse and Neglect", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1989-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Medicare and Medicaid", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1988-1990.

**Box 95**

Meredith Subject File "Financial Aid for Undergraduate and Graduate Students", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1988-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Housing Policy and Implications

for Current Programs", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1988-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Legislative Procedure: An Introduction", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1986-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Minimum Wage", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1987-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Foreign Aid", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1988-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Medicare Payment to Hospitals and Physicians", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1989-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Banks and Thrifts: Overview", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1989-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Animal Welfare Issues", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1988-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Agriculture: The Farm Financial Situation", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1988-1990.

Meredith Subject File "Child Support: Issues and Legislation", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1985-1990.

Meredith Subject File "German Reunification", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS.

Meredith Subject File "Health Care Access: Federal Policy Issues", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1988-1990.

Meredith Subject Files "Health Care Costs", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1988-1990.

**Box 96**

Meredith Subject Files "Welfare and Poverty", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1986-1990.

Meredith Subject Files "Welfare and Poverty", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1986-1990.

Meredith Subject Files "Health: Long Term Care for the Elderly", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1987-1990.

Meredith Subject Files "Health Insurance", 1990 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by CRS. Materials date from 1986-1990.

Articles compiled by The Congressional Research Service", [1990] (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Re: World Resources Institute

Typed Document. Information concerning the Federal Election Commission/ Federal Election Commission, [1990] (Folder)

Research and Publications, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January 1st- 25th, 1990 materials.

Research and Publications, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January 26th-29 February 1990 materials.

Meredith Subject File "Underclass", 28 March 1990 (Folder)

**Box 97**

Research and Publications, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: April - May 1990 materials.

Research and Publications, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: July - October 1990 materials.

**Papers. 1991**

**Box 98**

General Correspondence, 1991

Meredith Subject File "Cleveland Donald", 1991 (Folder)

General Correspondence, 1991

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January- October 1991

General Correspondence, 1991

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: November-December 1991

Family Correspondence and Documents, 1991

Family Correspondence and Documents, 1991

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January- 7 February 1991

Barbara A. Weldon to James Howard Meredith. Re: Lupus and Joseph Meredith, 8 February 1991 (Typed letter signed) (On Department of Health and Human Services letterhead)

Barbara A. Weldon to James Howard Meredith. Re: Lupus and Joseph Meredith, 8 February 1991 (Typed letter signed) (On Department of Health and Human Services letterhead)

Family Correspondence and Documents, 1991

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: March-June 1991

**Box 99**

Family Correspondence and Documents, 1991

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: July-December 1991

Financial / Business Related Materials, 1991

Meredith Subject File "IRS", 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "IRS", 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Jim Evans", 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Health Insurance Papers", 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Barbara Cole", 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "NSA Records 1991." Re: Water Treatment Business, 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Unemployment", 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Mason University" (Folder)

Financial/Business Related Materials, 1991

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January 1991

Financial/Business Related Materials, 1991

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: February-May 1991

Financial/Business Related Materials, 1991

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: June-October 1991

**Box 100**

Financial/Business Related Materials, 1991

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: November-December 1991

Speaking and Interview Related Materials, 1991

Meredith Subject File "Speaking Engagements 1990-1991", 1991 (Folder)

Speaking and Interview Related Materials, 1991

Meredith Subject File "Speaking Engagements 1991", 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Radio." Re: James Howard Meredith's Radio Program, 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Radio Talk Material." Re: James Howard Meredith's Radio Program, 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Family Congress", 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Family Congress", 1991 (Folder)

Speaking and Interview Related Materials, 1991

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-May 1991

Speaking and Interview Related Materials, 1991

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: June-December 1991

Miscellaneous, 1991

Miscellaneous, 1991

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-August 1991

Miscellaneous, 1991

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: September-December 1991

Drafts of James Howard Meredith's Political Correspondence and Documents, 1991

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains drafts of news releases, notes about politics, business, and personal goals for James Howard Meredith.

**Box 101**

Political Documents & Correspondence, 1991

Meredith Subject File "Presidential Campaign Addresses." Re: James Howard Meredith's campaign for President of the United States, 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Traditional Values Coalition", 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Outreach Data", 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Walk Across America 1991", 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "San Diego Republican Party", 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject Files "Outreach Committee." Re: San Diego County Republican Party Outreach Committee, 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject Files "Outreach Committee." Re: San Diego County Republican Party Outreach Committee, 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Meredith For President", 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Foreign Aid", 1991 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Compiled by the Congressional Research Service at The Library of Congress.

Meredith Subject Files "Federal Election Commission", 1991 (Folder)

Meredith Subject Files "Federal Election Commission", 1991 (Folder)

**Box 102**

Meredith Subject Files "David Duke", 1991 (Folder)

Political Documents, 1991

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-December 1991

Telephone Messages for James Howard Meredith/ Office of North Carolina Senator Jesse Helms, January 1991 (Folder)

Political Correspondence, 1991

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-July 1991

Political Correspondence, 1991

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: August-December 1991

**Papers. 1992**

**Box 103**

General Correspondence, 1992

General Correspondence, 1992

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January- April 1992

General Correspondence, 1992

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: June-September 1992

Business/Financial Related Materials, 1992

Meredith Subject File "Movie - First Glance Entertainment - William Lee", 1992 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Materials cover 1962-1992.

Meredith Subject File "Advertising Information", 1992 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Employment Applications", 1992 (Folder)

*Restricted.* Business/Financial Related Materials, 1992

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: primarily Internal Revenue Service Documents and tax information for January 1992.

*Restricted.* Business/Financial Related Materials, 1992

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: Internal Revenue Service/ tax materials and information relating to James Howard Meredith's tree farming for February 2-1 August 1992.

---

*Restricted.* Business/Financial Related Materials, 1992

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: Tree-farming information, bills, and tax information for October 14-29 December 1992.

**Box 104**

Family Materials, 1992

Family Related Materials, 1992

Miscellaneous Materials, 1992

Speaking/Interview Related Materials, 1992

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: February- 24 September 1992

Speaking/Interview Related Materials, 1992

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: September 25-22 December 1992

Miscellaneous, 1992

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: 1992 calendar with annotations and other miscellaneous items.

Political Documents & Correspondence, 1992

Political Documents. Meredith Subject File "Congressional/Presidential Campaign Correspondence." Re: James Howard Meredith's 1992 congressional and presidential bid, 1992 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Congressional/Presidential Campaign Correspondence." Re: James Howard Meredith's 1992 congressional and presidential bid, 1992 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Congressional/Presidential Campaign Correspondence." Re: James Howard Meredith's 1992 congressional and presidential bid, 1992 (Folder)

**Box 105**

Political Correspondence, 1992

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-March 1992

Political Correspondence, 1992

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: April-August 1992

Political Correspondence, 1992

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: September-5 October 1992

William J. Cox to James Howard Meredith. Re: Catholic Health Organization of The United States, 6 October 1992 (Typed letter signed) (1 page with accompanying packet of materials. On Catholic Health Organization of The United States letterhead)

Political Correspondence, 1992

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: October 7-17 December 1992

Meredith Subject File "Mike Parker." Re: Mike Parker's campaign for Congress, 1992 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Mike Parker." Re: Mike Parker's campaign for Congress, 1992 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Mike Parker." Re: Mike Parker's campaign for Congress, 1992 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Mike Parker." Re: Mike Parker's campaign for Congress, 1992 (Folder)

**Box 106**

Meredith Subject File "Federal Election Commission", 1992 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "1992 Court Trials." Re: The January 1992 arrest of James Howard Meredith on charges of trespassing while distributing campaign information, 1992 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Representative Duke." Re: David Duke, 1992 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Campaign Appearances", 1992 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Includes several "letters to the editor" by Meredith on political issues.

Meredith Subject File "1992 Congressional Campaign Names and Addresses- Supporters." Re: James Howard Meredith's 1992 run for Congress, 1992 (Folder)

Political Documents, 1992

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: [1992]- undated but probably from 1992 political materials.

Political Documents, 1992

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January- 25 June 1992

Political Documents, 1992

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: June 26-31 December 1992

**Papers. 1993**

**Box 107**

General Correspondence, 1993

General Correspondence, 1993

Financial/Business Related Materials, 1993

Meredith Subject File "Justice Court File." Re: "Bargain Barn" business, 1993 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "A/R Collections vs. James Meredith-County Court (Hinds) #55-63", 1993 (Folder)

*Restricted.* Financial/Business Related Materials, 1993

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-July 1993

*Restricted.* Financial/Business Related Materials, 1993

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: August-October 1993

*Restricted.* Financial/Business Related Materials, 1993

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: November-December 1993

Family Materials, 1993

Family Related Materials, 1993

**Box 108**

Speaking/Interview Related Materials, 1993

Speaking/Interview Related Material, 1993

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-8 September 1993

Miscellaneous, 1993

Speaking/Interview Related Materials, 1993

Tina Brown to James Howard Meredith. Re: *The New Yorker* article which featured James Howard Meredith photographed by Richard Avedon, 24 September 1993 (Typed letter signed)

Speaking/Interview Related Materials, 1993

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: October-December 1993

Research and Publications, 1993

Meredith Subject File "Attala- Duplicate Novel", 1993 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Attala- Duplicate Novel", 1993 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Mississippi Moses- A Draft Copy", 1993 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Mississippi Moses- A Draft Copy", 1993 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Mississippi Moses- A Draft Copy", 1993 (Folder)

Research and Publications, 1993

Political Correspondence, 1993

Political Documents, 1993

Meredith Subject File "Second District Race- General Information", 1993 (Folder)

**Box 109**

Meredith Subject File "Second District Race", 1993 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Members of Executive Committees", 1993 (Folder)

Political Documents, 1993

Political Documents, 1993

Political Documents, 1993

**Papers. 1994**

**Box 110**

General, Political & Family Documents, 1994

General Correspondence, 1994

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-September, 1994

General Correspondence, 1994

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: October-December, 1994

Political Correspondence, 1994

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-December, 1994

Political Documents, 1994

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-December, 1994

Family Correspondence & Documents, 1994

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-December, 1994

Financial / Business Related Materials, 1994

Meredith Subject File "Movie - First Glance  
Entertainment - William Lee", 1994 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: covers May 1992 - Aug/Sept 1994.

*Restricted.* Financial/Business Related Materials, 1994

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-February, 1994

*Restricted.* Financial/Business Related Materials, 1994

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: March-December, 1994

**Box 111**

Speaking / Interview Related Materials, 1994

Speaking/Interview Related Materials, 1994

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-April, 1994

Speaking/Interview Related Materials, 1994

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: May-December, 1994

"An Oral History with Mr. James Howard Meredith", transcript of taped interview conducted by Yasuhiro Katagiri, Jan 11th, 1994 at Meredith's home in Jackson, Mississippi, 1994 (Folder)

Miscellaneous, 1994

Miscellaneous, 1994

Publications and Manuscripts, 1994

Publications and Manuscripts, 1994

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January- May 1994 Note: includes AMs entitled "Trip to Japan - 1994" and Meredith subject file "James Meredith's Mississippi; Unfinished Ltr to my Unborn Grandchildren."

Typed manuscripts. Untitled draft of book written by Carla L. Johnson, 1990, 1994 (Folder)

Publications and Manuscripts, 1994

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: June-December 1994

**Box 112**

Japan. Re: Meredith's trip to Japan in April 1994, 1994

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: contains Meredith subject file entitled "Japan."

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

---

**Series 11. Papers, undated, 1995-1997**

**Papers. 1995**

**Box 113**

General Correspondence, 1995

General Correspondence, 1995

General Correspondence, 1995

Family Materials, 1995

Family Related Materials, 1995

Family Related Materials, 1995

Speaking / Interview Related Material, 1995

Meredith Subject File "Speech." Re: Speech made in Detroit, MI. in 1995, 1995 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Danville,IL." Re: James Howard Meredith's appearance in 1995 in Danville, IL, 1995 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Library Speaking Folder", 1995 (Folder)

Speaking/Interview Related Material, 1995

Yasuhiro Katagiri to James Howard Meredith, 14 April 1995 (Typed letter signed)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Transcript of interview with James Howard Meredith included.

Speaking/Interview Related Material, 1995

Miscellaneous, 1995

Miscellaneous, 1995

Miscellaneous, 1995

**Papers. 1996**

**Box 114**

General Correspondence, 1996

General Correspondence, 1996

Meredith Subject File "Meredith Papers Correspondence." Re: the possible donation of James Howard Meredith's papers to the archives at The University of Mississippi or Jackson State University, 1996 (Folder)

General Correspondence, 1996

General Correspondence, 1996

General Correspondence, 1996

Family Material, 1996

Family Related Materials, 1996

Family Related Materials, 1996

Family Related Materials, 1996

Financial/ Business Materials, 1996

*Restricted.* Financial/ Business Related Materials, 1996

*Restricted.* Financial/ Meredith Publishing Related Materials, 1996

Research and Publications, 1996

Meredith Subject File "Layout for the Library." Re: Layout for "What Every Black Family Ought to Know About the Library"/ James Howard Meredith, 1996 (Folder)

Meredith Subject File "Book Material", 1996 (Folder)

**Box 115**

Miscellaneous, 1996

Miscellaneous, 1996

Miscellaneous, 1996

Meredith Subject File "Book- The Thompson Family of Attala County, Mississippi", 1996 (Folder)

Miscellaneous, 1996

Miscellaneous, 1996

Speaking and Interview Related Materials, 1996

Meredith Subject File "Libraries-Sent Fax", 1996 (Folder)

**Scope and Contents note**

Re: Speaking engagements

Meredith Subject File "California Trip 1996", 1996 (Folder)

Speaking and Interview Related Materials, 1996

**Box 116**

Speaking and Interview Related Materials, 1996

Political Correspondence, 1996

Meredith's Black Man's March to the Library, 1996

Political Correspondence, 1996

Political Documents, 1996

## **Papers. 1997**

### **Box 117**

General Correspondence, 1997

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-March 1997

Political Correspondence, 1997

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-February 1997

Political Documents, 1997

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January 1997

Family Related Materials, 1997

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January 1997

Financial/Business Related Materials, 1997

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January-March 1997

Speaking/Interview Related Materials: Typed letter signed concerning "For my People" award luncheon at Mississippi State University, 1997

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Note: One item only.

Publications and Manuscripts, 1997

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Contains publishing related documents. Includes questionnaire on Black History, to publicize Meredith's books.

Miscellaneous, 1997

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: January 1997

**undated Materials, Decade Unknown**

**Scope and Contents note**

Most folders contain general correspondence, documents, and many (especially Miscellaneous) bits of paper with contact names.

**Box 118**

General Correspondence, undated

General Correspondence, undated

Manuscript Materials, undated

Manuscript Materials, undated

Manuscript Materials, undated

Family Related Materials, undated

Family Related Materials, undated

*Restricted.* Financial/Business Related Materials, undated

*Restricted.* Financial/Business Related Materials, undated

*Restricted.* Financial/Business Related Materials, undated

Speaking/Interview Related Materials, undated

Research Materials, undated

**Box 119**

Political Materials, undated

Political Materials, undated

Miscellaneous, undated

Miscellaneous, undated

Miscellaneous, undated

Miscellaneous, undated

Miscellaneous, undated

Miscellaneous, undated

**Box 120**

Miscellaneous, undated

Miscellaneous, undated

Miscellaneous, undated

Miscellaneous, undated

**Box 121**

Miscellaneous, undated

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains business cards

Miscellaneous, undated

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains business cards

Miscellaneous, undated

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains business cards

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

---

**Series 12. Audio-Visual Materials**

**Scope and Content**

Audio-visual materials in this collection are stored at an off-site facility; Researchers needing original photographs must contact Archives and Special Collections at least two business days in advance of their planned visit.

**Cassette tapes, 1984**

Tape 1. Marine Corps, Headquarters, Washington / James H. Meredith. Washington, 15 January 1984 (90 minute tape)

Tape 1A

Side One: Speech to Middletown High School / James H.

Meredith, 18 September 1984

Side Two: Class / James H. Meredith, 26 September 1984

**General note**

Note: Two copies of transcript available in Meredith 1984.

Tape 1B. Interview with Reporter from *Cincinnati Magazine* / James H. Meredith, 26-27 September 1984

**General note**

Note: Xeroxed copy of damaged original transcript available in Meredith 1984.

Tape 1C. Interview with Reporter from the *News Record* / James H. Meredith, 25-28 September 1984

**General note**

Note: Transcript available in Meredith 1984.

Tape 2

Side One: Class / James H. Meredith, 28 September 1984

Side Two: Class / James H. Meredith, 1 October 1984

Tape 3

Side One: Class / James H. Meredith, 8 October 1984

Side One: Class / James H. Meredith, 10 October 1984

Tape 4

Side One: Class / James H. Meredith, 12 October 1984

Side Two: Class / James H. Meredith, 15 October 1984

Tape 5

Side One: Interview / James H. Meredith, . Note Attached. 18 October 1984

Side Two: Administration in Education / James H. Meredith, 26 October 1984

Tape 5A

Side One: Chillicothe, Ohio Lecture / James H. Meredith, 13 October 1984

Side Two: AP Interview / James H. Meredith, 14 October 1984

Tape 5B

Side One: Class and Black Community Meeting / James H. Meredith, 17 October 1984

Side Two: Black Community Meeting / James H. Meredith, 17 October 1984

Tape 5C

Side One: Speech at OMI College / James H. Meredith, 19 October 1984

Side Two: Class / James H. Meredith, 24 October 1984

Tape 5D

Side One: University of Cincinnati Faculty Club Executive Program / James H. Meredith. undated. Transcript available in undated Meredith undated 1980's

Side Two: Class / James H. Meredith, 24 October 1984

Tape 6. Interview / James H. Meredith, 27 October 1984. Note Attached.

Tape 6A

Side One: Interview / James H. Meredith, Note: Transcript available in Meredith 1984. 27 October 1984.

Side Two: Interview with *Columbia Magazine* / James H. Meredith, Note: Possible transcript available in Meredith 1984. Possible second copy of the interview on side one of cassette 7B. 30 October 1984.

Tape 6B

Side One: Speech at Zion Baptist Church / James H. Meredith, Note: Xeroxed copy of damaged original transcript available in Meredith 1984. 28 October 1984

Side Two: Class / James H. Meredith, 29 October 1984

Tape 7

Side One: Class / James H. Meredith, 31 October 1984

Side Two: Class / James H. Meredith, 2 November 1984

Tape 7A. University of Cincinnati Speech / James H. Meredith, . Note from Janet Porter dated 28 May 1985 attached to this cassette can be found in Meredith 1985. 5 November 1984

Tape 7B

Side One: Interview with *Columbia Magazine* / James H. Meredith, . Possibly the interview on the cassette 6A undated

Side Two: Class / James H. Meredith, . Note from Janet Porter dated 28 May 1985 attached to this cassette can be found in Meredith 1985. 5 November 1984

Tape 8

Side One: Class / James H. Meredith, 7 November 1984

Side Two: Class / James H. Meredith, 9 November 1984

Tape 8A

Side One: Interview / James H. Meredith, 9 November 1984

Side Two: Class / James H. Meredith, . Note from Janet Porter dated 28 May 1985 attached to this cassette can be found in Meredith 1985. 14 November 1985

Tape 8B

Side One: Interview / James H. Meredith, 9 November 1984

Side Two: St. Andrews Episcopal Church. Jackson, Ms, . Note from Janet Porter dated 28 May 1985 attached to this cassette can be found in Meredith 1985. 11 November 1984

Tape 9. Wilmington College / James H. Meredith, . Note Attached and possible heavily damaged Xeroxed transcript located in Meredith undated 1980's. 8 November 1984

Tape 10. Lecture / James H. Meredith, 15 November 1984

Tape 11

Side One: Special Lecture / James H. Meredith, . Note: Xeroxed copy of damaged transcript in Meredith 1984. 16 November 1984

Side Two: Mount Carmel Church / James H. Meredith, . Note: Xeroxed copy of damaged original transcript located in Meredith 1984. 18 November 1984

Tape 12

Side One: Interview- Alumni / James H. Meredith, 29 November 1984

Side Two: Interview / James H. Meredith, 22 July 1985

Tape 13

Side One: Columbus Academy / James H. Meredith, 27 November 1984

Side Two: Interview-Alumni / James H. Meredith, 29 November 1984

Tape 14.(Tape #2 in Meredith System) Dakar Village Interview / James H. Meredith, 2 December 1984

Tape 15. (Tape #3 in Meredith System) Dakar - Fair / James H. Meredith, 2 December 1984

Tape 16. (Tape #4 in Meredith System)

Side One: Dakar- Fair / James H. Meredith, 2 December 1984

Side Two: Interview in Village / James H. Meredith, 2 December 1984

Tape 17. (Tape #5 in Meredith System). Dakar - Bus Ride / James H. Meredith, 3 December 1984

Tape 18

Side One: Dakar- Great Medina / James H. Meredith, 2 December 1984

Side Two: Senegal International Fair / James H. Meredith, 2 December 1984

Tape 19. (Tape #6 in Meredith System) Dakar-USAID-Carole Tyson / James H. Meredith, 3 December 1984

Tape 20. (Tape #7 in Meredith System) Dakar-University Student / James H. Meredith, 3 December 1984

Tape 21. (Tape #8 in Meredith System)

Side One: House of ? / James H. Meredith, 3 December 1984

Side Two: Dakar-Air? Officer-Home, 3 December 1984

Tape 22. (Tape #9 in Meredith System)

Side One: Depart Dakar- Arrive Monrovia / James H. Meredith, 4 December 1984

Side Two: Dakar-Music- American-African, 3 December 1984

Tape 23. (Tape #10 in Meredith System) Monrovia-University / James H. Meredith, 4 December 1984

Tape 24. (Tape #11 in Meredith System)

Side One: Monrovia-Dinner at the University of Liberia, 4 December 1984

Side Two: Monrovia- Walking through Streets, 4 December 1984

Tape 25. (Tape #12 in Meredith System)

Side One: Monrovia-Two Ghanaian Professors / James H. Meredith, 4 December 1984

Side Two: Monrovia-USAID-Dr, 5 December 1984

Tape 26. (Tape #13 in Meredith System) Monrovia / James H. Meredith, 5 December 1984

Tape 27. (Tape #14 in Meredith System) Monrovia / James H. Meredith, 6 December 1984

Tape 28. (Tape #15 in Meredith System)

Side One: Monrovia / James H. Meredith, 6 December 1984

Side Two: Accra / James H. Meredith, 6 December 1984

Tape 29. (Tape #16 in Meredith System) Accra / James H. Meredith, 7 December 1984

Tape 30. (Tape #17 in Meredith System)

Side One: Accra-American Embassy / James H. Meredith, 7 December 1984

Side Two: Accra-Ghana University Student / James H. Meredith, 7 December 1984

Tape 31. (Tape #18 in Meredith System)

Side One: Accra-University of Ghana / James H. Meredith, 8 December 1984

Side Two: Accra- University Teachers / James H. Meredith, 8 December 1984

Tape 32. (Tape #19 in Meredith System) Accra-American Party / James H. Meredith, 8 December 1984

Tape 33. (Tape #20 in Meredith System)

Side One: Accra-American Party / James H. Meredith, 8 December 1984

Side Two: Accra and Arrive Lagos / James H. Meredith, December 8 and 9, 1984

Tape 34

Side One: High Life Music-Ghana / James H. Meredith, 8 December 1984

Side Two: Accra-High Life Music / James H. Meredith, 8 December 1984

Tape 35. Black People in the World / James H. Meredith, 8 December 1984

Tape 36. (Tape #22 in Meredith System) Lagos-Solar Energy / James H. Meredith, . Note: Transcript included in 1984 materials. 11 December 1984

Tape 37. (Tape #25 in Meredith System) Lagos-Solar Energy / James H. Meredith, . Note: Transcript included in 1984 materials. 25 December 1984

Tape 38. (Tape #21 in Meredith System). Lagos / James H. Meredith. December, 9 December 1984. Side Two: Lagos-Business People, . Note: Transcript of #38, #39, and #40 is included in 1984 material. 11 December 1984

Tape 39. (Tape #23 in Meredith System) Lagos / James H. Meredith, . Note: Transcript of #38, #39, and #40 is included in 1984 material. 11 December 1984

Tape 40. (Tape #24 in Meredith System) Lagos-Where the People Live / James H. Meredith, . Note: Transcript of #38, #39, and #40 is included in 1984 material. 13 December 1984

Tape 41. (Tape #26 in Meredith System)

Side One: Kilimanjoro Airport / James H. Meredith, 17 December 1984

Side Two: Nairobi-Labor Union Farm Workers / James H. Meredith, 17 December 1984

Tape 42. (Tape #27 in Meredith System) Nairobi Part.- South African Indian / James H. Meredith, No Date

Tape 43. (Tape #28 in Meredith System) Harare / James H. Meredith, No Date

Tape 44. (Tape #29 in Meredith System) University of Zimbabwe-Professor Lawson- Michigan State University / James H. Meredith, No Date

Tape 45. (Tape #30 in Meredith System)

Side One: University of Zimbabwe- Professor Lawson / James H. Meredith

Side Two: Harare / James H. Meredith, 18 December 1984

Tape 46. (Tape #31 in Meredith System)

Side One: Harare-Grout- Forestry Commission / James H. Meredith, 18 December 1984

Side Two Harare-Roy Stacy-USAID / James H. Meredith, 18 December 1984

Tape 47. (Tape #32 in Meredith System) Harare-Dr. Cannon / James H. Meredith, 19 December 1984

Tape 48. (Tape #33 in Meredith System)

Side One: Harare-Dr. Cannon / James H. Meredith, 19 December 1984

Side Two: Leave Harare Arrive Lusaka / James H. Meredith, 19 December 1984

Tape 49. (Tape #34 in Meredith System)

Side One: USAID / James H. Meredith, 20 December 1984

Side Two: USAID-USIS / James H. Meredith, 20  
December 1984

Tape 50. (Tape #35 in Meredith System) Lusaka- USIS-  
McPherson-Becton / James H. Meredith, 20 December  
1984

Tape 51. (Tape #36 in Meredith System)

Side One: Lusaka-Nairobi / James H. Meredith, 21, 23-  
24 December 1984

Side Two: Nairobi-USAID / James H. Meredith, 24  
December 1984

Tape 52. (Tape #37 in Meredith System)

Side One: Nairobi-USAID / James H. Meredith, 24-25  
December 1984

Side Two: Nairobi Black Area / James H. Meredith, 25  
December 1984

Tape 53. (Tape #38 in Meredith System)

Side One: Nairobi- Dar Es Salaam / James H.  
Meredith, 27-28 December 1984

Side Two: Dar Es Salaam / James H. Meredith, 28  
December 1984

Tape 54. (Tape #39 in Meredith System) Dar Es Salaam-  
USAID / James H. Meredith, 28 December 1984

Tape 55. (Tape #40 in Meredith System). Side One:  
Cairo / James H. Meredith, . Damaged tape 30-31  
December 1984

### **Cassette tapes, 1985**

Tape 1985-1

Side One: Interview About Africa / James H. Meredith  
and Alonzo Lamb, 14 January 1985

Side Two: Interview- Amy Weichman / James H.  
Meredith, January 14 and 18, 1985

Tape 1985-2

Side One: Rotary Club / James H. Meredith, 24 January  
1985

Side Two: Interview / James H. Meredith, 1 February 1985

Tape 1985-3. Black Computer Students / James H. Meredith, 26 January 1985

Tape 1985-4. UC Graduate Education Association / James H. Meredith, 29 January 1985

Tape 1985-5

Side One: Western State-Conn? / James H. Meredith, 6 February 1985

Side Two: Western Cenn? State / James H. Meredith, 6 February 1985

Tape 1985-6. Corps of Engineers Ohio River Division / James H. Meredith. Cincinnati, Ohio, 8 February 1985

Tape 1985-7. Whittenburg University / James H. Meredith, 8 February 1985

Tape 1985-8. Black Labor Union / James H. Meredith, 9 February 1985

Tape 1985-9. Longwood College / James H. Meredith, 11 February 1985

Tapes 1985-10 and 1985-11. Ohio Wesleyan / James H. Meredith, 18 February 1985

Tape 1985-12. Capitol Law Students / James H. Meredith, 16 March 1985

Tape 1985-13. Interview with Steve Kemme for the *Enquirer* / James H. Meredith, 11 June 1985

Tape 1985-14. Interview / James H. Meredith, 22 July 1985

Tape 1985-15. Interview / James H. Meredith, . Note: the material on the other side of this tape dates from 29 November 1984. 22 July 1985

Tape 1985-16

Side One: Lecture-Economic Development / James H. Meredith , 20 July 1985

Side Two: Interview / James H. Meredith, 30 August 1985

Tape 1985-17

Side One: Dialect Reading by James H. Meredith and Sons / James H. Meredith, James Meredith, John Meredith, and Joseph Meredith, August 1985

Side Two: Interview on Police Case / James H. Meredith, 22 August 1985

Tapes 1985-18 and 1985-19. Lecture by James Meredith at the Shaker Heights Community Church / James H. Meredith. Shaker Heights, Ohio, 20 October 1985

### **Cassette tapes, 1986**

Tape 1986-1. South Africa-Sandile Ngcobo-Tilden La Melle. New York City, 27 March 1986

Tape 1986-2. Black Law Students/ James H. Meredith. New York City, 27 March 1986

### **Cassette tapes, 1987**

Tape 1987-3. Black History Month Special: Destination Freedom Part One, 18 February 1987

Tapes 1987-4 to 1987-10. Final Exam Review / First American National Securities, Inc. Re: Exams for Securities Agent. Note: Tapes date from 1983 but Meredith received them in 1986 in connection with Waddell and Reed.

### **Cassette tapes, 1988**

Tapes 1988-1 and 1988-2. Program at Tompkins Community College / James H. Meredith. Dryden, New York, 8 February 1988

#### **General note**

Correspondence attached dated 19 February 1988.

Tape 1988-3. Lecture at Auburn Correctional Facility / James H. Meredith. Auburn New York, 1 April 1988

#### **General note**

Correspondence attached dated 27 April 1988.

### **Cassette tapes, 1991**

Tapes 1991-1 and 1991-2. First Wings Planning Meeting / Kathy Robbins, 9 May 1991

#### **General note**

Outline attached is dated 9 May 1991 and accompanying video cassette (15 minutes).

Tape 1991-3. WJXN Studio Tape-James Meredith Live / James H. Meredith, 20 September 1991

Tape 1991-4

Side One: James Meredith Live at WJXN / James H. Meredith , 30 September 1991

Side Two: News and What Everyone Ought to Know / James H. Meredith, 8 October 1991

Tape 1991-5. James Meredith-WJXN-Jerry Owens Guests / James H. Meredith, 1 October 1991

Tape 1991-6. Morning News / James H. Meredith, 1 October 1991

Tape 1991-7. Noon News / James H. Meredith, 1 October 1991

Tape 1991-8. What Everyone Ought to Know / James H. Meredith, 1 October 1991

Tape 1991-9. What Everyone Ought to Know / James H. Meredith, 2 October 1991

#### **Cassette tapes, 1992**

Tapes 1 and 2. Interview with *Esquire Magazine* / James H. Meredith. 2 January 1992

Tapes 1992-3 and 1992-4. Interview with *Esquire Magazine* / James H. Meredith, 3 January 1992

Tapes 1992-5 and 1992-6. Interview with *Esquire Magazine* / James H. Meredith, 6 January 1992

Tape 1992-7

Side One: Interview with *Esquire Magazine* / James H. Meredith, 6 January 1992

Side Two: Interview with the *Clarion Ledger* / James H. Meredith, 20 February 1992

Tapes 1992-8. and 1992-9. James Meredith Interview - Medgar Evers Book / James H. Meredith, . Note: Side two of Tape 8 is unknown. 14 January 1992

Tape 1992-10. Interview with the *Clarion Ledger* / James H. Meredith, 20 February 1992

#### **Cassette tapes, 1994**

Tapes 1994-1, 1994-2, and 1994-3. Interview with Mr. James H. Meredith/ Mr. And Mrs. Yasuhiro Katagiri. Jackson, Ms, 11 January 1994

## Cassette tapes, 1996

Tape 1996-1

Side One: BSU Alumni Reunion / Second Missionary Baptist Church, 31 March 1996

Side Two: "He's Working It Out" / Second Missionary Baptist Church

Tape 1996-2. Side A: "Dead Doctor's Don't Lie" / Joel D. Wallach

Tapes 1996-3, 1996-4, 1996-5, 1996-6. Interview with James Howard Meredith / conducted by Dr. Charles Eagles. University of Mississippi

Tape 1996-7. "Peace in the Valley" / Bill Pinkney and The Original Drifters

## Transcripts without Cassettes

Transcript 1. Interview/ James H. Meredith, 8 October 1984

### Scope and Contents note

*Note: Xeroxed copy of damaged original transcript in Meredith 1984.*

Transcript 2. Speech at OCAS/ James H. Meredith, undated 1980's

Transcript 3. Administration in Higher Education/ James H. Meredith, 24 October 1984

Transcript 4. Interview/ James H. Meredith, 30 October 1984

### Scope and Contents note

*Note: this transcript is possibly the one for the 30 October 1984 cassette.*

Transcript 5. Wilmington College Lecture/ James H. Meredith, undated

### Scope and Contents note

*Note: Xeroxed copy of heavily damaged original transcript available in Meredith undated 1980's. Possible transcript of 8 November 1984 cassette.*

## undated Transcripts

Presentation at University of Cincinnati Faculty Club-Executive Program/ James H. Meredith

### Scope and Contents note

Meredith undated 1980's. (Note: the accompanying

cassette is 5D in the 1984 cassettes because Side Two is dated 1984).

#### **undated Cassettes**

Tapes 1. and 2. My Life Story/ James H. Meredith

Tape 3. Echoes of the American Republic/ Audio Digest. Springfield, Va

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Note attached undated as well.

Tape 4. Side A: "Lne" Cincinnati. Side B: Linda Belton-Hollins College

#### **Unknown Cassettes**

Approximately 26 tapes and 1 microcassette

#### **Video and Film**

Film. 1 reel of slightly damaged 8mm film

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Material is unknown.

Video. Focus: James Meredith [Beta video]/Focus Series. 30 minutes. Dubbed by Wright State University TV Center, 1 February 1985

Video. Wings [VHS video]/ Kathy Robbins. 15 minutes, 9 May 1991

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Outline attached dated 9 May 1991 and two cassettes also listed under that date.

Video. A Different September [VHS video]/ Boston University Productions, undated

Video. Tape from San Diego Television [VHS video], undated

Video. Unknown VHS Cassette

#### **Miscellaneous**

Three Musical Cassette Tapes

Two 45 R. pageM. Records

#### **Video and Film (continued)**

1. "Sexual Orientation or Sexual Deviation"/ Traditional Values Coalition [VHS Video], [1991]

#### **General note**

Taken from the "Traditional Values Coalition" Subject File located in Meredith Political Documents 1991.

2. WCIA Interview with James Howard Meredith [VHS Video]. Danville, IL, 1995

3. "The Constitution Notebook Program"/ TCNbP Company 1989-1992. 2 computer disks (two 3" and 4 floppies).

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

---

### Series 13. Oversize Materials

#### Certificates and Posters

Commemorative poster for the James H. Meredith Collection at the J.D. Williams Library, University of Mississippi

##### Box 129

Commemorative poster for the James H. Meredith Collection at the J.D. Williams Library, University of Mississippi. Canvas with plastic support top-pole. Note: 2 exposed metal points at top (of three hanging hooks). 5'7" x 2'11." Rolled item in oversize tube

##### Box 130

Commemorative poster for the James H. Meredith Collection at the J.D. Williams Library, University of Mississippi Heavy paper. 4'5 1/2" x 1'11 1/2"

#### Certificates & Awards, Unframed

##### Box 131

Political

##### Scope and Contents note

Includes Proclamations from the Offices of the Mayor, proclaiming "James H. Meredith Day."

Appreciation for Services Rendered

Appreciation for Contributions to Humanity

Professional/Financial

Religious

##### Scope and Contents note

Includes Charter of Incorporation for "The Church of Reunification under God."

Family Related

Oversize Certificates & Awards, Framed/Mounted

**Box 132**

Commemorative hanging plaque "The 20th Year; James Meredith" (Obverse label: "Lee's Trophy & Engraving". Metal plate on wooden base. 6" x 4 ½" x ¾")

Framed diploma certificate conferring degree of Juris Doctor to James Howard Meredith from "The Trustees of Columbia University in the City of New York", dated 7 April 1969 (Metal standing frame. 12'2" x 11 1/4" x ½")

Certificate of Recognition presented to James H. Meredith for "His Notable Service in the Crusade to Better Humanity" by Patt Humphries Fann, Publisher Suspension Press, dated 29 November 1984 (Framed, wooden. 12" x 9½" x ½")

Commemorative hanging plaque bestowing "Northern Kentucky Honors" on James H. Meredith, presented by James Meredith Reception Committee, dated 29 November 1984 (Polished metal plate on Kentucky-shaped wooden base (approx. 1'2" long))

Recognition award to James H. Meredith for "His Outstanding Contributions in the Civil Rights Movement" from Women of Color, Erie, PA, dated 19 March 1993 (Metal plates on wooden base. 13" x 10½" x ¾")

Certificate of Recognition presented to James H. Meredith for "Outstanding Accomplishment in Human Rights Activist, Civil Rights Legend, and Outstanding Leadership" by William L Spivey, Ph.D. West Coast Pres., 1995 Spivey-Patterson Family Reunion, dated 23 July 1995 (Framed, metal. 11" x 8½" x ½")

Commemorative hanging plaque presented to Meredith by the Black Managers Association of the City of Long Beach, California, at its 6th Annual Black History Month Celebration, dated 5 February 1996 (Molded metal plate on wooden base. 12" x 9½" x ¼")

Special Certificate for excellence in Professional Support Service to Prof. James H. Meredith (sic) by Williams-Sullivan's Boy Scouts Troop No. 46, dated 27 July 1996 (Framed, metal/plastic. 12½" x 10" x ½")

Guest speaker appreciation certificate to Mr. James

Meredith during the Mary Holmes College Convocation,  
from Mary Holmes College, dated 7 November  
1996 (Framed, metal. 11" x 8½" x ½")

"For My People" Award presented to Mr. James H.  
Meredith by the Margaret Walker Alexander National  
Research Center for the Study of the 20th Century  
African American, Jackson State University, dated 15  
January 1997 (Plastic/metal plates on wooden base.  
12" x 9" x ¾")

### **Newspaper Clippings**

#### **Scope and Contents note**

*Note: For newspaper clippings from 1962, see scrapbook  
in Miscellaneous Oversize. For more newspaper clippings  
from the 1970's, see exhibition boards in Miscellaneous  
Oversize.*

### **Box 133**

Newspaper Clippings, Africa

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Folder. Meredith Subject File entitled "Africa"

Newspaper Clippings, Africa, undated

Newspaper Clippings, Africa, 1984

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Contains December 5-14, 1984

Newspaper Clippings, Africa, 1984

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Contains December 15-16, 1984

Newspaper Clippings, Africa, 1984

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Contains December 18-22, 1984

Newspaper Clippings, Africa, 1984

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Contains December 23-29, 1984

Newspaper Clippings, Africa, 1990

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Contains March-April 1990

Newspaper Clippings, Africa, 1990

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Contains May 1990

Newspaper Clippings, Africa, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains June 1990

Newspaper Clippings, Africa, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains July 1990

Newspaper Clippings, Africa, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains August 1990

Newspaper Clippings, Africa, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains Sept 1990

Newspaper Clippings, Africa, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains Oct 1990

Newspaper Clippings, Africa, 1990

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains Nov 1990

**Box 134**

Newspaper Clippings, undated, 1960's

Newspaper Clippings, 1963

Newspaper Clippings, 1964

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: 'The Washington City Tribune', Feb 6, 1964 (1 item only).

Newspaper Clippings, 1966

Newspaper Clippings, 1966

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains 'The German Tribune', Jan 22 - Mar 12, 1966 (6 issues only).

Newspaper Clippings, 1968

Newspaper Clippings, 1968

Newspaper Clippings, 1968

Newspaper Clippings, 1968

**Box 135**

Newspaper Clippings, 1973

Newspaper Clippings, 1973

Newspaper Clippings, 1974

Newspaper Clippings, 1975

Newspaper Clippings, 1976

Newspaper Clippings, 1977-78

Newspaper Clippings, 1979

**Box 136**

Newspaper Clippings, 1981

*Black Heritage: Memphis & The Mid-South/ Memphis Publishing Company (publishers of The Commercial Appeal), 1981*

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith's article "Black Americans 'Rich' In Comparison To Africans." page 25.

*The Minority Military and Veterans' Observer. Vol. 2, No. 1. Los Angeles, CA, February 1981*

"Local 'Black' Radio Stations Hurting Black Businesses, Club Owners Claim" / Stephen Rassenfoss. *The Clarion Ledger*, 21 May 1981

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith is quoted in the article. Annotated.

Newspaper Clippings, 1982

*The Ole Miss Magazine. Vol. 1, No.3, Spring 1982*

"The Meredith Crisis"/ *The Jackson Daily News*, September 14-25 1982

Various Clippings Sent to James Howard Meredith from William Thomas at *The Commercial Appeal*, 15 September 1982

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes; undated. "Ole Miss Cheerleader, Robert Clark in Same Ballpark Politically"/ Karen Hinton. *The Jackson Daily News.*, 12 September 1982. Fragment of

An Article/ *The Commercial Appeal.*, undated. Set of Articles about the 20 Year Anniversary of Meredith's Integration of Ole Miss/ *The Commercial Appeal*. Note: There has been some damage to the title of these articles

"Meredith Targets Ole Miss Symbols"/ *The Commercial Appeal*, 23 September 1982

"Meredith Asks School to Drop Flag, 'Dixie'"/ *The Clarion Ledger*, 24 September 1982 (Copy)

"Integration Anniversary: Ole Miss Program Sparks Controversy"/ *The Clarion Ledger/ Jackson Daily News*, 26 September 1982

"20 Years After Meredith: Special News Report"/ *The Clarion-Ledger/ Jackson Daily News*, 26 September 1982

"Meredith a Fading Memory at Ole Miss, But His Impact Remains"/ *The Washington Post*, 27 September 1982

"Recalling a Dangerous, Unpleasant Night in Mississippi"/ *Prince Georges' Journal*, 28 September 1982 (Copy)

"The Meredith Crisis In Retrospect"/ *The Ole Miss Magazine*, 20 September 1982

"100 Whites Briefly Interrupt Meredith Observance"/ Lucy Hovious. *The Jackson Daily News.*, "20 Years Later, Fight For Integration Not Over, Speakers Say" / Lucy Hovious. *The Jackson Daily News*, "Ole Miss Has Learned A Lesson Since That Day Long Ago"/ Joe Rogers. *The Jackson Daily News*, 1 October 1982

"Your Turn: Readers Scorn, Praise Meredith Special Report"/ *The Clarion Ledger/ Jackson Daily News*, 2 October 1982

"20 Years After Admitting Meredith, Ole Miss Merges Its Old and New Images"/ Reginald Stuart. *The New York Times*, 3 October 1982

"At Ole Miss: Echoes of a Civil War's Last Battle" / *Time*. pages 8, 11, 4 October 1982 (Copy)

"New Images At Ole Miss Fades As Students Heckle Meredith"/ *The Jackson Advocate*. Vol. 45, No.2, October 7-13, 1982

*The Daily Mississippian*. Vol. 74, No. 31, 8 October 1982

"Meredith Ain't Whistling 'Dixie'"/ Jay Walljasper. *In These Times*. Vol. 6, No. 39. page 4, October 13-19, 1982

"James Meredith Reconsiders Racial Integration"/ *The Miami News*. page 13A, 13 October 1982

"Opinion: Meredith Symbolized Black Leadership" / Laura Freeman. *The Clarion Ledger*. page 10A, 19 October 1982 (Copy)

"Generic Foods: A Booming Business"/ *Income Opportunities*. pages 29-20, November 1982

#### Newspaper Clippings, 1983

*Black Press Review*. Vol. 2, No.1, December / January 1983

"The Testimonial Will Go On- But in Slightly Altered Form"/ Bill Wyman. *Berkley Gazette*, 29 March 1983 (Copy)

*Moneysworth*, Spring 1983

"Letters to the Editor: An Angry Student"/ Binghi. [Jackson State's *Purple and White*]. page 7, 20 April 1983 (Copy)

"20 Years After Meredith, Turmoil Reigns"/ Leon Daniel. *National Leader*. pages 8-9, 19 May 1983

"Kennedy Tapes Crackle With Ole Miss Tension" / *The Commercial Appeal*. 144th Year, No. 175, 24 June 1983

"Kennedy Tapes Spur Reflection"/ Diane Rado. *The Commercial Appeal*. 144th Year, No. 176, 25 June 1983

"Self-Determination Goal of New Meredith March"/ *Jackson Advocate*. Vol. 45, No.2, July 14-20, 1983

"Meredith Urges Area Blacks to Solve Problems Together"/ Mike Harrell. Source Unknown. [Monroe, La.], 25 July 1983

"Meredith Says Unity is Key to Freedom"/ Roosevelt Wright, Jr. *Free Press*. [Monroe, La.], 31 July 1983 (Copy)

*The Pensacola Voice*. Vol. 14, No.13, September 1-7, 1983

"Meredith Calls For Evers' Election"/ Robert Naylor, Jr.  
*The Meridian Star*

"Black 'Civil Rights' Leader Advocates Race  
Separation"/ David Duke. Spotlight, 31 October 1983

"Allain's Victory Draws Reactions This Morning"/  
*Jackson Daily News*

Newspaper Clippings, 1984

*The Suspension Press*. Vol. 2, No. 7, February 1984

"Profile of James Meredith" and "Civil Rights  
Chronology"/ *The Civil Rights Act, 2 July 1964: A  
Today Special Project*. page28, page 23-24, July 1984

"Freedom Summer: A Generation Later"/ A Special  
Feature of *The Clarion Ledger/ Jackson Daily News*, 1  
July 1984

*CAutograph letterC Report*. Vol. X, No. 5, September  
1984

"Meredith To Teach At University of Cincinnati"/ Source  
Unknown, September 1984 (Copy)

"New Career." *The Clarion Ledger*, 6 September  
1984 (Copy)

"This Week In History"/ Source Unknown, 10  
September 1984 (Copy)

"Blacks Worse Off Now Than In 1962, Meredith Says"/  
Art Jester, 24 September 1984 (Copy)

*Enquirer Magazine* (Special Issue). Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Re: 100 largest privately held companies in the  
Tristate area, 30 September 1984

"James Meredith Teaching Class On 'Law and Blacks'"/  
Source Unknown, 4 October 1984 (Copy)

"Visiting Professor Meredith Recalls Civil Rights  
Involvement"/ Chris Williams. *The News Record*, 5  
October 1984

*The Jackson Advocate*. Vol. 47, No.5, October 11-17,  
1984

**Scope and Contents note**

Note Article: "James Allen: The Man Behind the  
Service." page One, Section B. Meredith's quotation for  
article is annotated.

*The Final Call*. Vol. 4, No. 5, November 1984

"What Ever Happened To...James Meredith?" / *Ebony*. pages 38, 40, 42, December 1984

"Meredith Had A Messages For Both Blacks And Whites" / Charles Fann. *The Suspension Press*. Vol. 3, No. 5, December 1984

"In Trouble At the University" / *The Cincinnati Herald*. Vol. 28, No. 27, 22 December 1984 (Copy)

Newspaper Clippings, 1985

"Civil-Rights Pioneer Calls Campus Protests Wasteful" / Linda Jones. *Detroit News*, 1985

*The Final Call*. Vol. 4, No. 7. Chicago, IL, January 1985

*Young Socialist*. Vol. 27, No. 4. New York, NY, December 1984 - January 1985

"James Meredith's Card Vandalized" / Steve Kemme. *The Cincinnati Enquirer*, 5 January 1985 (Copy)

"Switch to Research Sparks Controversy" / Chris Williams. *The News Record*. Vol. LXXV, No. 1, 9 January 1985

*The Militant*. Vol. 49, No. 1. New York, NY, 11 January 1985

"Alternative Schools Plan Draws Fire From Meredith" / Lisa Cardillo Rose. *The Cincinnati Post*, 12 January 1985 (Copy)

"Education Attacked: UC's Meredith Says School System Is Designed to Fail Black Students" / Kimberly Crockett. *The Cincinnati Enquirer*, 12 January 1985 (Copy)

"Meredith in Cincinnati" / *The Cincinnati Post*, 15 January 1985

"The Way of James Meredith" / Jeff Nelligan. *The Cincinnati Enquirer*, 16 January 1985

"Meredith: 'Where Are the Blacks?...What Happened to Lincoln Grant'" / Charles Fann, Sr. *The Suspension Press*. Vol. 3, No. 7, 17 January 1985

"Another View...A Look At Bearcat-Style Racism" /

James Howard Meredith. *The News Record*. page 4, 25 January 1985

*The Suspension Press*. Vol. 3, No. 10, February 1985

"Meredith On Target"/ AJ. Zolten. *The News Record*. page 5, 1 February 1985

"Meredith: Inflammatory Statements Raise Credibility Questions"/ Chris Williams. *The News Record*. Vol. LXXV, No. 11, 4 February 1985

"Meredith Calls Integration 'Con Job' On Black Race"/ Paul Steinmetz Jr. *The News Times*. Vol. 102, No.37. Danbury, Conn, 7 February 1985

"Civil Rights Activist James Meredith To Speak At NSU"/ *Spartan Echo*, 8 February 1985

"Walking and Talking With James Meredith"/ Nan Snyder. *Every Body's News*. Issue 50. Ohio, February 1-14, 1985

"The View From You: Meredith Correct"/ Gregory Mixon. *The News Record*, 22 February 1985

"Meredith" Integration Is A 'Con Job"/ Juan Williams. *The Washington Post*, 23 February 1985 (Copy)

*The Final Call*. Vol. 5, No. 1. Chicago, IL, April 1985

"Racial Discrimination Affects Blacks, Whites"/ Sid Salter. Source Unknown, 7 April 1985 (Copy)

"Integration Pioneer Says Blacks Fail Selves"/ Tracey L. Robinson. *The Plain Dealer*, 19 April 1985 (Copy)

"Most Blacks Work And Are Not On Welfare"/ *The Reporter*. Akron, OH, 27 April 1985 (Copy)

"Speakers Weigh Value of Busing"/ Madelyn Dinnerstein. *The Fort Wayne Journal-Gazette*, 11 May 1985 (Copy)

"Paul Henry Receives First Equality Award"/ Greg Hand.[ *The News Record*. University of Cincinnati.], 24 May 1985

#### **Scope and Contents note**

Reverse: "General Education Committee Report." [ *The News Record*.]

"Art Williams and his Part-Time Army"/ Howard Rudnitsky. *Forbes*. pages 104-108, 3 June

1985 (Copy)

*University of Cincinnati This Week*. Vol. 9, Issue 32, 7 June 1985

"Letters to the Editor: Candidate Meredith"/ Douglas Springs. *The Cincinnati Enquirer*, 29 June 1985 (Copy)

*The Final Call*. Vol. 5, No. 2. Chicago, IL, July 1985

"James Meredith: A Solitary Man Looks Back and Ahead"/ Ronald Kovach. *The Magazine*. Dayton, Ohio, 21 July 1985 (5 pages Copy)

Cartoon Depicting James Howard Meredith/ *The Cincinnati Enquirer*, 9 August 1985 (Copy)

Advertisement for James Meredith Enterprises/ *The Cincinnati Enquirer*, 28 October 1985 (Envelope)

"The View From You"/ *The News Record*. University of Cincinnati. page 5, 4 December 1985

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: The editorial "Incorrect Morals" has been highlighted.

"Baby Boomers Failing to Meet Parents' Financial Achievements"/ *The Cincinnati Enquirer*, 8 December 1985

Newspaper Clippings, 1986

"Black Leader Urges Racial Independence"/ Scott Grau. *Quad-City Times*, 8 February 1986

"U.S. Whites 10 Times Wealthier Than Blacks, Census Study Finds"/ Peter T. Kilborn. *New York Times*, 19 July 1986 (Copy)

"12% of U.S. Families Control 38% of Wealth"/ *The Atlanta Constitution*, 19 July 1986 (Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James H. Meredith's stamp appears at top of page.

"Deaths: Mrs. Roxie Weatherly, 83, Mother of Activist"/ *The Clarion-Ledger*, 29 July 1986 (Copy)

Clipping. 28 July 1986. "Now, a Black Wealth Gap"/ *Newsweek* (Copy)

"Our Youth Are Being Cheated"/ *The Reporter*. Copy, 2 August 1986 (Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: "Distributed by James H. Meredith, Candidate for Ohio State Board of Education, 1st Congressional District" appears at the bottom of page. Reverse: Clipping. 19 July 1986. "Wealth Disparity Surveyed"/ Spencer Rich. *The Washington Post*.

"Rights Activist Meredith Runs for Ohio School Board"/ *Jet*, 15 September 1986 (Copy)

"Major Civil Rights Figure Takes Job in Covington"/ Greg Hartel. *The Kentucky Post*, 4 October 1986 (Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James H. Meredith's card for Waddell & Reed appears on this copy.

"Firm Hires Meredith for Financial Planning"/ Source Unknown, 8 October 1986

"James H. Meredith Goes Back to Teaching"/ *The Cincinnati Herald*, 11 October 1986

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: May be broadside.

The New Around the Town Cincinnati edition, Vol. 4 Issue 41, 12 October 1986 (Typed Document)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Advertisement for James H. Meredith, Candidate for the Ohio State Board of Education, appears on page 20.

"Meredith Takes Case to Voters: Price Seeks Return to School Board"/ Lisa Cardillo Rose. *The Cincinnati Post*. Copy., Clipping. 5 November 1986. "Meredith Loses Bid for Board"/ Lisa Cardillo Rose. *The Cincinnati Post*, 3 November 1986 (Copy)

Newspaper Clippings, 1987

"Black history: Meredith Returns, Cover Story, Educator: 'We Forget our Pioneers'"/ Bill Nichols. *USA Today*, 17 February 1987

"Michigan Black History: A Special Sesquicentennial Report on Black Progress in Michigan"/ *The Detroit News*, 19 February 1987

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: James Howard Meredith is mentioned several

times, including a photograph.

"Mr. Meredith, Sir: James Meredith Doesn't Look for Respect, He Brings His Own"/ Lonnie Wheeler. *Ohio Magazine*. page 29-31, 92-93, March 1987

"Meredith" / *Sacramento Bee*, 18 April 1987

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: Appears to only be a copy of the second page.

"How To Get the Most Out of Your Professor"/ Tony Chapelle. *Ebony Man*. page 60, August 1987

"Meredith Wants Cash for His Memories"/ Eugene Morris. *The Atlanta Constitution*, 30 September 1987 (Copy)

**Scope and Contents note**

Note: This copy has been attached to a 9 February 1988 clipping entitled "Minority Era of Mid-1970s Was Devastating to Blacks," a copy of which is located in Clippings 1988.

"Racial Climate Still Cloudy at Ole Miss"/ Eugene Morris. *The Atlanta Constitution*, 20 September 1987 (Copy)

"James Meredith: Worth \$2 Million, Starts New Business"/ *Cincinnati Herald*, 22 November 1987

Newspaper Clippings, 1988 - undated

Newspaper Clippings, 1988

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes clippings relating to the Hollins College cancellation of Meredith's lecture, Meredith's support of Republican candidates, and his speaking engagements.

Newspaper Clippings, 1989

**Scope and Contents note**

Includes clippings relating to Meredith's appointment to Senator Jesse Helms' staff and civil rights related topics.

**Box 137-139**

Newspaper Clippings, 1990's

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains Jan 1990 - Feb 1991

Newspaper Clippings, 1990's

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains Mar 1991 - Dec 1992

Newspaper Clippings, 1990's

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains 1993 - Nov 1996

Newspaper Clippings, undated

**Scope and Contents note**

One folder. Includes all miscellaneous newspaper clippings and copies of clippings for which date and decade undetermined.

**Miscellaneous Oversize Materials**

**Box 140**

Miscellaneous Oversize

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: Sorority scrapbook; Scrapbook of newspaper clippings; portfolio of Jessica Meredith (B/W photographs); handmade sign "31 Mar 93..."; Muskegon Heights, Michigan Key to the City Award (1985); presentation certificate from Boys' Club of Newark (1963); watercolor of barn by C. Sawyer .

**Box 141**

Miscellaneous Oversize

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: Exhibition boards; Maps of Mississippi, Jackson & University of Mississippi; Maps of voting districts & precincts; Pennant; 'For Sale' notices; Passports of Meredith & family.

**Box 142**

Miscellaneous Oversize

**Scope and Contents note**

Contains: Political posters & proclamations; Concert posters; Special event posters & calendars; Special event programs; Oversize photographs & photograph copies; Voter printout sheets; Election tally sheets; Used calendar notes; Petition documents; ; poster "James Meredith: The Future of the Black Race in America, Mount Holyoke College, The January Program, Sunday January 14 8:00 PM, Gable Auditorium" (undated).

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

---

---

**Series 14. Photographs**  
**Scope and Content**

Photographs in this collection are stored at an off-site facility; Researchers needing original photographs must contact Archives and Special Collections at least two business days in advance of their planned visit.

**Africa**

J.O. Awe from the African Project File. Photo accompanied by a letter dated 11 September 1989.

James Meredith at a wedding ceremony in Imo State, Nigeria, 1980. ( (2 items))

June Meredith, James Meredith's first wife, standing in front of the flowerbed of house number 11619 in Nigeria (b/w photograph), undated.

John Meredith at age five, Christina, the Harris girls, and Christopher and John, all playing outside at a birthday party in Nigeria (b/w photograph). [Dachi might be a nickname for John.] undated. ( (2 items))

June and John Meredith in a swimming pool in Nigeria (b/w photograph) [Dachi might be a nickname for John.], 1965. ( (3 items))

June Meredith and two unidentified women standing in front of House number 11619 in Nigeria (b/w photograph), undated.

June Meredith and an unidentified man and woman in front of House number 11619 in Nigeria (b/w photograph), undated

June Meredith, John Meredith, and an unidentified woman on a beach in Nigeria (b/w photograph), undated ( (4 items))

John Meredith and his friends at his fifth birthday party in Nigeria. Names of children are listed on the back of each (b/w photograph), December 1964 ( (2 items))

House in Ibadan, Nigeria (b/w photograph), December 1964 ( (2 items))

June Meredith, John Meredith (Dachi?), and Christopher on a dirt road in Nigeria (b/w photograph); ages of each are written on the back, undated

June Meredith wearing a dress and standing in front of her house in Nigeria (b/w photograph), undated

Unidentified Nigerian man and his herd (b/w

photograph), undated

Chief Od Ibuakah, James Allen, Jr., and James Myrick, Jr. at the Ikoyi Hotel in Lagos, Nigeria (color photograph), undated

Children (including John Meredith) and Scenes in Africa (b/w photograph), 1964 (10 items)

## Art

Various African-looking figurines (b/w photograph). Photographs stamped by Montini Interlinks Services. Envelope that accompanied the photographs is located in Africa-undated. More photographs also came with these, and they are labeled as 143, undated (26 items)

Various African-looking figurines, cups, jewelry, and furniture (color photographs). Envelope that accompanied the photographs is located in Africa-undated. More photographs also came with these, and they are labeled as 144, undated (13 items)

Photographs of African masks and figurines, labeled: L. P. Enterprises Limited (color photographs), undated (7 items)

## Buildings

Red Lantern [lounge in Jackson], undated

Unidentified storefront. 1991

Buildings, one with large clocks on the sides (b/w photograph), undated (3 items)

Ivy-covered building. Black and white photograph, undated

Multi-bulbed lamppost in front of an unidentified ornate building (b/w photograph), undated (2 items)

Boat dock, ships, and buildings (b/w photograph), undated (4 items)

Overlapping walkways and streets overlooking a body of water. Tall buildings and three cranes can be seen in the distance (b/w photograph), undated

Skyscraper, a shorter building, and a diagonal concrete shaft. On the other side there is an illustration of a skeleton and a snake. The illustration is taped to the back of the building photograph (b/w photograph). undated

Scanned printout of a photograph of an unidentified

street scene, including oxen, buggies, and the D. L. Brown 1895 Hardware Store, undated

## California

Snapshots of James Meredith's trip to California (unidentified). 1996 ( (27 items))

## Casual / Social

James Meredith with unidentified man at a poolside umbrella table, undated. From folder 12

James Meredith and Dr. Benjamin Mays in front of a yellow, flowery curtain, undated

Unidentified young man in red pants lying on a bed, undated

Rose M. Brent wearing a gold headband, glasses, and dangle earrings. October 1985

Unidentified young girl in a yellow sweater and blue pants sitting on the corner of a bed, undated

Pig roasting over a fire

James Meredith's sons on horseback

Unidentified man in a white USA jacket next to a tree

James Meredith's son and unidentified man playing Ping-Pong, undated

James Meredith with Dr. Benjamin Mays and unidentified young boy. 1982

Unidentified young girl winking with beads in her hair, undated

James Meredith with two unidentified woman and two unidentified children standing in front of a screen door of a yellow house, undated ( (2 items))

Jossrael Janel Coleman at the age of 4 months, weighing 8 pounds and measuring 22 inches. 1988

Unidentified young girl standing close to a U-See Optical Center sign, undated

Unidentified young woman dressed completely in white sitting on a brick wall in front of a Jackson State sign, undated

Linda Karen Miller with an unidentified student. She

wrote to Meredith in October 1989

James Meredith holding hands with an unidentified woman dressed all in black and wearing blue beads, undated

James Meredith with Jerry Hatfield of Wadell & Reed in Covington, Kentucky, undated ( (2 items))

James Meredith taken at Wadell & Reed in Covington, Kentucky, undated ( (2 items))

James Meredith with an unidentified man [apparently taken at Wadell & Reed of Covington, Kentucky, undated ( (2 items))

James Meredith in front of an orange curtain, undated ( (2 items))

Unidentified boys playing baseball, undated

James Meredith writing on a sheet of paper, undated

Older, unidentified woman in a green, pink, blue and purple housedress and glasses sitting in an olive green upholstered chair, undated

Unidentified woman wearing dark glasses and a checkered pantsuit, undated

Unidentified woman in a dark purplish blouse with a yellow and orange flower sticker on her left shoulder, undated

Ralph Milone (color photograph). Photograph was included with a typewritten, signed letter dated 5 February 1991

Sabrina Butler (color photograph). A photocopy of the original photograph is located with a letter in "Political Correspondence 1991", undated

James Howard Meredith in front of the Oakpointe Apartments in Jackson, MS (color photograph), 1992 ( (3 items))

**General note**

James Howard Meredith was arrested for trespassing at this location

James H. Meredith with Sam Blair and Bob Lowe in Jackson, MS, and with Jeane Lowe and Pat Blair (color photograph), 16 March 1996 ( (4 items))

Unidentified woman wearing a red and green knit hat, a brown sweater, and a charcoal coat (color photograph), undated ( 2 items))

Unidentified young woman in her underwear lying on a bed (b/w photograph), undated

Three unidentified women and one unidentified man sitting on a bed and a chair; scene is in front of a blank wall (color photograph), undated

James Meredith photographed with unidentified man in [Jackson?] (b/w photograph), undated ( 6 items))

Photographs and Negatives of Unidentified Children at Party (color photograph), undated. Damaged ( 4 items))

Unidentified teacher leaning over the desk of an unidentified girl wearing dark, heavy-rimmed glasses, and other unidentified classroom students (b/w photograph), undated

Unidentified Children (color photograph), undated. Damaged

Unidentified Woman (color photograph), undated

Judy Alsobrooks Meredith (color photograph), undated. Attached: Jessica Meredith (color photograph), undated

Polaroid of Unidentified Young Man (color photograph), undated

June Meredith (James Meredith's wife) with an African-American woman at a beach in Nigeria (b/w photograph), undated

**Celebrity Photographs used in the entertainment section of James Meredith's *Weekly Communicator***

*Weekly Communicator* photographs. Most photographs have a synopsis attached, Various Dates

*Weekly Communicator* photographs. Most photographs have a synopsis attached, Various Dates

*Weekly Communicator* photographs, Various Dates

### **Ceremonies**

James Meredith speaking to a group of people and participating in what seems to be some kind of [ceremony] (b/w photograph), undated (6 items)

Five unidentified men and one unidentified woman raising their right hands (b/w photograph), undated

Unidentified man with his right hand raised and his left hand on a Bible, an unidentified woman holding the Bible, and an unidentified man reading from a pamphlet (b/w photograph), undated

### **Christmas Cards**

Steve and Patti Baldwin of Imperial Beach, California. Photograph came on a Christmas card to Mr. and Mrs. James Meredith from the Baldwins, undated

Ted and Vernell touring the Great Wall of China. Photograph came as part of a Christmas card, undated

### **Events**

James Meredith sent by Dorothy Abbott and the University of Mississippi's Center for Southern Culture (b/w photograph), 21 August 1986

James Meredith at the Mississippi Writers Day at the Old Capital Museum, Jackson, MS. Dated 28 June 1986. Sent by Rong Yilun with letter on 8 September 1986

Wedding photograph of unidentified groom feeding bride, undated

Mr. Arvern Moore, president of the Mississippi State Project Dir. Association, Mississippi Action for Program Major Address at the Third Annual Headstart Pre-School Conference with Mrs. Tammie Stewart, Assistant Professor of Speech and Drama at Jackson State University Project Consultant, undated

James Meredith from his speech at the U.S. Air Force

Academy (b/w photograph), undated ( (2 items))

Campaign for Full Citizenship File. 1989 ( (3 items))

Jessica Meredith and the Miss American Princess Pageant. Jessica was a state finalist, undated ( (8 items))

James Meredith from "The Secretary's Open Forum". 24 January 1990 ( (4 items))

James Meredith with Jean Kirkpatrick. Taken from Meredith-1988- Meredith subject files "National Forum Foundation". Location: Speaking/Interviews 1988

James Meredith standing with an unidentified man wearing a Jessie Jackson '88 button, undated

James Meredith at the Black Studies Conference at Berkeley in April of 1983. Photographs were taken by Jean Libby and sent to Meredith with letter ( (2 items))

Older unidentified couple sitting in chairs in front of candles and flowers, undated.

Mrs. Violet Olivia Leggette, Mayor of Gunnison, MO, and Education Director of Bolivar County Community Action. Taken at the Third Annual Headstart/Pre-school Conference, undated

James Meredith and three unidentified men standing next to a podium. [The unidentified man to the left is the same man as in photograph 67.] undated

Unidentified woman wearing a black dress with feathered sleeves shaking the hand of an unidentified man in front of a column [maybe in front of the Lyceum] (b/w photograph), undated

James Meredith standing at a podium (b/w photograph), undated

Unidentified female trainer and two dolphins on the landing of a large aquarium tank (b/w photograph), undated

James Meredith in a gray pinstripe and maroon tie. [Meredith] is speaking behind a podium and microphone, undated

Scanned photograph of James Meredith standing behind a podium and wearing a gray pinstripe suit and a maroon tie. (Same scene as photograph 120), undated

Meredith at the 1996 Conservative Leadership Conference (color photograph); sent by Joyce La Coeur in Meredith General Correspondence 1996

Funeral procession for Medgar Evers (b/w photograph). From the James H. Meredith Collection, "Miscellaneous, 1990's undated"

James H. Meredith at Long Beach City College (color photograph), undated (6 items))

James Howard Meredith holding an award with three older ladies and one gentleman (color photograph), undated. Event Unknown (3 items))

James Howard Meredith at Unspecified Lecture (color photograph), undated

James Howard Meredith and Judy Alsobrooks Meredith at Joe King's Wedding (color photograph), 19 April 1986

## **Family**

James Meredith and his family outdoors, undated

Jeene Meredith in white polka dot dress (b/w photograph), 4 July 1967

John Howard Meredith at nine months of age sitting on the corner of a bed (b/w photograph), undated

James, Mary, Joseph, and Arthur in front of a swing, undated

Dr. Benjamin Mays and baby Jessica. 1982

Judy Alsobrooks Meredith, Jessica Meredith, and Dr. Benjamin Mays. 1982

Judy Meredith in a gray suit in a crowd, undated

James Meredith and his second wife, Judy Alsobrooks Meredith, on a boat, undated

June Meredith wearing a tailored suit coat and scarf and gesturing with her right hand (b/w photograph), undated

Darris Jermaine [Meredith] sent from Michelle and Darris Meredith (color photograph)

Meredith Family [1970's] (color photograph)

## **Groups**

Jessica Meredith, sitting in the middle teacher's lap, and her classmates and teachers. 1986

Unidentified man in a black suit along with an unidentified man in red pants walking around a group of sitting people, undated

Eight unidentified men and two unidentified women (color photograph); photograph sent with a letter to James H. Meredith from Sebastian Donoso Rodriguez. The letter is located in Meredith, General Correspondence -1995. 5 March 1996

Unidentified Performers (b/w photograph), undated

Six unidentified women, four of which are wearing white dresses, one wearing a tan dress, and one wearing a brown blouse, undated

Group photograph taken indoors on a mustard-yellow carpet, undated

Group photograph taken outdoors in front of a cream house, undated

Large group of people [probably a family] (color photograph). Meredith's twin sons, James and Joseph, are sitting on the front row and his eldest son, John, is standing in the back on the far left. June Meredith is standing seventh from the left on the back row. Meredith is sitting directly below her, undated

Unidentified Marching Band (b/w photograph). undated

Congregation of people in an unidentified church (scanned photograph), undated

## **Japan**

Meredith on his trip to Japan of March-April 1994, 18 items and one oversize item (18 items)

## **James Meredith portrait**

James Meredith looking off into the distance, undated (23 items)

James Meredith looking off into the distance. Same photograph as previous photograph. (b/w scanned printout), undated

## **Miscellaneous**

Unidentified teenage boy with toy gun, undated

Stacks of various types of canned soda (b/w

photograph), undated

Subway train (b/w photograph), undated. ( (3 items))

Double image photograph. The first image is of two horses, Number Twelve and Number Six, running on a racetrack. The second image is a group photograph at the racetrack with Horse Number Twelve. Information is printed between the two images, 19 June 1973

Statue of dolphins in a fountain (b/w photograph), undated

Unidentified ascending stairwell, undated ( (3 items))

Large, fluffy cat sitting in a cloth chair (b/w photograph), undated

Unidentified female walking down the steps of an unidentified building; photograph taken from the perspective between two columns (b/w photograph), undated

Stairwell (b/w photograph), undated

Scanned printouts of photographs of unidentified African-Americans picking cotton, undated ( (2 items))

Scanned printout of a photograph of an unidentified man being lifted above the crowd and waving a Confederate flag, undated

Plaque titled "The History of Baxter Hill". From "Miscellaneous, 1990's undated"

Unidentified Young Woman and Statue (b/w photograph), undated

### **Portraits**

Unidentified man in military uniform, holding a pipe (b/w photograph), undated

Diane Jennings. Sent with correspondence, 14 January 1985

Willa Coleman at five years of age in kindergarten graduation garb, undated

John (middle), Joseph and James (twins on either side of John) Meredith (b/w photograph), undated.

One of the twins sons (Joseph or James) of James Meredith, undated

---

Unidentified woman in yellow shirt and large glasses. [Probably James Meredith's first wife, June] undated (2 items)

Unidentified young boy in white shirt with brown and peach stripes, undated

Unidentified young girl with pigtails and pink dress, undated

June Meredith (James Meredith's wife) in dark cardigan and thick-rimmed glasses (b/w photograph); inscription to her husband on back, June 1963

Roxie Meredith (James Meredith's mother) in light green dress and glasses, undated

Unidentified woman in blue shirt tied in a knot in the front and large glasses. [Probably the same woman as in photograph 13. Probably James Meredith's first wife, June.] undated (5 items)

June Meredith (James Meredith's wife) in a beaded, white-collared dress and heavy-rimmed glasses (b/w photograph), undated

Unidentified man with goatee and mustache in a suit (b/w photograph), undated.

Unidentified teenage boy [probably one of James Meredith's sons] in a white shirt with blue plaid, undated

Young boy [probably either James or Joseph Meredith, James Meredith's twin sons] in a blue sweater cardigan and white button-down shirt, undated

Teenage boy [probably one of James Meredith's sons] with an afro-hair style and striped shirt, undated (2 items)

Unidentified woman in a purple, polka-dot blouse, undated

Unidentified woman in a white and tan cape with a tan sash, standing next to a tree. [probably the same woman as in photograph number 28.] undated

Catherine and Jozzlyn Coleman, undated

Willa Coleman, niece of James Meredith. Inscription on the back to Uncle James and Aunt Judy, undated

Marisa Campbell at age 13 from Cedar Bayou Junior School. 1990

Gordie W. Rayford in the 2nd Grade. Inscribed to Mr. James (JBoy) Meredith, undated

Unidentified young girl [probably Jessica Meredith] in a blue polka-dot dress with puffy sleeves and a white collar, undated

Young girl [probably Jessica Meredith] wearing a blue and white striped dress with a large red bib collar, undated ( 2 items))

Unidentified young boy wearing a blue dress coat standing behind a wheel, undated

Unidentified boy in a blue and green horizontally striped shirt sitting in front of a wooded backdrop, undated

Elizabeth Sia Yiabu from the Meredith Pan Africa Files, May 1985 ( 4 items))

Phillenion Katuranu Mahule. From the Pan Africa File with collected letters. End Date 10 January 1985

James Meredith with Jerry Hatfield of Wadell & Reed, undated

Unidentified boy in a three piece, striped gray suit standing behind a wheel, undated

Unidentified young girl in a pink shirt with a multi-colored ruffle, undated

Indiana State Senator Ruldolph Clay, undated

Unidentified man with a mustache and wearing a dark coat and tie (b/w photograph), undated

Unidentified young girl wearing a blue dress and bonnet and sitting on a shaggy stool. [Looks like Judy Alsobrooks Meredith, James Meredith's second wife, as a child], undated

Unidentified person holding a long-armed, fuzzy bear and sitting at a sewing machine (b/w photograph), undated

Tiny photograph of an unidentified baby under a pale yellow blanket, undated

Judy Alsobrooks Meredith (second wife to James Meredith) in a white shirt with a sparkly neckline (b/w photograph), undated

Judy Alsobrooks (second wife to James Meredith)

wearing a pink floral dress and thick, silver-rimmed glasses and holding a pink floral parasol. Photograph taken at age eleven, undated

Unidentified man with sparse facial hair and wearing a light suit with dark seams (b/w photograph), undated

Unidentified man wearing a blue-and-white-designed, button-up shirt, undated.

Unidentified [Native American] woman with her hair in a bun at the top of her head (b/w photograph)

Unidentified Caucasian man with a dark mustache. [Meredith's grandparents]. Scanned, printed copy of the photograph of the male is included in this folder

Dr. Walter Williams of George Mason University. Copy is included in correspondence, 1990

Arthur C. Meredith, Jr. Copy and letter in Meredith Family Correspondence and Documents, 1990

Scanned printout of a photograph of an unidentified elderly couple. A tall man with a mustache and deep-set, hollow eyes and wearing a white dress shirt and dark jacket is standing to the right of a woman in a long white dress or coat, undated

Yasuhiro Katagiri with family (one woman and three children). From "Speaking/Interview Related Materials 1994", undated

Melvin Leo Holmes (Meredith's brother-in-law) with message on back. From "Family-Related Materials 1997"

Unidentified man wearing a beige suit and dark tie (color photograph), undated

James H. Meredith standing in front of Martin Luther King, Jr. statue (color photograph), undated

Barbara Cole, inscribed to Judy and James (b/w photograph), undated

Joe Cummins's baby girl in a light pink jumper and sitting on a lavender blanket (color photograph), undated

Copy of a photograph of Ulysses Meredith in army uniform during WWII (1943-1945)

James Howard Meredith (b/w photograph), undated (3 items))

Unidentified Artist (b/w photograph), undated

Lee and Cara Meredith (color photograph). 8 April 1985.  
Note: This photo was framed and when the frame was disassembled a note entitled "My goal" by James H. Meredith backed the picture. Note is included

Unidentified Woman, Soldier, and Child (b/w photograph), undated

John, James, and Joseph Meredith as young children (b/w photograph), undated

John, James, and Joseph Meredith as young children, (color photograph) undated, probably school pictures

### **1986 Scrapbook – John Meredith to James H. Meredith**

John Meredith's 1986 Scrapbook of the Life of James Howard Meredith

### **George Bush**

George Bush with inscription and attached memorandum from Kay Ruocchio to James Meredith. 5 February 1991

Negatives

Newspaper Article

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

---

## **Series 15. Publications**

### **Box 144**

#### **Publications. undated**

"Aboriginal Religion". Aboriginal Arts & Crafts Pty., Ltd

*Adverse Possession A Primer for Landowners.*  
Emergency Land Fund

*Capitol Resource Institute*

*Descent and Distribution.* Emergency Land Fund Offices

*Forestry in Mississippi, Its Economic Impact.* Mississippi Forestry Association

*The Gambia.* Brochure. National Tourist Office of Gambia

*Hal Lindsey Ministries Catalog*

*How to Become "Totally" Independent On or Before 26 March 1981*

*In 1978, I Bet \$10,000 I Could Make Anyone Successful in Their Own Small Business*

*The Investor's Guide to Gambia.* Published by the Progressive

Isaacs, Jennifer. "Aboriginal Arts: An Introduction". Aboriginal Arts & Crafts Pty, Ltd (Two Copies)

Isaacs, Jennifer. "Aboriginal Baskets". Aboriginal Arts & Crafts Pty., Ltd (Two Copies)

Isaacs, Jennifer. "Aboriginal Rock Art". Aboriginal Arts & Crafts Pty., Ltd

Isaacs, Jennifer. "Aboriginal Weapons". Aboriginal Arts & Crafts Pty., Ltd

Isaacs, Jennifer. "Bark Paintings". Aboriginal Arts & Crafts Pty., Ltd (Two Copies)

Isaacs, Jennifer. "Sculpture and Carving". Aboriginal Arts & Crafts Pty., Ltd (Three Copies)

*Lacoste and Associates*

Lott, D. D., Rev. page E. "Facts."

Marshall, Jennifer A. and Gina Dalfanzo. *Moms and Dad School Survival Guide*

*Mississippi Laws.* Published by Heber Ladner, Secretary of State

Moyle, Alice M. "Aboriginal Music". Aboriginal Arts & Crafts Pty., Ltd

*Portrait of an Important Man... Your Son.* U.S. Air Force Personnel Retention Program

*Primary Vacation Church School.* National Baptist Convention, USA, Inc. Sunday School Publishing Board

*Sinai...Charm and History.* Al-Ahram Press

*Sinai...Charm and History.* Al-Ahram Press

*Stone Circles of the Gambia.* Ministry of Information and Tourism

*Tourist Map of the Gambia*. William R. Stanley, compiler. The Government of Gambia

*Tri-State Church World Magazine*

*The United States Senate Library*. Compiled by Roger K. Haley, Librarian of the Senate. U. S. Government Printing Office, undated

Walsh, Michael. "Aboriginal Language". Aboriginal Arts & Crafts, Pty., Ltd

*West Africa's The Gambia*. Brochure

White, Peter. "Aboriginal Prehistory". Aboriginal Arts & Crafts Pty., Ltd

Wright, Richard. *Black Boy: A Teacher's Guide for Secondary and Post Secondary Educators*. Mississippi Educational Television

#### **Publications. 1930**

Hills, E.C. and R. T. Halbrook. *French Short Stories*. D. C. Heath and Company, 1930

#### **Publications. 1938**

Leach, W. Barton, "Perpetuities in a Nutshell", Reprinted from *Harvard Law Review*, Vol. 51, No. 4, February 1938. The Harvard Law Review Association, 1938

#### **Publications. 1963**

*Dissent*. Spring 1963; Vol. X, no. 2. Irving Howe, ed. Dissent Publishing Association, 1963

#### **Publications. 1965**

*25th Anniversary Program*. The Security Life Insurance Company, 1965

Warren, William C. and Stanley S. Surrey. *Federal Estate and Gift Taxation: Cases and Materials*. The Foundation Press, Inc., 1965

#### **Publications. 1966**

*Bulletin of the University of Mississippi: The Graduate School*. The University of Mississippi, 1966

*Publishers Weekly*. 28 March 1966; Vol. 189, No. 13. Mildred C. Smith, ed

#### **Publications. 1968**

*Law Alumni Bulletin*. Spring 1968. Vol. X, No. 3. Published by Columbia Law School, 1968

### **Publications. 1969**

*Forest Policy for Mississippi*. Mississippi Forestry Commission. Publication Number 4. July 1969

Keats, Ezra Jack. *Goggles!*. Published by Collier Books/The MacMillan Company, 1969

### **Publications. 1971**

*Close Up*; January 1971; Rubye Hughes, editor. Close-Up Publishing Corporation; Jackson, MS

*Close Up*. March/April 1971; Rubye Hughes, editor. Close-Up Publishing Corporation; Jackson, MS

DeMouth, Wayne F. *Creative Ideas for English Teachers*. The Perfection Form Company; Logan, Iowa. 1971

*Membership Directory: 1971*. Greater Clark Street Missionary Baptist Church

Prowitt, Marsha O'Bannon. *Guide to Citizen Action in Radio and Television*. Office of Communication, United Church of Christ. 1971

*A Suggested Manual: How to Run a Political Campaign*. 10 December 1971

Washington, Jr., William D. "Cliffs Notes on Brown's *Manchild in the Promised Land*". Published by: Cliff's Notes Corporation, 1971

1972

*Annual Report*. Governor's Office of Economic Opportunity, State of Mississippi, 1972, 1971-72

*Black Voices*. September 1972. Vol. 2, No. 7. Clara Luper, ed. Black Voices, Inc., 1972

Craven, Erma Clardy. "Abortion, Poverty, and Black Genocide" from *Abortion and Social Justice*. Sheed & Ward, Inc., 1972

*Outlook*. August-September Issue 1972

### **Publications. 1973**

*The Delta*. Summer Issue 1973. Nolishia A. Jackson, ed. Published by Delta Sigma Theta, Inc., 1973

*Ebony*. May 1973. Johnson, John. H. ed. Johnson Publishing Company, 1973

"Forest Resource Information for Mississippi".  
Mississippi Forestry Commission, 1973

*Highlighter*. 30 November 1973. Johnson and Mosely  
Associates, Inc., 1973

*Medgar Evers Memorial Festival*. 12 June 1973

Playbill: "'The Best of Broadway' and the Crowning of  
Miss Jaberwock". Delta Sigma Theta, Jackson Alumnae  
Chapter, 1973

"Twelfth Annual Session: Progressive National Baptist  
Convention, Inc." September 4-9, 1973

*Report of Activities: 1972-73*

*Where There is No Vision the People Perish*. Mount  
Calvary Baptist Church, 1973

#### **Publications. 1974**

*The Black Collegian*. May/June 1974. Preston J.  
Edwards, ed. Black Collegiate Services, Inc., 1974

*Black Enterprise*. June 1974. Earl G. Graves, ed. Earl G.  
Graves Publishing Co. New York, NY

*EveryWoman's Daily Horoscope*. March 1974. Anne  
Keffer, ed. Popular Library Publishers, 1974

*Hornet's Hive*. 31 October 1974. Vol. 20, No. 1. Robin  
Black, ed

*Hornet's Hive*. 20 December 1974. Vol. 20, No. 2. Robin  
Black, ed

Indecipherable Title. Possibly Day & Night. Jackson  
Informational Guide. October 1974. Vol. 1. No. 2. Leo  
Hines, ed. Day and Knight Publishing Co

*The Independent Forester*. Vol. 97 No. 3. 1977.  
Rosemary Beattie, ed. Published by the Independent  
Order of Foresters

*The Independent Forester*. December 1974. Francine  
Fortier Moher, ed. Published by the Independent Order  
of Foresters

*The International Teamster*. October 1974. International  
Brotherhood of Teamsters

Jakes, Maxine C. *Paul Russel Jakes; 24 September 1912  
to 25 August 1974*

*Jet*. 18 July 1974. John H. Johnson, ed. Johnson Publishing Company, Inc

*Key*. February 1974. Bill Robert, ed. Published by: Key-This Week

*Key*. March 16-22, 1974. Ed Angelo, ed. Published by: Oklahoma City This Week, Inc (2 copies)

*The Philadelphia Spot Lite*. 9 February 1974

*Showboat 1: Holland America Cruises*. May 25-1 June 1974

*Touchdown Budweiser Weekly Football Guide*. No. 17; 21 December 1974

*Travel Host*. October 6-12, 1974. Brent Publishing Co

*The Year Round Home Garden*. K. H. Buckley. Mississippi Cooperative Extension Service

#### **Publications. 1975**

*Black Enterprise*. March 1975. Earl G. Graves, ed. Earl G. Graves Publishing Co. Inc

*Black News*. 3 March 1975. Vol. 2. No. 24. Black News, Inc

*Caravan Europe 1975*. Caravan Tours, Inc

*Culture Contact in Australia before 1788*. Department of Aboriginal Affairs. Australian Government Publishing Service. Canberra, Australia, 1975

*Day & Night*. February 1975. Vol. 1. No. 6. Leo Hines, ed. Day and Knight Publishing Co

*Four Winds*. 1975

*Jet*. 10 April 1975. John H. Johnson, ed. Johnson Publishing Co. Inc

*Jet*. 22 May 1975. John H. Johnson, ed. Johnson Publishing Co

*Muhammad Speaks*. 21 March 1975. Published by Muhammad's Temple No. 2

Peterson, Nicolas. *Change and the Aboriginal*. Australian Government Publishing Service. Canberra, Australia. 1975

*The Population of Britain.* Central Office of Information, London. August 1975

*Program of the Forty Third Annual Session of the MS Baptist Congress of Christian Education.* June 2-6, 1975

*Self-management: the Key to Aboriginal's Future.* Coalition Government Policy Statement. 1975

#### **Publications. 1976**

*Aboriginal Land Rights (Northern Territory) Act 1976*

*The Columbia Law Alumni Observer.* Summer, 1976. Jo Iwabe, ed. Columbia Law School Alumni Association

*Exporting.* U.S. Department of Commerce. August 1976

*The First Miss Hinds County Beauty Pageant.* 5 June 1976. The Humanitarian Social & Civic Society

*Jackson State University Alumni Newsletter.* Spring, 1976. Hilliard Lawrence Lackey, ed. Jackson State University National Alumni Association, Inc

#### **Publications. 1977**

*The German Democratic Republic Illustrated.* 1977

*A Question of Harmony.* Department of Aboriginal Affairs. Australian Government Publishing Service, 1977

*Race Relations in Britain.* Central Office of Information, London. September 1977

#### **Box 145**

#### **Publications. 1978**

*Australian Council Review 1977-1978.* Design: A. & D. Campbell & Associates. Superfine Printing Pty., Ltd

*Human Rights in the United Kingdom.* British Information Services. October 1978. London

*Information Booklet: Department of Afro-American Studies.* Mel Posey, Bulletin Coordinator. Department of Publications, University of Cincinnati, 1977-1978

*Socialism: Making Culture A Way of Life.* Panorama DDR, general editors. Published by Zeit im Bild, DDR. 1978

#### **Publications. 1979**

*Aboriginal Australians.* Department of Aboriginal Affairs, Canberra, 1979

*Aboriginal Land Rights in the Northern Territory: What It Means and How It Will Work.* Department of Aboriginal Affairs. Australian Government Publishing Service, 1979

*African Development Group.* African Development Group, 1979

*Annual Report 1978-1979.* Mississippi Forestry Commission, 1979

*Background Notes.* Department of State Publication, March 1979

*Bulletin Trade Opportunities Program.* U.S. Department of Commerce, 13 August 1979

Chaney, Fred. *Dramatic Solutions Are Not Easily to Be Found.* 29 April 1979

*The Gambia Forges Ahead.* Africa Guide 1979. David Jamieson Overseas, Limited

*The Gambia in Brief.* The Gambia Information Services, Banjul. 1979

*Parent and Student Directory 1978-1979.* St. Andrew's Episcopal School

*The Peoples of South Africa.* Reprint from 1979 edition of the *South African Yearbook.* Compiled by the Publications Division of the South African Department of Foreign Affairs and Information. Chris van Rensburg Publications. Johannesburg, South Africa

*United States Virgin Islands Economic Review.* Office of Policy Planning and Research, 1979

#### **Publications. 1980**

*Aboriginals of Central Australia.* Department of Aboriginal Affairs. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra, 1980

*An Accommodation of Interests: Aboriginal Land Rights.* No editor, no publisher. 1980

*The Australian Aboriginals.* Australian Information Service. Australian Government Publishing, Canberra, 1980

*Background Notes.* "Infant Mortality". No. 5.

Department of Aboriginal Affairs. August 1980

*Background Notes*. "The Outstation Movement". No. 6. Department of Aboriginal Affairs. October 1980

*British Manual Catalog*. 1980

Chaney, Fred. *Government Finance for Aboriginal Affairs, 1980-1981*. 19 August 1980

Chaney, Fred. *Sherrington Memorial Address*. 18 September 1980

*Fact Sheet*. "Australian Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population". No. 2. Department of Aboriginal Affairs. November 1980

*Fact Sheet*. "Present Government Aboriginal Affairs Policies". No. 4. Department of Aboriginal Affairs. August 1980

*Fact Sheet on Britain*. British Information Services, September 1980

*Heritage of Black America*. 1980 Calendar

*Immigration into Britain: Notes on the Regulations and Procedures*. British Information Services, No date

*Informational Booklet: Department of Afro-American Studies*. A. Yvonne Murph, bulletin coordinator. University of Cincinnati. 1979-1980

*Mali 1980*. Pierre Planton, Weekly French Economic Review, Paris, 1980

*Market Profiles for Africa*. U.S. Department of Commerce. International Trade Administration, March 1980

*Prisma*. Madelon Frank-Weiland. Panorama DDR, 1980

*Project: "Operatoin Food Production" 1980-1990*. Republic of Zambia. 23 May 1980

*Sunbelt*. January 1980. Vol. 1, No. 4. Lynette Shelton, ed. Sunbelt Group, Inc

*The Virgin Islands Daily News*. Charlotte Amalie, ed. 1 August 1980

#### **Publications. 1981**

*The 14th Amendment and School Busing, Hearings....*

May 14 and 3 June 1981. U.S. Government Printing Office

*Background Notes.* "Aboriginals and Uranium". No. 2. Department of Aboriginal Affairs, January 1981

*Background Notes.* "Aboriginal Education". No. 9. Department of Aboriginal Affairs, May 1981

*Background Notes.* "Aboriginal Employment and Training". No. 10. Department of Aboriginal Affairs, January 1981

*Background Notes.* "Aboriginal Housing". No. 8. Department of Aboriginal Affairs, January 1981

*Britain in Brief.* Foreign and Commonwealth Office. Maybank Press. January 1981

*Colorado Springs Weekly Drum.* 13 March 1981

*Colorado Springs Weekly Drum.* 28 March 1981

*Fact Sheet.* "Australian Government Budgets and Programs in Aboriginal Affairs". No. 3. Department of Aboriginal Affairs, January 1981

*K & S Commercial & Household Products.* "Retail Price List". 1 August 1981

*K & S Commercial & Household Products.* "Wholesale Price List". 1 August 1981

*Private Schools and Public Good.* Edward McGlynn Gaffney, Jr., ed. University of Notre Dame Press, 1981

*School Desegregation.* U.S. Government Printing Office, 1981

*Trinidad Carnival.* Roy Boyke, ed. and pub. Key Caribbean Publications, Port of Spain, Trinidad, 1981

## **Publications. 1982**

*1982 Survey of Minority-Owned Business Enterprises.* U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census. Issued 1985

*Complementary Pact Concluded Between Egypt and Sudan.* Al-Ahram Press. 12 October 1982

*Court-Ordered School Busing.* U.S. Government Printing Office, 1982

*Directory: Alumni with Doctoral Degrees and Professional Certification.* Jackson State University. Office of Alumni Affairs, September 1982

*Educational Needs of Children from Minority Groups.* April 1982. Commission for Racial Equality

*Official Journal of the Economic Community of West African States.* Vol. 4. June 1982

*Street Talk.* Vol. 4, no. 3. March 1982. No editor

*Time.* Henry Anatole Grunwald, ed. Time, Inc., 4 October 1982

*Voting Rights Act Extension.* 97th Congress, 2nd Session, 1982. U.S. Government Printing Office

### **Publications. 1983**

*Electricity and Energy in the Arab Republic of Egypt.* The Arab Republic of Egypt Ministry of Information, Cairo, 1983

*Health Care In the Arab Republic of Egypt.* The Arab Republic of Egypt Ministry of Information, Cairo, 1983

*Highlights of a Five Year Plan for Economic and Social Development In the Arab Republic of Egypt.* Ministry of Information. Cairo, 1983

*Jackson State University 1983 Spring Commencement Exercises.* Jackson State University. 8 May 1983

*Mississippi Minority News Digest.* Mississippi Research and Development Center. January 1983

Monaghan, Patrick. "'Substantially Due Processing' The Black Population". Reprinted from *Lincoln Review*. Summer 1983. Vol. 4, no. 1. J. A. Barker, ed. The Lincoln Institute for Research and Education

### **Publications. 1984**

*1984 Rhode Island Minority Business Enterprises.* Rhode Island Department of Economic Development, January 1984

Brown, Rosellen. *Civil Wars.* Alfred A. Knopf, publisher, 1984

*Equal Pay for Unequal Work.* Phyllis Schlafly, ed. Eagle Forum and Legal Defense Forum, 1984

*Higher Education in Europe.* October-December 1984.

Leland C. Barrows, ed

*Kettering Review*. Summer 1984. Robert J. Kingston, ed. Charles F. Kettering Foundation, 1984

*The Political System in Egypt*. The Arab Republic of Egypt Ministry of Information. State Information Service, Cairo, 1984

#### **Publications. 1985**

Clausen, A. W. *Poverty in the Developing Countries-1985*. March 1985. The Hunger Project

*The Columbia Law Alumni Observer*. May 1985. Christian S. Ward, ed. Columbia Law School Alumni Association, Inc. 1985

*Directory of Ethnic Minority Organizations in the UK*. Commission for Racial Equality. September 1985

*Ethnic Minorities in Britain*. June 1985. Commission for Racial Equality. Southern Publishing Co

Kozol, Jonathan. *Illiterate America*. Plume Books, 1985

*Minorities and Women in Business*. March/April 1985. James J. Burton, ed. Venture X, Inc

*The Mississippi Housing and Community Development Minority and Woman-Owned Business Directory*. Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity Division. U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, January 1985

*National Black Monitor*. July 1985. Jeanne Jason, ed. The BMI Cooperative

Williams, Art. *Common Sense: A Simple Plan for Financial Independence*. Parklake Publishers, Inc., 1985

#### **Publications. 1986**

*The Black Experience*. Arts Programme. January 1986. GLC Race Equality Unit

Chan, Alfred. *Employment Prospects of Chinese Youth in Britain: A Research Report*. Commission for Racial Equality, July 1986

*The New Around the Town*. 12 October 1986

*The New Around the Town*. 19 October 1986

*The New Around the Town*. 26 October 1986

*The New Around the Town.* 2 November 1986

*Organic Roots.* Spring 1986. North Country School  
Camp Treetops

*Population Growth and Economic Development: Policy  
Questions.* National Academy Press, 1986

*What Works.* William J. Bennet, Secretary of Education.  
United States Department of Education, 1986

#### **Publications. 1987**

*Annual Programme of Courses 1986-87.* Ilea Youth  
Service Training

*Causa.* Spring 1987. William Selig, ed. CAUSA Institute

*The Constitution of the United States of America.*  
Prepared by the U.S. Senate Republican Policy  
Committee, 1987

*Counselor's Manual.* College Financial Planning Service,  
1987

*Marketing Manual.* College Financial Planning Service,  
1987

*The New Consensus on Family and Welfare.* American  
Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1987

#### **Publications. 1988**

*American Freedom Coalition.* Environmental Task Force.  
American Freedom Coalition National Headquarters,  
Washington, D. C. Folder of collected brochures, letters,  
and newspaper clippings

*CAUSA.* Winter/Spring 1988. William Selig, ed. CAUSA  
Institute

Damore, Leo. *Senatorial Privilege.* Black Star Publishing,  
1988

*Ebony.* June 1988. Lerone Bennett, Jr., ed. Johnson  
Publishing Company

*Ebony.* August 1988. Lerone Bennett, Jr., ed. Johnson  
Publishing Company

Kasun, Jacqueline. *The War Against Population.* Ignatius  
Press, 1988

*North Carolina Agriculture.* August 1988. Thomas M.  
Byrd, ed. Hunter Publishing Company

*Prosperity and the Afro American Family Has No Limitations, Graham Reunion 1988.* July 1-2, 1988 (Two Copies)

*Republican Platform.* 15 August 1988 Republican National Convention, New Orleans, LA

*Marcoa's Official 1998-89 San Diego Area Guide.* Linda Wulff, ed. Marcoa Publishing Company. 1988

*Mississippi Tree Farm News.* September/October 1988. Lester A. DeCoster, ed. The Mississippi Tree Farm Committee of the Mississippi Forestry Association

#### **Box 146**

#### **Publications. 1989**

*1989 Yearbook of Agriculture: Farm Management.* U.S. Government Printing Office, 1989

*Africa: A Glance at an Amazing Continent.* Educational Coloring Book. Ayanna Lareef, illustrator. Awareness Production, 1989

*Black Enterprise.* June 1989. Earl G. Graves, ed. Earl G. Graves Publishing Company

*Dossier.* June 1989. Craig Stoltz, ed. Dossier Magazine, Inc

*Family PAutograph Card.* Family PAutograph Card, Sacramento, CA, 1989

Jeffery, Blake R., Tanis J. Salant, Alan L. Boroshok. *County Government Structure.* National Association of Counties. July, 1989

Kasun, Jacqueline. *Slaughter on Main Street.* American Life League, 1989

*Mississippi News Media Telephone Directory 1989-1990.* April 1989. South Central Bell

*On the Threshold!!! Between Yesterday and Tomorrow.* May 1989. H. E. Wesley, Jr., coordinator. OGH International

*Report 1989.* The Hoover Institute on War, Revolution and Peace. Stanford University, 1989

*SCPA 1988-89 Program Book.* The School for Creative and Performing Arts, 1988

Shane, Dorlene V. *Finances After 50*. Harper & Row, Publishers, 1989

*United States Senate Library Resources Directory*. Compiled by Gregory Harness and Eileen Wilson, September, 1989

*Uptown, a Comprehensive Development Plan*. February, 1989. Charlotte T. Birdsall, ed. City Planning Department, Department of Neighborhood Housing and Conservation

#### **Publications. 1990**

Allen, David. *Fear of Strangers - and its Consequences*. Uncorrected Proof. Allen-Bennington, publisher, 1990

Chilton, Kenneth. *Talking Trash: Municipal Solid Waste Mismanagement*. September 1990. Center for the Study of American Business

*Destiny*. October/November 1990. Emanuel McLittle, ed. Destiny Publications

*Destiny*. October 1990. Unbound

Evans, Pearl. *Hidden Danger in the Classroom*. Small Helm Press, 1990

*Francis Parker School Directory and Parker Professionals*. 1990-1991. Francis Parker School, 1990

*Lincoln Review*. Spring 1990. J. A. Parker, ed. The Lincoln Institute for Research and Education

McKenzie, Richard B. *The Retreat of the Elderly Welfare State*. December 1990. Center for the Study of American Business

Montgomery, Marion. *Virtue and Modern Shadows of Turning*. Intercollegiate Studies Institute, Inc., 1990

Nieli, Russell. *Racial Preference and Racial Justice*. Uncorrected Page Proof. The Ethics and Public Policy Center, 1990

Scott, Douglas R. *Inside Planned Parenthood*. Frontlines Publishing, 1990

*Southern African Freedom Review*. Warwick Davies-Webb, ed. September 1990. International Freedom Foundation

*Southern Partisan*. First Quarter, 1990. Richard M. Quinn, ed. The Southern Partisan Corporation

*The Southern Register*. Winter 1990. Ann Abadie and Sue Hart, eds. University of Mississippi (Two copies)

*Suffolk University Magazine*. Patricia M. Walsh, ed. Summer 1990. Suffolk University Office of Institutional Advancement

*Today's Mississippi Tomorrow's South*. Jimmie Walker, ed. May 1990. United Communication Corporation of America

*Today's Mississippi Tomorrow's South*. Jimmie Walker, ed. June 1990. United Communication Corporation of America

*Today's Mississippi Tomorrow's South*. Jimmie Walker, ed. September 1990. United Communication Corporation of America

*Today's Mississippi Tomorrow's South*. Jimmie Walker, ed. October 1990. United Communication Corporation of America

*Today's Mississippi Tomorrow's South*. Jimmie Walker, ed. November 1990. United Communication Corporation of America

#### **Publications. 1991**

*Destiny*. December-January 1990/91. Emanuel McLittle, ed. Destiny Publications

*Federal Election Commission Record*. May 1991

*Fiscal Year 91 Annual Report*. Mississippi Department of Corrections, 1991

*Harvard Magazine*. January/February 1991. John T. Bethell, ed. Harvard Magazine, Inc

*Journal*. April 1991. Gary A. Hengstler, ed. American Bar Association

*The New American*. 26 February 1991. Gary Benoit, ed. The Review of the News Inc

*New Concepts Exchange Foundation Newsletter*. Spring Issue 1991

*Parker Perspective*. April 1991. Richard Hallabrin, ed. Francis Parker School

*Reflections*. May/June 1991. Renee Maler, manager. Diamante Corporation

*Reflections*. July/August 1991. Renee Maler, manager. Diamante Corporation

*Right to Life Newsletter*. October 1991. Right to Life of Greater Cincinnati, Inc

*Right to Life Newsletter*. November 1991. Right to Life of Greater Cincinnati, Inc

*Sacramento Visitors Guide*. Winter/Spring 1991. Dan Kennedy, publisher. Journal Publications

*Teacher Advocate*. March 1991. San Diego Teacher's Association

*Today's Mississippi Tomorrow's South*. April 1991. Jimmie Walker, ed. United Communication Corporation of America

*Today's Mississippi Tomorrow's South*. May 1991. Jimmie Walker, ed. United Communication Corporation of America

*Today's Mississippi Tomorrow's South*. June 1991. Jimmie Walker, ed. United Communication Corporation of America

*The American Tree Farmer*. Spring 1991. A. D. Horn, ed. American Tree Farm System

#### **Publications. 1992**

*Almanac: 102nd Congress: 2nd Session 1992*. Neil Skene, ed. Congressional Quarterly, Inc., 1992

*Dissent*. Summer 1992. Mitchell Cohen, Irving Howe, Michael Walzer, eds. Ivan R. Dee, publisher

*Dr. Margaret Walker Alexander's "For My People" Golden Anniversary*. October 16-20, 1992. The Margaret Walker Alexander National Research Institute Center for the Study of Twentieth Century African Americans

*Federal Election Commission Record*. August 1992. Federal Election Commission

*A Good Man: The Seventh Year Anniversary for Rev. Larry L. King*. 17 May 1992. New Saint Phillip Church

*Judiciary Directory & Court Calendar 1992*. Published by Dick Molpus, January 1992

*The New American*. 13 January 1992. Gary Benoit, ed. The Review of the News, Inc

### **Publications. 1993**

*1992-1993 Catalog*. International Reforestation Suppliers, 1992

*1993-1994 Official Alabama Highway Map*. 1993 (Two Copies)

*Catalog 43, 1992-1993*. Forestry Suppliers, Inc., 1992

### **Publications. 1994**

*Essence*. March 1994. Stephanie Stokes Oliver, ed

Grenville, J.A.S. *A History of the World in the Twentieth Century*. The Belknap Press of Harvard University, 1994

*Living in Tokyo*. Published by Tokyo Metropolitan Government, 1994

*Organic Roots*. Fall/Winter 1993/1994. North Country School-Camp Treetops

*Working for the Common Good: Opportunities for Community Service*. 1993-1994. Campus Ministry Team, Milsaps College

### **Publications. 1995**

*The Journal of Kyoritsu Area Studies*. Spring 1995

*Legacy*. February/March 1995. Carla Davidson, ed. Forbes, Inc., 1995

*Mississippi Libraries*. Spring 1995. Sarah Armstrong, ed. Mississippi Library Association

*Mississippi Libraries*. Fall 1995. Sarah Armstrong, ed. Mississippi Library Association

Trimble, Joseph D. *Marty and the Million Man March*. J. Trimble Publications, 1995

### **Publications. 1996**

*Golf Journal*. October 1996. Brett Avery, ed. The United States Golf Association, 1996

*Policy Review*. November/December 1996. Adam Meyerson, ed. The Heritage Foundation, 1996

*Mississippi Elected Officials Directory 1993-1996*. Published by Dick Molpus

*Reviewing the Revolution.* The Heritage Foundation, 1996

*The University Press of Mississippi.* September 1995-February 1996. Seetha A-Srinivasan, ed

Folder 6: Undated Financial/ Business Related Correspondence and Documents, 1980's

Stock letter from James H. Meredith from Waddell and Reed Financial Services, Jackson (Mississippi) undated

Stock letter from James H. Meredith to "Dear Friends", Cincinnati (Ohio) undated

Copy of a study exam, questions and answers undated

State Exam study guide undated

Study guide questions and answers undated

Blank scantron undated

Circle region "The Financial Scanner" from Harvey B. Austin, regional vice president of Waddell and Reed Financial Services, Indianapolis (Indiana) undated

Information and letters from First American National Securities, Inc. undated

Stock letter from James H. Meredith about his Sales and Service of Water Treatment Systems business, Cincinnati (Ohio) undated

*Television/Broadcast Communications.* Vol. 7, no. 6. June 1984. James A. Larson, ed. Globecom Publishing Limited

[Return to Table of Contents »](#)

---